

# Statistical Yearbook of Norway 2010

129th issue



# Statistisk sentralbyrå

Statistics Norway

## Oslo

Telephone + 47 21 09 00 00  
Telefax + 47 21 09 49 73  
Visiting address Kongens gt. 6  
Postal address PO Box 8131 Dept  
N-0033 Oslo

## Kongsvinger

Telephone + 47 62 88 50 00  
Telefax + 47 62 88 50 30  
Visiting address Ottervn. 23  
Postal address N-2225 Kongsvinger

Internet <http://www.ssb.no/en/>  
E-mail [ssb@ssb.no](mailto:ssb@ssb.no)

© Statistics Norway, November 2010

When using material from this publication,  
please give Statistics Norway as your source.

Cover:

Karen Holtsmark: Mennesket og vilkårene (Man and the conditions), 1935

© Karen Holtsmark / BONO 2010

Photo: © O.Væring eftf.

Statistical Yearbook of Norway  
is published on commission by  
Akademika

ISBN 978-82-537-7947-8 Printed version  
ISBN 978-82-537-7948-5 Electronic version  
ISSN 0809-1919

Design: Siri Boquist

Print: AIT OTTA AS/300

Explanation of Symbols	Symbol
Category not applicable	.
Data not available	..
Data not yet available	...
Not for publication	:
Nil	-
Less than 0.5 of unit employed	0
Less than 0.05 of unit employed	0.0
Provisional or preliminary figure	*
Break in the homogeneity of a vertical series	—
Break in the homogeneity of a horizontal series	
Desimal punctuation mark	.

# Preface

The Statistical Yearbook of Norway 2010 contains statistics on Norway and main figures for the Nordic countries and other countries. New in this year's edition are tables on the average age of parents at child's birth and environmental expenditures in the manufacturing industries. The introduction of a new version of the Norwegian industry classification also causes some changes from last year's edition.

The yearbook presents the main trends in official statistics in most areas of society. The list of tables and figures and an index at the back of the book provide easy access to relevant information. In addition, source information and Internet addresses below the tables make the yearbook a good starting point for those who are looking for more detailed statistics.

The statistics are based on data gathered in statistical surveys and from administrative data, which, in cooperation with other public institutions, have been made available for statistical purposes. Some tables have been prepared in their entirety by other public institutions, while tables from other countries have been selected from international statistics. The statistics follow approved principles, standards and classifications that are in line with international recommendations and guidelines.

A Norwegian edition of the yearbook is also available. Both editions are available in electronic format on [ssb.no](http://ssb.no).

The Statistical Yearbook of Norway 2010 has been edited by Ms Ingrid Modig. Ms Siri Boquist is responsible for the design. In addition, more than a hundred people from within and outside Statistics Norway have made important contributions to this edition.

Statistics Norway,  
Oslo/Kongsvinger, November 2010

Øystein Olsen





# Contents

---

<b>List of tables and figures</b> .....	7
<hr/>	
<b>Geographical survey</b> .....	15
I. Geography in text and figures .....	15
II. Map. County and municipality divisions in Norway .....	17
III. Map. Settlement .....	18
IV. Map. Communications .....	19
V. Map. Relief map of Norway and Svalbard .....	20
VI. Map. Forest and agricultural areas .....	21
VII. Map. Protected areas .....	22
VIII. Map. Svalbard. Protected areas 2010 .....	23
IX. Map. Ocean areas around Norway 1 January 2010 .....	24
X. Norwegian dependencies .....	25
<hr/>	
<b>Statistics by subject</b>	
00 General subjects .....	27
01 Environment .....	43
02 Population .....	63
03 Health, social conditions and crime .....	125
04 Education .....	165
05 Personal economy and housing conditions .....	187
06 Labour market .....	201
07 Recreational, cultural and sporting activities .....	217
08 Prices and indices .....	227
09 National economy and external trade .....	247
10 Industrial activities .....	287
Agriculture, hunting and forestry .....	292
Fishing, sealing and whaling .....	313
Oil extraction, mining, quarrying and manufacturing .....	321
Building and construction statistics .....	331
Retail trade .....	335
Hotels and restaurants .....	337
Transport and communication .....	339
Real estate and other service activities .....	361
11 Financial markets .....	367
12 Public finances .....	375
<hr/>	
<b>Index</b> .....	385
<hr/>	
<b>Measures and weight</b> .....	391
<hr/>	
<b>Topics</b> .....	393
<hr/>	
<b>List of pictures</b> .....	395
<hr/>	



# List of tables and figures

Table/figure	Page	Table/figure	Page
<b>00 General subjects</b>			
1	Administrative divisions 1 January 2010 . . .	28	
2	General civil, ecclesiastical and judicial divisions . . . . .	29	
3	Storting elections. Persons entitled to vote and votes cast, by county . . . . .	30	
4	Storting elections. Representatives, by party/ electoral list and sex . . . . .	31	
5	Storting elections. Valid votes, by party/ electoral list . . . . .	32	
6	Storting election 2009. Valid votes, by party/ electoral list and county . . . . .	33	
7	Storting election 2009. Valid votes, by party/ electoral list and county. Per cent . . . . .	34	
8	Municipal council elections and county council elections. Persons entitled to vote and voter turnout, by county . . . . .	35	
9	Municipal council elections. Valid votes, by party/electoral list and county . . . . .	36	
10	Municipal council elections. Representatives, by party/electoral list and county. . . . .	37	
11	County council elections. Valid votes, by party/electoral list and county . . . . .	38	
12	County council elections. Representatives, by party/electoral list and county . . . . .	38	
13	Referendums. Persons entitled to vote, voter turnout and referendum results, by county . . . . .	39	
14	Number of trips, by purpose and destination of the trip. 2009. 1 000 . . . . .	40	
15	Number of holiday trips to the most visited destinations abroad. 2009. 1 000 . . . . .	40	
16	Time spent on various activities for persons 16-74 years. Average for all days. Hours and minutes . . . . .	41	
17	Change in time spent on various activities on an average day from 1971 to 2000, by sex and age 16-74 years. Minutes . . . . .	41	
18	Most popular names in 2009. Girls and boys . . . . .	42	
<b>01 Environment</b>			
19	Total area, distribution of area and length of coastline, by county. 2010 . . . . .	44	
20	Urban settlement area and land cover in urban settlements, by county. 1 January 2009 . . . . .	45	
21	Urban settlement area and land cover in urban settlements, by size class. 1 January 2009 . . . . .	45	
22	Protected areas, by Nature Diversity Act. Number and area. 31 December . . . . .	46	
23	Protected areas under the Cultural Heritage Act, by county. 31 December 2009 . . . . .	47	
24	Air temperature. Centigrades . . . . .	48	
25	Average temperature. Centigrades . . . . .	49	
26	Precipitation . . . . .	50	
27	Original recoverable petroleum resources grouped by area on the Norwegian continental shelf. 31 December 2009 . . . . .	51	
28	Potential, operational and not operational hydro power. GWh . . . . .	51	
29	Use of energy goods inside and outside energy sectors. PJ . . . . .	52	
30	Use of energy goods outside the energy sectors and international maritime transport. PJ . . . . .	52	
31	Final consumption of individual forms of energy. Figures from the energy balance . . . . .	53	
32	Energy consumption in households. GWh . . . . .	53	
33	Total primary energy supply. World and selected countries . . . . .	54	
34	Main fish stocks. 1 000 tonnes . . . . .	55	
35	Trends for stocks of Northeast Arctic cod, Norwegian spring-spawning herring and Barents Sea capelin. Million tonnes . . . . .	55	
36	Emissions to air . . . . .	56	
37	Emissions to air . . . . .	56	
38	Emissions to air, by source. Environmental hazardous substances. 2008 . . . . .	57	
39	Emissions to air, by source. 2008 . . . . .	57	
40	Emissions to air of greenhouse gases, by industry. 2008 . . . . .	58	
41	Emissions to air, by industry. 2008. 1 000 tonnes . . . . .	59	
42	Emissions to air of carbon dioxide (CO <sub>2</sub> ) from energy use. World and OECD countries. Million tonnes . . . . .	60	
43	Environmental expenditure, current expenditure and investments, by industry. 2007. NOK million . . . . .	60	
44	Total discharges of phosphorus and nitrogen from the municipal waste water sector, by county . . . . .	61	
45	Household waste, total and sent to recovery, by material . . . . .	61	
46	Waste quantities, by material, source and treatment. 1 000 tonnes . . . . .	62	
<b>02 Population</b>			
47	Resident population at population censuses . . . . .	64	
48	Population as of 1 January, births, deaths, migrations and population growth . . . . .	65	
49	Population growth. Number . . . . .	67	
50	Population, land area and population density, by county . . . . .	67	
51	Population in densely and sparsely populated areas, by county. 1 January 2009 . . . . .	68	
52	Persons in settlements 1 January. Svalbard . . . . .	68	
53	Population in the Norwegian settlements at Svalbard, by age and sex. 1 January . . . . .	69	
54	Urban settlements with 10 000 inhabitants or more. Population and area . . . . .	70	
55	Population of the largest cities in the world . . . . .	71	
56	World's largest cities . . . . .	77	
57	Population and area, by municipality . . . . .	78	
58	Area, population and population growth. Continents and regions . . . . .	86	
59	Area, population and population density in the world. Country . . . . .	87	
60	Population, by sex, age and marital status. 1 January 2010 . . . . .	92	
61	Population, by age, sex and marital status. 1 January 2010 . . . . .	93	
62	Population, by sex and age. 1 January . . . . .	94	
63	Population, by country, sex and age. Nordic countries. 1 January 2010. Number and per cent . . . . .	95	
64	Private households. Figures for type of household, families and persons . . . . .	96	
65	Families by type of family and county. 1 January 2010 . . . . .	97	

Table/figure	Page
66 Cohabital status. Figures for sex and age groups. Per cent . . . . .	97
67 Children 0-17 years of age, by type of siblings living at home and the child's age. 1 Januar 2010. Per cent . . . . .	98
68 Children 0-17 years of age, by parents' cohabitation arrangements and county. 1 January 2010 . . . . .	98
69 Components of population change . . . . .	99
70 Components of population change. Selected countries . . . . .	100
71 Births . . . . .	101
72 Average age of parents at child's birth . . . . .	101
73 Total fertility rate, by county . . . . .	102
74 Age-specific fertility rates, total fertility and reproduction rates . . . . .	102
75 Fertility, by age and total fertility rate. Selected countries . . . . .	103
76 Adopted children . . . . .	104
77 Deaths and death rates . . . . .	104
78 Infant mortality . . . . .	104
79 Mortality rates, by sex and age . . . . .	105
80 Life expectancy . . . . .	106
81 Life expectancy at birth. Selected countries. Men . . . . .	107
82 Life expectancy at birth. Selected countries. Women . . . . .	107
83 Internal migration, immigration and emigration . . . . .	108
84 Net migration from abroad. Number . . . . .	109
85 Internal migration, immigration and emigration, by sex . . . . .	109
86 Migration to and from counties. 2009 . . . . .	110
87 Net migration, by county . . . . .	110
88 Net internal migration and immigration/emigration, by county. 2009 . . . . .	111
89 Immigration and emigration, by country . . . . .	112
90 Naturalisations . . . . .	113
91 Immigrants and Norwegian-born to immigrant parents, by country background . . . . .	113
92 Immigrants and Norwegian-born to immigrant parents, foreign-born and foreign citizens, by country background, country of birth and citizenship. 1 January . . . . .	114
93 Population, by country, sex and citizenship. Nordic countries. 1 January 2010 . . . . .	115
94 Asylum seekers, by citizenship . . . . .	116
95 Asylum applications, by country and the seeker's citizenship. Nordic countries . . . . .	116
96 Marriages, by previous marital status of spouses . . . . .	117
97 Average age at marriage . . . . .	117
98 Marriage rates for first time married men and women in selected age groups . . . . .	118
99 Marriages and divorces. Number . . . . .	118
100 Partnerships contracted, by age of the oldest partner . . . . .	119
101 Dissolved marriages and separations . . . . .	119
102 Divorces, by duration of marriage . . . . .	119
103 Divorces, by number of children, and county. 2008 . . . . .	120
104 Estimated percentage of dissolved marriages, assuming divorce pattern of each single year . . . . .	120
105 Population by age and by county per 1 January. Registered 2010. Projected 2011-2060 . . . . .	121
106 Population projections per 1 January. Nordic countries . . . . .	122
107 Percentage of the population aged 65 or over. Selected countries . . . . .	123

Table/figure	Page
<b>03 Health, social conditions and crime</b>	
108 Conscripts, by height. Per cent . . . . .	126
109 Height, weight and swimming ability of conscripts, by county. 2010 . . . . .	126
110 Percentage of persons 16-79 years with body mass index (BMI) 27 or over . . . . .	127
111 Daily smokers and occasional smokers, by sex and age group. 2009. Per cent . . . . .	127
112 Daily smokers and occasional smokers 16-74 years, by sex. Per cent . . . . .	127
113 Deaths, by sex and cause of death . . . . .	128
114 Deaths, by age and cause of death. 2008 . . . . .	129
115 Infant deaths, by cause . . . . .	130
116 Perinatal and infant deaths . . . . .	131
117 Infant mortality, by county . . . . .	131
118 Death rates from malignant neoplasms, by sex and age. Deaths per 100 000 population . . . . .	132
119 Death rates from cardiovascular diseases, by sex and age. Deaths per 100 000 population . . . . .	132
120 Standardised mortality rates from malignant neoplasms, by county. 2004-2008 . . . . .	133
121 Violent deaths . . . . .	134
122 Suicides, by sex and age . . . . .	135
123 Suicides per 100 000 population . . . . .	136
124 Percentage of persons 67 years and over with physical disability, by sex . . . . .	136
125 Average number of teeth with new or previous caries. 12 and 18 year-olds . . . . .	137
126 New cases of cancer diagnosed, by sex and primary site . . . . .	138
127 New cases of cancer, by age . . . . .	138
128 Individually reported cases of infectious diseases . . . . .	139
129 HIV infection by source of infection and AIDS, by year of diagnosis . . . . .	139
130 Induced legal abortions. Woman's county of residence . . . . .	140
131 Induced abortions, by age . . . . .	140
132 Occupational groups in the municipal health service, by county . . . . .	141
133 Specialist health services. Expenditures by activity. NOK million and per cent . . . . .	141
134 Number of beds, discharges, bed-days, day cases and out-patient consultations in health institutions . . . . .	142
135 Man-years in somatic institutions, by category of personnel and type of institution. 2008 . . . . .	142
136 Man-years in mental health care institutions, by category of personnel and type of institution. 2008 . . . . .	143
137 Discharges, number of bed-days and average length of stay at general hospitals, by sex . . . . .	143
138 Discharges, general hospitals, by age and diagnosis. 2009 . . . . .	144
139 Nursing and care services. Man-years, number of recipients and per 1 000 inhabitants . . . . .	146
140 Beds in institutions for the elderly and disabled, by type of institution . . . . .	146
141 Beds in institutions for the elderly and disabled, by county. 2008 . . . . .	147
142 Children under protection, by type of assistance and age. 31 December . . . . .	148
143 Expenditure on social assistance, by type of assistance. NOK in 2008 . . . . .	148
144 Recipients of social assistance . . . . .	149
145 Recipients of cash benefit and the number of children receiving cash benefit. 31 December . . . . .	149

Table/figure	Page	Table/figure	Page
146 National Insurance. Old-age pension, by county. 31 December 2009	150	173 Students in tertiary education, by field of education. Percentage women	175
147 National Insurance. Disability pension and time-limited disability benefit, by county. 31 December 2009	150	174 New entrants to tertiary education in 1987 and 1997, by sex and awarded qualification after 10 years. Number and per cent	175
148 Offences reported to the police, by group of offence and scene of crime (county). 2009. Absolute figures and per 1 000 population	151	175 Credit point production of registered tertiary students, by sex and field of education. 2008/2009 academic year. Per cent	176
149 Offences reported to the police, by scene of crime (county). 2009. Per 1 000 population	152	176 Graduations, by level of tertiary education	177
150 Offences reported to the police, by type of offence	153	177 Graduations in tertiary education, by level of degree, sex and field of education. 2008/2009	177
151 Persons charged with crimes per 10 000 population. Crimes investigated and crimes solved per 1 000 population	155	178 Staff (man-years) in tertiary education and registered students per teaching man-years, by institution	178
152 Offences investigated, by police decision and type of offence. 2005	155	179 Norwegian students in tertiary education abroad, by country. 1 October. Percentage women	178
153 Persons charged, by age and category of offence. Absolute figures and per 1 000 population	158	180 Distance education. Course completions, by level	179
154 Recidivism in the five-year period 2001-2005 among persons charged in 2000, by category and group of offence in 2000 and group of offence at recidivism. Absolute figures and per cent	159	181 Adult education organised by popular education organisations. Number of courses, participants and percentage women, by level	179
155 Sanctions, by type of sanction, age and sex. 2009. Absolute figures and per cent men	159	182 Percentage of the population aged 16 years and over with tertiary education, by county. 2008	180
156 Sanctions, by type of sanction and principal offence. 2009	160	183 Educational attainment for persons 16 years and over. Per cent	181
157 New imprisonments, by sex and age and type of principal offence. 2007	162	184 Highest education completed for people aged 15-74, by country and sex. Nordic countries. 2009. Number and per cent	181
158 Average number of prisoners, by sex and type of sanction	164	185 Percentage of the population aged 25-64 years, by level of education, sex and country. OECD countries. 2007	182
<b>04 Education</b>		186 R&D expenditure in Norway, by sector of performance and type of cost. NOK million	183
159 Number of children, pupils, apprentices, trainees, students and participants, by level and type of education. 2009	166	187 Expenditure for research and experimental development, by source of funds. NOK million	184
160 Number of children offered day care.	167	188 Research and experimental development in enterprises, by industry. 2008	184
161 Kindergartens, by county. 2009	167	189 Research and experimental development in enterprises, by size of enterprise industry. 2008	185
162 Children 1-5 years old in kindergarten, by county. 15 December 2009. Per cent	168	190 Total R&D expenditure as share of GDP in selected OECD countries. Million current USD (PPP) and as a percentage of GDP	185
163 Pupils in primary and lower secondary schools. 1 October	169	<b>05 Personal economy and housing conditions</b>	
164 Pupils in primary and lower secondary schools, official form of Norwegian and special tuition for minority language pupils, by county. 1 October 2009	169	191 Income and taxes for resident persons 17 years and older. Average NOK	188
165 Private primary and lower secondary schools and pupils in private primary and lower secondary schools. Per cent	170	192 Gross taxes and tax deductions for resident persons 17 years and older. Average NOK	188
166 Pupils in upper secondary education and other education programmes between lower secondary and tertiary education, by sex and education programmes/field of study. 1 October 2009	171	193 Wealth and taxes for resident persons 17 years and older. Average NOK	189
167 Pupils who enrolled on a basic course in upper secondary education, by area of study	172	194 Median after-tax income, by type of household and age of the main income earner. NOK	190
168 Pupils who enrolled on a basic course for the first time in 2003, by completed upper secondary education (general or vocational education) within five years. Per cent	172	195 Distribution of household equivalent income after taxes, between persons (EU-scale). Decile shares. Per cent	191
169 Pupils and students, by type of school and age and in per cent of registered cohort. 1 October 2009	173	196 Income account for households, by type of household. Average per household. 2008. NOK	191
170 Pupils in folk high schools. Total number and percentage women	173	197 Households by size of debt and type of household. 2008. Per cent	192
171 Students enrolled in universities and university colleges, by sex. 1 October	174	198 Property and debt for households, by age of the main income earner. Average. NOK	193
172 Percentage of men and women aged 19-24 years in tertiary education	174	199 Median disposable income per consumption unit (EU scale), by type of household. Nordic countries. PPP-Euro	194

Table/figure	Page
200 Expenditure per household per year, by commodity and service group. 2007-2009. Prices in 2009. NOK and per cent . . . . .	195
201 Consumption of certain food and beverages per capita per year. Kilo. . . . .	196
202 Expenditure per household per year in various types of household. 2007-2009. Prices in 2009. Rounded figures. NOK and per cent . . . . .	196
203 Expenditure per household per year in various regions. 2007-2009. Prices in 2009. Rounded figures. NOK and per cent . . . . .	197
204 Number of dwellings, by type of building and county. 1 January 2009 . . . . .	198
205 Dwellings, by year of construction and county. 1 January 2009. Number and per cent . . . . .	198
206 Private households, by selected variables of dwelling standard and county. 3 November 2001. Number and per cent . . . . .	199

## 06 Labour market

207 Persons aged 15-74 years, by sex and labour force status. Annual average. 1 000 . . . . .	202
208 Persons in the labour force, by sex and age. Annual average. 2009. 1 000 and per cent . . . . .	202
209 Persons in the labour force, by sex. Selected countries. 2008. Per cent of all persons in each group . . . . .	203
210 Men and women in the labour force, by age as per cent of the total in each group . . . . .	203
211 Employed persons, by full-time/part-time and sex. 2009. Total, per cent and average contractual/usual hours per week . . . . .	204
212 Underemployed, by sex and age. Annual average. 2009. Total and as a percentage of the part-time workers in each group . . . . .	204
213 Employed persons, by main activity. Employees and self-employed. 1 000 . . . . .	205
214 Employed persons aged 15-64 years, by country, sex and industry. Nordic countries. 1 January 2009 . . . . .	206
215 Employed persons, by occupation. Annual average. 2009. Per cent . . . . .	207
216 Temporary employees, by industry. Annual average. 1 000 and as a percentage of all employees . . . . .	207
217 Employed persons, by occupation in private/public sector. 2009. 1 000 and per cent . . . . .	208
218 Persons in the labour force, by sex and county. Annual average. 1 000 and per cent . . . . .	209
219 Persons 16 years and over, by occupation and industry . . . . .	209
220 Employed persons 15-74 years with place of work outside of municipal of residence, by sex, age and industry division. 4th quarter 2008 . . . . .	210
221 Employed persons 15-74 years, by immigrant population's country, sex and industry. 17-23 November 2008 . . . . .	211
222 Percentage of employed persons exposed to various work environment problems. 2009 . . . . .	211
223 Sickness absence man-days for employees in per cent of scheduled man-days, by sex and industry. Annual average . . . . .	212
224 Unemployed persons (LFS), by sex and age. Annual average. 1 000 and per cent . . . . .	213
225 Unemployed persons as a percentage of the labour force. Selected countries . . . . .	213
226 Central organisations and other nationwide associations for wage earners. Members per 31 December . . . . .	214
227 Work stoppages . . . . .	214

Table/figure	Page
228 Full-time employees. Average monthly earnings, by industry and sex. NOK and annual percentage change . . . . .	214
229 Full-time employees. Average monthly earnings, by sex and educational level. NOK . . . . .	215
230 Full-time employees. Average monthly earnings, by sex and age group. NOK . . . . .	216
231 Gender pay gap, by country. Per cent . . . . .	216

## 07 Recreational, cultural and sporting activities

232 Percentage of persons 9-79 years with access to different electronic mass media channels and equipment . . . . .	218
233 Newspapers, by type and circulation . . . . .	218
234 Percentage of persons 9-79 years who have participated in different kinds of cultural activities last 12 months . . . . .	219
235 Radio listening and television viewing for persons 9-79 years. Ratings in per cent . . . . .	219
236 Media use among persons 9-79 years. Ratings in per cent . . . . .	219
237 Public and school libraries and county libraries. 2008 . . . . .	220
238 Public libraries, loans . . . . .	220
239 Special and research libraries. 2008 . . . . .	221
240 Municipalities, by language used in administration. Bokmål and nynorsk . . . . .	221
241 Cinemas . . . . .	222
242 Theatre and opera. 2008 . . . . .	222
243 Museums and collections. 2008 . . . . .	223
244 Legally protected cultural heritage. Single objects, by category and county. 31 December 2008 . . . . .	223
245 Members of the Church of Norway and members of religious and philosophical communities outside the Church of Norway, by religion/philosophy. 1 January . . . . .	224
246 Cremations. 2009 . . . . .	224
247 Guarantee income and scholarships for artists. 2008 . . . . .	225
248 Percentage of persons 16 years and over with membership in different kinds of associations. 2007 . . . . .	225
249 Sport teams. Number of teams and membership, by regional association . . . . .	226

## 08 Prices and indices

250 Prices for electricity and grid rent. Øre/kWh . . . . .	228
251 System price of electricity, traded at Nord Pool ASA. January 2004-April 2010. Øre/kWh . . . . .	228
252 Average prices of roundwood, by assortment. NOK per cubic metre solidwood inside bark . . . . .	229
253 Index of agricultural prices. 2007=100 . . . . .	229
254 Retail prices of selected commodities. NOK . . . . .	230
255 Consumer price index, by month. 1998=100 . . . . .	232
256 Development in prices for some selected commodity groups. 1980=100 . . . . .	233
257 Consumer price index. COICOP. 1998=100 . . . . .	233
258 Consumer price index adjusted for tax changes and excluding energy products (CPI-ATE), by delivery sectors . . . . .	235
259 Consumer price index. Weights. August 2009-January 2010 . . . . .	235
260 Consumer price index. Percentage change from the same month one year before . . . . .	236
261 Harmonized indices of consumer prices. Selected countries. 2005=100 . . . . .	236



Table/figure	Page	Table/figure	Page
262 Consumer price index, by delivery sector. 1998=100	237	294 Household final consumption expenditure, by function. NOK million	257
263 Value index of retail sales. Average 2005=100	237	295 Household final consumption expenditure, by function. Volume indices. 1980=100	258
264 Price index of first-hand domestic sales. Domestic and import markets. 2000=100	238	296 Actual individual consumption per capita in selected EU countries, adjusted for differences in price levels. EU27=100	258
265 Price index of first-hand domestic sales. Domestic market. 2000=100	238	297 Exports of goods and services. NOK million	259
266 Price level indices for Norway and selected EU countries. 2008. EU27=100	239	298 Exports of goods and services. Volume indices. 1980=100	260
267 Price level indices for final consumption expenditure of households. Selected countries. 2008. EU27=100	239	299 Imports of goods and services. NOK million	261
268 Producer price index. Domestic and export markets. 2000=100	240	300 Imports of goods and services. Volume indices. 1980=100	262
269 Producer price index (PPI). Domestic market. 2000=100	241	301 Households and non-profit institutions serving households. Income, expenditure and saving. NOK million	262
270 Price development for selected industries. Q1 2000=100	242	302 Households and non-profit institutions serving households. Financial assets and liabilities, by financial instrument per 31 December. NOK million	263
271 Construction cost index for road construction. Q1 2004=100	242	303 Balance of payments. Current account. NOK million	264
272 Construction cost index for residential buildings. 2000=100	242	304 Balance of payments. NOK million	264
273 New detached houses, price index. 2000=100	243	305 Foreign assets, liabilities and net assets per 31 December. NOK million and per cent of GDP	265
274 House price index. All dwellings. 2005=100	243	306 Cross border settlements through Norwegian banks. 2009	265
275 Annual index of industrial production, by division and main industrial groupings. Unadjusted figures. 2005=100	244	307 Imports and exports of commodities. NOK million	266
276 Annual index of industrial turnover, by division and main industrial groupings. Unadjusted figures. 2005=100	245	308 Exports of crude oil and natural gas	266
277 Statistics on orders. New orders received, by division and main industrial groupings. 2005=100	246	309 Imports of principal commodities. NOK million	267
278 Statistics on stock. Stock, by division and main industrial groupings. 2005=100	246	310 Imports, excluding ships and oil platforms, by five largest commodity groups. NOK billion	269
<hr/>			
<b>09 National economy and external trade</b>			
279 Main aggregates in the national accounts. NOK per capita	248	311 Exports, excluding ships, oil platforms, crude oil, natural gas and gas condensates. Five largest commodity sectors. NOK billion	269
280 Gross domestic product per capita, adjusted for differences in price levels. Selected countries. EU27=100	248	312 Exports of principal commodities. NOK million	270
281 Gross domestic product, by income components. NOK million	248	313 Imports and exports of ICT goods. NOK million	272
282 Production and income. Main aggregates. NOK million	249	314 Index numbers of external trade. 2000=100	272
283 Final expenditure and gross domestic product. NOK million	249	315 Imports and exports, by countries and commodity group. 2009. NOK million	273
284 Final expenditure and gross domestic product. Volume indices. 1980=100	250	316 Share of Norway's total imports and exports of commodities. 2009. Per cent	276
285 Expenditure on gross domestic product. Selected countries. 2007. Per cent	250	317 Value of imports and exports, by country. NOK million	277
286 Gross domestic product, by main activity. At basic values. NOK million	251	318 The European Free Trade Association's trade, by area. 2008. USD million	281
287 Gross domestic product, by main activity. At basic values. Volume indices. 1980=100	252	319 Trade of selected countries in the European Union, by area. 2008. USD million	282
288 Gross domestic product, by main activity. 2009. Per cent	253	320 Value of external trade. Selected countries. USD million	283
289 Annual change in volume. Per cent	253	321 Imports by end use category. NOK million	284
290 Gross fixed capital formation, by type and main economic activity. NOK million	254	322 Exports by end use category. NOK million	284
291 Gross fixed capital formation, by type and main economic activity. Volume indices. 1980=100	255	323 Imports to the Nordic countries. 2008. EUR million and per cent	285
292 Full-time equivalent persons, by main activity. Employees and self-employed. 1 000	256	324 Exports from the Nordic countries. 2008. EUR million and per cent	286
293 Employed persons and total hours worked. 1950=100	257	<hr/>	
<b>10 Industrial activities</b>			
		325 Establishments by size groups and economic activity. 1 January 2010	288
		326 Information sector. 2008	288
		327 New enterprises, by type of registration and stock of enterprises. 1 January	289

Table/figure	Page
328 Personally owned enterprises, by economic activity and owner's sex. Newly established enterprises. 2008 . . . . .	289
329 Tax bases, assessed taxes and tax deductions for companies. NOK million . . . . .	290
330 Key figures for non-financial limited companies, by industry sector (SN2007). 2008* . . . . .	290
331 Selected accounting figures for non-financial limited companies. NOK million and per cent . . . . .	291
<b>Agriculture, hunting and forestry</b>	
332 Holdings, by size of agricultural area in use and county . . . . .	292
333 Holdings cultivating various crops and average area per holding cultivating the crop . . . . .	292
334 Agricultural area per holding, by county. 2009*. Decares . . . . .	293
335 Agricultural area, by county. 1 000 decares . . . . .	294
336 Holdings with organic farming, area approved as organically operated and area under conversion to organic farming. Decares . . . . .	294
337 Agricultural production. Kg per decare . . . . .	295
338 Agricultural production. 1 000 tonnes . . . . .	295
339 Land area, agricultural area and crop production. Selected countries. 2008 . . . . .	296
340 Greenhouse nurseries, by greenhouse area. Holdings with 300 m <sup>2</sup> and over . . . . .	299
341 Horticultural production. Tonnes . . . . .	299
342 Holdings keeping livestock of different kinds and livestock per holding . . . . .	300
343 Livestock by county . . . . .	300
344 Livestock. Selected countries. 2008. 1 000 heads . . . . .	301
345 Domestic animals, by holdings approved for organic farming . . . . .	302
346 Farmed fur-bearing animals and tame reindeer . . . . .	302
347 Livestock products for sale and home consumption . . . . .	302
348 Carcasses approved for human consumption . . . . .	303
349 Production of milk for sale and home consumption, according to the aggregate account of agriculture. Million litres . . . . .	303
350 Sale of commercial fertilisers and mixed feed. Tonnes . . . . .	304
351 Labour input on holdings, by activity, category of manpower and county . . . . .	304
352 Average gross income for holders. NOK . . . . .	305
353 Aggregate account of agriculture . . . . .	305
354 Operating results in agriculture, by region . . . . .	306
355 Hunters buying hunting licence fee . . . . .	307
356 Small game hunting . . . . .	307
357 Cervids. Felled during ordinary hunting and registered non-harvest mortality . . . . .	307
358 Cervids. Number of animals felled. Moose, red deer and wild reindeer . . . . .	308
359 Predators felled. Annual average . . . . .	308
360 Forest roads constructed. Kilometres . . . . .	309
361 Forest regeneration, afforestation and forest drainage . . . . .	309
362 Forest inventory. Growing stock and annual increment . . . . .	310
363 Roundwood removals, by buyer group and county. 1 000 m <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	310
364 Roundwood cut for sale. Properties. Removals of roundwood, by labour category and productive forest area . . . . .	311

Table/figure	Page
365 Removals of industrial roundwood. EU and Norway. 1 000 m <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	311
366 Aggregate account of forestry, logging and related service activities. NOK million . . . . .	312
<b>Fishing, sealing and whaling</b>	
367 Fishermen and registered fishing vessels . . . . .	313
368 Catch, by fish species. Tonnes . . . . .	313
369 Quantity and value of catch, by place of landing and fish species. 2009* . . . . .	314
370 Quantity of catch, by main group of fish species. 1 000 tonnes live weight . . . . .	316
371 Sea and river catch of salmon and sea trout. Tonnes . . . . .	316
372 Sealing . . . . .	317
373 Whaling . . . . .	317
374 Operating results of all-year operational fishing vessels above 8 metres. Average per vessel . . . . .	318
375 Fish farming. Quantity of slaughtered salmon. Tonnes live weight . . . . .	318
376 Fish farming. Sale of slaughtered fish for food. Quantity and first-hand value, by county . . . . .	319
377 Fish farming. Employees and labour input. Salmon and trout, by type of production and county . . . . .	320
378 Fish farming. Stocks and loss of fish due to escape and disease. Salmon and trout. 1 000 pieces . . . . .	320
<b>Oil extraction, mining, quarrying and manufacturing</b>	
379 Mining, quarrying and manufacturing. Main figures for establishments, by industry division. 2008 . . . . .	321
380 Mining, quarrying and manufacturing. Employed in establishments, by industry subsection . . . . .	322
381 Number of persons employed, by industry division. Mining, quarrying and manufacturing. 2008 . . . . .	322
382 Establishments and employed persons in mining, quarrying and manufacturing, by county . . . . .	323
383 Coal mining. Svalbard . . . . .	323
384 Main figures for extraction, transport and technical services incidental to oil and gas extraction . . . . .	324
385 Production of crude oil, natural gas, NGL and condensate . . . . .	325
386 Production of crude oil and natural gas per field . . . . .	326
387 Accrued investment costs in extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas and pipeline transport. NOK million . . . . .	327
388 The world's largest oil-exporting countries. 2008. Million barrels per day . . . . .	327
389 Production of electric energy, by county. GWh . . . . .	328
390 Electricity supply . . . . .	328
391 Water reservoir level. Percentage of total reservoir capacity . . . . .	329
392 Supply and use of electric energy. GWh . . . . .	329
393 Production and consumption of electric energy. Selected countries. 2007 . . . . .	330
<b>Building and construction statistics</b>	
394 Construction statistics. Main figures, by industry subclass. Local kind-of-activity units. 2008 . . . . .	331



Table/figure	Page	Table/figure	Page
395 Building work started and buildings completed. Dwellings and utility floor space in dwellings. Utility floor space other than in dwellings . . . . .	332	425 Road traffic accidents with personal injury. Persons killed or injured, by age . . . . .	347
396 Building work started. Utility floor space, by type of building and county. 2009. 1 000 m <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	332	426 Road traffic accidents with personal injury. Persons killed or injured, by degree of injury. 1998=100 . . . . .	348
397 Building work started. Dwellings and utility floor space in dwellings, by type of building and county. 2009 . . . . .	333	427 Road traffic accidents with personal injury. Persons killed or injured, by group of road-users . . . . .	348
398 Dwelling units started, by number of rooms, and county. 2009 . . . . .	333	428 Road traffic accidents with personal injury. Motor vehicles involved . . . . .	349
399 Building work started. Dwellings, by utility floor space and county. 2009 . . . . .	334	429 Road traffic accidents with personal injury in the Nordic countries . . . . .	349
400 Number of holiday houses per January, by county . . . . .	334	430 Norwegian Coastal Voyage Bergen-Kirkenes. Passenger traffic . . . . .	350
<b>Retail trade</b>		431 Vessels registered in Norwegian ship registers . Vessels and tonnage, by type of register . . . . .	350
401 Wholesale and retail trade, by industry group. 2008 . . . . .	335	432 Vessels registered in Norwegian ship registers . Tonnage, by type of register, type and age of vessel. 2008. 1 000 GT . . . . .	351
402 Deliveries of petroleum products. Million litres . . . . .	335	433 Vessels registered in Norwegian ship registers . Vessels and tonnage, by type of vessel. 2008 . . . . .	351
403 Turnover of spirits, wine, beer and alcopops per capita 15 years and over. Litres . . . . .	336	434 Vessels registered in Norwegian ship registers not included in the statistics on the merchant fleet . . . . .	352
404 Turnover of spirits, wine, beer and alcopops per capita 15 years and over. Litres pure alcohol . . . . .	336	435 The merchant fleet of the Nordic countries. Merchant vessels . . . . .	352
<b>Hotels and restaurants</b>		436 Ferry services between Norway and foreign countries. Passengers . . . . .	352
405 Guest nights, by type of establishment. 1 000 . . . . .	337	437 Marine casualties. Vessels totally and partially lost, by type of vessel . . . . .	353
406 Hotels and similar establishments. Capacity and guest nights, by guest nationality . . . . .	337	438 Marine casualties. Persons killed or injured . . . . .	353
407 Hotels and similar establishments. Guest nights, by purpose of the hotel stay. 1 000 . . . . .	337	439 Maritime transport statistics. Loaded and unloaded cargo, by port district and type of cargo. 2009. Tonnes . . . . .	354
408 Camping sites. Number of sites and guest nights, by guest nationality . . . . .	338	440 Traffic at airports with scheduled service. 2009 . . . . .	356
409 Holiday dwellings. Number of holiday dwellings and guest nights, by nationality of the guests . . . . .	338	441 Passengers at Norwegian airports, by traffic type and destination . . . . .	356
410 Accommodation and food service activities. Main figures for local kind-of-activity units, by industry class. 2008 . . . . .	338	442 Telecommunication services. 31 December . . . . .	357
<b>Transport and communication</b>		443 Subscriptions to fixed and mobile telephony. 31 December . . . . .	357
411 Imports and exports, by mode of transport and commodity group. 1 000 tonnes . . . . .	339	444 Private broadband subscriptions (with transmission capacity above 128 kbit/s), by county. Per 4th quarter. Per cent of households . . . . .	358
412 Domestic goods transport , by mode of transport . . . . .	340	445 ICT usage by individuals, by sex, age, education and employment situation. 2009. Per cent . . . . .	358
413 Domestic passenger transport, by mode of transport . . . . .	341	446 Use of ICT in enterprises. Per cent . . . . .	359
414 Railway network. 31 December . . . . .	341	447 Information and communication. Main figures for local kind-of-activity units, by industry class. 2008 . . . . .	359
415 Public roads, by county. 1 January 2010. Kilometres . . . . .	342	448 Transportation and storage. Principal figures, by industry subclass. Local kind-of-activity units. 2008 . . . . .	360
416 New registrations of motor vehicles and trailers . . . . .	342	<b>Real estate and other service activities</b>	
417 New registrations of passenger cars. Number . . . . .	343	449 Registered transfers of real property, by type of transfer and type of property. 2009* . . . . .	361
418 Vehicles scrapped for refund . . . . .	343	450 Transfer of dwelling properties with building, free market sale, by purchase price . . . . .	361
419 Registered road motor vehicles and trailers, by type of vehicle. 31 December . . . . .	344	451 Transfers of holiday properties with building, free market sale, by purchase price . . . . .	362
420 Registered passenger cars and motor vehicles, total. 31 December. Number . . . . .	344	452 Water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediation activities. Main figures for establishments, by industry division. 2008 . . . . .	362
421 Cars. Selected countries . . . . .	345	453 Business activities and real estate activities. Main figures, by industry subclass. 2008 . . . . .	363
422 Driving licences, by class and the owners' sex and age . . . . .	346	454 Other service activities. Main figures, by industry class. 2008 . . . . .	365
423 Change of ownership of second-hand motor vehicles and trailers . . . . .	346		
424 Domestic transport. Hire or reward or on own account. Transport performances, by type of vehicle. 2009 . . . . .	347		

Table/figure	Page	Table/figure	Page
<b>Financial markets</b>		<b>Public finances</b>	
455	Main figures for financial enterprises. 31 December . . . . .	368	468 Public sector overview . . . . . 376
456	Financial institutions. Average interest rates on loans to the public per 31 December. Per cent per year . . . . .	368	469 General government. Revenue and expenditure, by type. NOK million . . . . . 376
457	Average interest rate on loans from banks, average interest rate on deposits, price increase, real interest rates and effective yields on domestic bonds (10 year) and nibor (3 month). 31 December. Per cent . . . . .	369	470 Central government. Revenue and expenditure, by type. NOK million . . . . . 377
458	Loans from financial institutions to non- financial enterprises and unincorporated private enterprises, by lender sector and borrower industry. 31 December 2009. NOK million . . . . .	370	471 Local government. Revenue and expenditure, by type. NOK million . . . . . 377
459	Loans from financial institutions per 31 December. NOK million . . . . .	371	472 General government. Total expenditure, by function. NOK million . . . . . 378
460	Issues of shares, by sector. At market value. NOK million . . . . .	371	473 Central government. Total expenditure, by function. NOK million . . . . . 378
461	Indices of share prices. 29 December 1995=100 . . . . .	371	474 Local government. Total expenditure, by function. NOK million . . . . . 378
462	Foreign exchange rates. 31 December . . . . .	372	475 Financial balance sheet per 31 December. NOK million . . . . . 379
463	Foreign exchange rates against US dollar . . . . .	372	476 General government gross public debt in selected EU/EEA member countries and USA/Japan as a percentage of GDP, by Maastricht definition . . . . . 379
464	Bankruptcies, by industrial activity . . . . .	373	477 Municipalities and county municipalities. Key figures . . . . . 380
465	Credit indicators and money supply. Stocks and transactions . . . . .	373	478 Tax accounts. Paid and distributed taxes, tax revenues by type. NOK million . . . . . 380
466	Stocks of securities registered with the Norwegian Central Securities Depository, by holding sectors and type of security. Market value. NOK million . . . . .	374	479 Central government, fiscal account including National Insurance Scheme. Tax revenue. NOK million . . . . . 381
467	Stocks of mutual funds shares, by holding sectors. Market value. NOK million . . . . .	374	480 Public expenditure for development aid and international, humanitarian relief work. NOK million . . . . . 382
			481 Public expenditure on development aid. Bilateral assistance , by the largest recipient countries. NOK million . . . . . 382
			482 Public expenditure for development aid. Selected countries . . . . . 383

# Geographical survey

## I. Geography in text and figures

The Kingdom of Norway consists of the mainland, the archipelago of Svalbard and the island Jan Mayen.

The mainland consists of continental Norway and every island, islet and rock within the Norwegian baseline.

Svalbard consists of Bjørnøya, Spitsbergen, Nordaustlandet, Barentsøya, Edgeøya, Kong Karls Land, Hopen, Prins Karls Forland, Kvitøya and every island, islet and rock situated between 74° and 81° N. latitude and between 10° and 35° E. longitude. By an international treaty (the Svalbard treaty), signed on 9 February 1920, Norway's sovereignty over the archipelago was recognised. On 17 July 1925 the archipelago was officially incorporated into the Kingdom of Norway.

Jan Mayen is an island situated in the northern Atlantic. On 8 May 1929 it was placed under Norwegian sovereignty, and became by law of 27 February 1930 a part of the Kingdom of Norway.

The Antarctic islands Bouvetøya, Peter I Øy and Dronning Maud Land (20° W. and 45° E.) on the Antarctic continent are dependencies. They were placed under Norwegian sovereignty by law of 27 February 1930, parliamentary resolution of 23 April 1931 and royal announcement of 14 January 1939, respectively. The dependencies are not part of the Kingdom of Norway.

## Geographical delimitation of the mainland and the Kingdom of Norway

Delimitation	The mainland including islands	The mainland excluding islands	The Kingdom of Norway
North . . . . .	Knivskjelodden on Magerøya in Nordkapp municipality. 71° 11' 09" N.	Kinnarodden on Nordkinnhalvøya in Lebesby near Gamvik. 71° 08' 02" N.	Rossøya on Svalbard. 80° 49' 44" N.
South . . . . .	Pysen in Mandal municipality. 57° 57' 31" N.	Lindesnes in Lindesnes municipality. 58° 58' 46" N.	Pysen in Mandal municipality. 57° 57' 31" N.
East . . . . .	Hornøya in Vardø municipality. 31° 10' 07" E.	Kibergneset in Vardø municipality. 31° 03' 52" E.	Kræmerpynten on Kvitøya, Svalbard. 33° 30' 59" E.
West. . . . .	Holmebåen by Utvær in Solund municipality. 04° 29' 57" E.	Vardetangen on Lindøshalvøya in Austrheim municipality. 04° 56' 43" E.	Høybergodden on Jan Mayen. 09° 04' 39" E.

## Coastline, width and land frontiers of the mainland

Coastline	km
Without fjords and bays (the base line) . . .	2 532
With fjords and bays . . . . .	25 148
Islands . . . . .	58 133
Total . . . . .	83 281

Width	km
Largest (Vardetangen-Rr 126 Mellomfjellsrøysa)	431.7
Smallest (Elvenes - frontier) . . . . .	1.6
Distance Listerauna - Hornøya (islands) . . .	1 791.9
Distance Lista - Kavringen (mainland) . . . .	1 789.6

Land frontier	km
With Sweden . . . . .	1 630
With Finland . . . . .	736
With Russia . . . . .	196
Total . . . . .	2 562

## Area

Area	km <sup>2</sup>
Kingdom of Norway . . . . .	385 186
Mainland . . . . .	323 787
Svalbard . . . . .	61 022
Jan Mayen . . . . .	377

Dependencies	km <sup>2</sup>
Dronning Maud Land . . . . .	2 700 000
Bouvetøya . . . . .	49
Peter I Øy . . . . .	156

In the sea <sup>1</sup>	km <sup>2</sup>
Territorial waters <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	145 458
Internal waters <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	89 091
Sea territory <sup>4, 5</sup> . . . . .	56 367
Norway's economic zone <sup>6</sup> . . . . .	819 628
Internal waters around Svalbard . . . . .	31 688
Fisheries protection zone around Svalbard <sup>7</sup>	770 565
Internal waters around Jan Mayen . . . . .	34
Fisheries zone around Jan Mayen <sup>8</sup> . . . . .	288 768
Loop Sea . . . . .	321 700
Loop Hole <sup>9</sup> . . . . .	67 100

<b>Largest islands</b>	<b>km<sup>2</sup></b>		<b>km</b>
Spitsbergen ( <i>Svalbard</i> ) . . . . .	37 814	Drammensvassdraget . . . . .	301
Nordautlandet ( <i>Svalbard</i> ) . . . . .	14 467	Skiensvassdraget . . . . .	251
Edgeøya ( <i>Svalbard</i> ) . . . . .	5 073	Otra . . . . .	245
Hinnøya ( <i>Nordland and Troms</i> ) . . . . .	2 198	Trysiløva <sup>12</sup> . . . . .	233
Senja ( <i>Troms</i> ) . . . . .	1 590	Alta . . . . .	229
Langøya ( <i>Nordland</i> ) . . . . .	860	Namsen . . . . .	228
Sørøya ( <i>Finnmark Finnmarku</i> ) . . . . .	816	Hallingdalselva/Snarumselva . . . . .	220
Kvaløy ( <i>Troms</i> ) . . . . .	737	Arendalsvassdraget . . . . .	209
Ringvassøy ( <i>Troms</i> ) . . . . .	656	Pasvikelva <sup>13</sup> . . . . .	107
Hitra ( <i>Sør-Trøndelag</i> ) . . . . .	565		
Seiland ( <i>Finnmark Finnmarku</i> ) . . . . .	559	<b>Highest waterfalls</b>	<b>m</b>
Austvågøy ( <i>Nordland</i> ) . . . . .	527	<b>Total fall:</b>	
Andøya ( <i>Nordland</i> ) . . . . .	490	Kjelfossen ( <i>Aurland</i> ) . . . . .	840
		Søndre Mardalsfoss ( <i>Neset</i> ) . . . . .	705
<b>Largest lakes<sup>10</sup></b>	<b>km<sup>2</sup></b>	Mongefossen ( <i>Rauma</i> ) . . . . .	700
Mjøsa ( <i>Hedmark, Oppland, Akershus</i> ) . . . . .	362	Vedalsfossen ( <i>Eidfjord</i> ) . . . . .	650
Røssvatnet ( <i>Nordland</i> ) . . . . .	210	Opo ( <i>Ullensvang</i> ) . . . . .	650
Femunden ( <i>Hedmark, Sør-Trøndelag</i> ) . . . . .	204		
Randsfjorden ( <i>Oppland</i> ) . . . . .	136	<b>Approximate vertical fall:</b>	
Tyrfjorden ( <i>Buskerud</i> ) . . . . .	133	Tyssestrengene ( <i>Odda</i> ) . . . . .	300
Snåsavatnet ( <i>Nord-Trøndelag</i> ) . . . . .	118	Ringedalsfossen ( <i>Odda</i> ) . . . . .	300
Tunnsjøen ( <i>Nord-Trøndelag</i> ) . . . . .	108	Skykkjedalsfossen ( <i>Eidfjord</i> ) . . . . .	300
Øyeren ( <i>Akershus, Østfold</i> ) . . . . .	92	Vettifossen ( <i>Årdal</i> ) . . . . .	275
Limingen ( <i>Nord-Trøndelag</i> ) . . . . .	90	Austerkrokkfossen ( <i>Sorfold</i> ) . . . . .	256
Nisser ( <i>Telemark</i> ) . . . . .	80	Søndre Mardalsfoss ( <i>Neset</i> ) . . . . .	250
Blåsjø <sup>11</sup> ( <i>Aust-Agder, Rogaland</i> ) . . . . .	80		
		<b>Highest mountains</b>	<b>m</b>
<b>Largest glaciers</b>	<b>km<sup>2</sup></b>	Galdhøpiggen ( <i>Lom</i> ) . . . . .	2 469
Austfonna incl. Vegafonna ( <i>Nordautl., Svalb.</i> ) . . . . .	8 492	Glittertinden <sup>14</sup> ( <i>Lom</i> ) . . . . .	2 464
Olav V Land ( <i>Spitsbergen, Svalbard</i> ) . . . . .	4 150	Store Skagastølstind ( <i>Luster, Årdal</i> ) . . . . .	2 405
Jostedalbreen ( <i>Sogn og Fjordane</i> ) . . . . .	487	Styggedalstind ( <i>Luster</i> ) . . . . .	2 387
Vestre Svartisen ( <i>Nordland</i> ) . . . . .	221	Skarstind ( <i>Lom</i> ) . . . . .	2 373
Søndre Folgefonna ( <i>Hordaland</i> ) . . . . .	185		
Østre Svartisen ( <i>Nordland</i> ) . . . . .	148	<b>Some well-known mountains</b>	<b>m</b>
Blåmannsisen ( <i>Nordland</i> ) . . . . .	87	Snøhetta ( <i>Dovre</i> ) . . . . .	2 286
Hardangerjøkulen ( <i>Hordaland</i> ) . . . . .	73	Beerenberg ( <i>Jan Mayen</i> ) . . . . .	2 277
		Rondslottet ( <i>Dovre, Folldal</i> ) . . . . .	2 178
<b>Other geographical information</b>		Fannaråki ( <i>Luster</i> ) . . . . .	2 068
<b>Longest fjords</b>	<b>km</b>	Hallingskarvet ( <i>Hol, Ulvik</i> ) . . . . .	1 933
Sognefjorden ( <i>Solund - Skjolden</i> ) . . . . .	204	Oksskoltan ( <i>Hemnes</i> ) . . . . .	1 916
Hardangerfjorden ( <i>Bømlo - Odda</i> ) . . . . .	179	Suliskongen ( <i>Fauske</i> ) . . . . .	1 907
Trondheimsfjorden ( <i>Agdenes - Steinkjer</i> ) . . . . .	126	Storsteinsfjellet ( <i>Narvik</i> ) . . . . .	1 893
Porsangerfjorden ( <i>Sværholtklubben - Brennelv</i> ) . . . . .	123	Gaustatoppen ( <i>Tinn</i> ) . . . . .	1 883
Storfjorden ( <i>Hareidlandet - Geiranger</i> ) . . . . .	110	Jiekkevårri ( <i>Lyngen, Tromsø</i> ) . . . . .	1 833
Wjedefjorden ( <i>Spitsbergen, Svalbard</i> ) . . . . .	108	Store Trolltind ( <i>Rauma</i> ) . . . . .	1 788
Isfjorden ( <i>Spitsbergen, Svalbard</i> ) . . . . .	107	Storsylen ( <i>Tydal</i> ) . . . . .	1 768
Nordfjord ( <i>Husevågøy - Loen</i> ) . . . . .	106	Rendalssøln ( <i>Rendalen</i> ) . . . . .	1 755
Oslofjorden ( <i>Færder - Oslo</i> ) . . . . .	100	Skogshorn ( <i>Hemsedal</i> ) . . . . .	1 728
		Njunis ( <i>Målselv</i> ) . . . . .	1 717
<b>Longest rivers</b>	<b>km</b>	Newtontoppen ( <i>Spitsbergen, Svalbard</i> ) . . . . .	1 713
Glomma . . . . .	600	Perriertoppen ( <i>Spitsbergen, Svalbard</i> ) . . . . .	1 712
Numedalslågen . . . . .	352	Hårteigen ( <i>Ullensvang</i> ) . . . . .	1 690
Gudbrandsdalslågen/Vorma . . . . .	351	Romsdalshorn ( <i>Rauma</i> ) . . . . .	1 550
Tana . . . . .	348	Høgevard ( <i>Flå, Krødsherad</i> ) . . . . .	1 459
		Stetind ( <i>Tysfjord</i> ) . . . . .	1 392
		Cohkará ( <i>Porsanger</i> ) . . . . .	1 139

<sup>1</sup>New figures 2006 from the Norwegian Mapping Authority for "In the sea". The Norwegian Polar Research Institute has calculated the area figures for Svalbard, Jan Mayen and dependencies. The Norwegian Water Resources and Energy Directorate has calculated the area of lakes. <sup>2</sup>The sea territory within the territorial limit. <sup>3</sup>The sea territory within the baseline. <sup>4</sup>The area between the baseline and 200 nautical miles (one nautical mile = 1 852 metres) is divided between the sea territory and the economic zone. <sup>5</sup>The sea territory between the baseline and the territorial limit is 12 nautical miles. <sup>6</sup>Norway's economic zone consists of the maritime zone between the territorial limit of 12 nautical miles and 200 nautical miles, but is limited to the border with neighbouring countries where the border line is further in than 200 nautical miles. <sup>7</sup>New figures for the fisheries protection zone around Svalbard will be provided when the territorial limit between Svalbard/Greenland has been set out in an agreement between the parties. <sup>8</sup>The sea territory between the territorial limit and the outer limit of the fisheries zone. <sup>9</sup>Area delineated by the 200 nautical miles zone between Norway, Svalbard and Russia. <sup>10</sup>Areas for regulated lakes are referring to highest regulated water level. The Norwegian Mapping and Cadastre Authority is currently calculating new area figures for islands and lakes. <sup>11</sup>Artificial lake. Reservoir for the Ulla-Førre hydroelectric power plants. <sup>12</sup>Also 520 km in Sweden (Klarälven - Göta älv), making it the longest river in the Nordic countries. <sup>13</sup>360 kilometers including parts in Russia. <sup>14</sup>Including glacier at summit.

## II. County and municipality divisions in Norway

The map shows county and municipality divisions in Norway as of 1 January 2010. Norway has a total of 19 counties and 430 municipalities. The name and location of county administrative centres are shown on the map. In addition, the map contains territorial waters, i.e. all waters inside the territorial border. The territorial waters are divided into internal waters, the area between the coastline and the baseline, and the area between the baseline and the territorial border.



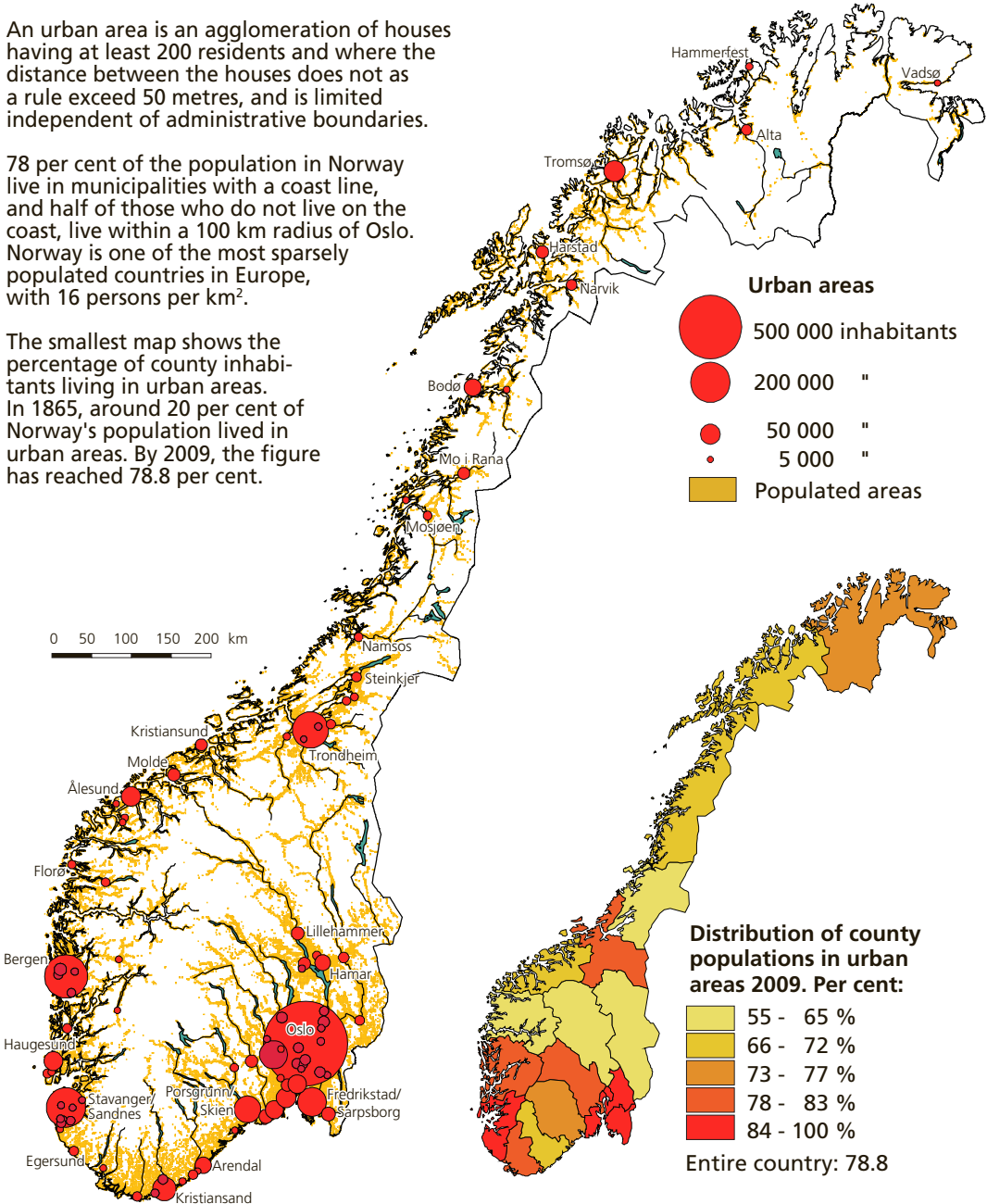
### III. Settlement

The map shows populated areas and the number of inhabitants in major urban areas as of 1 January 2009. Urban areas with 5 000 or more inhabitants are shown with circles on the map. Oslo, the largest urban area, has 876 391 inhabitants as of 1 January 2009.

An urban area is an agglomeration of houses having at least 200 residents and where the distance between the houses does not as a rule exceed 50 metres, and is limited independent of administrative boundaries.

78 per cent of the population in Norway live in municipalities with a coast line, and half of those who do not live on the coast, live within a 100 km radius of Oslo. Norway is one of the most sparsely populated countries in Europe, with 16 persons per km<sup>2</sup>.

The smallest map shows the percentage of county inhabitants living in urban areas. In 1865, around 20 per cent of Norway's population lived in urban areas. By 2009, the figure has reached 78.8 per cent.

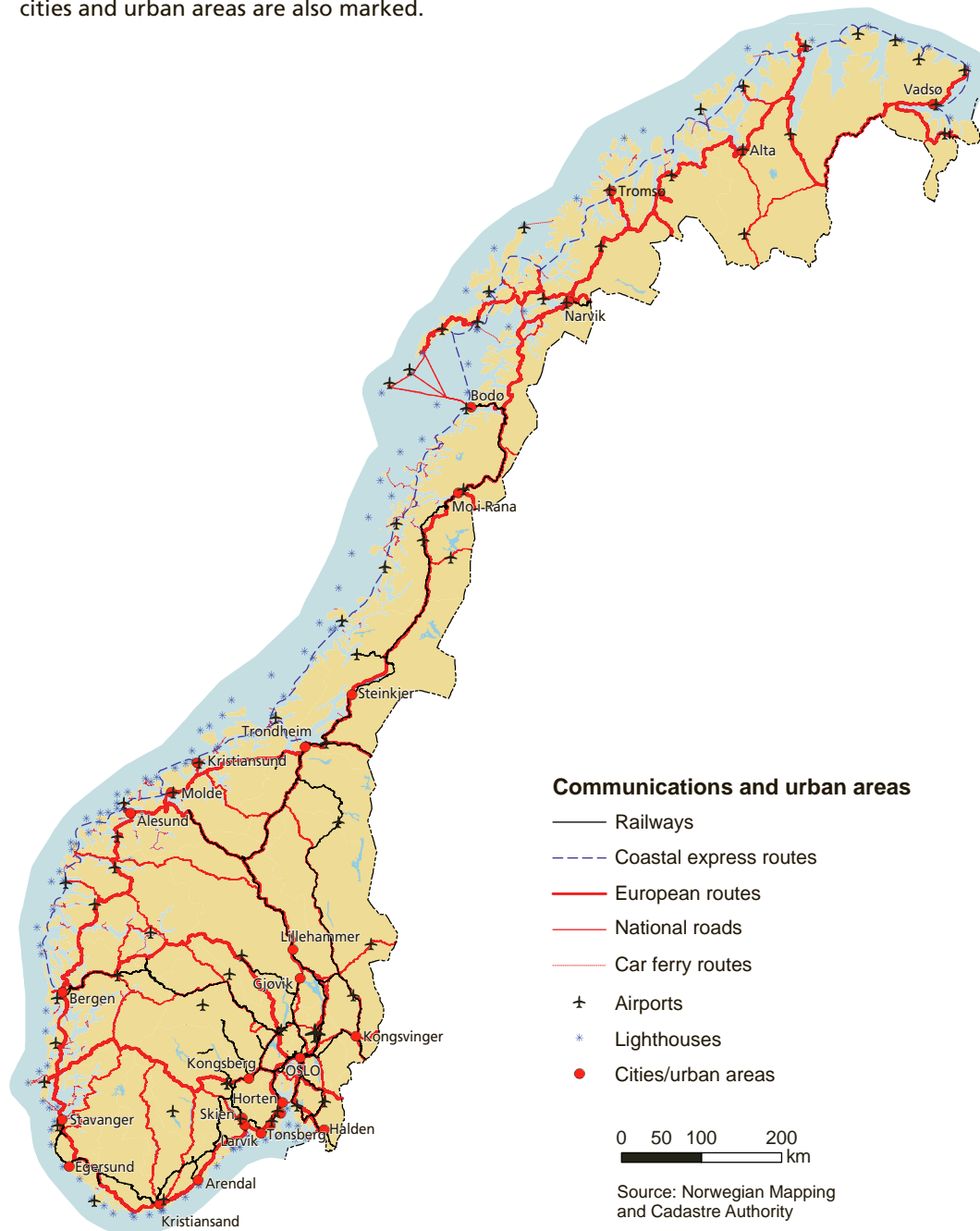


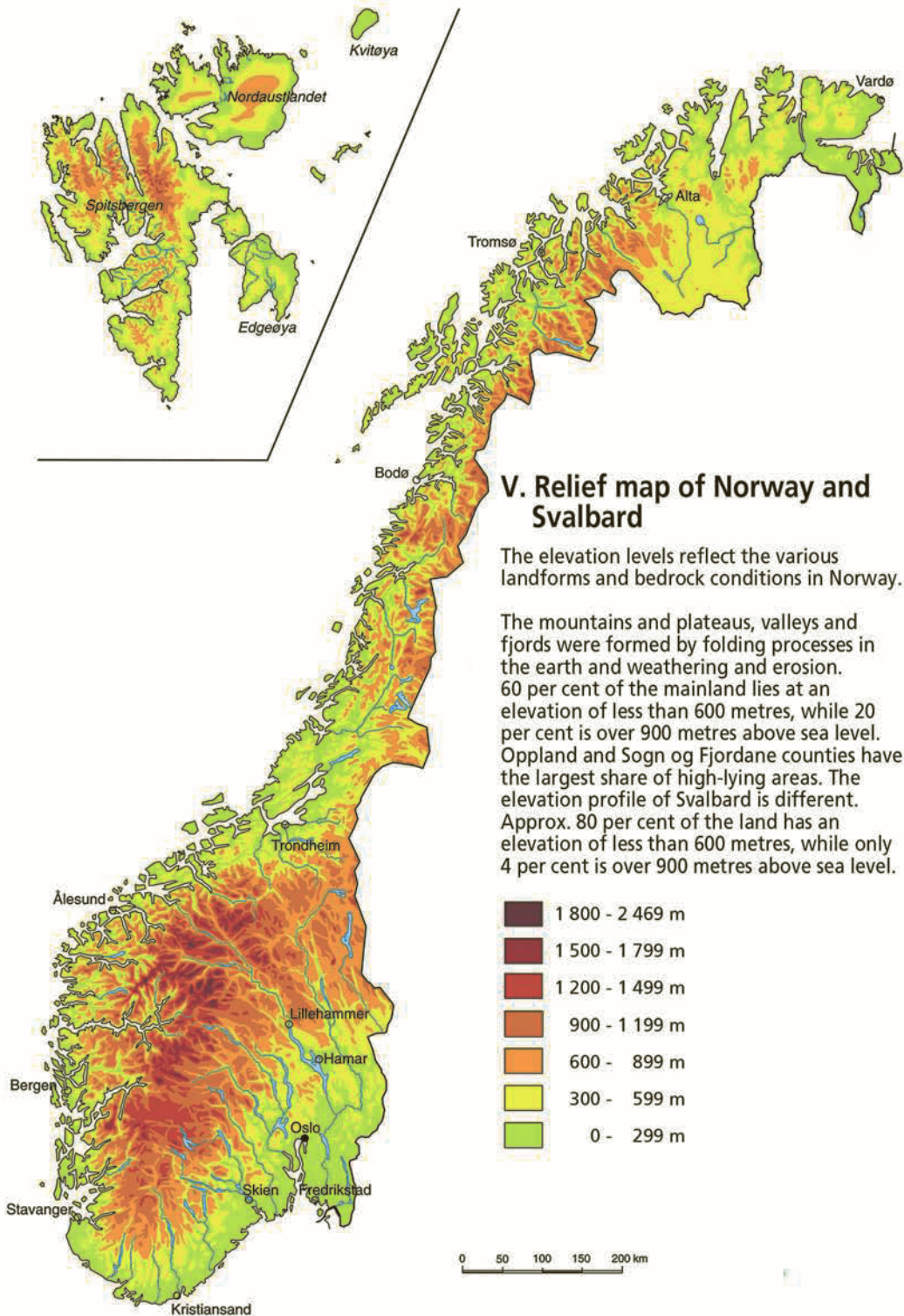
Source: Statistics Norway  
Map data: Norwegian Mapping and Cadastre Authority



## IV. Communications

The map shows roads, car ferry routes, railways, airports, Coastal express routes and lighthouses. Some major cities and urban areas are also marked.





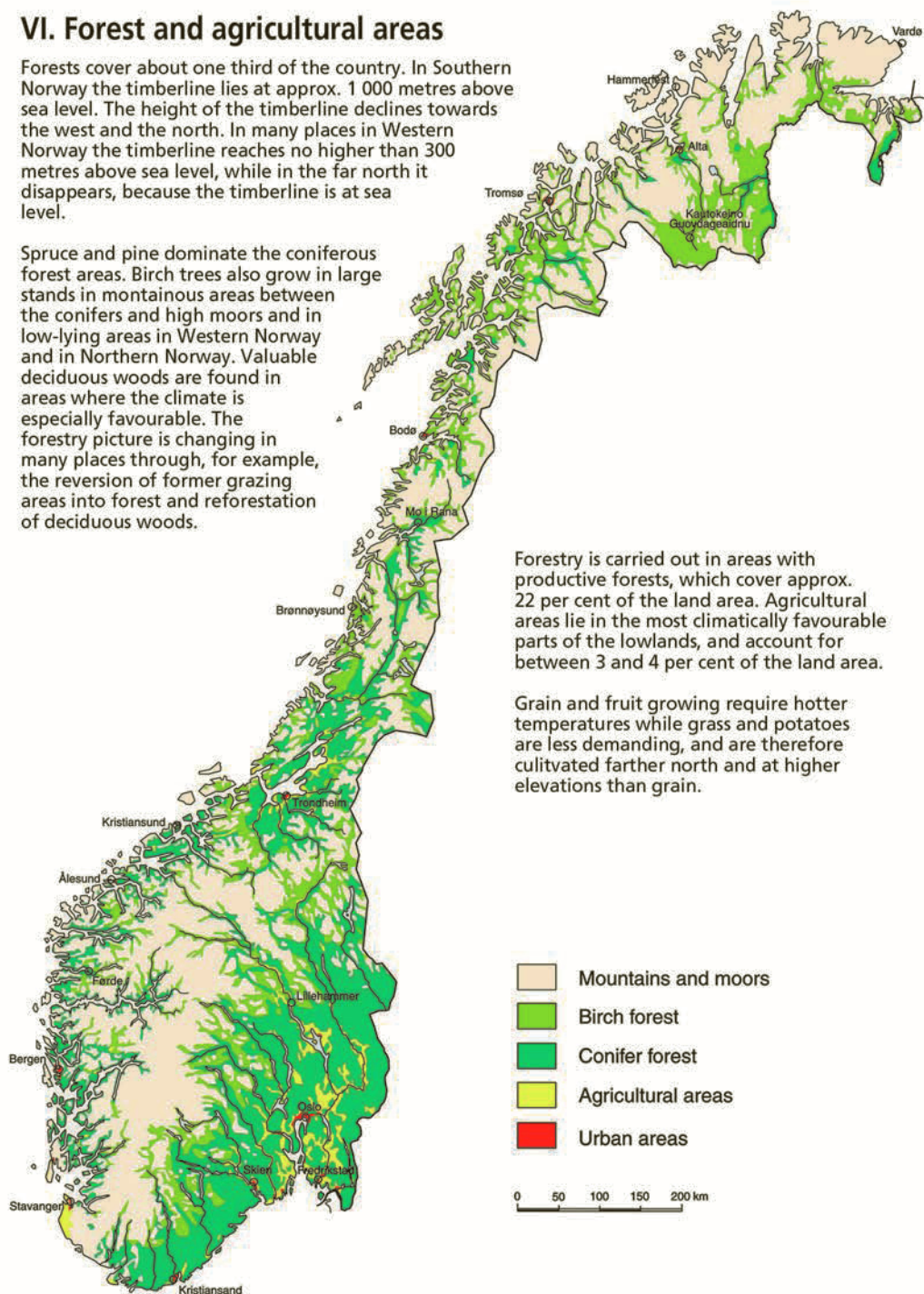
Source: National atlas for Norway  
© Norwegian Mapping and Cadastre Authority



## VI. Forest and agricultural areas

Forests cover about one third of the country. In Southern Norway the timberline lies at approx. 1 000 metres above sea level. The height of the timberline declines towards the west and the north. In many places in Western Norway the timberline reaches no higher than 300 metres above sea level, while in the far north it disappears, because the timberline is at sea level.

Spruce and pine dominate the coniferous forest areas. Birch trees also grow in large stands in mountainous areas between the conifers and high moors and in low-lying areas in Western Norway and in Northern Norway. Valuable deciduous woods are found in areas where the climate is especially favourable. The forestry picture is changing in many places through, for example, the reversion of former grazing areas into forest and reforestation of deciduous woods.



Forestry is carried out in areas with productive forests, which cover approx. 22 per cent of the land area. Agricultural areas lie in the most climatically favourable parts of the lowlands, and account for between 3 and 4 per cent of the land area.

Grain and fruit growing require hotter temperatures while grass and potatoes are less demanding, and are therefore cultivated farther north and at higher elevations than grain.

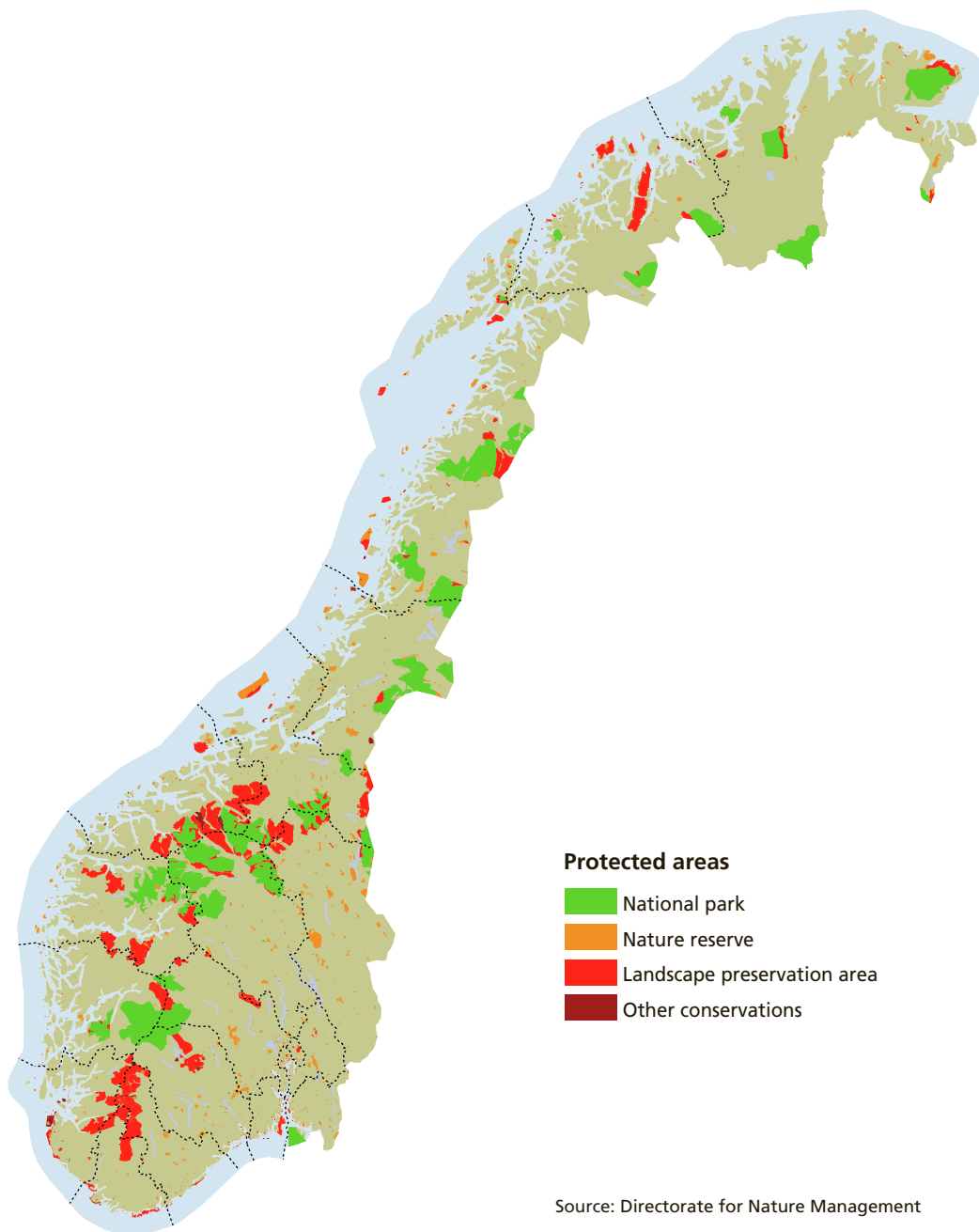
- Mountains and moors
- Birch forest
- Conifer forest
- Agricultural areas
- Urban areas

0 50 100 150 200 km

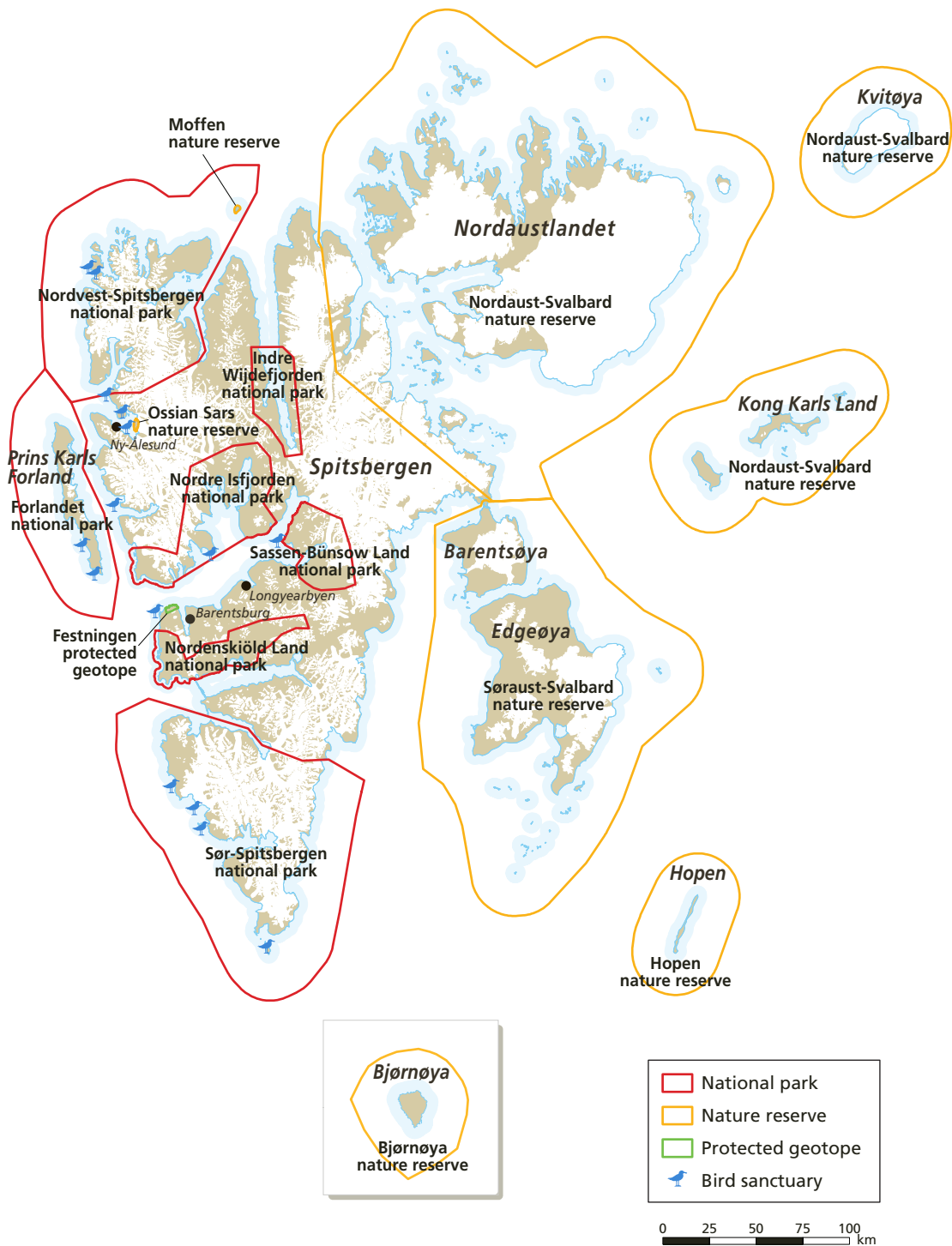
Source: National atlas for Norway  
© Norwegian Mapping and Cadastre Authority

## VII. Protected areas

The map shows protected areas pursuant to the Act relating to nature conservation as of 1 January 2010

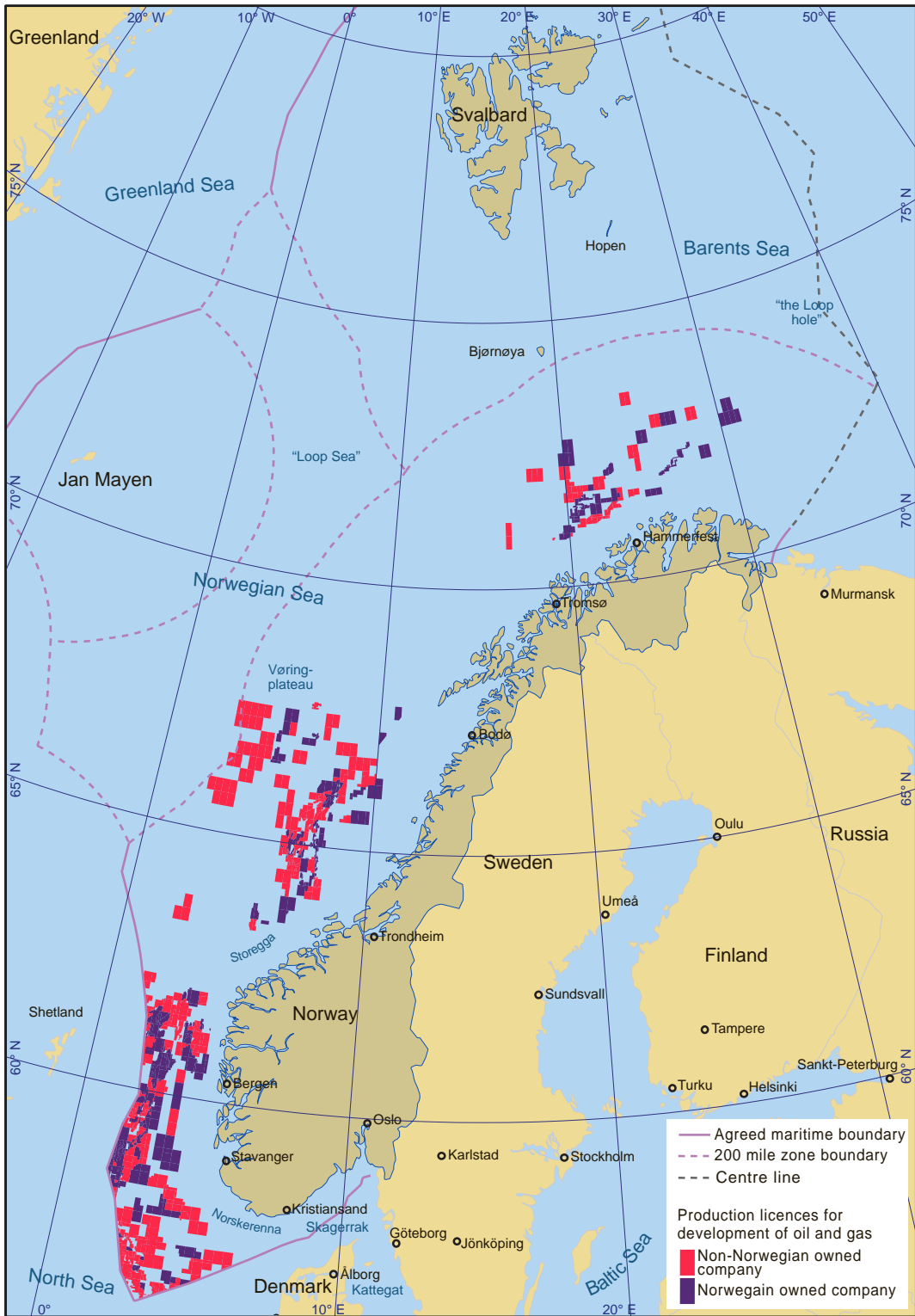


## VIII. Svalbard. Protected areas 2010



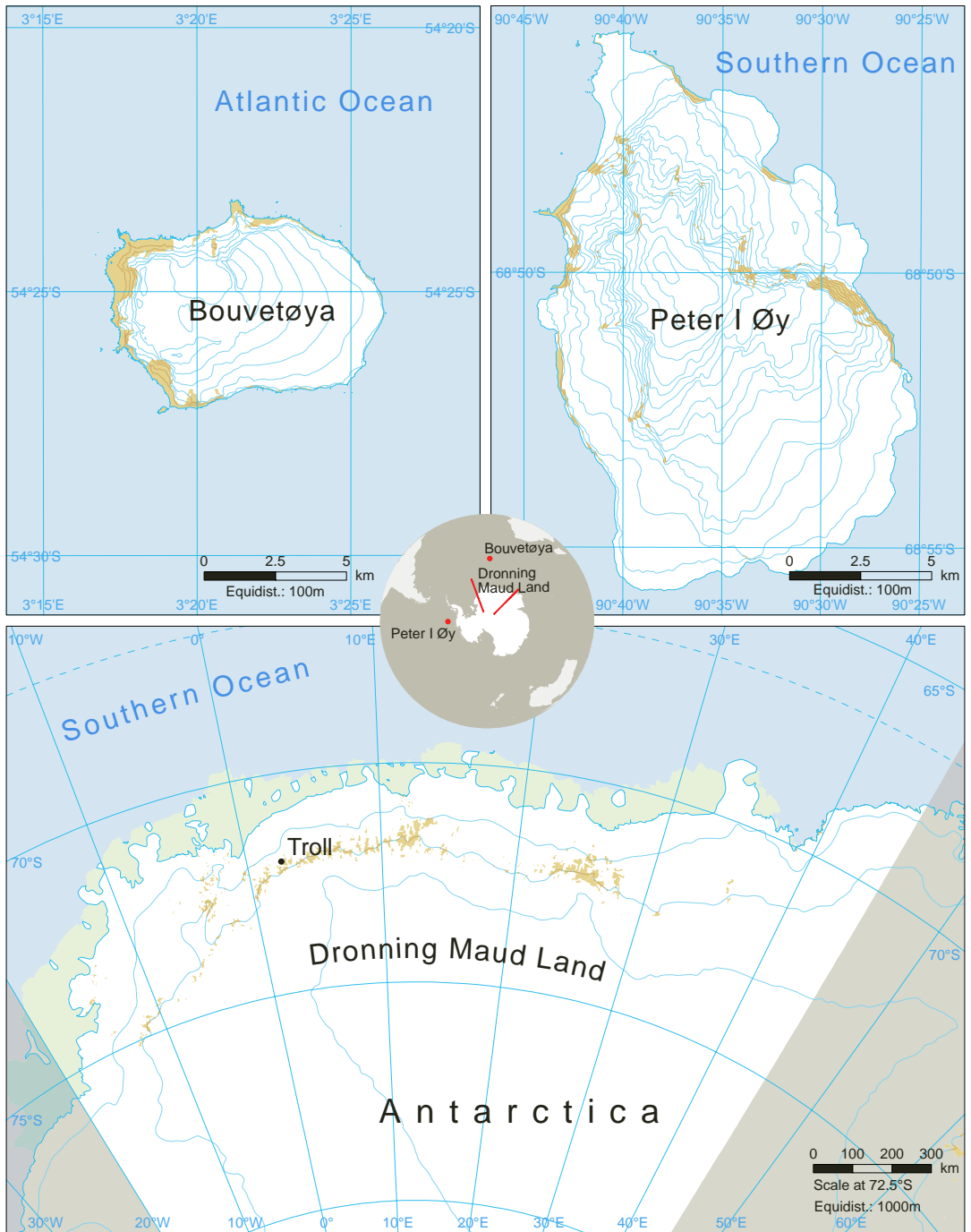
Map data and cartography: Norwegian Polar Institute

# IX. Ocean areas around Norway 1 January 2010



Source: Norwegian Mapping and Cadastre Authority and Norwegian Petroleum Directorate

## X. Norwegian dependencies



Map data and cartography: Norwegian Polar Institute





# General subjects







## 2

## General civil, ecclesiastical and judicial divisions

	General civil			Ecclesiastical				Judicial				Rural police districts, local police stations and enforcement units		
	Coun- ties	Muni- cipalities, total	Urban muni- cipalities <sup>1</sup>	Rural muni- cipalities <sup>1</sup>	Dio- ceses	Dean- eries	Clerical dis- tricts <sup>2</sup>	Parishes	Appe- late court districts	Appe- late court sub- districts	Primary court districts		Concilia- tion board districts	Police districts
1875 . . . .	20	514	58	456	6	83	441	909	.	.	136	530	..	412
1890 . . . .	20	552	58	494	6	83	469	922	6	17	137	..	..	431
1900 . . . .	20	594	59	535	6	83	482	957	5	17	123	609	38	444
1905 . . . .	20	627	61	566	6	84	487	967	5	17	108	609	46	453
1910 . . . .	20	657	61	596	6	84	498	978	4	16	104	637	47	462
1915 . . . .	20	678	62	616	6	86	505	987	4	16	105	665	56	468
1920 . . . .	20	703	63	640	6	88	514	997	4	15	110	668	61	474
1925 . . . .	20	730	65	665	7	91	514	1 009	4	15	110	703	61	477
1930 . . . .	20	746	65	681	7	91	517	1 019	4	15	110	754	60	477
1935 . . . .	20	747	65	682	7	91	520	1 020	3	15	102	757	60	477
1940 . . . .	20	747	65	682	7	91	523	1 017	5	16	101	759	57	477
1945 . . . .	20	745	64	681	7	91	524	1 022	5	16	100	756	54	472
1950 . . . .	20	744	64	680	8	91	533	1 025	5	16	100	756	55	468
1955 . . . .	20	744	64	680	9	91	538	1 031	5	16	103	756	55	469
1960 . . . .	20	732	62	670	9	91	556	1 044	5	16	106	741	55	460
1965 . . . .	20	466	47	419	9	91	571	1 056	5	16	105	530	54	430
1970 . . . .	20	451	47	404	10	91	594	1 081	5	16	104	465	53	404
1975 . . . .	19	443	47	396	10	89	599	1 095	5	16	100	444	53	388
1980 . . . .	19	454	47	407	10	89	608	1 110	5	15	99	455	53	377
1985 . . . .	19	454	47	407	11	91	620	1 123	5	15	99	459	54	372
1990 . . . .	19	448	46	402	11	96	624	1 135	5	15	98	453	54	371
1995 . . . .	19	435	.	.	11	96	626	1 156	5	15	95	444	54	372
2000 . . . .	19	435	.	.	11	102	625	1 312	6	16	87	438	54	361
2005 . . . .	19	433	.	.	11	104	613	1 296	6	16	87	438	27	385
2010 . . . .	19	430	.	.	11	106	.	1 275	6	15	67	425	27	367

<sup>1</sup>The legal distinction between urban and rural municipalities was annulled in the Local Government Act of 25 September 1992. <sup>2</sup>Clerical district has been omitted as ecclesiastical division.

**Source:** NOS Historical Statistics, Statistics Norway, The Church of Norway National Council, The National Police Directorate and the Ministry of Justice.

**More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/00/00/20/>

Starting elections. Persons entitled to vote and votes cast<sup>1</sup>, by county

	Persons entitled to vote			Votes cast	Voter turnout, per cent	Votes rejected	Valid votes
	Total	Men	Women				
1915	1 086 557	521 758	564 799	671 293	61.8	8 265	663 028
1918	1 186 602	557 444	629 158	717 446	60.5	12 808	704 638
1921	1 351 183	635 890	715 293	917 736	67.9	13 024	904 712
1924	1 412 441	663 096	749 345	987 185	69.9	13 245	973 940
1927	1 484 409	697 170	787 239	1 010 625	68.1	10 698	999 297
1930	1 550 077	729 546	820 531	1 202 101	77.6	7 346	1 194 755
1933	1 643 498	780 055	863 443	1 255 038	76.4	6 352	1 248 686
1936	1 741 905	832 828	909 077	1 463 468	84.0	8 230	1 455 238
1945	1 961 977	954 282	1 007 695	1 498 194	76.4	12 969	1 485 225
1949	2 159 065	1 046 685	1 112 380	1 770 897	82.0	15 531	1 758 366
1953	2 256 799	1 102 104	1 154 695	1 790 331	79.3	10 500	1 779 831
1957	2 298 376	1 125 896	1 172 480	1 800 155	78.3	9 027	1 791 128
1961	2 340 495	1 146 661	1 193 834	1 850 548	79.1	10 323	1 840 225
1965	2 406 866	1 179 405	1 227 461	2 056 091	85.4	8 697	2 047 394
1969	2 579 566	1 263 779	1 315 787	2 162 596	83.8	3 984	2 158 612
1973	2 686 676	1 315 999	1 370 677	2 155 734	80.2	3 530	2 152 204
1977	2 780 190	1 358 080	1 422 110	2 304 496	82.9	3 386	2 301 110
1981	3 003 093	1 466 108	1 536 985	2 462 142	82.0	3 387	2 458 755
1985	3 100 479	1 512 448	1 588 031	2 605 436	84.0	3 619	2 601 817
1989	3 190 311	1 556 416	1 633 895	2 653 173	83.2	5 569	2 647 604
1993	3 259 957	1 592 545	1 667 412	2 472 551	75.8	10 602	2 461 949
1997	3 311 190	1 622 935	1 688 255	2 593 669	78.3	9 508	2 584 161
2001	3 359 433	.	.	2 535 776	75.5	13 956	2 521 820
2005	3 421 741	.	.	2 649 735	77.4	11 547	2 638 263
2009	3 530 785	.	.	2 696 366	76.4	13 732	2 682 903
<b>2009</b>							
Østfold	201 989	.	.	149 924	74.2	955	148 988
Akershus	375 622	.	.	302 021	80.4	1 530	300 586
Oslo	416 168	.	.	324 256	77.9	1 234	323 116
Hedmark	146 649	.	.	108 679	74.1	687	107 966
Oppland	141 243	.	.	104 848	74.2	563	104 286
Buskerud	188 044	.	.	142 864	76.0	707	142 249
Vestfold	171 423	.	.	131 788	76.9	594	131 117
Telemark	126 972	.	.	94 765	74.6	421	94 333
Aust-Agder	79 489	.	.	59 871	75.3	247	59 623
Vest-Agder	121 754	.	.	92 632	76.1	403	92 378
Rogaland	296 220	.	.	227 992	77.0	1 162	226 897
Hordaland	344 321	.	.	269 613	78.3	1 651	268 033
Sogn og Fjordane	78 071	.	.	58 951	75.5	239	58 706
Møre og Romsdal	184 975	.	.	139 350	75.3	648	138 668
Sør-Trøndelag	213 863	.	.	163 345	76.4	797	162 536
Nord-Trøndelag	97 830	.	.	72 835	74.5	415	72 405
Nordland	177 796	.	.	130 571	73.4	785	129 703
Troms Romsa	115 670	.	.	84 666	73.2	464	84 216
Finnmark Finnmarku	52 686	.	.	37 395	71.0	230	37 097

<sup>1</sup>Votes cast are the sum of valid votes and rejected votes.

Source: Election statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/stortingsvalg\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/stortingsvalg_en/)

## 4

## Starting elections. Representatives, by party/electoral list and sex

Sex. Party/electoral list	1936	1945	1949	1953	1957	1961	1965	1969	1973	1977	1981	1985	1989	1993	1997	2001	2005	2009
<b>Both sexes</b>																		
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>150</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>169</b>
Labour Party . . . . .	70	76	85	77	78	74	68	74	62	76	66	71	63	67	65	43	61	64
Progress Party <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	-	4	2	22	10	25	26	38	41
Conservative Party . . . . .	36	25	23	27	29	29	31	29	29	41	53	50	37	28	23	38	23	30
Christian Democratic Party . . . . .	2	8	9	14	12	15	13	14	20	22	15	16	14	13	25	22	11	10
Centre Party . . . . .	18	10	12	14	15	16	18	20	21	12	11	12	11	32	11	10	11	11
Socialist Left Party <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	2	2	-	16	2	4	6	17	13	9	23	15	11
Liberal Party . . . . .	23	20	21	15	15	14	18	13	2	2	2	-	-	1	6	2	10	2
Communist Party . . . . .	-	11	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other . . . . .	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-
<b>Men</b>																		
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>102</b>
Labour Party . . . . .	..	..	..	..	70	63	57	63	50	56	44	41	31	34	33	23	29	32
Progress Party <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	..	..	..	..	.	.	.	.	4	-	4	2	21	9	23	23	32	31
Conservative Party . . . . .	..	..	..	..	27	28	30	27	24	29	40	35	26	20	16	26	18	21
Christian Democratic Party . . . . .	..	..	..	..	12	15	13	13	19	19	14	12	9	8	14	14	6	6
Centre Party . . . . .	..	..	..	..	15	15	18	20	18	11	9	10	8	18	7	4	6	4
Socialist Left Party <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	..	..	..	..	2	2	-	13	1	2	3	10	9	6	12	8	8	8
Liberal Party . . . . .	..	..	..	..	15	14	16	13	2	2	2	-	-	1	5	2	6	-
Communist Party . . . . .	..	..	..	..	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other . . . . .	..	..	-	..	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-
<b>Women</b>																		
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>67</b>
Labour Party . . . . .	..	..	..	..	8	11	9	11	12	20	22	30	32	33	32	20	32	32
Progress Party <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	..	..	..	..	.	.	.	.	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	3	6	10
Conservative Party . . . . .	..	..	..	..	2	1	1	2	5	12	13	15	11	8	7	12	5	9
Christian Democratic Party . . . . .	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	1	1	3	1	4	5	5	11	8	5	4
Centre Party . . . . .	..	..	..	..	-	1	-	-	3	1	2	2	3	14	4	6	5	7
Socialist Left Party <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	3	1	2	3	7	4	3	11	7	3
Liberal Party . . . . .	..	..	..	..	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	2
Communist Party . . . . .	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other . . . . .	..	..	-	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

<sup>1</sup>Anders Lange's Party 1973. <sup>2</sup>Socialist People's Party 1961-1969. Socialist Association for the Election in 1973.

**Source:** Election statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** [http://www.ssb.no/stortingsvalg\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/stortingsvalg_en/)

## Starting elections. Valid votes, by party/electoral list

Party/electoral list	Votes								
	1977	1981	1985	1989	1993	1997	2001	2005	2009
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>2 301 110</b>	<b>2 495 076</b>	<b>2 601 817</b>	<b>2 647 604</b>	<b>2 461 949</b>	<b>2 584 161</b>	<b>2 521 820</b>	<b>2 638 263</b>	<b>2 682 903</b>
Labour Party . . . . .	972 434	925 087	1 061 712	907 393	908 724	904 362	612 632	862 456	949 049
Progress Party . . . . .	43 351	113 135	96 797	345 185	154 497	395 376	369 236	581 896	614 717
Conservative Party . . . . .	569 839	792 573	791 537	588 682	419 373	370 441	534 852	371 948	462 458
Christian Democratic Party . . . . .	285 569	233 711	214 969	224 852	193 885	353 082	312 839	178 885	148 748
Centre Party . . . . .	197 298	164 473	171 770	171 269	412 187	204 824	140 287	171 063	165 006
Socialist Left Party . . . . .	96 248	125 353	141 950	266 782	194 633	155 307	316 397	232 971	166 361
Liberal Party . . . . .	74 669	97 343	81 202	84 740	88 985	115 077	98 486	156 113	104 144
Pensioners' Party . . . . .	.	.	7 846	7 863	25 835	16 031	17 940	13 556	11 900
Party Red <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	14 515	18 602	14 818	22 139	26 360	43 252	30 015	32 355	36 219
The Fatherland's Party . . . . .	.	.	.	.	11 694	3 805	2 353	.	.
The Greens . . . . .	.	.	.	10 136	3 054	5 884	3 785	3 652	9 286
Communist Party . . . . .	8 448	7 154	4 245	.	361	1 979	1 726	1 070	697
White Electoral Alliance <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	.	.	.	8 963	1 952	463	.	.	.
The Liberal People's Party <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	33 029	13 896	12 958	470	725	258	166	213	350
Interpolitical Coast and District Party <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	9 195	1 052	.	.
Coast Party . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	44 010	21 948	5 341
Other lists <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	5 710	3 749	2 013	9 130	19 684	4 825	36 044	10 137	8 627
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
	Per cent								
Labour Party . . . . .	42.3	37.2	40.8	34.3	36.9	35.0	24.3	32.7	35.4
Progress Party . . . . .	1.9	4.5	3.7	13.0	6.3	15.3	14.6	22.1	22.9
Conservative Party . . . . .	24.8	31.7	30.4	22.2	17.0	14.3	21.2	14.1	17.2
Christian Democratic Party . . . . .	12.4	9.4	8.3	8.5	7.9	13.7	12.4	6.8	5.5
Centre Party . . . . .	8.6	6.7	6.6	6.5	16.7	7.9	5.6	6.5	6.2
Socialist Left Party . . . . .	4.2	4.9	5.5	10.1	7.9	6.0	12.5	8.8	6.2
Liberal Party . . . . .	3.2	3.9	3.1	3.2	3.6	4.5	3.9	5.9	3.9
Pensioners' Party . . . . .	.	.	0.3	0.3	1.0	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.4
Party Red <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.8	1.1	1.7	1.2	1.2	1.3
The Fatherland's Party . . . . .	.	.	.	.	0.5	0.1	0.1	.	.
The Greens . . . . .	.	.	.	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.3
Communist Party . . . . .	0.4	0.3	0.2	.	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0
White Electoral Alliance <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	.	.	.	0.3	0.1	0.0	.	.	.
The Liberal People's Party <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	1.4	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Interpolitical Coast and District Party <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	0.4	0.0	.	.
Coast Party . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	1.7	0.8	0.2
Other lists <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.8	0.2	1.4	0.4	0.5

<sup>1</sup>1989: Environment and Solidarity, 1993: Red Electoral Alliance, 2007: Changed name to Party Red. <sup>2</sup>New party 1997: Stop Immigration/Help the immigrants home. Before 1997: Stop Immigration. <sup>3</sup>In 1973-1977: The New People's Party. In 1989: The Liberals - European Party.

<sup>4</sup>1977: Non-socialistic joint lists dissolved. 1989: Future for Finnmark 8 817. <sup>5</sup>1997: Interpolitical People's Party.

**Source:** Election statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/stortingsvalg/en/>

## 6

## Storting election 2009. Valid votes, by party/electoral list and county

	Total	Labour Party	Progress Party	Conservative Party	Christian Democratic Party	Centre Party	Socialist Left Party	Liberal Party
<b>Whole country. . . . .</b>	<b>2 682 903</b>	<b>949 049</b>	<b>614 717</b>	<b>462 458</b>	<b>148 748</b>	<b>165 006</b>	<b>166 361</b>	<b>104 144</b>
Østfold. . . . .	148 988	58 613	38 853	22 041	8 589	7 250	6 501	3 739
Akershus. . . . .	300 586	101 241	73 300	69 505	9 308	9 435	17 040	14 688
Oslo. . . . .	323 116	113 103	56 953	69 999	8 786	3 126	33 205	20 784
Hedmark. . . . .	107 966	50 855	19 326	10 994	2 652	11 096	7 078	2 650
Oppland. . . . .	104 286	47 728	18 272	11 643	3 182	12 912	5 367	3 103
Buskerud. . . . .	142 249	52 751	35 764	27 588	4 500	8 842	6 514	4 324
Vestfold. . . . .	131 117	44 169	35 687	25 752	6 164	4 257	8 551	3 944
Telemark. . . . .	94 333	39 296	21 708	12 405	6 239	5 184	5 020	2 374
Aust-Agder. . . . .	59 623	19 377	15 538	9 721	6 663	2 609	2 588	2 054
Vest-Agder. . . . .	92 378	24 450	25 296	16 214	14 337	3 296	3 647	2 876
Rogaland. . . . .	226 897	59 145	60 030	44 289	25 541	13 144	10 609	10 053
Hordaland. . . . .	268 033	81 636	61 147	54 066	19 138	14 768	14 698	12 361
Sogn og Fjordane. . . . .	58 706	17 375	9 287	7 112	3 984	14 782	3 418	1 952
Møre og Romsdal. . . . .	138 668	42 542	37 967	22 356	11 713	11 879	5 279	5 298
Sør-Trøndelag. . . . .	162 536	66 614	31 885	22 587	6 189	11 803	12 852	5 871
Nord-Trøndelag. . . . .	72 405	31 466	12 641	6 465	2 917	11 259	4 685	2 119
Nordland. . . . .	129 703	50 912	31 562	14 905	4 778	10 736	10 045	2 957
Troms Romsa. . . . .	84 216	30 942	21 224	10 846	3 042	7 015	6 275	2 150
Finnmark Finnmarkku. . . . .	37 097	16 834	8 277	3 970	1 026	1 613	2 989	847

	The Pensioners' Party	Party Red	The Greens	Communist Party	Coast Party	The Liberal People's Party	Other lists
<b>Whole country. . . . .</b>	<b>11 900</b>	<b>36 219</b>	<b>9 286</b>	<b>697</b>	<b>5 341</b>	<b>350</b>	<b>8 627</b>
Østfold. . . . .	1 320	1 041	374	-	129	-	538
Akershus. . . . .	1 595	2 566	1 181	-	153	-	574
Oslo. . . . .	1 146	12 917	1 828	115	145	170	839
Hedmark. . . . .	2 119	630	347	-	86	58	75
Oppland. . . . .	837	612	351	-	57	-	222
Buskerud. . . . .	-	884	407	99	109	-	467
Vestfold. . . . .	522	848	495	-	140	-	588
Telemark. . . . .	348	1 147	240	-	60	-	312
Aust-Agder. . . . .	304	377	148	-	32	-	212
Vest-Agder. . . . .	623	427	322	34	78	-	778
Rogaland. . . . .	1 386	908	571	61	223	122	815
Hordaland. . . . .	674	6 794	1 083	145	335	-	1 188
Sogn og Fjordane. . . . .	-	541	109	-	124	-	22
Møre og Romsdal. . . . .	-	653	196	-	223	-	562
Sør-Trøndelag. . . . .	1 026	2 057	834	107	262	-	449
Nord-Trøndelag. . . . .	-	447	125	-	116	-	165
Nordland. . . . .	-	1 829	343	66	1 139	-	431
Troms Romsa. . . . .	-	1 242	255	70	954	-	201
Finnmark Finnmarkku. . . . .	-	299	77	-	976	-	189

Source: Election statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/stortingsvalg\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/stortingsvalg_en/)

Starting election 2009. Valid votes, by party/electoral list and county. Per cent

	Total	Labour Party	Progress Party	Conser- vative Party	Christian Democratic Party	Centre Party	Socialist Left Party	Liberal Party	Other lists
<b>Whole country . . . . .</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>35.4</b>	<b>22.9</b>	<b>17.2</b>	<b>5.5</b>	<b>6.2</b>	<b>6.2</b>	<b>3.9</b>	<b>2.7</b>
Østfold . . . . .	100.0	39.3	26.1	14.8	5.8	4.9	4.4	2.5	2.3
Akershus . . . . .	100.0	33.7	24.4	23.1	3.1	3.1	5.7	4.9	2.0
Oslo . . . . .	100.0	35.0	17.6	21.7	2.7	1.0	10.3	6.4	5.3
Hedmark . . . . .	100.0	47.1	17.9	10.2	2.5	10.3	6.6	2.5	3.1
Oppland . . . . .	100.0	45.8	17.5	11.2	3.1	12.4	5.1	3.0	2.0
Buskerud . . . . .	100.0	37.1	25.1	19.4	3.2	6.2	4.6	3.0	1.4
Vestfold . . . . .	100.0	33.7	27.2	19.6	4.7	3.2	6.5	3.0	2.0
Telemark . . . . .	100.0	41.7	23.0	13.2	6.6	5.5	5.3	2.5	2.2
Aust-Agder . . . . .	100.0	32.5	26.1	16.3	11.2	4.4	4.3	3.4	1.8
Vest-Agder . . . . .	100.0	26.5	27.4	17.6	15.5	3.6	3.9	3.1	2.4
Rogaland . . . . .	100.0	26.1	26.5	19.5	11.3	5.8	4.7	4.4	1.8
Hordaland . . . . .	100.0	30.5	22.8	20.2	7.1	5.5	5.5	4.6	3.8
Sogn og Fjordane . . . . .	100.0	29.6	15.8	12.1	6.8	25.2	5.8	3.3	1.4
Møre og Romsdal . . . . .	100.0	30.7	27.4	16.1	8.4	8.6	3.8	3.8	1.2
Sør-Trøndelag . . . . .	100.0	41.0	19.6	13.9	3.8	7.3	7.9	3.6	2.9
Nord-Trøndelag . . . . .	100.0	43.5	17.5	8.9	4.0	15.6	6.5	2.9	1.2
Nordland . . . . .	100.0	39.3	24.3	11.5	3.7	8.3	7.7	2.3	2.9
Troms Romsa . . . . .	100.0	36.7	25.2	12.9	3.6	8.3	7.5	2.6	3.2
Finnmark Finnmarku . . . . .	100.0	45.4	22.3	10.7	2.8	4.3	8.1	2.3	4.2

Source: Election statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/stortingsvalg\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/stortingsvalg_en/)

## 8

## Municipal council elections and county council elections. Persons entitled to vote and voter turnout, by county

	Persons entitled to vote, total. Municipal and county council elections	Votes. Data from the voting register <sup>1</sup> . Municipal and county council elections			Voter turnout, per cent		
		Total	In advance	In advance, per cent	Municipal and county council elections <sup>1</sup>	Municipal council elections	County council elections
1983 .....	3 099 408	2 261 864	155 864	6.9	73.0	72.1	70.0
1987 .....	3 207 648	2 267 898	170 485	7.5	70.7	69.4	66.2
1991 .....	3 310 257	2 208 345	164 139	7.4	66.7	66.0	63.8
1995 .....	3 374 581	2 166 469	178 881	8.3	64.2	62.8	59.7
1999 .....	3 439 636	2 122 905	331 929	15.6	61.7	60.4	56.8
2003 .....	3 506 318	2 079 788	249 022	12.0	59.3	59.0	55.6
2007 .....	3 613 356	2 230 018	373 524	16.7	61.7	61.2	57.5
<b>2007</b>							
Østfold .....	206 154	123 018	13 893	11.3	59.7	58.9	53.8
Akershus .....	385 094	247 375	37 225	15.0	64.2	63.8	60.5
Oslo <sup>2</sup> .....	442 118	274 128	57 039	20.8	62.0	61.5	61.5
Hedmark .....	149 305	89 333	14 701	16.5	59.8	59.0	53.3
Oppland .....	143 643	86 542	13 392	15.5	60.2	59.4	55.3
Buskerud .....	193 091	116 760	17 826	15.3	60.5	59.9	55.4
Vestfold .....	174 541	104 515	16 390	15.7	59.9	59.4	56.0
Telemark .....	129 857	77 905	10 804	13.9	60.0	59.6	57.1
Aust-Agder .....	80 755	48 743	8 176	16.8	60.4	59.8	55.1
Vest-Agder .....	124 258	77 808	11 905	15.3	62.6	62.2	58.0
Rogaland .....	301 139	185 914	25 136	13.5	61.7	61.2	58.0
Hordaland .....	347 767	224 296	45 037	20.1	64.5	64.0	59.7
Sogn og Fjordane .....	80 096	51 119	7 860	15.4	63.8	63.5	59.8
Møre og Romsdal .....	187 795	116 198	18 784	16.2	61.9	61.6	56.3
Sør-Trøndelag .....	214 908	131 796	25 152	19.1	61.3	61.7	57.3
Nord-Trøndelag .....	98 346	61 587	9 331	15.2	62.6	61.9	57.6
Nordland .....	181 279	110 170	21 764	19.8	60.8	60.2	54.4
Troms Romsa .....	118 144	70 178	11 958	17.0	59.4	58.9	54.2
Finnmark Finnmarku .....	55 066	32 633	7 151	21.9	59.3	58.5	53.9

<sup>1</sup>Calculated based on marks in the voting register. Applies to both elections. <sup>2</sup>Figures for Oslo refer to municipal council elections.

**Source:** Election statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** [http://www.ssb.no/kommvalg\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/kommvalg_en/)

## Municipal council elections. Valid votes, by party/electoral list and county

	Votes									
	Total	Labour Party	Progress Party	Conservative Party	Christian Democratic Party	Centre Party	Socialist Left Party	Liberal Party	Other lists	
1991 . . . . .	2 174 535	655 716	141 524	467 483	169 763	250 367	251 333	80 587	157 762	
1995 . . . . .	2 111 021	644 573	221 493	427 242	173 296	244 326	126 127	103 928	170 036	
1999 . . . . .	2 067 417	592 281	249 753	442 284	193 265	171 080	162 054	90 009	166 691	
2003 . . . . .	2 052 804	563 583	337 595	372 427	131 605	162 557	254 269	79 002	151 766	
2007 . . . . .	2 209 739	655 096	387 487	425 700	141 027	175 677	137 041	129 657	158 054	
<b>2007</b>										
Østfold . . . . .	121 276	44 208	27 822	16 810	8 052	7 931	5 373	5 114	5 966	
Akershus . . . . .	245 157	67 557	47 543	67 810	9 489	10 636	15 034	17 212	9 876	
Oslo . . . . .	271 835	81 265	38 873	68 475	8 368	2 189	28 701	23 703	20 261	
Hedmark . . . . .	88 028	32 599	9 723	7 720	2 147	11 208	5 777	4 514	14 340	
Oppland . . . . .	85 253	33 577	8 895	8 182	2 800	14 973	4 262	3 741	8 823	
Buskerud . . . . .	115 474	36 639	19 230	30 119	4 484	8 815	5 587	6 154	4 446	
Vestfold . . . . .	103 612	26 572	22 134	26 846	5 431	5 223	5 000	4 550	7 856	
Telemark . . . . .	77 226	27 683	16 239	7 401	6 108	6 148	4 355	4 582	4 710	
Aust-Agder . . . . .	48 216	11 783	8 034	9 018	6 005	4 597	2 255	3 667	2 857	
Vest-Agder . . . . .	77 214	15 715	15 012	13 830	15 275	3 994	2 751	4 019	6 618	
Rogaland . . . . .	184 272	37 796	36 773	45 843	23 753	12 419	7 800	11 420	8 468	
Hordaland . . . . .	222 267	51 771	46 912	47 401	17 484	15 476	12 317	13 125	17 781	
Sogn og Fjordane . . . . .	50 770	15 891	4 201	7 242	3 605	11 461	2 900	4 236	1 234	
Møre og Romsdal . . . . .	115 449	26 832	23 250	20 352	12 535	13 890	4 695	7 520	6 375	
Sør-Trøndelag . . . . .	132 423	52 462	18 011	17 482	5 541	11 332	9 224	5 537	12 834	
Nord-Trøndelag . . . . .	60 755	20 541	7 234	5 149	2 591	14 851	5 183	3 839	1 367	
Nordland . . . . .	108 899	35 280	19 463	13 427	3 914	11 378	8 577	3 739	13 121	
Troms Romsa . . . . .	69 450	23 904	13 925	8 520	2 693	6 555	4 221	2 229	7 403	
Finnmark Finnmarku . . . . .	32 163	13 021	4 213	4 073	752	2 601	3 029	756	3 718	

Source: Election statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** [http://www.ssb.no/kommvalg\\_er/](http://www.ssb.no/kommvalg_er/)



## 10

## Municipal council elections. Representatives, by party/electoral list and county

	Representatives		Labour Party		Progress Party		Conservative Party	
	Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women
1991	13 073	3 729	4 222	1 305	502	65	2 198	566
1995	12 663	4 143	4 092	1 474	695	121	1 964	545
1999	12 253	4 174	3 804	1 456	989	201	2 086	637
2003	11 138	3 990	3 238	1 263	1 459	372	1 553	486
2007	10 946	4 107	3 299	1 387	1 625	456	1 627	547
<b>2007</b>								
Østfold	523	193	181	77	104	31	72	27
Akershus	766	316	234	104	159	60	176	71
Oslo	59	27	18	9	8	3	16	6
Hedmark	543	215	212	87	53	13	41	16
Oppland	642	264	249	114	52	10	51	20
Buskerud	609	228	184	78	93	26	137	46
Vestfold	404	145	116	50	81	24	98	35
Telemark	504	197	174	70	75	21	45	18
Aust-Agder	349	125	82	33	43	14	70	20
Vest-Agder	403	135	79	34	75	19	65	21
Rogaland	732	261	149	62	131	38	147	45
Hordaland	854	324	201	82	159	48	136	54
Sogn og Fjordane	572	216	171	72	39	10	87	22
Møre og Romsdal	920	318	205	84	171	42	162	42
Sør-Trøndelag	657	232	220	89	76	20	77	25
Nord-Trøndelag	557	221	180	73	50	8	43	12
Nordland	960	354	314	132	135	37	108	36
Troms Romsa	525	197	170	75	84	23	50	15
Finnmark Finnmarku	367	139	160	62	37	9	46	16
	Christian Democratic Party		Centre Party		Socialist Left Party		Other lists	
	Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women
1991	1 092	325	2 248	536	1 275	566	1 536	366
1995	1 096	361	2 450	797	632	307	1 734	538
1999	1 200	409	1 798	601	685	334	1 691	538
2003	808	273	1 609	563	1 054	539	1 417	494
2007	778	280	1 581	628	550	275	1 486	534
<b>2007</b>								
Østfold	47	18	62	20	18	8	39	12
Akershus	35	13	47	17	47	28	68	23
Oslo	2	1	-	-	5	2	10	6
Hedmark	12	3	95	39	39	24	91	33
Oppland	17	9	154	63	28	13	91	35
Buskerud	25	9	77	34	27	11	66	24
Vestfold	21	7	27	8	19	6	42	15
Telemark	47	15	73	33	28	14	62	26
Aust-Agder	47	18	49	20	12	8	46	12
Vest-Agder	85	27	39	11	11	4	49	19
Rogaland	111	40	84	29	26	16	84	31
Hordaland	82	28	119	49	30	16	127	47
Sogn og Fjordane	42	18	141	56	29	14	63	24
Møre og Romsdal	96	37	133	54	31	15	122	44
Sør-Trøndelag	33	10	101	35	35	14	115	39
Nord-Trøndelag	21	8	151	67	44	26	68	27
Nordland	30	11	121	48	62	27	190	63
Troms Romsa	19	6	76	29	28	13	98	36
Finnmark Finnmarku	6	2	32	16	31	16	55	18

Source: Election statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/kommvalg\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/kommvalg_en/)

## County council elections. Valid votes, by party/electoral list and county

	Votes, total	Labour Party	Progress Party	Conservative Party	Christian Democratic Party	Centre Party	Socialist Left Party	Liberal Party	Other lists
1999 . . . . .	1 941 236	547 259	261 049	412 758	195 459	164 627	165 511	81 094	113 479
2003 . . . . .	1 928 300	520 558	346 020	344 171	132 540	155 137	251 551	71 026	107 297
2007 . . . . .	2 076 013	639 658	384 923	389 330	139 403	162 645	135 408	116 276	22 647
<b>2007</b>									
Østfold . . . . .	110 776	38 760	25 220	17 480	7 692	7 081	5 481	3 903	5 159
Akershus . . . . .	232 592	65 291	46 209	63 517	9 142	9 402	14 415	15 641	8 975
Oslo <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	271 835	81 265	38 873	68 475	8 368	2 189	28 701	23 703	20 261
Hedmark . . . . .	79 539	32 549	10 501	8 490	2 454	11 803	5 141	4 186	4 415
Oppland . . . . .	79 291	32 827	11 226	7 927	3 011	12 639	4 671	3 985	3 005
Buskerud . . . . .	106 836	35 727	19 802	25 909	4 515	7 972	5 368	5 430	2 113
Vestfold . . . . .	97 628	28 573	21 837	22 671	5 697	4 359	5 223	3 883	5 385
Telemark . . . . .	74 094	27 054	16 226	8 214	5 897	6 053	4 773	3 760	2 117
Aust-Agder . . . . .	44 449	11 607	8 397	7 670	6 378	3 333	2 381	2 944	1 739
Vest-Agder . . . . .	72 023	14 295	13 999	12 795	15 190	3 884	2 972	3 077	5 811
Rogaland . . . . .	174 458	40 882	36 152	40 012	22 288	11 908	7 586	9 597	6 033
Hordaland . . . . .	207 277	50 844	47 750	40 568	17 825	14 263	12 642	11 890	11 495
Sogn og Fjordane . . . . .	47 819	13 486	4 525	5 534	3 528	13 874	2 677	3 238	957
Møre og Romsdal . . . . .	105 633	26 499	21 792	15 570	10 837	12 240	4 635	6 238	7 822
Sør-Trøndelag . . . . .	123 103	50 729	17 589	17 370	5 535	10 959	8 970	4 738	7 213
Nord-Trøndelag . . . . .	56 565	21 082	7 497	4 502	2 488	12 411	4 592	3 413	580
Nordland . . . . .	98 565	34 871	19 514	11 386	4 367	10 240	7 690	3 352	7 145
Troms Romsa . . . . .	63 888	21 339	12 971	7 736	3 213	6 338	4 542	2 420	5 329
Finnmark Finnmarku . . . . .	29 642	11 978	4 843	3 504	978	1 697	2 948	878	2 816

<sup>1</sup>Figures for Oslo refer to municipal council elections, also included in Total.

Source: Election statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/kommvalg\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/kommvalg_en/)

## County council elections. Representatives, by party/electoral list and county

	Representatives		Labour Party		Progress Party		Conservative Party		Christian Democratic Party		Centre Party		Socialist Left Party		Other lists	
	Total	Women	Repr.	Women	Repr.	Women	Repr.	Women	Repr.	Women	Repr.	Women	Repr.	Women	Repr.	Women
1999 . . . . .	939	393	278	134	120	32	185	75	102	40	95	45	79	37	80	30
2003 . . . . .	787	336	223	109	137	37	128	56	59	25	80	36	102	51	58	22
2007 . . . . .	790	356	256	129	149	54	136	61	56	28	73	33	52	24	68	27
<b>2007</b>																
Østfold . . . . .	35	13	13	6	8	3	6	2	2	1	2	-	2	1	2	-
Akershus . . . . .	43	20	12	6	9	3	12	6	2	1	2	1	3	2	3	1
Oslo <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	59	27	18	9	8	3	16	6	2	1	-	-	5	2	10	6
Hedmark . . . . .	36	18	16	8	4	1	4	3	1	-	5	3	3	2	3	1
Oppland . . . . .	37	17	16	8	6	1	4	3	1	1	6	2	2	1	2	1
Buskerud . . . . .	43	17	15	7	8	3	11	4	2	1	3	1	2	1	2	-
Vestfold . . . . .	39	18	12	6	9	4	9	4	2	1	2	1	2	1	3	1
Telemark . . . . .	41	16	15	8	9	3	5	2	3	1	3	1	3	1	3	-
Aust-Agder . . . . .	35	15	9	5	7	2	6	3	5	2	3	1	2	1	3	1
Vest-Agder . . . . .	35	16	7	4	7	3	6	3	8	4	2	-	1	-	4	2
Rogaland . . . . .	47	21	11	5	10	4	11	6	6	3	3	1	2	1	4	1
Hordaland . . . . .	57	26	14	7	14	4	11	5	5	2	4	3	4	2	5	3
Sogn og Fjordane . . . . .	39	19	11	6	4	2	5	2	3	2	11	5	2	1	3	1
Møre og Romsdal . . . . .	47	23	12	6	10	4	7	3	5	3	5	3	2	1	6	3
Sør-Trøndelag . . . . .	37	16	16	8	6	2	5	2	2	1	3	1	3	1	2	1
Nord-Trøndelag . . . . .	35	16	13	7	5	1	3	1	2	1	7	4	3	1	2	1
Nordland . . . . .	53	27	19	10	11	6	6	2	2	1	6	3	4	2	5	3
Troms Romsa . . . . .	37	16	12	6	8	3	5	2	2	2	4	2	3	1	3	-
Finnmark Finnmarku . . . . .	35	15	15	7	6	2	4	2	1	-	2	1	4	2	3	1

<sup>1</sup>Figures for Oslo refer to municipal council elections, also included in Total.

Source: Election statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/kommvalg\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/kommvalg_en/)

# 13 Referendums. Persons entitled to vote, voter turnout and referendum results, by county

	1905			1905			1919	
	Dissolution of the union with Sweden			Prins Carl of Denmark for king of Norway			Introduction of prohibition	
	Persons entitled to vote	Voter turnout, per cent	Number of no votes	Persons entitled to vote	Voter turnout, per cent	Yes votes, per cent	Persons entitled to vote	Yes votes, per cent
<b>Whole country. . . . .</b>	<b>435 376</b>	<b>85.4</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>439 718</b>	<b>75.3</b>	<b>78.9</b>	<b>1 198 522</b>	<b>61.6</b>
Østfold. . . . .	25 095	89.5	10	25 281	83.1	88.1	..	65.4
Akershus. . . . .	23 502	89.2	8	23 684	82.0	85.9	..	33.7
Oslo. . . . .	38 395	84.3	40	39 927	75.3	80.1	..	21.0
Hedmark. . . . .	24 940	92.9	3	25 034	80.4	76.8	..	49.2
Oppland. . . . .	23 724	92.1	15	23 779	81.3	88.3	..	59.4
Buskerud. . . . .	22 760	87.8	3	22 912	81.4	89.0	..	42.4
Vestfold. . . . .	20 552	79.2	5	20 829	76.4	93.4	..	49.9
Telemark. . . . .	19 553	89.9	16	19 886	78.0	58.9	..	72.6
Aust-Agder. . . . .	15 274	75.9	6	15 909	66.6	76.1	..	76.3
Vest-Agder. . . . .	16 439	83.0	9	15 964	73.8	59.6	..	77.6
Rogaland. . . . .	24 278	88.0	8	24 391	76.6	79.6	..	82.1
Hordaland. . . . .	27 121	88.7	7	27 296	77.1	77.8	..	80.8
Bergen. . . . .	13 184	86.9	3	13 372	79.7	70.2	..	45.3
Sogn og Fjordane. . . . .	18 190	92.5	3	18 278	79.0	80.4	..	79.2
Møre og Romsdal. . . . .	28 308	91.4	4	28 467	73.7	79.6	..	88.0
Sør-Trøndelag. . . . .	27 402	81.8	11	27 666	70.7	73.8	..	70.0
Nord-Trøndelag. . . . .	17 120	83.8	9	17 165	67.7	63.3	..	77.8
Nordland. . . . .	28 949	74.3	7	29 117	65.2	83.8	..	73.2
Troms Romsa. . . . .	14 438	69.4	1	14 570	62.1	72.0	..	74.1
Finnmark Finnmarku. . . . .	6 152	67.8	16	6 191	61.8	76.2	..	66.9

	1926		1972			1994		
	Continuation of prohibition		Advisory referendum on Norway's Accession to the EC			Advisory referendum on Norwegian membership in the EU		
	Persons entitled to vote	Percentage yes votes	Persons entitled to vote	Voter turnout, per cent	Percentage no votes	Persons entitled to vote	Voter turnout, per cent	Percentage no votes
<b>Whole country. . . . .</b>	<b>1 482 724</b>	<b>44.3</b>	<b>2 645 349</b>	<b>79.2</b>	<b>53.5</b>	<b>3 266 064</b>	<b>89.0</b>	<b>52.2</b>
Østfold. . . . .	83 534	42.8	151 837	79.7	51.5	185 441	88.2	46.5
Akershus. . . . .	113 762	17.1	217 851	83.1	43.2	322 029	91.1	36.2
Oslo. . . . .	161 673	13.0	356 153	81.9	33.5	360 340	88.1	33.4
Hedmark. . . . .	79 686	24.0	124 960	80.0	55.6	146 468	88.7	57.3
Oppland. . . . .	73 544	39.9	120 082	78.6	60.1	142 911	88.5	55.9
Buskerud. . . . .	76 246	26.4	139 999	79.2	46.1	174 271	88.7	42.8
Vestfold. . . . .	69 068	28.3	119 780	79.0	43.3	155 338	89.0	43.0
Telemark. . . . .	69 463	53.4	108 485	77.7	61.6	125 401	87.9	57.8
Aust-Agder. . . . .	41 452	66.0	55 276	74.3	54.4	73 841	88.0	55.6
Vest-Agder. . . . .	45 013	69.0	81 707	78.7	57.1	108 226	89.0	54.4
Rogaland. . . . .	87 153	73.1	174 925	79.4	55.2	251 790	90.3	54.7
Hordaland <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	83 497	70.9	248 675	79.9	51.0	313 511	89.8	56.3
Bergen. . . . .	56 222	32.8	.	.	.	.	.	.
Sogn og Fjordane. . . . .	51 644	71.3	67 335	77.0	69.2	80 104	89.5	68.2
Møre og Romsdal. . . . .	88 497	77.2	146 917	78.2	70.8	180 426	89.1	61.6
Sør-Trøndelag. . . . .	92 888	48.1	159 730	76.6	57.6	194 869	87.9	55.0
Nord-Trøndelag. . . . .	49 874	59.0	77 954	77.7	68.4	96 344	89.4	64.0
Nordland. . . . .	89 070	50.6	157 183	77.3	72.5	183 703	88.5	71.4
Troms Romsa. . . . .	47 564	56.7	88 174	75.8	70.2	113 840	89.1	71.5
Finnmark Finnmarku. . . . .	22 874	52.0	47 326	76.1	70.4	57 211	88.1	74.5

<sup>1</sup>Also includes Bergen in 1972 and 1994.

Source: Election statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/00/01/>

# 14

## Number of trips<sup>1</sup>, by purpose and destination of the trip. 2009. 1 000

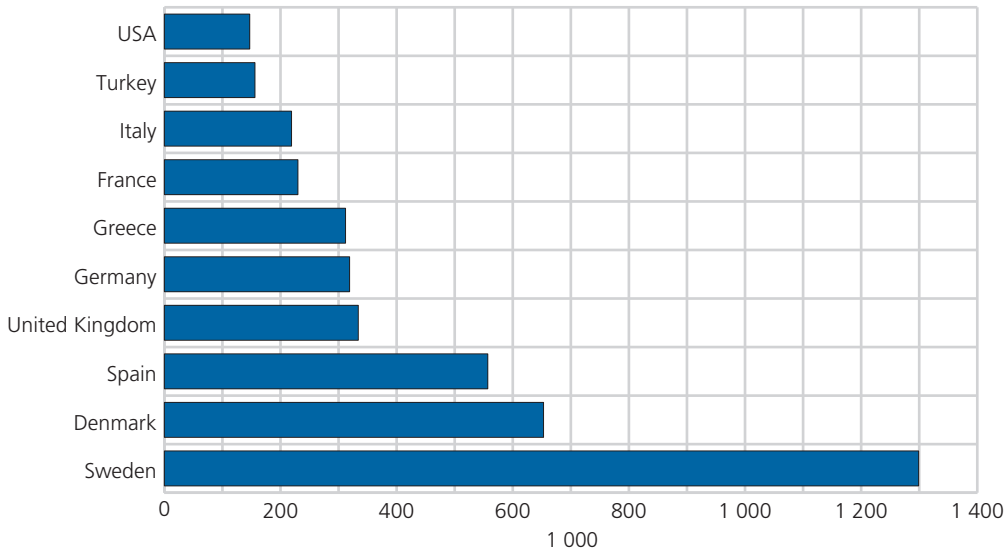
	Total	Total		Holiday trips, total	Business trips, total
		Domestic trips	Outbound trips		
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>21 182</b>	<b>14 540</b>	<b>6 642</b>	<b>16 830</b>	<b>4 350</b>
<b>Sex</b>					
Men .....	10 844	7 457	3 387	7 620	3 224
Women .....	10 338	7 083	3 256	9 210	1 126
<b>Age</b>					
16-24 .....	2 600	1 813	788	2 390	210
25-44 .....	8 480	5 585	2 895	6 422	2 059
45-64 .....	7 873	5 531	2 343	5 906	1 965
65-79 .....	2 228	1 611	617	2 112	116

<sup>1</sup>Trips lasting at least one night.

Source: Travel survey, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/reise\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/reise_en/)

# 15

## Number of holiday trips<sup>1</sup> to the most visited destinations abroad. 2009. 1 000



<sup>1</sup>Trips lasting at least one night.

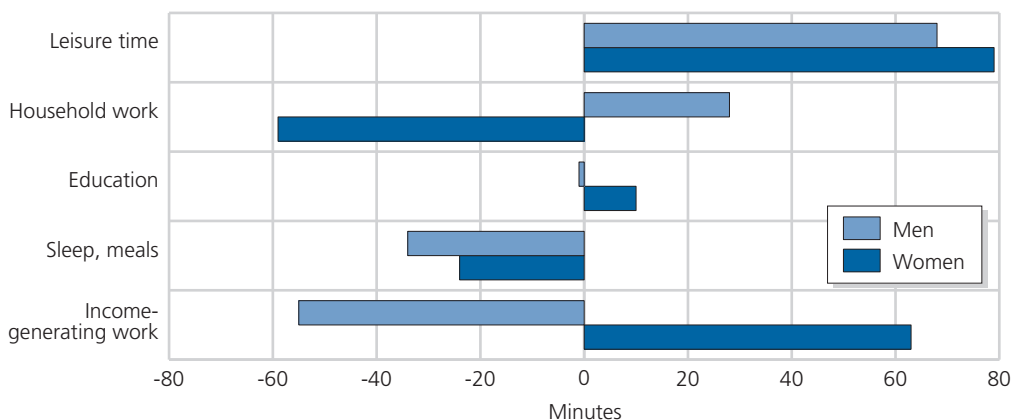
Source: Travel survey, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/reise\\_en](http://www.ssb.no/reise_en/)

# 16 Time spent on various activities for persons 16-74 years. Average for all days. Hours and minutes

	Both sexes				Men				Women			
	1971	1980	1990	2000	1971	1980	1990	2000	1971	1980	1990	2000
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>24.00</b>	<b>24.00</b>	<b>24.00</b>	<b>24.00</b>	<b>24.00</b>	<b>24.00</b>	<b>24.00</b>	<b>24.00</b>	<b>24.00</b>	<b>24.00</b>	<b>24.00</b>	<b>24.00</b>
1. Income-generating work, journey to work etc., total . . . . .	3.38	3.29	3.37	3.47	5.29	4.40	4.30	4.34	1.56	2.23	2.48	2.59
1.1. Income-generating work . . . . .	3.20	3.12	3.17	3.25	5.02	4.17	4.06	4.09	1.47	2.10	2.32	2.41
1.2. Journey to work . . . . .	0.18	0.18	0.20	0.22	0.26	0.23	0.24	0.25	0.10	0.13	0.16	0.18
2. Household work and family care, total . . . . .	4.09	3.39	3.31	3.18	2.13	2.26	2.36	2.41	5.55	4.46	4.22	3.56
2.1. Housework . . . . .	2.30	1.57	1.34	1.25	0.38	0.47	0.46	0.51	4.14	3.01	2.18	1.59
2.2. Maintenance . . . . .	0.27	0.25	0.25	0.27	0.41	0.37	0.36	0.36	0.13	0.15	0.16	0.17
2.3. Family care . . . . .	0.30	0.37	0.45	0.33	0.17	0.25	0.30	0.24	0.42	0.46	0.59	0.42
2.4. Purchase of goods and services . . . . .	0.19	0.22	0.22	0.24	0.15	0.18	0.19	0.21	0.23	0.26	0.26	0.26
2.5. Other household work and family care . . . . .	0.09	0.08	0.11	0.12	0.10	0.10	0.13	0.11	0.09	0.07	0.09	0.13
2.6. Travels in connection with household work and family care . . . . .	0.13	0.10	0.13	0.19	0.11	0.09	0.13	0.19	0.14	0.11	0.14	0.19
3. Education, total . . . . .	0.20	0.31	0.31	0.25	0.23	0.30	0.29	0.22	0.17	0.31	0.33	0.27
4. Personal needs, total . . . . .	10.28	10.15	10.04	9.58	10.20	10.11	9.58	9.46	10.35	10.19	10.10	10.11
4.1. Personal care . . . . .	9.07	8.59	8.51	8.56	9.00	8.54	8.43	8.44	9.14	9.03	8.57	9.08
4.2. Meals . . . . .	1.21	1.16	1.13	1.03	1.20	1.17	1.15	1.03	1.21	1.16	1.12	1.04
5. Leisure time, total . . . . .	5.10	6.02	6.11	6.24	5.20	6.08	6.21	6.28	5.01	5.56	6.01	6.20
5.1. Sports and out-door life . . . . .	0.28	0.30	0.31	0.31	0.32	0.35	0.37	0.34	0.25	0.26	0.25	0.28
5.2. Entertainment . . . . .	0.07	0.10	0.13	0.14	0.09	0.12	0.15	0.14	0.05	0.07	0.11	0.14
5.3. Watching TV . . . . .	1.01	1.16	1.24	1.48	1.10	1.24	1.36	2.01	0.53	1.09	1.14	1.35
5.4. Socialising . . . . .	1.43	1.59	2.00	1.45	1.31	1.49	1.49	1.32	1.54	2.08	2.09	1.57
5.5. Reading . . . . .	0.42	0.45	0.39	0.35	0.46	0.48	0.40	0.32	0.38	0.43	0.38	0.39
5.6. Other leisure time . . . . .	0.46	0.56	0.52	0.57	0.47	0.52	0.52	1.00	0.45	1.00	0.52	0.55
5.7. Travels in connection with leisure time activities . . . . .	0.23	0.26	0.32	0.34	0.25	0.28	0.33	0.35	0.21	0.24	0.31	0.32
6. Other, unknown . . . . .	0.15	0.05	0.06	0.08	0.15	0.05	0.06	0.08	0.15	0.04	0.06	0.07
Number of observations . . . . .	6 985	6 600	6 023	5 787	3 349	3 169	2 874	2 945	3 636	3 431	3 149	2 842

Source: The Time Budget Surveys, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/tidsbruk\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/tidsbruk_en/)

# 17 Change in time spent on various activities on an average day from 1971 to 2000, by sex and age 16-74 years. Minutes



Source: The Time Budget Surveys, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/tidsbruk\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/tidsbruk_en/)

# 18

## Most popular names<sup>1</sup> in 2009<sup>2</sup>. Girls and boys

No.	Girls			Boys		
	Names	Number	Per 1 000	Names	Number	Per 1 000
1	Emma	597	19	Lucas	565	17
2	Linnea	450	14	Emil	480	15
3	Nora	435	14	Alexander	473	14
4	Sofie	431	14	Oliver	462	14
5	Sara	428	14	Mathias	456	14
6	Thea	423	14	Jonas	440	13
7	Emilie	409	13	Markus	436	13
8	Ida	406	13	William	418	13
9	Julie	380	12	Sander	413	12
10	Ingrid	380	12	Magnus	413	12
11	Hanna	356	11	Adrian	397	12
12	Anna	354	11	Noah	386	12
13	Leah	326	10	Kristian	384	12
14	Amalie	310	10	Sebastian	382	12
15	Maria	300	9	Daniel	377	11
16	Vilde	292	9	Andreas	377	11
17	Maja	282	9	Jakob	359	11
18	Mathilde	277	9	Tobias	358	11
19	Martine	268	8	Filip	358	11
20	Malin	252	8	Henrik	342	10
21	Mia	249	8	Isak	339	10
22	Tuva	246	8	Kasper	329	10
23	Aurora	243	8	Martin	316	9
24	Frida	238	7	Benjamin	315	9
25	Selma	235	7	Kristoffer	314	9
26	Victoria	228	7	Elias	313	9
27	Ella	221	7	Oskar	311	9
28	Karoline	212	7	Marius	293	9
29	Marie	210	6	Aksel	285	8
30	Sofia	203	6	Nikolai	278	8
31	Andrea	201	6	Leon	267	8
32	Elise	198	6	Theodor	262	8
33	Jenny	191	6	Fredrik	257	8
34	Oda	188	6	Sondre	231	7
35	Mina	185	6	Jonathan	228	7
36	Hedda	180	5	Erik	220	6
37	Nathalie	174	5	Mats	216	6
38	Mari	170	5	Johannes	210	6
39	Eline	170	5	Eirik	207	6
40	Tiril	166	5	Håkon	194	6
41	Kaja	166	5	Julian	192	6
42	Mathea	159	5	Thomas	187	5
43	Pernille	156	5	Mikkel	186	5
44	Mille	148	4	Trym	182	5
45	Celine	143	4	Theo	182	5
46	Kristine	140	4	Ole	177	5
47	Helene	138	4	Even	174	5
48	Olivia	133	4	Mohammad	169	5
49	Madelen	133	4	Herman	162	5
50	Julia	128	4	Gabriel	162	5

<sup>1</sup>Variant spellings are grouped together. The table shows the most common spelling. <sup>2</sup>Includes children that were named in 2009 (30 053 girls and 31 828 boys), i.e. not all children born in 2009.

**Source:** First names statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** [http://www.ssb.no/navn\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/navn_en/)

# Environment





Total area, distribution of area and length of coastline<sup>1</sup>, by county. 2010

	Total	Distribution of area, land/freshwater		Distribution of area, continental/islands		Distribution of area by elevation tints (metres above sea level)				Coastline				
		Land	Fresh-water, lakes	Conti- nental	Islands in the ocean	0-299 metres	300-599 metres	600-899 metres and over	900 metres and over	Conti- nental	Islands			
											km <sup>2</sup>		km	
<b>Kingdom of Norway</b>	<b>385 186</b>	<b><sup>3</sup>365 246</b>	<b><sup>3</sup>19 940</b>	<b>301 483</b>	<b>83 672</b>	<b>129 368</b>	<b>115 963</b>	<b>72 190</b>	<b>67 665</b>	<b>25 148</b>	<b>67 112</b>			
Svalbard . . . . .	61 022	<sup>2</sup> 60 627	395	.	61 020	26 450	22 960	8 970	2 670	.	8 829			
Jan Mayen . . . . .	377	<sup>2,3</sup> 371	<sup>3</sup> 6	.	377	171	102	47	57	.	150			
<b>Mainland . . . . .</b>	<b>323 787</b>	<b>304 248</b>	<b>19 539</b>	<b>301 483</b>	<b>22 275</b>	<b>102 747</b>	<b>92 901</b>	<b>63 173</b>	<b>64 938</b>	<b>25 148</b>	<b>58 133</b>			
Østfold . . . . .	4 182	3 888	295	4 033	150	4 176	8	-	-	382	866			
Akershus . . . . .	4 918	4 579	339	4 901	16	3 900	958	59	-	163	138			
Oslo . . . . .	454	426	28	451	3	270	184	0	-	39	39			
Hedmark . . . . .	27 398	26 084	1 314	27 388	.	4 465	8 028	9 403	5 492	.	.			
Oppland . . . . .	25 192	23 784	1 408	25 191	.	1 097	4 012	5 673	14 409	.	.			
Buskerud . . . . .	14 911	13 796	1 115	14 925	2	2 808	3 204	2 606	6 309	123	33			
Vestfold . . . . .	2 224	2 147	77	2 099	117	1 975	240	1	.	409	899			
Telemark . . . . .	15 298	13 854	1 444	15 267	48	3 654	3 113	3 637	4 911	352	665			
Aust-Agder . . . . .	9 157	8 314	844	9 108	104	3 440	1 958	1 814	2 000	556	1 102			
Vest-Agder . . . . .	7 277	6 677	600	7 196	85	3 065	2 072	1 735	409	910	1 230			
Rogaland . . . . .	9 376	8 589	787	8 773	552	4 224	1 988	1 840	1 273	1 553	2 293			
Hordaland . . . . .	15 440	14 525	915	13 667	2 083	4 434	2 372	2 721	5 923	2 237	6 504			
Sogn og Fjordane . . . . .	18 623	17 676	947	17 927	692	4 009	3 547	3 270	7 794	2 482	3 755			
Møre og Romsdal . . . . .	15 115	14 583	532	13 382	1 722	4 919	3 585	2 592	4 009	2 270	5 498			
Sør-Trøndelag . . . . .	18 856	17 840	1 016	17 785	1 046	5 237	4 885	5 294	3 416	1 353	5 214			
Nord-Trøndelag . . . . .	22 415	20 778	1 637	21 527	869	8 464	9 072	4 346	514	1 743	4 594			
Nordland . . . . .	38 462	36 079	2 382	32 137	6 326	13 941	10 950	8 777	4 794	5 087	17 934			
Troms Romsa . . . . .	25 870	24 866	1 003	20 275	5 572	8 181	7 210	6 892	3 566	1 801	4 219			
Finnmark Finnmarku . . . . .	48 617	45 762	2 855	45 749	2 889	20 487	25 518	2 513	119	3 688	3 153			
											Per cent			
<b>Kingdom of Norway</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>95.1</b>	<b>4.9</b>	<b>78.3</b>	<b>21.7</b>	<b>33.6</b>	<b>30.1</b>	<b>18.7</b>	<b>17.6</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>.</b>			
Svalbard . . . . .	100.0	99.4	0.6	.	100.0	43.3	37.6	14.7	4.4	100.0	.			
Jan Mayen . . . . .	100.0	99.9	0.1	.	100.0	45.4	27.1	12.5	15.1	100.0	.			
<b>Mainland . . . . .</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>94.3</b>	<b>5.7</b>	<b>93.1</b>	<b>6.9</b>	<b>31.7</b>	<b>28.7</b>	<b>19.5</b>	<b>20.1</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>.</b>			
Østfold . . . . .	100.0	93.8	6.2	96.5	3.6	99.8	0.2	-	-	.	.			
Akershus . . . . .	100.0	93.9	6.1	99.6	0.3	79.3	19.5	1.2	-	.	.			
Oslo . . . . .	100.0	94.0	6.0	99.4	0.6	59.5	40.5	0.0	-	.	.			
Hedmark . . . . .	100.0	95.8	4.2	100.0	.	16.3	29.3	34.3	20.1	.	.			
Oppland . . . . .	100.0	94.8	5.2	100.0	.	4.4	15.9	22.5	57.2	.	.			
Buskerud . . . . .	100.0	93.0	7.0	100.1	0.0	18.8	21.5	17.5	42.3	.	.			
Vestfold . . . . .	100.0	97.0	3.0	94.4	5.3	89.2	10.8	0.0	-	.	.			
Telemark . . . . .	100.0	90.8	9.2	99.8	0.3	23.9	20.3	23.7	32.1	.	.			
Aust-Agder . . . . .	100.0	91.2	8.8	99.5	1.1	37.3	21.3	19.7	21.7	.	.			
Vest-Agder . . . . .	100.0	92.2	7.8	98.9	1.2	42.1	28.5	23.8	5.6	.	.			
Rogaland . . . . .	100.0	91.8	8.2	93.6	5.9	45.3	21.3	19.7	13.7	.	.			
Hordaland . . . . .	100.0	94.3	5.7	86.5	13.5	28.7	15.4	17.6	38.3	.	.			
Sogn og Fjordane . . . . .	100.0	95.1	4.9	96.3	3.7	21.5	19.0	17.6	41.9	.	.			
Møre og Romsdal . . . . .	100.0	96.7	3.3	88.5	11.4	32.6	23.7	17.2	26.5	.	.			
Sør-Trøndelag . . . . .	100.0	95.0	5.0	94.4	5.6	27.8	25.9	28.1	18.1	.	.			
Nord-Trøndelag . . . . .	100.0	93.2	6.8	96.1	3.9	37.8	40.5	19.4	2.3	.	.			
Nordland . . . . .	100.0	94.1	5.9	83.6	16.4	36.2	28.5	22.8	12.5	.	.			
Troms Romsa . . . . .	100.0	96.4	3.6	78.4	21.6	31.6	27.9	26.7	13.8	.	.			
Finnmark Finnmarku . . . . .	100.0	94.6	5.4	94.1	5.9	42.1	52.5	5.2	0.2	.	.			

<sup>1</sup>Figures for 1 January 2010 for Total, Land and Freshwater has been quality enhanced, and may therefore differ from previous years. Other figures are based on planimetry and may therefore result in differences in totals. <sup>2</sup>Including 36 500 and 125 km<sup>2</sup> of glaciers on Svalbard and Jan Mayen, respectively. <sup>3</sup>The figure is adjusted compared with the corresponding figure in the printed, Norwegian edition of the Statistical yearbook 2010.

Source: The Norwegian Mapping and Cadastre Authority and the Norwegian Polar Institute.

More information: <http://www.statkart.no/> and <http://www.npolar.no/>



## 20 Urban settlement area and land cover in urban settlements, by county. 1 January 2009

	Total urban settlement area. km <sup>2</sup>	Urban settlement area in per cent of total area	Per cent of urban settlement area <sup>1</sup>			Population in urban settlements	Population density in urban settlements
			Covered by buildings	Of which area for residential buildings	Covered by roads		
<b>Whole country. . . . .</b>	<b>2 339.83</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>9.7</b>	<b>5.2</b>	<b>15.4</b>	<b>3 780 068</b>	<b>1 615</b>
Østfold. . . . .	155.21	3.7	9.7	5.3	15.0	225 644	1 454
Akershus. . . . .	266.95	5.4	9.8	5.9	14.5	470 247	1 762
Oslo. . . . .	135.65	29.9	13.7	6.2	15.8	573 185	4 225
Hedmark. . . . .	102.63	0.4	9.4	4.7	14.8	105 222	1 025
Oppland. . . . .	108.56	0.4	8.6	4.2	16.0	102 912	948
Buskerud. . . . .	148.53	1.0	8.9	4.8	15.1	202 215	1 361
Vestfold. . . . .	135.73	6.1	9.7	5.4	15.3	192 964	1 422
Telemark. . . . .	104.61	0.7	8.8	4.8	15.6	126 866	1 213
Aust-Agder. . . . .	67.74	0.7	7.8	4.3	15.0	74 059	1 093
Vest-Agder. . . . .	85.23	1.2	9.8	5.6	15.8	133 812	1 570
Rogaland. . . . .	190.51	2.0	11.3	6.1	16.3	358 231	1 880
Hordaland. . . . .	227.66	1.5	9.2	5.1	16.3	369 348	1 622
Sogn og Fjordane. . . . .	55.35	0.3	9.4	4.4	16.1	59 644	1 078
Møre og Romsdal. . . . .	140.65	0.9	8.2	4.0	14.7	170 374	1 211
Sør-Trøndelag. . . . .	122.51	0.6	10.6	5.8	14.3	223 614	1 825
Nord-Trøndelag. . . . .	63.19	0.3	9.6	4.9	15.6	75 145	1 189
Nordland. . . . .	120.62	0.3	9.3	5.0	15.6	160 397	1 330
Troms Romsa. . . . .	66.98	0.3	9.0	4.9	16.4	102 744	1 534
Finnmark Finnmark. . . . .	41.52	0.1	10.0	5.6	15.4	53 445	1 287

<sup>1</sup>Per cent of urban settlement area are not updated since 2005.

Source: Land use in urban agglomerations, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/arealbruk\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/arealbruk_en/)

## 21 Urban settlement area and land cover in urban settlements, by size class. 1 January 2009

Size class	Number of urban settlements	Total urban settlement area. km <sup>2</sup>	Per cent of urban settlement area <sup>1</sup>			Population in urban settlements	Population density in urban settlements
			Covered by buildings	Of which area for residential buildings	Covered by roads		
<b>Whole country. . . . .</b>	<b>919</b>	<b>2 339.83</b>	<b>9.7</b>	<b>5.2</b>	<b>15.4</b>	<b>3 780 068</b>	<b>1 615</b>
200- 499. . . . .	334	165.62	6.9	3.2	14.3	114 305	690
500- 999. . . . .	221	189.68	7.3	3.6	15.0	153 653	810
1 000- 1 999. . . . .	148	210.39	8.1	4.2	15.1	209 059	994
2 000- 19 999. . . . .	196	791.44	9.5	5.2	15.6	1 055 914	1 334
20 000- 99 999. . . . .	15	396.35	10.2	5.7	15.9	691 396	1 744
100 000- . . . . .	5	586.35	12.2	6.6	15.4	1 555 741	2 653

<sup>1</sup>Per cent of urban settlement area are not updated since 2005.

Source: Land use in urban agglomerations, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/arealbruk\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/arealbruk_en/)

	National parks		Nature reserves		Landscape protected areas <sup>2</sup>		Other area protections <sup>3</sup>	
	Number	Area	Number	Area	Number	Area	Number	Area
	Hectares		Hectares		Hectares		Hectares	
1975	13	508 660	53	14 775	8	21 586	2	115
1980	14	622 840	295	21 930	25	63 849	4	200
1985	15	965 040	630	89 515	52	179 524	28	5 193
1990	17	1 255 840	909	142 677	70	422 882	66	10 239
1995	18	1 378 840	1 220	220 966	80	465 867	73	10 776
1996	18	1 378 840	1 293	228 895	82	467 117	75	10 869
1997	18	1 378 840	1 318	242 906	86	506 303	76	11 052
1998	18	1 386 840	1 319	243 019	86	506 303	76	11 052
1999	18	1 386 840	1 352	257 315	88	506 843	76	11 052
2000	18	1 386 840	1 441	279 590	97	779 825	75	9 325
2001	19	1 493 000	1 485	299 500	106	827 800	75	9 300
2002	19	1 702 200	1 615	322 000	126	1 139 300	79	9 700
2003	21	1 839 455	1 659	328 590	135	1 228 405	98	12 406
2004	24	2 165 000	1 701	341 800	153	1 407 100	98	12 500
2005	25	2 219 318	1 753	380 547	159	1 416 260	98	12 500
2006	29	2 677 827	1 787	415 917	182	1 507 709	217	41 223
2007	29	2 677 792	1 821	426 563	181	1 507 449	407	43 211
2008	29	2 677 416	1 872	472 638	184	1 521 745	406	42 664
2009	32	2 958 168	1 911	477 427	195	1 629 140	474	42 736
<b>2009</b>								
Østfold	1	1 477	74	7 806	4	1 018	26	35
Akershus	-	.	119	13 345	9	3 250	47	141
Oslo	-	.	20	636	5	3 095	25	8
Hedmark	5	104 175	106	101 705	10	88 519	10	7
Oppland	8	508 760	103	34 232	23	118 547	19	461
Buskerud	2	120 038	101	36 135	10	41 316	30	18
Vestfold	-	.	87	2 457	11	2 112	55	132
Telemark	1	77 251	133	20 498	11	69 852	63	3 363
Aust-Agder	-	.	93	16 635	10	163 071	3	3 339
Vest-Agder	-	.	87	5 119	9	88 127	18	452
Rogaland	-	.	118	6 151	14	105 249	24	3 690
Hordaland	3	246 405	136	8 406	16	57 737	46	681
Sogn og Fjordane	4	205 449	120	16 537	13	186 488	17	371
Møre og Romsdal	2	119 147	138	20 002	13	252 566	23	24 238
Sør-Trøndelag	4	169 123	108	37 696	22	158 918	14	255
Nord-Trøndelag	4	292 719	107	40 356	3	9 901	33	4 869
Nordland	6	503 059	175	50 475	19	87 155	15	451
Troms Romsa.	4	169 771	70	14 867	21	129 970	6	188
Finnmark Finnmarku	6	440 794	66	44 370	10	62 248	2	37
<b>Svalbard<sup>4</sup></b>								
2008	7	1 450 925	21	2 547 054	.	.	1	1 372
2009	7	1 435 872	21	2 510 851	.	.	1	1 372

<sup>1</sup>From 31 December 2006 and onwards the statistics also include natural protected areas by The Act relating to wildlife and wildlife habitats and The Act relating to Salmonids and Fresh-Water Fish etc. <sup>2</sup>From 31 December 2003 onwards, the area figures are calculated based on digital overlay analysis, a higher accuracy are thus obtained. <sup>3</sup>This category included areas protected because of plants, birds, and animals. It has been expanded with protected areas according to The Act relating to wildlife and wildlife habitats from 31 December 2007 onwards. <sup>4</sup>Protected according to the Svalbard Environmental Protection Act. These areas are not included in the totals for protected areas. <sup>5</sup>Nature Diversity Act. 19 of June 2009, management and protection of the natural environments diversity. The Act provides rules for the sustainable use and protection of the natural environment. This means new tools for safeguarding nature, not only within, but also outside protected areas. The Nature Diversity Act. replaces the earlier law of Nature Conservation Act, parts of Wildlife Act and protections by the Act relating to Salmonids and Fresh water Fish.

Source: The Directorate for Nature Management.

More information: <http://www.dnweb12.dirnat.no/nbinnsyn/> and <http://www.miljostatus.no/>

## Protected areas under the Cultural Heritage Act, by county. 31 December 2009

County	Cultural environments		Archaeological monuments and sites		Security zones		Listed buildings	
	km <sup>2</sup>	Number	km <sup>2</sup>	Number	km <sup>2</sup>	Number	km <sup>2</sup>	Number
<b>Mainland</b> .....	<b>58</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>69 053</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>307</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>5 674</b>
01 Østfold .....	.	.	8	3 457	0	9	0	177
02 Akershus .....	.	.	7	3 008	1	15	0	230
03 Oslo .....	3	2	1	144	1	19	0	433
04 Hedmark .....	.	.	14	11 804	0	14	0	233
05 Oppland .....	.	.	20	6 314	0	12	0	618
06 Buskerud .....	31	1	7	4 075	0	9	0	400
07 Vestfold .....	.	.	7	1 478	2	18	0	252
08 Telemark .....	0	1	7	3 288	1	21	0	485
09 Aust-Agder .....	.	.	3	3 019	1	20	0	249
10 Vest-Agder .....	.	.	10	4 125	1	15	0	168
11 Rogaland .....	5	2	20	3 235	1	20	0	429
12 Hordaland .....	5	2	11	3 083	0	15	0	556
14 Sogn og Fjordane .....	.	.	1	1 737	3	11	0	195
15 Møre og Romsdal .....	.	.	4	2 873	1	17	0	190
16 Sør-Trøndelag .....	.	.	4	1 676	1	21	0	375
17 Nord-Trøndelag .....	14	2	6	4 826	1	11	0	142
18 Nordland .....	.	.	8	4 948	2	22	0	225
19 Troms Romsa .....	.	.	6	2 937	1	12	0	121
20 Finnmark Finnmarkku ..	0	1	8	3 026	4	26	0	196
Svalbard <sup>1</sup> .....	.	.	0.2	954	.	.	0.0	241

<sup>1</sup>Cultural heritage on Svalbard are protected according to the Svalbard Environmental Protection Act.

Source: Directorate for Cultural Heritage.

More information: <http://www.riksantikvaren.no/>

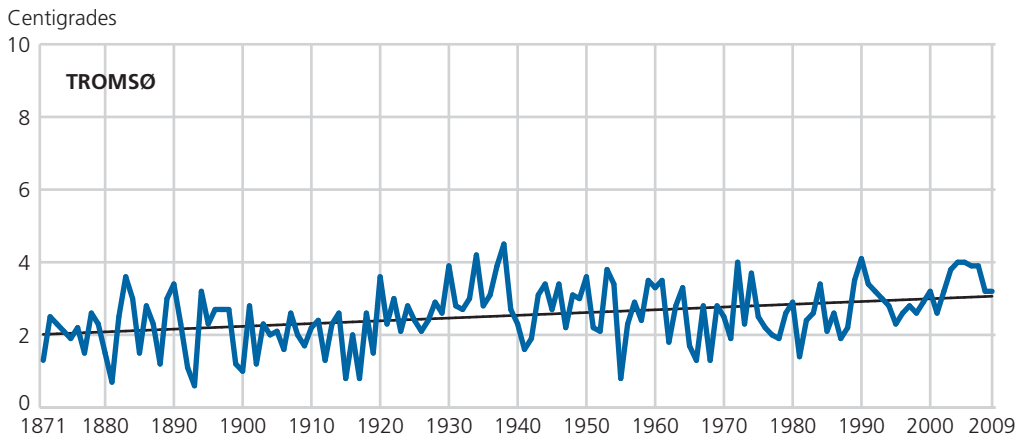
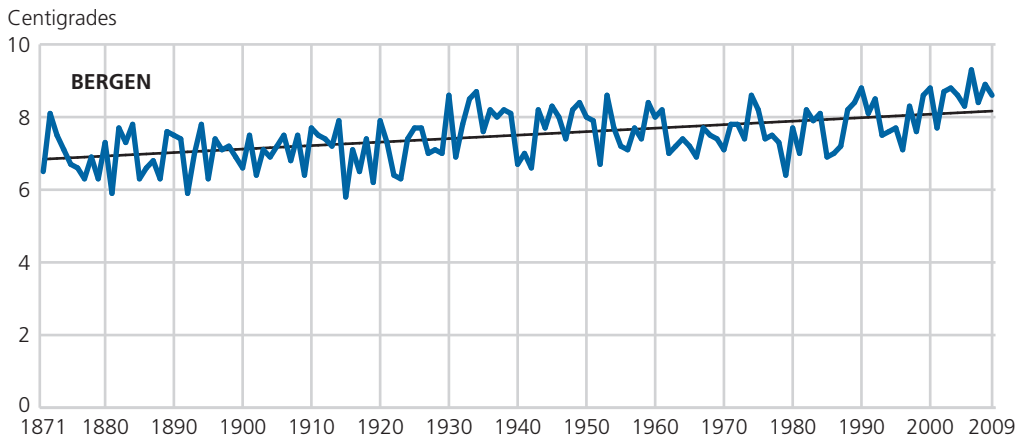
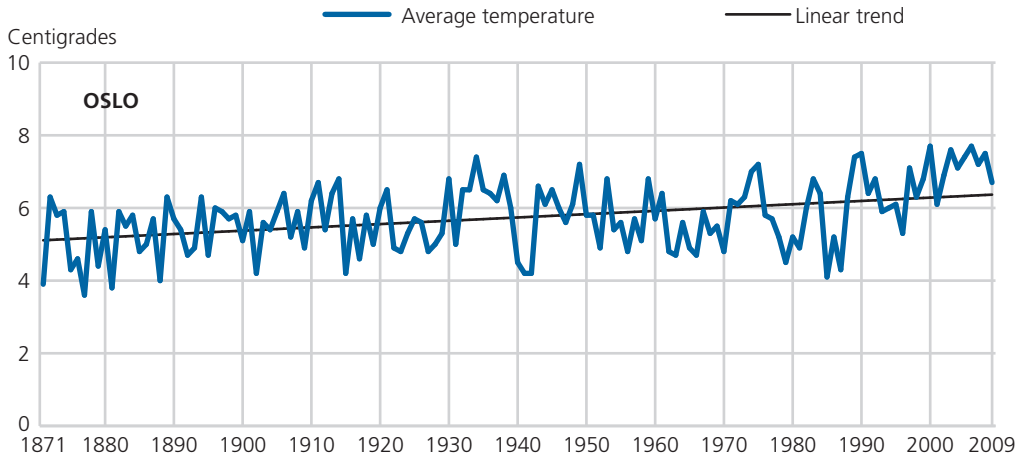
# 24 Air temperature. Centigrades<sup>1</sup>

Station	Year	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	
Oslo (Blindern) . . .	Normal	5.7	-4.3	-4.0	-0.2	4.5	10.8	15.2	16.4	15.2	10.8	6.3	0.7	-3.1
	Aver. 2009	6.7	-2.2	-5.1	1.2	7.7	12.0	15.8	17.3	16.1	12.9	4.4	3.9	-3.8
	Max. "	33.0	7.1	5.9	10.4	20.4	26.4	31.8	33.0	27.7	23.0	14.8	10.0	5.1
	Min. "	-17.5	-12.2	-15.8	-7.3	-1.0	2.6	4.8	10.5	6.6	0.1	-2.8	-1.1	-17.5
Rena (Haugedalen) . . . .	Normal	1.9	-11.2	-9.6	-3.7	1.7	8.2	13.2	14.3	12.5	7.7	2.9	-4.3	-9.4
	Aver. 2009	3.1	-8.0	-11.0	-1.4	5.2	9.5	13.2	15.4	13.8	9.9	0.4	0.0	-9.6
	Max. "	31.8	6.1	2.9	8.0	18.5	27.3	31.8	30.5	25.9	21.5	10.3	9.0	1.5
	Min. "	-30.4	-25.5	-30.4	-17.5	-8.9	-2.0	-0.9	5.4	2.0	-3.5	-8.6	-8.1	-27.1
Torungen fyr . . . . .	Normal	7.2	-0.3	-0.8	1.3	4.4	9.4	13.7	15.5	15.3	12.5	9.1	4.6	1.6
	Aver. 2009	8.2	2.0	-1.1	2.8	7.3	10.8	14.7	17.1	16.5	14.1	7.6	6.3	0.2
	Max. "	26.2	9.6	8.2	11.3	13.5	17.8	26.2	23.0	22.1	20.0	14.0	10.3	7.8
	Min. "	-9.5	-7.6	-8.0	-3.8	0.6	5.8	7.3	12.5	11.4	5.2	1.1	0.1	-9.5
Sola . . . . .	Normal	7.4	0.8	0.6	2.7	5.5	9.9	12.8	14.2	14.4	11.7	8.8	4.6	2.2
	Aver. 2009	8.7	2.8	0.5	4.7	9.1	10.8	13.3	16.5	16.2	13.4	8.1	7.3	1.4
	Max. "	29.0	8.6	6.7	9.5	19.1	20.7	29.0	23.5	26.2	19.4	14.2	12.2	9.2
	Min. "	-13.2	-9.7	-9.8	-3.0	1.0	3.5	3.9	10.3	9.7	4.4	-1.0	-2.7	-13.2
Bergen (Florida) . . .	Normal	7.6	1.3	1.5	3.3	5.9	10.5	13.3	14.3	14.1	11.2	8.6	4.6	2.4
	Aver. 2009	8.6	3.3	0.8	4.7	9.5	10.8	13.9	16.8	15.7	12.3	7.0	7.1	1.3
	Max. "	29.9	8.9	7.6	10.0	19.0	21.3	29.9	28.7	27.7	20.4	13.8	14.6	12.0
	Min. "	-9.2	-8.1	-8.5	-0.3	1.0	2.8	4.7	10.6	9.5	3.9	0.5	-1.1	-9.2
Lærdal IV <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	Normal	5.9	-2.5	-2.2	1.3	5.2	10.3	13.5	14.7	13.9	9.9	6.1	1.4	-1.2
	Aver. 2009	6.8	0.2	-2.6	3.3	8.3	10.8	14.1	17.0	14.7	10.8	3.5	4.2	-2.7
	Max. "	30.4	9.2	5.0	10.2	19.5	22.8	29.6	30.4	28.1	18.3	12.6	14.0	10.4
	Min. "	-14.9	-11.3	-11.9	-3.1	-2.1	2.0	2.1	10.3	6.5	3.3	-4.2	-4.6	-14.9
Røros lufthavn . . . .	Normal	0.3	-11.2	-9.7	-5.6	-0.7	5.6	10.1	11.4	10.4	6.1	1.7	-5.2	-9.1
	Aver. 2009	0.9	-7.8	-11.7	-4.1	3.1	6.6	9.1	12.2	11.6	7.4	-1.2	-2.0	-12.0
	Max. "	27.9	4.7	1.2	4.6	14.8	25.2	27.9	25.5	25.0	19.9	6.2	7.1	2.2
	Min. "	-36.8	-31.9	-34.9	-26.8	-8.6	-5.4	-3.2	0.5	-1.1	-2.9	-13.9	-11.7	-36.8
Værnes . . . . .	Normal	5.0	-3.4	-2.5	0.1	3.6	9.1	12.5	13.7	13.3	9.5	5.7	0.5	-1.7
	Aver. 2009	6.1	-0.9	-3.6	1.9	6.9	10.3	12.4	15.6	15.5	10.9	3.8	3.2	-2.9
	Max. "	28.6	9.4	4.3	7.9	20.6	22.2	27.7	25.2	28.6	23.8	11.0	12.1	6.9
	Min. "	-15.3	-14.1	-13.9	-11.7	-2.1	0.8	2.9	6.6	5.2	3.3	-3.3	-8.4	-15.3
Bodø VI . . . . .	Normal	4.5	-2.2	-2.0	-0.6	2.5	7.2	10.4	12.5	12.3	9.0	5.3	1.2	-1.2
	Aver. 2009	5.5	-0.2	-2.7	0.8	3.9	8.9	10.4	13.9	14.3	9.9	4.1	4.3	-1.6
	Max. "	25.2	8.2	6.1	6.0	14.5	18.3	20.0	23.8	25.2	14.7	10.9	9.3	6.6
	Min. "	-11.3	-9.9	-11.3	-6.9	-2.6	3.0	3.9	7.0	5.5	2.4	-1.9	-3.5	-11.1
Tromsø . . . . .	Normal	2.5	-4.4	-4.2	-2.7	0.3	4.8	9.1	11.8	10.8	6.7	2.7	-1.1	-3.3
	Aver. 2009	3.2	-2.8	-4.4	-1.9	0.6	7.1	8.2	12.6	12.9	8.1	1.8	0.9	-4.4
	Max. "		6.2	6.0	4.4	10.0	16.4	18.6	24.8	25.6	15.0	9.8	6.6	3.4
	Min. "	-13.7	-10.3	-13.7	-10.9	-9.2	1.3	2.0	5.0	3.2	-0.5	-4.4	-7.9	-13.5
Vardø radio . . . . .	Normal	1.3	-5.1	-5.4	-3.6	-1.1	2.5	6.2	9.2	9.1	6.6	2.4	-1.3	-3.7
	Aver. 2009	2.2	-3.6	-4.7	-2.7	-0.6	3.9	6.5	8.5	9.4	8.3	2.3	1.3	-2.2
	Max. "	18.5	3.9	6.1	2.4	7.5	14.6	14.6	18.5	17.7	16.2	7.0	7.2	5.2
	Min. "	-15.4	-10.5	-15.4	-9.8	-8.9	0.1	1.4	3.5	3.5	2.1	-3.2	-6.3	-12.3
Karasjok - Markannjarga . . . .	Normal	-2.4	-17.1	-15.4	-10.3	-3.1	3.8	10.1	13.1	10.7	5.3	-1.3	-9.4	-15.3
	Aver. 2009	-0.9	-10.8	-18.5	-7.2	-1.9	6.3	9.0	12.3	12.1	7.2	-3.5	-3.1	-13.2
	Max. "	27.8	4.3	5.0	2.9	8.6	20.7	23.8	24.6	27.8	17.7	9.2	4.6	1.6
	Min. "	-36.6	-34.4	-36.6	-31.1	-25.6	-4.8	-0.2	-0.2	-2.5	-6.4	-19.0	-22.7	-30.6

<sup>1</sup>The temperature normal is based on averages 1961-1990. <sup>2</sup>The station Lærdal (Moldo) was shut down 30 September 2008. A new station called Lærdal IV was established closer to the fjord.

Source: The Norwegian Meteorological Institute. **More information:** <http://met.no/>

# 25 Average temperature. Centigrades



Source: The Norwegian Meteorological Institute. More information: <http://met.no/>

# 26 Precipitation

Station	Year	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	
<b>Precipitation in mm<sup>1</sup></b>														
Oslo (Blindern) . . . . .	2009	936	58	69	58	55	75	31	162	148	33	55	125	68
	Normal	763	49	36	47	41	53	65	81	89	90	84	73	55
Rena (Haugedalen) . . . . .	2009	919	47	54	41	48	60	48	168	133	38	75	139	69
	Normal	766	50	38	40	42	62	78	90	79	85	80	67	55
Torungen fyr . . . . .	2009	1 081	106	52	82	15	53	34	129	72	46	122	197	173
	Normal	870	74	48	57	42	59	54	66	82	96	112	105	75
Sola . . . . .	2009	1 305	125	99	86	33	82	38	200	139	134	97	205	68
	Normal	1 180	92	66	75	50	68	73	91	115	156	148	136	110
Bergen (Florida) . . . . .	2009	2 093	198	177	236	93	176	45	147	200	361	123	266	71
	Normal	2 250	190	152	170	114	106	132	148	190	283	271	259	235
Lærdal IV <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	2009	522	37	35	29	35	40	13	78	72	94	42	42	6
	Normal	491	44	23	29	14	21	33	47	50	60	66	54	50
Røros lufthavn . . . . .	2009	576	35	50	28	15	57	64	125	54	64	22	30	31
	Normal	504	34	28	29	24	28	52	72	63	54	40	38	42
Værnes . . . . .	2009	970	73	76	50	34	76	58	142	58	207	112	25	59
	Normal	892	63	52	54	49	53	68	94	87	113	104	71	84
Bodø VI . . . . .	2009	1 042	100	52	55	105	83	42	30	74	293	144	40	25
	Normal	1 020	86	64	68	52	46	54	92	88	123	147	100	100
Tromsø . . . . .	2009	973	102	89	70	77	97	66	30	55	210	116	14	49
	Normal	1 031	95	87	72	64	48	59	77	82	102	131	108	106
Vardø radio . . . . .	2009	511	30	43	18	50	28	48	55	37	43	69	18	74
	Normal	563	55	41	34	33	30	42	49	55	54	58	59	53
Karasjok - Markannjarga . . . . .	2009	372	5	14	12	13	64	75	51	57	37	15	15	16
	Normal	366	18	13	14	15	23	42	71	58	40	33	22	17
<b>Days with precipitation<sup>2</sup></b>														
Oslo (Blindern) . . . . .	2009	183	11	16	13	10	19	10	21	18	8	13	23	21
Rena (Haugedalen) . . . . .	2009	210	13	14	19	9	18	16	23	22	13	13	26	24
Torungen fyr . . . . .	2009	159	12	15	14	5	10	12	19	16	6	12	20	18
Sola . . . . .	2009	213	20	18	20	13	19	4	20	24	24	15	21	15
Bergen (Florida) . . . . .	2009	236	21	19	25	14	20	8	24	24	26	16	20	19
Lærdal IV <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	2009	162	13	16	11	12	12	8	17	20	23	11	13	6
Røros lufthavn . . . . .	2009	220	20	18	13	10	16	18	25	21	23	13	18	25
Værnes . . . . .	2009	200	11	21	16	16	17	16	17	15	26	20	10	15
Bodø VI . . . . .	2009	189	17	17	15	19	20	9	8	16	28	24	9	7
Tromsø . . . . .	2009	205	19	14	12	20	14	16	13	18	28	26	12	13
Vardø . . . . .	2009	238	14	20	16	22	15	22	20	20	23	23	17	26
Karasjok - Markannjarga . . . . .	2009	185	12	10	14	17	17	16	13	12	19	18	16	21

<sup>1</sup>The precipitation normal is based on averages 1961-1990. <sup>2</sup>Days with precipitation of 0.1 mm or more. <sup>3</sup>The station Lærdal (Moldo) was shut down 30 September 2008. A new station called Lærdal IV was established closer to the fjord.

Source: The Norwegian Meteorological Institute. More information: <http://met.no/>

## 27 Original recoverable petroleum resources grouped by area on the Norwegian continental shelf. 31 December 2009

	Total	Oil	Gas	NGL	Condensate
	Million Sm <sup>3</sup> o.e. <sup>1</sup>	Million Sm <sup>3</sup>	Billion Sm <sup>3</sup>	Million Sm <sup>3</sup>	Million Sm <sup>3</sup>
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>13 354</b>	<b>6 324</b>	<b>6 083</b>	<b>538</b>	<b>409</b>
Produced .....	5 288	3 521	1 440	236	91
Remaining reserves .....	3 169	868	2 046	220	35
Contingent resources in fields .....	670	367	249	51	3
Contingent resources in discoveries .....	716	208	454	30	24
Potential from improved recovery .....	230	160	70	-	-
Undiscovered .....	3 280	1 200	1 825	-	255
<b>The North Sea</b>					
Total .....	8 840	4 852	3 494	353	141
Produced .....	4 585	3 068	1 263	188	66
Remaining reserves .....	2 151	658	1 366	124	3
Contingent resources in fields .....	529	327	176	25	1
Contingent resources in discoveries .....	396	178	188	15	15
Undiscovered .....	1 175	620	500	-	55
<b>The Norwegian Sea</b>					
Total .....	3 085	926	1 797	171	191
Produced .....	696	453	171	48	24
Remaining reserves .....	795	179	517	84	15
Contingent resources in fields .....	134	40	66	27	1
Contingent resources in discoveries .....	267	29	218	15	5
Undiscovered .....	1 195	225	825	-	145
<b>The Barents Sea</b>					
Total .....	1 193	386	722	7	78
Produced .....	8	-	6	-	1
Remaining reserves .....	216	31	162	6	17
Contingent resources in fields .....	8	-	7	-	1
Contingent resources in discoveries .....	52	-	48	-	4
Undiscovered .....	910	355	500	-	55

<sup>1</sup>Oil equivalent (o.e.): Term used to give oil, gas and NGL the same unit of measurement.

**Source:** Norwegian Petroleum Directorate. **More information:** <http://www.npd.no/>

## 28 Potential, operational and not operational hydro power<sup>1</sup>. GWh

	Potential <sup>2</sup>	Operational at 31 Dec.	Not operational					
			Under construction <sup>3</sup>	License granted	Under licensing	Under planning	Protected	Remaining
1980 .....	155 763	89 676	..	..	..	..	11 438	..
1985 .....	170 207	101 894	5 412	..	12 855	6 503	11 679	31 864
1990 .....	171 366	108 083	3 494	..	6 609	4 890	20 947	27 343
1995 .....	178 116	112 348	502	1 488	3 233	4 559	35 259	20 728
1996 .....	178 302	112 701	161	1 532	2 774	2 180	35 258	23 694
1997 .....	178 335	112 938	292	1 471	2 912	2 641	35 258	22 824
1998 .....	179 647	113 015	332	1 446	3 132	2 920	35 321	23 481
1999 .....	180 199	113 442	53	1 446	2 654	2 893	35 321	24 389
2000 .....	186 970	118 041	73	347	2 536	3 456	36 543	25 974
2001 .....	186 947	118 154	349	1 036	3 765	1 576	36 543	25 523
2002 .....	186 486	118 277	993	498	3 583	1 294	36 543	25 298
2003 .....	186 544	118 415	1 174	1 416	2 002	893	36 543	26 102
2004 <sup>4</sup> .....	205 067	118 993	1 157	1 594	1 809	818	36 543	44 153
2005 <sup>5</sup> .....	205 307	119 724	1 345	1 042	1 961	575	44 193	36 467
2006 .....	205 097	120 887	1 668	942	2 411	1 165	44 803	33 221
2007 .....	205 015	121 761	1 308	1 832	3 255	1 944	45 516	29 399
2008 .....	205 732	122 687	1 326	1 880	3 509	2 539	45 680	28 111
2009 .....	205 437	123 386	1 399	2 038	3 924	3 047	48 591	23 052

<sup>1</sup>Mean annual energy production. The figures are not directly comparable because of reference to different time periods for inflow to the reservoirs; from 2000, the period 1970-1999 is used. <sup>2</sup>Plans for non-operational hydro power are reconsidered regularly, and consequently the amount of potential hydro power will vary from year to year. <sup>3</sup>Includes "License granted" for the years before 1993. <sup>4</sup>The large rise in 2004 is explained by the inclusion of small power plants (capacity 50-10 000 kW). <sup>5</sup>The changes from last year in the categories "Protected" and "Remaining" are due to expansion of new protected water resources in the Protection Plan.

**Source:** Norwegian Water Resources and Energy Directorate. **More information:** <http://www.nve.no/>

# 29

## Use of energy goods inside and outside energy sectors. PJ

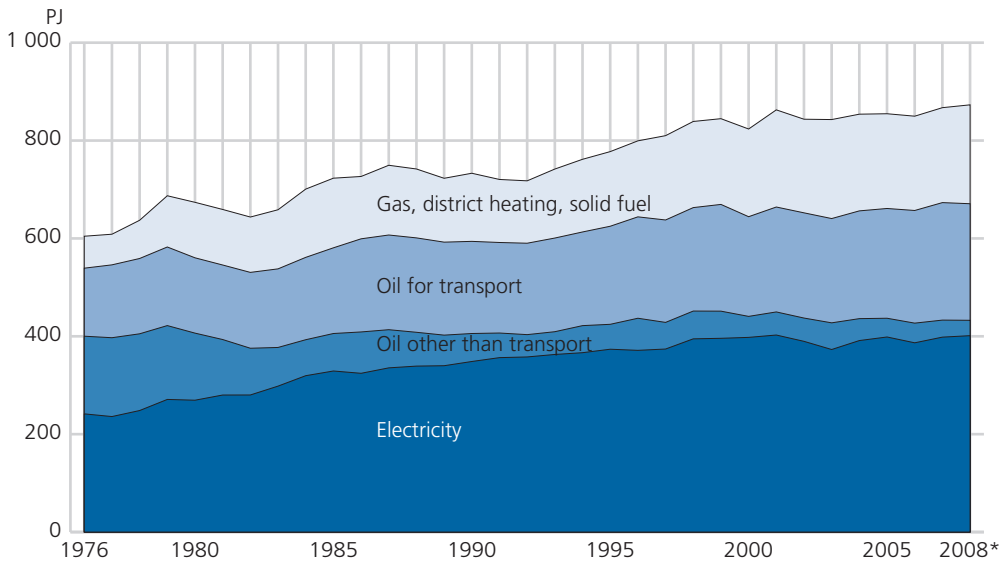
	1980	1990	1995	2000	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008*
<b>Energy consumption in energy sectors<sup>1</sup> . . .</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>215</b>	<b>233</b>	<b>242</b>	<b>242</b>	<b>246</b>	<b>255</b>	<b>258</b>
<b>Energy use outside energy sectors<sup>2</sup> . . . . .</b>	<b>901</b>	<b>910</b>	<b>913</b>	<b>1 004</b>	<b>983</b>	<b>1 013</b>	<b>982</b>	<b>1 019</b>	<b>1 039</b>	<b>1 044</b>
International maritime transport . . . . .	227	177	135	178	137	155	123	166	172	172
Inland use . . . . .	674	733	777	826	846	858	858	853	867	873
Agriculture and fishery . . . . .	28	31	30	34	35	35	35	34	33	32
Mining and quarrying . . . . .	9	5	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5
Manufacturing . . . . .	305	306	325	360	364	369	363	357	350	357
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products . . . . .	33	37	43	42	41	42	41	39	38	37
Energy-intensive manufacturing . . . . .	197	203	208	247	255	261	254	247	238	242
Other manufacturing . . . . .	75	66	74	70	68	67	68	71	74	78
Construction . . . . .	13	9	10	11	11	11	12	12	13	14
Transport etc. . . . .	61	73	93	101	106	109	113	120	133	134
Other industries . . . . .	81	97	95	99	105	110	106	104	110	111
Private households . . . . .	178	212	220	217	221	219	225	222	223	221

<sup>1</sup>Does not include energy use for conversion purposes. <sup>2</sup>Includes use of energy commodities as raw materials.

Source: Energy accounts and energy balance, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/energiregn\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/energiregn_en/)

# 30

## Use of energy goods outside the energy sectors and international maritime transport. PJ



Source: Energy accounts, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/energiregn\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/energiregn_en/)



## 31 Final consumption of individual forms of energy.<sup>1</sup> Figures from the energy balance<sup>2</sup>

	Coal and coke <sup>3</sup>	Fuelwood, black liquor, garbage	Liquefied gas	Natural gas	Other gases	Petroleum products <sup>4</sup>	Electricity	District heating
	1 000 t	1 000 toe	1 000 t	Mill. Sm <sup>3</sup>	1 000 toe	1 000 t	GWh	GWh
1997	1 875	989	99	133	312	6 066	103 897	1 322
1998	1 945	911	106	159	311	6 190	109 659	1 414
1999	1 856	962	142	198	290	6 347	109 962	1 544
2000	1 873	937	199	203	294	5 699	110 494	1 493
2001	1 683	1 001	197	208	313	5 958	111 820	1 868
2002	1 531	1 060	210	160	312	5 977	108 243	2 010
2003	1 479	1 069	224	211	321	6 128	103 608	2 167
2004	1 611	1 014	209	247	322	6 080	108 708	2 332
2005	1 458	1 085	188	256	313	5 937	110 728	2 451
2006	1 332	1 033	202	277	390	6 149	107 417	2 618
2007	1 400	1 011	199	300	298	6 167	110 651	2 886
2008*	1 625	1 023	201	348	306	5 989	111 471	3 061
2009*	1 187	1 023	231	318	272	5 987	105 445	3 061
Percentage change								
2008-2009...	-27.0	0.0	14.9	-8.7	-11.3	0.0	-5.4	0.0

<sup>1</sup>Consumption in energy producing industries and petroleum products used for non-energy purposes are not included. <sup>2</sup>Different definitions involve some differences in the figures from the energy balance and the energy account. More information is available on the Internet address below. <sup>3</sup>Including petrol coke. <sup>4</sup>Gasoline, kerosene, middle distillates and heavy fuel oil.

**Source:** Energy balance, Statistics Norway. **More information:** [http://www.ssb.no/energiregn\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/energiregn_en/)

## 32 Energy consumption in households.<sup>1</sup> GWh

	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008*
<b>Total except gasoline and auto diesel in private cars<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>45 677</b>	<b>45 925</b>	<b>44 455</b>	<b>46 601</b>	<b>46 604</b>	<b>44 364</b>	<b>43 523</b>	<b>45 075</b>	<b>44 380</b>	<b>44 665</b>	<b>44 102</b>
<b>Total inclusive gasoline and auto diesel in private cars</b>	<b>62 009</b>	<b>62 252</b>	<b>60 380</b>	<b>63 312</b>	<b>63 384</b>	<b>61 315</b>	<b>60 878</b>	<b>62 412</b>	<b>61 756</b>	<b>61 974</b>	<b>61 361</b>
Electricity	35 048	35 046	34 628	35 876	34 647	32 023	32 405	34 006	33 646	34 948	34 512
Fuel wood	6 286	6 427	6 614	6 905	7 878	7 827	7 359	7 874	7 376	6 763	6 875
Light heating oil and special distillate											
Heating kerosene	2 003	2 120	1 352	1 708	1 952	2 105	1 519	1 132	1 241	1 058	913
LPG, heavy fuel oil	1 742	1 723	1 312	1 459	1 420	1 633	1 395	1 192	1 191	930	675
Coal and coke	59	51	80	85	118	154	173	173	173	150	167
Natural gas	41	32	29	19	33	24	22	10	8	6	4
District heating	0	0	1	24	23	23	33	60	43	41	36
Gasoline <sup>3</sup>	297	326	238	326	333	375	417	427	502	568	718
Auto diesel	15 387	15 320	14 828	15 510	15 419	15 374	15 486	15 064	14 639	13 952	13 184
	1 145	1 207	1 297	1 401	1 561	1 778	2 070	2 474	2 937	3 557	4 276

<sup>1</sup>Including consumption in cottages/holiday houses. <sup>2</sup>Except gasoline and autodiesel used in private cars, but including gasoline used in lawn mowers etc. <sup>3</sup>Consumption in private cars and in lawn mowers etc.

**Source:** Energy accounts and energy balance, Statistics Norway. **More information:** [http://www.ssb.no/energiregn\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/energiregn_en/)

Total primary energy supply<sup>1</sup>. World and selected countries

	1973	1980	1990	2000	2006	2007	Per unit GDP, 2007	Per unit GDP, 2007	Per capita, 2007
	Mtoe						toe/1 000 2000 USD	toe/1 000 2000 USD PPP <sup>2</sup>	toe/capita
<b>World, total . . . . .</b>	<b>6 115.21</b>	<b>7 228.80</b>	<b>8 761.68</b>	<b>10 018.70</b>	<b>11 720.08</b>	<b>12 029.27</b>	<b>0.30</b>	<b>0.20</b>	<b>1.82</b>
OECD . . . . .	3 748.00	4 051.00	4 478.20	5 249.80	5 461.79	5 497.13	0.18	0.17	4.64
Norway . . . . .	14.26	18.32	21.00	25.35	29.05	26.86	0.14	0.14	5.71
Denmark . . . . .	18.99	19.14	17.34	18.58	20.08	19.65	0.11	0.11	3.60
Finland . . . . .	21.03	24.60	28.38	32.11	36.97	36.47	0.24	0.22	6.90
Iceland . . . . .	1.12	1.50	2.09	3.10	4.16	4.89	0.42	0.45	15.74
Sweden . . . . .	38.84	40.49	47.20	47.56	50.20	50.42	0.17	0.17	5.51
Belgium . . . . .	45.99	46.77	48.24	58.50	58.11	57.02	0.21	0.18	5.37
France . . . . .	180.14	191.77	224.48	253.22	267.71	263.72	0.18	0.15	4.15
Greece . . . . .	11.81	14.98	21.44	27.09	30.22	32.18	0.19	0.12	2.88
Italy . . . . .	119.12	130.84	146.70	170.67	181.13	178.16	0.15	0.11	3.00
Netherlands . . . . .	62.00	64.36	65.67	73.15	76.61	80.42	0.18	0.15	4.91
Poland . . . . .	92.88	126.62	103.10	89.12	97.30	97.11	0.43	0.18	2.55
Portugal . . . . .	6.90	9.99	16.74	24.67	24.66	25.07	0.21	0.13	2.36
Spain . . . . .	51.61	67.69	90.09	121.95	141.48	143.95	0.20	0.13	3.21
United Kingdom . . . . .	218.07	198.43	207.17	223.99	219.43	211.31	0.12	0.12	3.48
Switzerland . . . . .	18.91	20.04	23.79	24.46	26.98	25.72	0.09	0.10	3.42
Czech Republic . . . . .	45.16	46.94	48.75	40.25	45.85	45.76	0.59	0.22	4.43
Turkey . . . . .	24.35	31.44	52.76	76.35	93.03	100.01	0.27	0.12	1.35
Germany . . . . .	334.70	357.18	351.40	337.29	341.24	331.26	0.16	0.14	4.03
Hungary . . . . .	21.28	28.35	28.66	25.00	27.33	26.73	0.43	0.16	2.66
Austria . . . . .	21.48	23.15	24.78	28.52	34.15	33.18	0.15	0.12	3.99
Canada . . . . .	159.34	192.60	208.68	251.16	269.20	269.37	0.31	0.26	8.17
Mexico . . . . .	52.57	95.12	121.16	147.43	175.10	184.26	0.24	0.16	1.74
United States . . . . .	1 729.94	1 804.68	1 913.17	2 283.28	2 302.80	2 339.94	0.20	0.20	7.75
Japan . . . . .	320.37	344.52	438.09	517.69	518.29	513.52	0.10	0.14	4.02
Republic of Korea . . . . .	21.54	41.21	93.09	188.85	213.84	222.20	0.31	0.21	4.59
Australia . . . . .	57.06	69.60	86.23	108.93	122.62	124.07	0.24	0.19	5.87
Non-OECD . . . . .	2 208.79	3 002.27	4 085.41	4 506.18	5 940.91	6 201.61	0.66	0.21	1.14
Romania . . . . .	47.83	65.23	62.25	36.19	39.84	38.91	0.70	0.19	1.81
Russia . . . . .	..	..	870.00	610.11	670.75	672.14	1.65	0.42	4.75
Egypt . . . . .	8.01	15.16	31.83	45.17	63.82	67.25	0.49	0.21	0.89
Ethiopia . . . . .	9.03	10.83	14.87	18.64	22.13	22.81	1.66	0.25	0.29
Nigeria . . . . .	38.91	52.46	70.58	88.68	104.83	106.68	1.53	0.67	0.72
South Africa . . . . .	48.87	65.12	90.86	110.33	129.20	134.34	0.75	0.26	2.82
Argentina . . . . .	35.60	41.82	46.07	60.95	68.53	73.07	0.20	0.13	1.85
Brazil . . . . .	81.97	113.77	139.50	189.17	222.94	235.56	0.29	0.15	1.23
Guatemala . . . . .	2.96	3.80	4.43	7.10	8.14	8.28	0.33	0.14	0.62
Venezuela . . . . .	21.18	35.39	43.57	56.41	60.96	63.75	0.40	0.34	2.32
Bangladesh . . . . .	6.35	8.40	12.74	18.58	24.37	25.76	0.37	0.09	0.16
India . . . . .	164.19	207.45	318.16	457.38	560.97	594.91	0.77	0.15	0.53
Indonesia . . . . .	39.03	57.26	102.48	150.93	180.61	190.65	0.82	0.23	0.85
China <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	427.30	598.49	863.08	1 092.15	1 845.42	1 955.77	0.82	0.20	1.48
Thailand . . . . .	15.61	22.01	42.03	72.23	99.86	103.99	0.60	0.19	1.63

<sup>1</sup>Energy production + imports - exports - energy to marine bunkers - stock changes of energy. <sup>2</sup>PPP (Purchasing power parity); GDP adjusted to local purchasing power. <sup>3</sup>Excluding Hong Kong.

Source: OECD/IEA: Energy Balances of OECD Countries 2009 edition and OECD/IEA: Energy Balances of non-OECD Countries 2009 edition.

More information: <http://www.iea.org/>

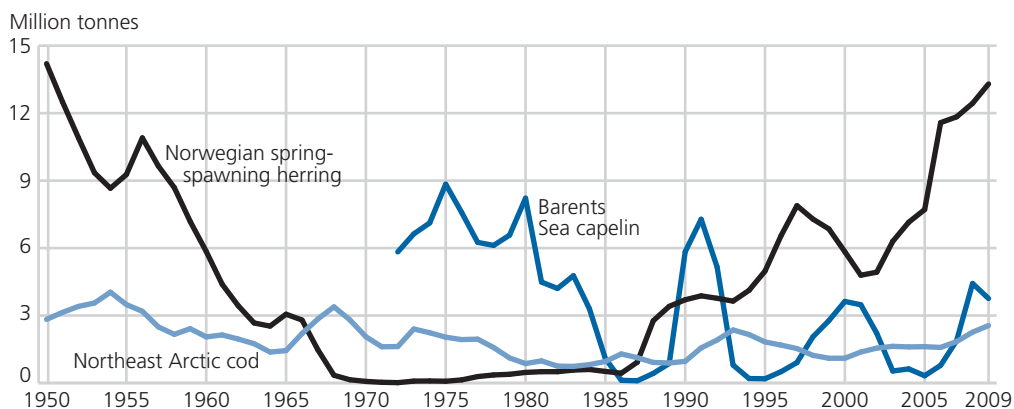
## 34 Main fish stocks. 1 000 tonnes

	Northeast Arctic cod <sup>1</sup>	Northeast Arctic haddock <sup>1</sup>	Northeast Arctic saithe <sup>1</sup>	Norwegian spring-spawning herring <sup>2</sup>	Barents Sea capelin <sup>3,4</sup>	North Sea cod <sup>2</sup>	North Sea saithe <sup>2,5</sup>	North Sea herring <sup>2</sup>
1975 .....	2 040	420	560	80	8 840	210	470	80
1980 .....	860	260	390	470	8 220	180	240	130
1985 .....	960	160	270	520	1 090	120	160	700
1990 .....	960	170	260	3 700	5 840	80	100	1 180
1995 .....	1 830	550	960	4 980	190	100	130	460
2000 .....	1 100	250	1 420	5 840	3 630	50	190	870
2005 .....	1 620	520	1 440	7 720	320	40	280	1 620
2006 .....	1 580	470	1 380	11 580	790	30	280	1 230
2007 .....	1 840	630	1 190	11 840	1 880	40	260	950
2008 .....	2 260	900	1 130	12 440	4 430	60	260	1 000
2009 .....	2 550	1 150	1 010	13 300	3 760	60	260	970

<sup>1</sup>3 years and older. <sup>2</sup>Spawning stock. <sup>3</sup>1 year and older. <sup>4</sup>1985 and earlier: 1 August. After 1985: 1 October. <sup>5</sup>Saithe west of Scotland included.

**Source:** International Council for the Exploration of the Sea (ICES). **More information:** <http://www.ices.dk/> and <http://www.imr.no/>

## 35 Trends for stocks of Northeast Arctic cod, Norwegian spring-spawning herring and Barents Sea capelin. Million tonnes



**Source:** ICES. **More information:** <http://www.ices.dk/> and <http://www.imr.no/>

# 36 Emissions to air<sup>1</sup>

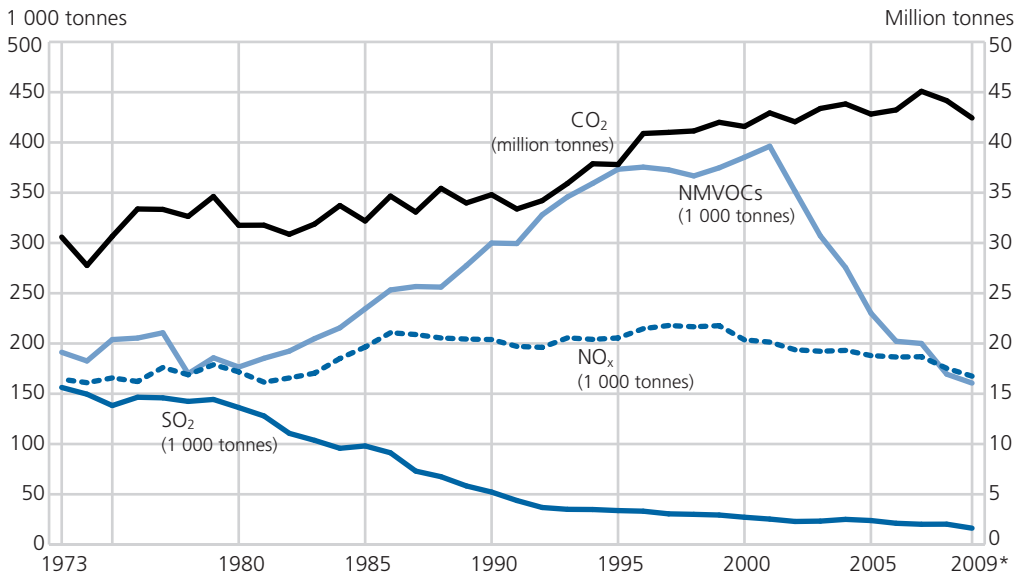
	1990	1995	2000	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008*	2009*
<b>Emissions of greenhouse gases<sup>2</sup>, total.</b>										
Million tonnes CO <sub>2</sub> equivalents	50	50	53	54	55	54	53	55	54	51
Carbon dioxide. Million tonnes	35	38	42	43	44	43	43	45	44	42
Methane. 1 000 tonnes	222	232	226	222	221	212	205	212	205	203
Nitrous oxide. 1 000 tonnes	15	14	14	14	15	15	14	13	12	10
HFCs (hydrofluorocarbons). Tonnes	0	15	125	215	241	272	304	331	373	433
PFCs (perfluorocarbons). Tonnes	504	301	198	136	131	124	111	122	115	56
SF <sub>6</sub> (sulphur hexafluoride). Tonnes	92	25	39	10	12	13	9	3	3	3
<b>Acidifying gases and ozone precursors</b>										
Sulphur dioxide, 1 000 tonnes	52	34	27	23	25	24	21	20	20	16
Nitrogen oxides <sup>3</sup> . 1 000 tonnes	204	206	204	192	193	188	187	187	175	167
Ammonia. 1 000 tonnes	20	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	22
NMVOCs <sup>4</sup> . 1 000 tonnes	300	373	385	307	275	230	202	200	169	161
Carbon monoxide. 1 000 tonnes	868	735	566	512	475	448	423	398	383	365
<b>Particulate matter<sup>5</sup></b>										
Particulate matter, PM <sub>10</sub> . 1 000 tonnes	69	68	65	63	59	56	53	50	48	...
Particulate matter, PM <sub>2.5</sub> . 1 000 tonnes	61	62	59	56	53	50	47	43	42	...
<b>Heavy metals and persistent organic pollutants</b>										
Lead. Tonnes	187	23	9	9	10	8	7	8	7	...
Cadmium. kg	1 112	985	690	660	602	545	601	554	547	...
Mercury. kg	1 506	877	756	678	707	696	650	669	624	...
Arsenic. Tonnes	3	3	2	2	1	1	1	2	2	...
Chromium. Tonnes	13	11	8	3	3	3	3	2	2	...
Copper. Tonnes	22	19	19	20	21	21	21	22	23	...
PAHs <sup>6</sup> . Tonnes	157	150	146	138	142	154	154	130	141	...
Dioxins. g	129	70	34	29	32	24	24	23	23	...

<sup>1</sup>Emissions comprised by the Kyoto and Gothenburg Protocols. Emissions from international sea and air transport are not included. <sup>2</sup>Includes carbon dioxide, methane, nitrous oxide, HFCs, PFCs and SF<sub>6</sub>. <sup>3</sup>Estimated as NO<sub>2</sub>. <sup>4</sup>Non-methane volatile organic compounds. <sup>5</sup>PM<sub>10</sub> and PM<sub>2.5</sub>; Particles with a diameter less than 10 or 2.5 µm (mikrometres) respectively. <sup>6</sup>Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons.

Source: Emissions to air, Statistics Norway and the Climate and Pollution Agency.

More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/01/04/10/> and <http://www.environment.no/>

# 37 Emissions to air<sup>1</sup>



<sup>1</sup>Emissions included by the Kyoto and Gothenburg Protocols. Emissions from international sea and air transport are not included.

Source: Emissions to air, Statistics Norway and the Climate and Pollution Agency.

More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/01/04/10/> and <http://www.environment.no/>

## 38

## Emissions to air, by source. Environmental hazardous substances. 2008

Source	Lead	Cadmium	Mercury	Arsenic	Chromium	Copper	PAHs <sup>2</sup>	Dioxins
	Tonnes			kg			Tonnes	g
<b>Total<sup>1</sup></b> .....	<b>6.8</b>	<b>547</b>	<b>624</b>	<b>1 529</b>	<b>2 339</b>	<b>22 685</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>23.0</b>
Stationary combustion .....	0.7	335	206	636	1 303	1 810	38	13.8
Oil and gas extraction .....	0.0	11	14	29	125	98	0	0.9
Manufacturing and mining .....	0.4	175	62	355	663	965	1	1.8
Other industry .....	0.2	22	26	43	314	290	3	1.8
Households .....	0.1	124	23	205	197	443	33	9.0
Waste incineration .....	0.0	2	81	3	5	14	1	0.3
Processes .....	4.4	148	210	567	626	14 244	90	4.3
Oil and gas extraction .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0.1
Manufacturing and mining .....	2.8	116	162	566	567	2 743	81	4.2
Road dust and tyre wear .....	1.6	32	2	0	59	10 508	0	-
Other process emissions .....	0.0	0	46	-	0	993	8	0.0
Mobile sources .....	1.7	64	208	327	410	6 631	13	4.9
Road transport .....	0.2	32	98	162	162	5 510	9	0.3
Snowscooters .....	0.0	0	-	0	0	9	0	0.0
Small boats .....	0.0	1	1	3	3	96	0	0.0
Motorized equipment .....	0.0	5	25	25	25	858	2	0.1
Railways .....	0.0	0	1	1	1	24	0	0.0
Air traffic .....	1.2	4	11	18	18	21	0	0.0
Water transport .....	0.2	22	74	118	201	114	2	4.5
<b>Emissions from international sea and air transport; Norwegian activity<sup>3</sup></b>								
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>1.9</b>	<b>191</b>	<b>459</b>	<b>1 068</b>	<b>2 313</b>	<b>1 003</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>16.3</b>
Sea transport .....	1.9	187	448	1 050	2 294	985	7	16.3
Air transport .....	0.0	4	11	18	18	18	0	0.0

<sup>1</sup>Emissions comprised by the Århus Protocol. Emissions from international sea and air transport are not included; see below. <sup>2</sup>Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. <sup>3</sup>Emissions not comprised by the Århus Protocol.

**Source:** Emissions to air, Statistics Norway and the Climate and Pollution Agency.

**More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/01/04/10/> and <http://www.environment.no/>

## 39

## Emissions to air, by source. 2008

Source	Carbon dioxide	Methane	Nitrous oxide	Sulphur dioxide	Nitrogen oxides <sup>2</sup>	Ammonia	NMVOCs <sup>3</sup>	Carbon monoxide	Particulate matter (PM <sub>10</sub> )
	Million tonnes								
<b>Total<sup>1</sup></b> .....	<b>44</b>	<b>205</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>383</b>	<b>48</b>
Stationary combustion .....	20	13	0	4	54	0	12	152	31
Oil and gas extraction .....	13	5	0	0	42	-	2	10	1
Manufacturing and mining .....	5	1	0	3	9	-	1	10	1
Other industry .....	1	0	0	0	1	-	0	6	1
Households .....	0	6	0	0	2	0	9	126	29
Waste incineration .....	0	0	0	0	1	-	1	0	0
Processes .....	8	188	11	11	10	21	114	14	12
Oil and gas extraction .....	0	27	0	0	1	-	50	0	0
Manufacturing and mining .....	7	5	3	11	9	1	10	14	10
Agriculture .....	-	106	7	-	-	20	-	-	0
Landfill gas .....	-	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other process emissions .....	0	0	1	-	-	0	54	-	2
Mobile sources .....	17	4	1	4	111	2	43	216	5
Road transport .....	10	2	1	0	30	2	23	150	1
Railways .....	0	0	0	0	1	-	0	0	0
Air traffic .....	1	0	0	0	4	-	1	5	0
Water transport .....	4	2	0	4	61	-	3	6	1
Other mobile sources .....	2	0	1	0	15	0	15	55	3
<b>Emissions from international sea and air transport; Norwegian activity<sup>4</sup></b>									
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>14</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>222</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>3</b>
International sea transport .....	13	1	0	36	218	-	10	12	3
International air transport .....	1	0	0	0	4	-	0	1	0

<sup>1</sup>Emissions comprised by the Kyoto and Gothenburg Protocols. Emissions from international sea and air transport are not included; see below.

<sup>2</sup>Estimated as NO<sub>2</sub>. <sup>3</sup>Non-methane volatile organic compounds. <sup>4</sup>Emissions not comprised by the Kyoto and Gothenburg Protocols.

**Source:** Emissions to air, Statistics Norway and the Climate and Pollution Agency.

**More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/01/04/10/> and <http://www.environment.no/>

Industry	Carbon dioxide	Methane	Nitrous oxide	HFCs (hydro-fluoro-carbons)	PFCs (perfluoro-carbons)	SF <sub>6</sub> (sulphur hexa-fluoride)	Total
	Million tonnes			1 000 tonnes CO <sub>2</sub> equivalents			Million tonnes CO <sub>2</sub> equivalents
<b>Total for Norway (1+2) .....</b>	<b>58.3</b>	<b>4 334</b>	<b>3 880</b>	<b>624</b>	<b>773</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>67.9</b>
<b>1. International air transport and ocean transport<sup>1</sup> .....</b>	<b>14.1</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>112</b>	-	-	-	<b>14.2</b>
International air transport .....	1.1	0	11	-	-	-	1.2
Ocean transport .....	13.0	20	101	-	-	-	13.1
<b>2. Total for industries except international air transport and ocean transport<sup>2</sup> .....</b>	<b>44.2</b>	<b>4 314</b>	<b>3 768</b>	<b>624</b>	<b>773</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>53.7</b>
<b>Agriculture, forestry and fishing .....</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>2 234</b>	<b>2 187</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>0</b>	-	<b>6.2</b>
Agriculture and hunting .....	0.5	2 232	2 171	0	-	-	4.9
Forestry and logging .....	0.1	0	7	0	-	-	0.1
Fishing .....	1.2	2	9	11	0	-	1.2
Fish farming .....	0.0	0	0	11	0	-	0.0
<b>Mining and extraction .....</b>	<b>14.4</b>	<b>715</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>0</b>	-	<b>15.2</b>
Mining and quarrying .....	0.2	46	20	0	-	-	0.3
Oil and gas extraction .....	14.0	667	36	5	0	-	14.7
Service activities incidental to oil and gas ..	0.1	3	0	-	-	-	0.1
<b>Manufacturing .....</b>	<b>12.1</b>	<b>231</b>	<b>1 004</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>773</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>14.1</b>
Fish and fish products .....	0.2	0	1	7	0	-	0.2
Meat and dairy products .....	0.1	0	1	16	0	-	0.1
Other food products .....	0.2	0	2	9	0	-	0.2
Beverages and tobacco .....	0.2	0	0	6	0	-	0.2
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather .....	0.0	0	0	0	-	-	0.0
Wood and wood products .....	0.1	94	6	0	-	-	0.2
Pulp, paper and paper products .....	0.3	74	28	0	-	-	0.4
Publishing, printing, reproduction .....	0.0	0	0	0	-	-	0.0
Refined petroleum, chemical and mineral products .....	3.9	54	14	0	-	-	4.0
Basic chemicals .....	2.8	8	942	0	-	-	3.7
Basic metals .....	4.1	1	5	0	773	-	4.9
Machinery and other equipment n.e.c. ....	0.1	0	2	4	-	1	0.1
Building and repairing of ships .....	0.0	0	1	0	-	-	0.0
Oil platforms and modules .....	0.0	0	0	0	-	-	0.0
Furniture and other manufacturing n.e.c. ....	0.1	0	2	0	-	-	0.1
<b>Energy and water supply, construction .....</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>911</b>	<b>232</b>	<b>1</b>	-	<b>49</b>	<b>2.6</b>
Water, wastewater and waste, local government .....	0.0	902	152	0	-	-	1.1
Production and distribution of electricity ..	0.2	2	5	0	-	49	0.2
Water, steam etc. ....	0.4	5	9	-	-	-	0.4
Construction .....	0.8	1	65	1	-	-	0.9
<b>Wholesale, maintenance, hotels and restaurants .....</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>0</b>	-	<b>0.7</b>
<b>Transport .....</b>	<b>7.7</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>0</b>	-	<b>7.9</b>
Railways .....	0.0	0	5	8	0	-	0.1
Other land transport .....	4.8	3	86	28	0	-	4.9
Domestic air transport .....	1.1	1	10	2	0	-	1.1
Inland water and costal transport .....	1.8	47	13	21	0	-	1.9
<b>Services .....</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>0.7</b>
<b>General government .....</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>0</b>	-	<b>0.2</b>
<b>Education, health and social work .....</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>225</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.8</b>
<b>Households .....</b>	<b>5.0</b>	<b>166</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>143</b>	-	<b>11</b>	<b>5.4</b>
GWP <sup>3</sup> .....	1	21	310	140-11 700	6 500-9 200	23 900	-

<sup>1</sup>Emissions not comprised by the Kyoto Protocol. <sup>2</sup>Emissions comprised by the Kyoto Protocol. Emissions from international sea and air transport are not included. <sup>3</sup>Global Warming Potentia: Impact on greenhouse effect of emission of 1 tonne of the gas compared with that of 1 tonne CO<sub>2</sub>. The GWPs for HFCs and PFCs are given in intervals, as these are groups of gasses with different GWP-values.

Source: Emissions to air, Statistics Norway and the Climate and Pollution Agency.

More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/01/04/10/> and <http://www.environment.no/>

## 41

## Emissions to air, by industry. 2008. 1 000 tonnes

Industry	Sulphur dioxide	Nitrogen oxides <sup>3</sup>	Ammonia	Acid equivalents <sup>4</sup>	NMVOCs <sup>5</sup>	Carbon monoxide	Particulate matter, PM <sub>10</sub>
<b>Total for Norway (1+2)</b> .....	<b>56.4</b>	<b>397.1</b>	<b>22.8</b>	<b>11.7</b>	<b>179.5</b>	<b>395.6</b>	<b>50.9</b>
<b>1. International air transport and ocean transport<sup>1</sup></b> .....	<b>36.1</b>	<b>221.8</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>6.0</b>	<b>10.1</b>	<b>13.1</b>	<b>2.9</b>
International air transport .....	0.1	4.1	-	0.1	0.3	1.3	0.0
Ocean transport .....	36.0	217.7	-	5.9	9.8	11.8	2.9
<b>2. Total for industries except international air transport and ocean transport<sup>2</sup></b> .....	<b>20.3</b>	<b>175.3</b>	<b>22.8</b>	<b>5.8</b>	<b>169.5</b>	<b>382.5</b>	<b>48.1</b>
<b>Agriculture, forestry and fishing</b> .....	<b>0.8</b>	<b>23.0</b>	<b>20.2</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>5.8</b>	<b>15.7</b>	<b>2.2</b>
Agriculture and hunting .....	0.1	3.7	20.2	1.3	4.4	9.1	1.9
Forestry and logging .....	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.5	0.1
Fishing .....	0.7	18.9	-	0.4	1.0	6.0	0.2
Fish farming .....	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0
<b>Mining and extraction</b> .....	<b>0.6</b>	<b>55.7</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>54.5</b>	<b>11.8</b>	<b>3.4</b>
Mining and quarrying .....	0.1	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.6	2.5
Oil and gas extraction .....	0.5	51.8	-	1.1	53.6	10.8	0.7
Service activities incidental to oil and gas ..	0.1	2.4	-	0.1	0.6	0.4	0.2
<b>Manufacturing</b> .....	<b>13.8</b>	<b>19.0</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>26.2</b>	<b>21.9</b>	<b>6.7</b>
Fish and fish products .....	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0
Meat and dairy products .....	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.1	0.0
Other food products .....	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	3.6	0.2	0.0
Beverages and tobacco .....	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather .....	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.0
Wood and wood products .....	0.2	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.6	2.7	0.1
Pulp, paper and paper products .....	1.4	1.5	0.0	0.1	0.5	2.9	0.3
Publishing, printing, reproduction .....	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.1	0.0
Refined petroleum, chemical and mineral products .....	3.3	6.1	0.2	0.2	10.3	0.9	0.4
Basic chemicals .....	4.2	5.0	0.4	0.3	1.6	14.3	2.2
Basic metals .....	4.5	4.5	0.0	0.2	1.7	0.1	3.6
Machinery and other equipment n.e.c. ....	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.2	0.0
Building and repairing of ships .....	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	2.5	0.1	0.0
Oil platforms and modules .....	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0
Furniture and other manufacturing n.e.c. ..	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	2.1	0.2	0.0
<b>Energy and water supply, construction</b> .....	<b>1.2</b>	<b>6.8</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>9.9</b>	<b>8.8</b>	<b>2.3</b>
Water, wastewater and waste, local government .....	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0
Production and distribution of electricity ..	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.5	0.0
Water, steam etc .....	1.0	1.1	0.0	0.1	1.4	3.4	0.2
Construction .....	0.2	4.9	0.0	0.1	8.4	4.9	2.1
<b>Wholesale, maintenance, hotels and restaurants</b> .....	<b>0.1</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>12.8</b>	<b>4.2</b>	<b>0.2</b>
<b>Transport</b> .....	<b>3.0</b>	<b>54.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>7.4</b>	<b>19.4</b>	<b>2.3</b>
Railways .....	0.0	0.7	-	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.1
Other land transport .....	0.1	20.6	0.0	0.5	4.1	12.9	1.9
Domestic air transport .....	0.1	3.6	-	0.1	1.3	4.7	0.0
Inland water and costal transport .....	2.8	29.1	-	0.7	1.9	1.7	0.4
<b>Services</b> .....	<b>0.1</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>5.2</b>	<b>10.4</b>	<b>0.1</b>
<b>General government</b> .....	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>0.0</b>
<b>Education, health and social work</b> ....	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>5.3</b>	<b>0.1</b>
<b>Households</b> .....	<b>0.4</b>	<b>11.6</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>44.8</b>	<b>284.3</b>	<b>30.7</b>

<sup>1</sup>Emissions not comprised by the Gothenburg Protocol. <sup>2</sup>Emissions comprised by the Gothenburg Protocol. Emissions from international sea and air transport are not included. <sup>3</sup>Estimated as NO<sub>2</sub>. <sup>4</sup>Total acidifying effect of SO<sub>2</sub>, NO<sub>x</sub> and NH<sub>3</sub>. <sup>5</sup>Non-methane volatile organic compounds.

Source: Emissions to air, Statistics Norway and the Climate and Pollution Agency.

More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/01/04/10/> and <http://www.environment.no/>

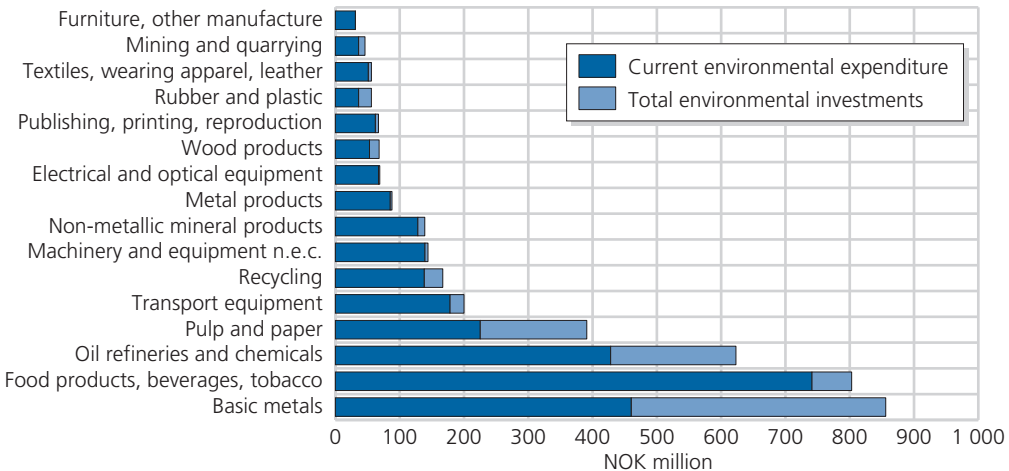
# 42 Emissions to air of carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>) from energy use<sup>1</sup>. World and OECD countries. Million tonnes

	1980	1990	2000	2005	2006	Per unit GDP (kg/1 000 USD) 2006 <sup>2</sup>	Per capita (tonnes/capita) 2006
<b>World, total</b> . . . . .	<b>18 054</b>	<b>20 988</b>	<b>23 509</b>	<b>27 146</b>	<b>28 003</b>	..	<b>4.2</b>
OECD . . . . .	10 657	11 083	12 514	12 942	12 874	351	11.0
Norway . . . . .	28	28	34	37	37	152	7.9
Denmark . . . . .	63	50	50	47	55	290	10.1
Finland . . . . .	55	54	54	55	67	390	12.7
Iceland . . . . .	2	2	2	2	2	187	6.6
Sweden . . . . .	73	53	53	50	48	153	5.3
Belgium . . . . .	126	110	127	120	117	330	11.1
France . . . . .	461	352	376	387	377	192	6.1
Greece . . . . .	45	70	87	95	94	316	8.4
Ireland . . . . .	26	31	41	43	45	253	10.6
Italy . . . . .	360	398	425	454	448	259	7.6
Luxembourg . . . . .	12	10	8	11	11	307	23.3
Netherlands . . . . .	153	157	173	183	178	293	10.9
Poland . . . . .	413	344	292	294	306	541	8.0
Portugal . . . . .	24	39	59	63	56	244	5.3
Slovakia . . . . .	55	57	37	38	37	381	6.9
Spain . . . . .	188	206	284	339	328	252	7.4
United Kingdom . . . . .	571	553	526	535	536	259	8.8
Switzerland . . . . .	39	41	42	44	44	153	5.9
Czech Republic . . . . .	165	155	122	120	121	537	11.8
Turkey . . . . .	71	127	201	216	240	272	3.3
Germany . . . . .	1 056	950	827	811	823	304	10.0
Hungary . . . . .	85	69	55	57	56	308	5.6
Austria . . . . .	56	57	62	75	73	250	8.8
Canada . . . . .	427	432	533	556	539	448	16.5
Mexico . . . . .	212	293	357	402	416	298	4.0
United States . . . . .	4 662	4 863	5 693	5 785	5 697	434	19.1
Japan . . . . .	881	1 071	1 192	1 228	1 213	296	9.5
Republic of Korea . . . . .	124	229	431	469	476	427	9.9
Australia . . . . .	208	260	339	387	394	531	19.0
New Zealand . . . . .	16	21	32	36	37	341	8.8

<sup>1</sup>The Norwegian figures in this OECD survey diverge somewhat from the most recent emission calculations. <sup>2</sup>GDP 2006 in current prices adjusted to local purchasing power.

Source: OECD Factbook 2009. More information: <http://www.oecd.org/>

# 43 Environmental expenditure, current expenditure and investments, by industry. 2007. NOK million



Source: Environmental expenditure in the mining, quarrying and manufacturing industries, Statistics Norway.  
More information: [http://www.ssb.no/miljokostind\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/miljokostind_en/)



## 44 Total discharges of phosphorus and nitrogen from the municipal waste water sector, by county

	Phosphorus					Nitrogen				
	Total	Discharges from municipal plants	Leak-ages <sup>1</sup>	Discharges from small plants (<50 pe)	Discharges per inhabitant	Total	Discharges from municipal plants	Leak-ages <sup>1</sup>	Discharges from small plants (<50 pe)	Discharges per inhabitant
	Tonnes					Tonnes				
					kg					kg
<b>Total 2001</b> .....	<b>1 275</b>	<b>790</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>362</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>16 723</b>	<b>12 303</b>	<b>860</b>	<b>3 560</b>	<b>3.7</b>
<b>Total 2002</b> .....	<b>1 197</b>	<b>730</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>347</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>15 802</b>	<b>11 785</b>	<b>830</b>	<b>3 246</b>	<b>3.5</b>
<b>Total 2003</b> .....	<b>1 247</b>	<b>775</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>351</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>15 599</b>	<b>11 426</b>	<b>835</b>	<b>3 338</b>	<b>3.4</b>
<b>Total 2004</b> .....	<b>1 184</b>	<b>722</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>340</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>15 672</b>	<b>11 613</b>	<b>853</b>	<b>3 207</b>	<b>3.4</b>
<b>Total 2005</b> .....	<b>1 187</b>	<b>735</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>331</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>15 901</b>	<b>11 879</b>	<b>862</b>	<b>3 160</b>	<b>3.5</b>
<b>Total 2006</b> .....	<b>1 205</b>	<b>749</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>327</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>16 467</b>	<b>12 404</b>	<b>899</b>	<b>3 163</b>	<b>3.5</b>
<b>Total 2007</b> .....	<b>1 237</b>	<b>785</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>324</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>16 625</b>	<b>12 604</b>	<b>918</b>	<b>3 103</b>	<b>3.5</b>
<b>Total 2008</b> .....	<b>1 255</b>	<b>802</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>319</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>16 689</b>	<b>12 702</b>	<b>944</b>	<b>3 044</b>	<b>3.5</b>
<b>County 2008</b>										
North Sea counties (1-10) ..	304	121	79	104	0.1	8 612	6 820	598	1 194	3.2
Remaining counties (11-20) ..	951	681	55	214	0.5	8 077	5 882	345	1 850	3.9
01. Østfold .....	38	19	7	12	0.1	1 176	1 011	61	103	4.3
02-03. Akershus and Oslo ..	95	42	37	16	0.1	2 213	1 780	266	167	2.0
04. Hedmark .....	26	7	7	13	0.1	825	600	39	185	4.2
05. Oppland .....	22	3	5	14	0.1	695	449	38	207	3.6
06. Buskerud .....	31	13	7	12	0.1	1 013	826	51	136	4.1
07. Vestfold .....	32	12	7	14	0.1	916	756	49	112	4.0
08. Telemark .....	23	8	4	11	0.1	681	530	31	120	3.9
09. Aust-Agder .....	13	3	3	7	0.1	429	310	31	88	3.7
10. Vest-Agder .....	23	13	4	5	0.1	663	556	33	74	3.9
11. Rogaland .....	130	95	12	23	0.3	1 484	1 214	73	197	3.8
12. Hordaland .....	241	177	12	52	0.5	1 826	1 318	78	429	3.9
14. Sogn og Fjordane .....	48	30	2	16	0.5	395	231	13	151	4.0
15. Møre og Romsdal .....	127	93	6	27	0.5	1 001	730	41	230	4.0
16. Sør-Trøndelag .....	120	90	8	23	0.5	946	704	43	200	3.7
17. Nord-Trøndelag .....	45	27	4	14	0.3	532	376	23	133	3.8
18. Nordland .....	129	89	5	34	0.5	992	678	38	275	4.1
19. Troms Romsa .....	76	51	3	21	0.5	600	399	23	177	3.8
20. Finnmark Finnmark .....	37	30	2	5	0.5	301	231	12	57	4.2

<sup>1</sup> Estimated to 5 per cent of the content of phosphorus and nitrogen in the waste water before treatment.

**Source:** Waste statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** [http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/01/04/20/avlut\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/01/04/20/avlut_en/)

## 45 Household waste, total and sent to recovery, by material<sup>1</sup>

Total and sent to recovery	1992 <sup>2</sup>	1998	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	
Total, 1 000 tonnes .....	1 012	1 364	1 613	1 671	1 746	1 844	1 940	2 034	2 079	
Total, kg per inhabitant .....	237	309	354	365	378	401	414	429	434	
Sent to recovery, 1 000 tonnes .....	86	453	732	764	854	906	972	1 037	1 088	
Sent to recovery, kg per inhabitant ..	20	102	161	167	185	198	208	219	227	
Percentage of total household waste sent to recovery, including energy recovery .....	..	..	68	70	70	71	71	72	72	
<b>Sent to recovery, by material, 1 000 tonnes</b>										
Paper, cardboard and pasteboard ..	57	208	246	256	271	299	313	324	335	
Glass .....	11	23	37	39	41	44	44	44	49	
Plastic .....	0	1	5	7	7	9	13	15	18	
Metals .....	7	29	44	44	53	54	54	58	64	
EEE waste .....	..	..	27	27	31	39	45	49	50	
Wet organic waste .....	1	38	88	94	113	152	155	164	172	
Wood waste .....	1	71	141	143	156	129	146	159	176	
Park and gardening waste .....	1	51	84	98	110	112	117	143	140	
Textiles .....	1	7	9	9	9	11	11	11	13	
Hazardous waste .....	..	..	10	15	16	23	24	26	27	
Other .....	9	24	42	33	45	35	50	42	45	

<sup>1</sup> Includes household waste collected through the municipal waste collection scheme. Waste from households handled otherwise is not included. <sup>2</sup> The figures are adjusted down to exclude industrial waste.

**Source:** Waste statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** [http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/01/05/10/avfkomm\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/01/05/10/avfkomm_en/)

## Waste quantities, by material, source and treatment. 1 000 tonnes

	1995	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008*
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>7 336</b>	<b>8 419</b>	<b>8 571</b>	<b>8 739</b>	<b>8 956</b>	<b>9 116</b>	<b>9 762</b>	<b>10 121</b>	<b>10 683</b>	<b>10 900</b>
<b>By material</b>										
Non-hazardous waste . .	6 706	7 746	7 921	8 082	8 144	8 221	8 799	9 015	9 648	9 880
Paper, cardboard and pasteboard . . . . .	844	1 046	1 037	1 034	1 023	1 084	1 173	1 233	1 306	1 300
Metals . . . . .	919	936	940	935	953	994	1 054	1 097	1 110	1 100
Plastic . . . . .	327	380	388	400	414	426	437	467	492	510
Glass . . . . .	189	200	211	225	242	242	264	265	289	300
Wood waste . . . . .	1 328	1 311	1 367	1 420	1 438	1 381	1 474	1 462	1 589	1 700
Textiles . . . . .	109	113	112	111	111	113	116	118	124	130
Wet organic waste . .	1 096	1 306	1 343	1 407	1 381	1 446	1 523	1 657	1 749	1 800
Concrete . . . . .	591	720	747	743	688	668	781	714	863	840
Sludge . . . . .	325	340	352	366	377	379	403	374	383	400
Other . . . . .	978	1 394	1 424	1 441	1 517	1 488	1 574	1 628	1 743	1 800
Hazardous waste . . . . .	630	672	651	657	814	894	963	1 105	1 034	1 100
<b>By source</b>										
Households <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	1 247	1 552	1 608	1 722	1 777	1 859	1 950	2 050	2 139	2 200
Agriculture, forestry and fishing . . . . .	136	168	161	158	141	160	167	157	152	170
Mining and quarrying . .	111	134	146	192	153	185	197	215	222	220
Manufacturing . . . . .	3 121	3 397	3 398	3 400	3 567	3 535	3 620	3 769	3 924	4 000
Electricity, gas and water supply . . . . .	21	18	25	33	37	37	44	46	46	40
Construction . . . . .	935	1 126	1 199	1 233	1 165	1 174	1 394	1 253	1 543	1 500
Service activities . . . . .	992	1 318	1 385	1 432	1 518	1 517	1 609	1 712	1 757	1 800
Other or unspecified source . . . . .	773	705	648	568	598	649	780	920	898	930
<b>By treatment<sup>2</sup></b>										
Material recovery . . . . .	1 792	2 323	2 473	2 613	2 678	2 723	2 856	3 133	3 312	3 400
Composting . . . . .	57	234	292	285	277	351	324	347	440	440
Incineration with energy recovery . . . . .	1 179	1 381	1 507	1 618	1 698	1 736	1 919	1 886	1 968	2 000
Filling compound and cover material . . . . .	465	635	512	403	295	307	489	617	542	590
Incineration without energy recovery . . . . .	195	280	314	339	361	369	444	449	463	480
Landfilling . . . . .	2 174	2 124	1 968	1 909	1 857	1 884	1 888	1 993	2 175	2 100
Other final treatment . .	144	153	149	150	186	255	234	131	178	190
Other or unspecified treatment . . . . .	1 330	1 289	1 356	1 422	1 604	1 491	1 608	1 565	1 605	1 700

<sup>1</sup>Includes scrapped cars, paper waste incinerated at home and other waste from households, not collected through the municipal collection scheme. <sup>2</sup>The waste amount from ships (above 100 gross register tons) and big constructions, as oil platforms, are counted as the average for the whole period from 1995 to 2006. Impregnated wood is considered as wood waste until 2002 and hazardous waste from 2003. Anaerobic biological treatment is included in "Composting".

Source: Waste statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/01/05/40/avfregno\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/01/05/40/avfregno_en/)

# Population



## Resident population at population censuses

Census date	Population			Percentage population in densely populated areas <sup>1</sup>	Women to 1 000 men	Population density <sup>2</sup> per km <sup>2</sup>
	Total	Men	Women			
15 Aug. 1769 <sup>3</sup> .....	723 618	343 269	380 349	8.9	1 108	2.4
1 Feb. 1801 <sup>4</sup> .....	883 603	<sup>5</sup> 420 946	<sup>5</sup> 458 074	10.0	1 088	2.9
30 April 1815 <sup>6</sup> .....	885 431	..	..	9.8	..	2.9
27 Nov. 1825 .....	1 051 318	511 033	540 285	10.9	1 057	3.4
29 Nov. 1835 .....	1 194 827	585 381	609 446	10.8	1 041	3.9
31 Dec. 1845 .....	1 328 471	652 233	676 238	15.5	1 037	4.3
31 Dec. 1855 .....	1 490 047	729 905	760 142	16.9	1 041	4.9
31 Dec. 1865 .....	1 701 756	835 947	865 809	19.6	1 036	5.5
31 Dec. 1875 .....	1 813 424	885 368	928 056	<sup>7</sup> 24.4	1 048	5.9
31 Dec. 1890 .....	2 000 917	965 911	1 035 006	31.3	1 072	6.5
3 Dec. 1900 .....	2 240 032	1 087 603	1 152 429	35.7	1 060	7.3
1 Dec. 1910 .....	2 391 782	1 155 673	1 236 109	38.5	1 070	7.8
1 Dec. 1920 .....	2 649 775	1 290 469	1 359 306	45.3	1 053	8.6
1 Dec. 1930 .....	2 814 194	1 371 919	1 442 275	47.3	1 051	9.2
3 Dec. 1946 .....	3 156 950	1 557 278	1 599 672	50.1	1 027	10.3
1 Dec. 1950 .....	3 278 546	1 625 351	1 653 195	52.2	1 017	10.7
1 Nov. 1960 .....	3 591 234	1 789 406	1 801 828	57.2	1 007	11.7
1 Nov. 1970 .....	3 874 133	1 926 148	1 947 985	65.9	1 011	12.6
1 Nov. 1980 .....	<sup>8</sup> 4 091 132	2 027 083	2 064 049	70.3	1 018	13.3
3 Nov. 1990 .....	<sup>8</sup> 4 247 546	2 099 881	2 147 665	72.4	1 023	13.8
3 Nov. 2001 .....	<sup>8</sup> 4 520 947	2 240 281	2 280 666	76.5	1 018	14.8

<sup>1</sup>Agglomerations with at least 200 inhabitants and where the distance between the houses as a rule does not exceed 50 metres. Before 1845 cities ("kjøpsteder" and "ladesteder") are defined as densely populated areas, so were agglomerations outside cities in the period 1845-1950.

<sup>2</sup>Does not include Svalbard and Jan Mayen. <sup>3</sup>The population figure is probably about 15 000 too low. <sup>4</sup>Figures from revision of the census in 1980. <sup>5</sup>Does not include Holt-Dypvåg, 4 583 persons. <sup>6</sup>The population figure is probably about 20 000 too low. <sup>7</sup>Present population. <sup>8</sup>Including 15 952 persons with no information on densely/sparsely populated areas in 1980, 25 005 persons in 1990 and 43 826 persons in 2001.

**Source:** Population censuses, Statistics Norway. **More information:** [http://www.ssb.no/fob2001\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/fob2001_en/)

## Population as of 1 January, births, deaths, migrations and population growth

	Population 1 January			Live births <sup>1</sup>	Deaths	Immigration	Emigration <sup>2</sup>	Population growth	
	Total	Men	Women					Total	Per cent <sup>3</sup>
1900	2 217 971	1 074 815	1 143 156	66 229	35 345	..	10 931	25 024	1.13
1901	2 242 995	1 086 867	1 156 128	67 303	33 821	..	12 745	23 832	1.06
1902	2 266 827	1 098 185	1 168 642	66 494	31 670	..	20 343	17 316	0.76
1903	2 284 143	1 104 808	1 179 335	65 470	33 847	..	26 784	7 249	0.32
1904	2 291 392	1 105 587	1 185 805	64 143	32 895	..	22 264	12 203	0.53
1905	2 303 595	1 111 095	1 192 500	62 601	34 050	..	21 059	9 954	0.43
1906	2 313 549	1 115 393	1 198 156	62 091	31 668	..	21 967	11 283	0.49
1907	2 324 832	1 119 819	1 205 013	61 302	33 345	..	22 135	8 260	0.36
1908	2 333 092	1 122 541	1 210 551	61 686	33 666	..	8 497	24 944	1.07
1909	2 358 036	1 137 332	1 220 704	63 324	32 111	..	16 152	18 916	0.80
1910	2 376 952	1 146 400	1 230 552	61 486	32 207	..	18 192	13 450	0.57
1911	2 390 402	1 151 572	1 238 830	61 727	31 691	..	12 477	20 788	0.87
1912	2 411 190	1 161 800	1 249 390	61 409	32 663	..	9 105	23 988	0.99
1913	2 435 178	1 174 625	1 260 553	61 294	32 442	..	9 876	23 391	0.96
1914	2 458 569	1 186 282	1 272 287	62 111	33 280	..	8 522	24 700	1.00
1915	2 483 269	1 199 543	1 283 726	58 975	33 425	..	4 572	25 994	1.05
1916	2 509 263	1 213 201	1 296 062	61 120	34 910	..	5 212	25 829	1.03
1917	2 535 092	1 227 501	1 307 591	63 969	34 699	..	2 518	30 902	1.22
1918	2 565 994	1 244 633	1 321 361	63 468	44 218	..	1 226	23 469	0.91
1919	2 589 463	1 257 530	1 331 933	59 486	35 821	..	2 432	26 811	1.04
1920	2 616 274	1 272 741	1 343 533	69 326	33 634	..	5 581	36 780	1.41
1921	2 653 054	1 291 783	1 361 271	64 610	30 698	..	4 627	29 626	1.12
1922	2 682 680	1 307 538	1 375 142	62 908	32 484	..	6 456	24 320	0.91
1923	2 707 000	1 320 224	1 386 776	61 731	31 543	..	18 287	12 233	0.45
1924	2 719 233	1 323 728	1 395 505	58 021	30 850	..	8 492	19 065	0.70
1925	2 738 298	1 333 027	1 405 271	54 066	30 481	..	7 009	17 033	0.62
1926	2 755 331	1 342 099	1 413 232	54 163	29 933	..	9 326	15 549	0.56
1927	2 770 880	1 349 733	1 421 147	50 175	31 141	..	11 881	7 971	0.29
1928	2 778 851	1 352 434	1 426 417	49 881	30 301	..	8 832	11 646	0.42
1929	2 790 497	1 358 585	1 431 912	48 372	32 023	..	8 029	9 216	0.33
1930	2 799 713	1 363 853	1 435 860	47 844	29 616	..	3 673	15 451	0.55
1931	2 815 164	1 372 486	1 442 678	45 989	30 674	..	825	17 435	0.62
1932	2 832 599	1 382 330	1 450 269	45 451	30 102	..	436	17 858	0.63
1933	2 850 457	1 392 489	1 457 968	42 114	28 943	..	344	15 772	0.55
1934	2 866 229	1 401 566	1 464 663	41 833	28 340	..	485	15 953	0.56
1935	2 882 182	1 410 656	1 471 526	41 321	29 747	..	462	14 057	0.49
1936	2 896 239	1 418 764	1 477 475	42 240	30 100	..	526	14 559	0.50
1937	2 910 798	1 427 117	1 483 681	43 808	30 217	..	647	15 888	0.55
1938	2 926 686	1 436 149	1 490 537	45 319	29 211	..	818	18 234	0.62
1939	2 944 920	1 446 205	1 498 715	46 603	29 870	..	687	18 989	0.64
1940	2 963 909	1 456 596	1 507 313	47 943	32 045	..	278	18 315	0.62
1941	2 982 224	1 466 099	1 516 125	45 773	32 209	..	..	16 020	0.54
1942	2 998 244	1 476 269	1 521 975	53 225	32 062	..	..	21 277	0.71
1943	3 019 521	1 486 585	1 532 936	57 281	31 623	..	..	25 816	0.85
1944	3 045 337	1 499 380	1 545 957	62 241	32 652	..	..	29 747	0.98
1945	3 075 084	1 514 536	1 560 548	61 814	30 030	..	..	32 185	1.05
1946	3 107 269	1 531 039	1 576 230	70 727	29 220	..	973	39 228	1.26
1947	3 146 497	1 554 845	1 591 652	67 625	29 894	..	1 477	37 028	1.18
1948	3 183 525	1 574 443	1 609 082	65 618	28 375	..	2 398	34 974	1.10
1949	3 218 499	1 593 169	1 625 330	63 052	29 082	..	2 669	31 455	0.98
1950	3 249 954	1 610 126	1 639 828	62 410	29 699	..	2 295	30 342	0.93
1951	3 280 296	1 626 401	1 653 895	60 571	27 736	6 046	10 172	31 150	0.95
1952	3 311 446	1 643 526	1 667 920	62 543	28 417	5 967	7 803	32 564	0.98
1953	3 344 010	1 661 465	1 682 545	62 985	28 412	6 454	7 529	33 756	1.01
1954	3 377 766	1 679 399	1 698 367	62 739	29 158	6 005	7 295	32 960	0.98
1955	3 410 726	1 696 957	1 713 769	63 552	29 099	7 089	8 728	34 947	1.02
1956	3 445 673	1 715 316	1 730 357	64 171	29 981	8 092	10 156	30 217	0.88
1957	3 475 890	1 730 791	1 745 099	63 063	30 560	12 263	12 599	32 096	0.92
1958	3 507 986	1 747 265	1 760 721	62 985	31 645	10 161	11 266	30 015	0.86
1959	3 538 001	1 762 602	1 775 399	63 005	31 761	10 586	11 807	29 706	0.84
1960	3 567 707	1 777 758	1 789 949	61 880	32 543	13 536	18 681	27 064	0.76
1961	3 594 771	1 791 144	1 803 627	62 555	33 313	11 426	10 610	30 058	0.84



## Population

### 48 (cont.). Population as of 1 January, births, deaths, migrations and population growth

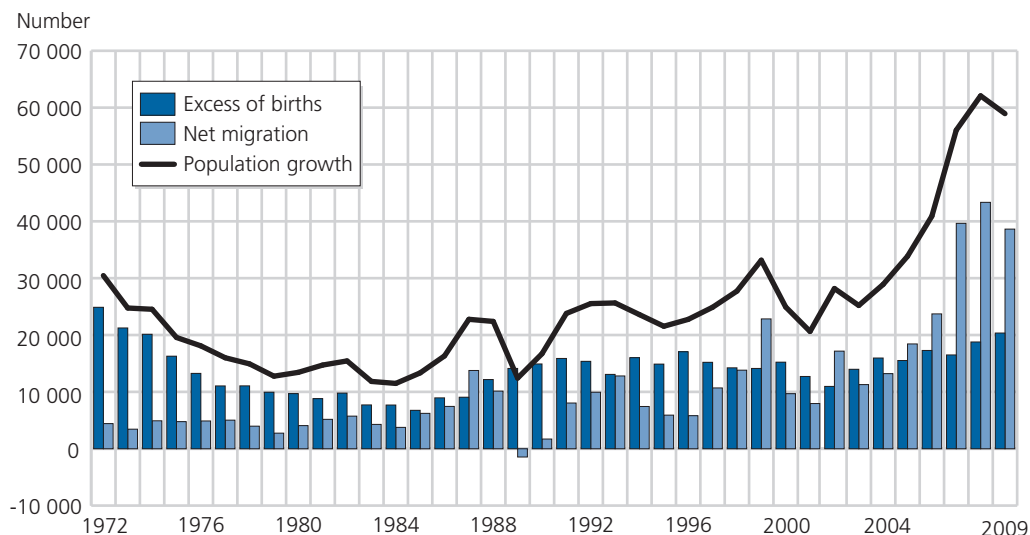
	Population 1 January			Live births <sup>1</sup>	Deaths	Immigration	Emigration <sup>2</sup>	Population growth	
	Total	Men	Women					Total	Per cent <sup>3</sup>
1962 . . . .	3 624 829	1 806 200	1 818 629	62 254	34 318	12 778	12 534	28 177	0.78
1963 . . . .	3 653 006	1 820 146	1 832 860	63 290	36 850	11 983	11 364	27 062	0.74
1964 . . . .	3 680 068	1 833 632	1 846 436	65 570	35 171	12 406	14 264	28 541	0.78
1965 . . . .	3 708 609	1 848 018	1 860 591	66 277	35 317	12 148	14 021	29 117	0.79
1966 . . . .	3 737 726	1 862 338	1 875 388	67 061	36 010	12 446	13 391	30 572	0.82
1967 . . . .	3 768 298	1 875 779	1 892 519	66 779	36 216	15 379	13 022	32 482	0.86
1968 . . . .	3 800 780	1 891 941	1 908 839	67 350	37 668	15 350	13 644	31 412	0.83
1969 . . . .	3 832 192	1 907 136	1 925 056	67 746	38 994	15 641	13 526	31 029	0.81
1970 . . . .	3 863 221	1 922 037	1 941 184	64 551	38 723	17 383	18 352	25 084	0.65
1971 . . . .	3 888 305	1 933 700	1 954 605	65 550	38 981	19 297	12 682	29 468	0.76
1972 . . . .	3 917 773	1 948 379	1 969 394	64 260	39 375	18 388	13 965	30 462	0.78
1973 . . . .	3 948 235	1 962 964	1 985 271	61 208	39 958	17 383	13 939	24 755	0.63
1974 . . . .	3 972 990	1 974 512	1 998 478	59 603	39 464	19 209	14 287	24 535	0.62
1975 . . . .	3 997 525	1 986 215	2 011 310	56 345	40 061	19 551	14 782	19 576	0.49
1976 . . . .	4 017 101	1 994 867	2 022 234	53 474	40 216	18 955	14 066	18 101	0.45
1977 . . . .	4 035 202	2 003 112	2 032 090	50 877	39 824	19 403	14 369	16 006	0.40
1978 . . . .	4 051 208	2 009 907	2 041 301	51 749	40 682	18 825	14 851	14 926	0.37
1979 . . . .	4 066 134	2 016 362	2 049 772	51 580	41 632	17 831	15 085	12 766	0.31
1980 . . . .	4 078 900	2 021 860	2 057 040	51 039	41 340	18 776	14 705	13 440	0.33
1981 . . . .	4 092 340	2 027 580	2 064 760	50 708	41 893	19 698	14 522	14 723	0.36
1982 . . . .	4 107 063	2 033 523	2 073 540	51 245	41 454	20 468	14 728	15 448	0.38
1983 . . . .	4 122 511	2 040 476	2 082 035	49 937	42 224	20 063	15 778	11 842	0.29
1984 . . . .	4 134 353	2 045 519	2 088 834	50 274	42 581	19 688	15 927	11 492	0.28
1985 . . . .	4 145 845	2 050 092	2 095 753	51 134	44 372	21 858	15 630	13 342	0.32
1986 . . . .	4 159 187	2 056 399	2 102 788	52 514	43 560	24 196	16 745	16 334	0.39
1987 . . . .	4 175 521	2 063 936	2 111 585	54 027	44 959	31 149	17 380	22 768	0.55
1988 . . . .	4 198 289	2 076 155	2 122 134	57 526	45 354	29 964	19 821	22 397	0.53
1989 . . . .	4 220 686	2 088 082	2 132 604	59 303	45 173	25 847	27 300	12 430	0.29
1990 . . . .	4 233 116	2 093 280	2 139 836	60 939	46 021	25 494	23 784	16 714	0.39
1991 . . . .	4 249 830	2 100 994	2 148 836	60 808	44 923	26 283	18 238	23 804	0.56
1992 . . . .	4 273 634	2 113 359	2 160 275	60 109	44 731	26 743	16 801	25 533	0.60
1993 . . . .	4 299 167	2 126 420	2 172 747	59 678	46 597	31 711	18 903	25 648	0.60
1994 . . . .	4 324 815	2 138 628	2 186 187	60 092	44 071	26 911	19 475	23 595	0.55
1995 . . . .	4 348 410	2 150 257	2 198 153	60 292	45 190	25 678	19 312	21 547	0.50
1996 . . . .	4 369 957	2 160 745	2 209 212	60 927	43 860	26 407	20 590	22 757	0.52
1997 . . . .	4 392 714	2 172 144	2 220 570	59 801	44 595	31 957	21 257	24 885	0.57
1998 . . . .	4 417 599	2 185 106	2 232 493	58 352	44 112	36 704	22 881	27 730	0.63
1999 . . . .	4 445 329	2 199 559	2 245 770	59 298	45 170	41 841	22 842	33 168	0.75
2000 . . . .	4 478 497	2 217 140	2 261 357	59 234	44 002	36 542	26 854	24 939	0.56
2001 . . . .	4 503 436	2 231 301	2 272 135	56 696	43 981	34 264	26 309	20 630	0.46
2002 . . . .	4 524 066	2 241 934	2 282 132	55 434	44 465	40 122	22 948	28 186	0.62
2003 . . . .	4 552 252	2 256 107	2 296 145	56 458	42 478	35 957	24 672	25 205	0.55
2004 . . . .	4 577 457	2 269 049	2 308 408	56 951	41 200	36 482	23 271	28 906	0.63
2005 . . . .	4 606 363	2 284 070	2 322 293	56 756	41 232	40 148	21 709	33 856	0.73
2006 . . . .	4 640 219	2 301 981	2 338 238	58 545	41 253	45 776	22 053	40 915	0.88
2007 . . . .	4 681 134	2 325 788	2 355 346	58 459	41 954	61 774	22 122	56 037	1.18
2008 . . . .	4 737 171	2 359 690	2 377 481	60 497	41 712	66 961	23 615	62 081	1.31
2009 . . . .	4 799 252	2 395 053	2 404 199	61 807	41 449	65 186	26 549	58 947	1.23
2010 . . . .	4 858 199	2 426 752	2 431 447	..	..	..	..	..	..

<sup>1</sup>Live births are defined as fetuses that show signs of life at birth. <sup>2</sup>Before 1951 migration overseas only. <sup>3</sup>Calculated based on population per 1 January.

Source: Population statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/folkemengde\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/folkemengde_en/)

## 49

## Population growth. Number



Source: Population, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/folkemengde\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/folkemengde_en/)

## 50

## Population, land area and population density, by county

	Population 1 January <sup>1</sup>						Land area, km <sup>2</sup>	Pop. density per km <sup>2</sup> 2010	
	1961	1971	1981	1991	2001	2009			
<b>Mainland</b> . . . . .	<b>3 594 771</b>	<b>3 888 305</b>	<b>4 092 340</b>	<b>4 249 830</b>	<b>4 503 436</b>	<b>4 799 252</b>	<b>4 858 199</b>	<b>2<sup>305 470</sup></b>	<b>16</b>
Østfold . . . . .	202 751	221 386	233 301	238 345	251 032	268 584	271 662	3 922	69
Akershus . . . . .	234 323	324 390	369 193	418 114	471 988	527 625	536 499	4 620	116
Oslo . . . . .	475 663	481 548	452 023	461 644	508 726	575 475	586 860	427	1 375
Hedmark . . . . .	177 324	179 204	187 223	187 314	187 999	190 071	190 709	26 244	7
Oppland . . . . .	166 303	172 479	180 765	182 593	183 419	184 288	185 216	23 878	8
Buskerud . . . . .	168 351	198 852	214 571	225 261	238 833	254 634	257 673	13 870	19
Vestfold . . . . .	174 382	175 402	186 691	198 354	215 030	229 134	231 286	2 157	107
Telemark . . . . .	149 943	156 778	162 050	162 869	165 595	167 548	168 231	13 894	12
Aust-Agder . . . . .	77 066	80 839	90 629	97 314	102 714	107 359	108 499	8 353	13
Vest-Agder . . . . .	109 083	124 171	136 718	145 091	156 878	168 233	170 377	6 706	25
Rogaland . . . . .	239 052	268 684	305 490	337 906	375 225	420 574	427 947	8 605	50
Hordaland . . . . .	341 303	373 843	391 463	411 022	438 312	469 681	477 175	14 554	33
Sogn og Fjordane . . . . .	99 957	100 933	105 924	106 614	107 590	106 457	107 080	17 709	6
Møre og Romsdal . . . . .	213 286	223 709	236 062	238 278	243 810	248 727	251 262	14 614	17
Sør-Trøndelag . . . . .	211 819	234 022	244 760	251 076	264 865	286 729	290 547	17 909	16
Nord-Trøndelag . . . . .	116 760	117 998	125 835	127 226	127 261	130 708	131 555	20 881	6
Nordland . . . . .	237 530	240 951	244 493	239 403	238 295	235 380	236 271	36 194	7
Troms Romsa . . . . .	127 771	136 805	146 818	146 816	151 777	155 553	156 494	24 950	6
Finnmark Finnmarku . . . . .	72 104	76 311	78 331	74 590	74 087	72 492	72 856	45 984	2

<sup>1</sup>The figures correspond with county boundaries in the relevant year. Persons on Jan Mayen and in Norwegian settlements on Svalbard are normally registered as residents in a municipality on the mainland. <sup>2</sup>Refers to the mainland. Norway's area was re-calculated per 1 January 2008.

Source: Population, Statistics Norway and Norwegian Mapping and Cadastre Authority.

More information: [http://www.ssb.no/folkemengde\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/folkemengde_en/)



## Population

# 51 Population in densely and sparsely populated areas, by county. 1 January 2009<sup>1</sup>

	Absolute figures					Per cent				
	Total <sup>2</sup>	Densely populated areas			Sparsely populated areas	Total <sup>3</sup>	Densely populated areas			Sparsely populated areas
		Total (sum urban settlements)	Urban settlements with less than 2 000 inhabitants	Urban settlements with 2 000 inhabitants and more			Total	Urban settlements with less than 2 000 inhabitants	Urban settlements with 2 000 inhabitants and more	
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>4 799 252</b>	<b>3 780 068</b>	<b>477 017</b>	<b>3 303 051</b>	<b>1 009 435</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>21</b>
Østfold . . . . .	268 584	225 644	29 552	196 092	42 815	100	84	11	73	16
Akershus . . . . .	527 625	470 247	34 538	435 709	57 274	100	89	6	83	11
Oslo . . . . .	575 475	573 185	313	572 872	1 609	100	100	0	100	0
Hedmark . . . . .	190 071	105 222	23 270	81 952	84 241	100	56	13	43	44
Oppland . . . . .	184 288	102 912	41 730	61 182	80 820	100	56	23	33	44
Buskerud . . . . .	254 634	202 215	24 277	177 938	52 012	100	80	10	70	20
Vestfold . . . . .	229 134	192 964	28 256	164 708	36 132	100	84	12	72	16
Telemark . . . . .	167 548	126 866	17 298	109 568	40 388	100	76	10	66	24
Aust-Agder . . . . .	107 359	74 059	5 910	68 149	32 936	100	69	5	64	31
Vest-Agder . . . . .	168 233	133 812	17 542	116 270	34 220	100	80	11	69	20
Rogaland . . . . .	420 574	358 231	22 464	335 767	61 946	100	85	5	80	15
Hordaland . . . . .	469 681	369 348	49 301	320 047	99 623	100	79	11	68	21
Sogn og Fjordane . . . . .	106 457	59 644	23 151	36 493	46 242	100	56	22	34	44
Møre og Romsdal . . . . .	248 727	170 374	35 602	134 772	77 420	100	69	15	54	31
Sør-Trøndelag . . . . .	286 729	223 614	25 505	198 109	62 655	100	78	9	69	22
Nord-Trøndelag . . . . .	130 708	75 145	24 214	50 931	55 109	100	58	19	39	42
Nordland . . . . .	235 380	160 397	39 200	121 197	73 093	100	69	17	52	31
Troms Romsa . . . . .	155 553	102 744	19 202	83 542	51 900	100	66	12	54	34
Finnmark Finnmarku . . . . .	72 492	53 445	15 692	37 753	19 000	100	74	22	52	26

<sup>1</sup> New method for delimitation of urban settlements may influence the comparability with figures prior to 1999. <sup>2</sup> Including a total of 9 749 persons for which information on residence (densely/sparsely populated) is lacking. <sup>3</sup> Persons for which information on residence (densely/sparsely populated) is lacking are not included.

**Source:** Population statistics, population, Statistics Norway. **More information:** [http://www.ssb.no/befsett\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/befsett_en/)

## 52 Persons in settlements 1 January. Svalbard

	Total <sup>1</sup>	Norwegian settlements <sup>2</sup>		Russian settlements <sup>3</sup>	Polish settlement <sup>4</sup>
		Resident on the mainland	From abroad, not resident on the mainland		
1990 . . . . .	3 544	1 125	..	2 407	12
1991 . . . . .	3 405	1 135	..	2 260	10
1992 . . . . .	3 309	1 148	..	2 151	10
1993 . . . . .	3 017	1 050	..	1 958	9
1994 . . . . .	2 977	1 097	..	1 870	10
1995 . . . . .	2 906	1 218	..	1 679	9
1996 . . . . .	2 844	1 230	..	1 604	10
1997 . . . . .	2 827	1 335	..	1 482	10
1998 . . . . .	2 596	1 438	..	1 149	9
1999 . . . . .	2 423	1 476	..	939	8
2000 . . . . .	2 376	1 475	..	893	8
2001 . . . . .	2 607	1 704	..	903	9
2002 . . . . .	2 529	1 570	..	950	9
2003 . . . . .	2 489	1 562	..	918	9
2004 . . . . .	2 375	1 581	..	786	8
2005 . . . . .	2 400	1 645	..	747	8
2006 . . . . .	2 266	1 721	..	535	10
2007 . . . . .	2 338	1 781	..	550	7
2008 . . . . .	2 449	1 821	..	620	8
2009 . . . . .	2 565	1 792	293	470	10
2010 . . . . .	2 481	1 744	308	420	9

<sup>1</sup> From 1 January 2009 the figures are from the Population Register of Svalbard. <sup>2</sup> Consists of persons in the two settlements Longyearbyen and Ny-Ålesund. <sup>3</sup> Consists of the settlement in Barentsburg. Soviet settlement until 1993. <sup>4</sup> Consists of the settlement at Hornsund, a permanent research station led by the Polish Academy of Sciences.

**Source:** Population statistics, Statistics Norway, District Governor of Svalbard. **More information:** <http://www.sysselmannen.no/>

## Population in the Norwegian settlements at Svalbard, by age and sex<sup>1</sup>.

### 1 January

	Total	Age						
		0-5	6-12	13-15	16-19	20-44	45-66	67+
<b>Total</b>								
1996 .....	1 230	92	93	25	50	676	284	10
1997 .....	1 335	93	103	40	51	740	298	10
1998 .....	1 438	110	102	39	50	796	333	8
1999 .....	1 476	114	102	38	50	823	337	12
2000 .....	1 475	131	98	36	49	809	342	10
2001 .....	1 552	145	107	36	51	855	346	12
2002 .....	1 570	135	126	55	48	843	352	11
2003 .....	1 562	133	112	50	58	816	383	10
2004 .....	1 581	135	122	47	53	806	404	14
2005 .....	1 645	150	129	44	52	846	415	9
2006 .....	1 721	144	140	39	69	879	438	12
2007 .....	1 781	149	141	39	54	911	470	17
2008 .....	1 821	153	148	42	53	910	494	21
2009 .....	2 085	168	159	55	68	1 077	542	16
2010 .....	2 052	169	156	66	61	1 051	527	22
<b>Men</b>								
1996 .....	723	46	46	12	23	396	194	6
1997 .....	781	54	52	20	25	416	209	5
1998 .....	843	66	52	21	30	446	225	3
1999 .....	870	65	54	23	27	479	217	5
2000 .....	873	70	48	18	28	490	215	4
2001 .....	905	82	47	19	28	509	215	5
2002 .....	931	80	60	24	30	502	229	6
2003 .....	924	77	54	26	28	496	238	5
2004 .....	955	78	64	25	31	489	261	7
2005 .....	990	81	69	22	28	517	267	6
2006 .....	1 041	78	75	23	32	543	283	7
2007 .....	1 081	80	76	21	24	563	306	11
2008 .....	1 100	81	82	16	32	551	325	13
2009 .....	1 212	96	76	31	35	610	354	10
2010 .....	1 164	89	81	32	33	579	335	15
<b>Women</b>								
1996 .....	507	46	47	13	27	280	90	4
1997 .....	554	39	51	20	26	324	89	5
1998 .....	595	44	50	18	20	350	108	5
1999 .....	606	49	48	15	23	344	120	7
2000 .....	602	61	50	18	21	319	127	6
2001 .....	647	63	60	17	23	346	131	7
2002 .....	639	55	66	31	18	341	123	5
2003 .....	638	56	58	24	30	320	145	5
2004 .....	626	57	58	22	22	317	143	7
2005 .....	655	69	60	22	24	329	148	3
2006 .....	680	66	65	16	37	336	155	5
2007 .....	700	69	65	18	30	348	164	6
2008 .....	721	72	66	26	21	359	169	8
2009 .....	873	72	83	24	33	467	188	6
2010 .....	888	80	75	34	28	472	192	7

<sup>1</sup>Until 2009 the table includes persons registered as residents in a Norwegian municipality. From 2009 are also foreigners with D-number included.

Source: Population statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/02/>

## Population

# 54

### Urban settlements with 10 000 inhabitants or more. Population and area

Urban settlement <sup>1</sup>	1 Nov. 1960	1 Nov. 1970 <sup>2</sup>	1 Nov. 1980 <sup>3</sup>	3 Nov.1990	1 Jan. 2009 <sup>4</sup>	Area. 1 Jan. 2009*. km <sup>2</sup> <sup>4</sup>
Oslo . . . . .	581 179	645 413	642 954	685 530	876 391	285.3
Bergen. . . . .	152 121	182 265	180 959	187 382	227 752	94.0
Stavanger/Sandnes <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	.	.	.	.	189 828	78.0
Stavanger <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	70 100	79 330	90 825	<sup>6</sup> 94 159	.	.
Sandnes <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	14 917	21 792	26 591	32 616	.	.
Trondheim. . . . .	92 614	112 102	127 624	130 522	160 072	63.3
Fredrikstad/Sarpsborg <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	.	.	.	.	101 698	65.8
Fredrikstad <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	45 228	51 141	51 284	50 179	.	.
Sarpsborg <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	31 888	36 449	39 889	39 772	.	.
Drammen . . . . .	50 169	56 521	56 863	58 717	96 563	49.7
Porsgrunn/Skien <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	.	.	.	.	86 923	58.0
Porsgrunn <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	25 257	32 613	35 304	35 172	.	.
Skien <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	27 807	29 592	28 151	29 328	.	.
Kristiansand. . . . .	37 390	48 250	50 703	54 267	67 547	32.0
Tromsø . . . . .	21 091	28 872	36 268	41 650	55 057	22.4
Tønsberg . . . . .	31 641	36 374	36 788	38 333	47 465	30.9
Ålesund <sup>7</sup> . . . . .	.	.	.	.	46 471	30.0
Langevåg <sup>7</sup> . . . . .	3 954	4 578	4 991	4 958	.	.
Ålesund <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	20 341	25 470	25 085	23 759	.	.
Spjelkavik <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	3 095	4 850	5 878	8 529	.	.
Haugesund . . . . .	26 700	29 277	30 170	32 647	42 850	23.5
Moss <sup>8</sup> . . . . .	21 328	27 430	29 665	29 363	41 725	21.7
Sandefjord. . . . .	23 935	28 660	31 370	32 718	40 877	27.2
Bodø . . . . .	17 902	24 431	27 601	30 339	36 482	15.0
Arendal . . . . .	18 082	21 228	23 078	24 985	32 439	26.4
Hamar . . . . .	18 263	25 138	27 022	27 569	30 015	18.0
Larvik. . . . .	16 933	19 202	18 840	20 594	23 899	14.6
Halden. . . . .	18 929	20 650	20 740	20 156	22 986	14.7
Lillehammer. . . . .	11 901	13 743	15 416	16 754	20 097	12.2
Harstad . . . . .	11 281	13 904	14 786	15 635	19 519	11.6
Molde . . . . .	11 366	14 400	15 478	16 685	19 353	10.7
Kongsberg. . . . .	9 817	11 813	14 199	15 032	18 809	12.9
Gjøvik . . . . .	13 302	14 781	15 681	15 514	18 707	12.9
Askøy . . . . .	2 089	9 970	13 341	14 366	18 326	15.0
Horten. . . . .	15 804	17 246	16 678	16 043	18 211	8.6
Mo i Rana . . . . .	14 137	21 033	20 702	19 298	17 894	12.8
Kristiansund. . . . .	17 943	18 049	17 910	17 093	17 002	7.8
Jessheim . . . . .	2 572	4 918	5 528	6 392	15 349	8.6
Hønefoss . . . . .	10 490	12 219	11 316	10 582	14 292	10.3
Narvik . . . . .	15 818	16 228	14 998	13 873	13 927	6.8
Alta . . . . .	2 931	5 582	7 719	9 607	13 583	10.1
Elverum . . . . .	5 566	7 391	9 913	10 680	13 541	12.3
Askim . . . . .	7 210	8 413	10 302	11 330	13 137	7.8
Ski . . . . .	5 453	9 773	10 733	11 299	12 876	6.6
Drøbak . . . . .	3 719	5 588	7 111	8 508	12 420	7.0
Nesoddtangen. . . . .	1 930	5 944	6 720	9 212	11 599	6.9
Steinkjer . . . . .	7 138	8 589	9 715	10 004	11 538	8.7
Leirvik . . . . .	2 994	7 485	9 040	9 824	11 424	8.5
Vennesla . . . . .	6 150	7 296	7 908	8 335	11 409	8.5
Kongsvinger . . . . .	4 108	6 393	10 289	10 784	11 360	8.5
Stjørdalshalsen. . . . .	4 743	5 704	8 495	9 387	10 779	7.3
Grimstad . . . . .	3 387	5 303	6 722	7 558	10 668	9.9
Mandal . . . . .	6 040	7 654	8 307	8 699	10 494	6.8
Egersund . . . . .	5 701	6 978	7 520	9 326	10 397	6.6
Råholt . . . . .	3 067	4 557	6 016	6 966	10 226	8.7

<sup>1</sup>Urban settlement: An agglomeration with at least 200 residents and where the distance between houses as a rule does not exceed 50 metres. An urban settlement is delimited independent of administrative boundaries. <sup>2</sup>In municipalities where more than 50 per cent of the population live in urban settlements, persons with no registration on urban/rural residence are considered as inhabitants of the largest urban settlement in the municipality. <sup>3</sup>With assignment of codes as in the 1970 census, the population figures of the major urban settlements would be: Oslo 649 031, Bergen 181 919, Trondheim 128 159 and Stavanger 91 129. <sup>4</sup>New method for delimitation that may influence the comparability with previous figures. <sup>5</sup>From 1 January 1999 continuous urban settlements are merged to one settlement. <sup>6</sup>The population figure is probably about 4 000 too low. <sup>7</sup>The urban settlement Ålesund/Spjelkavik was merged with Langevåg to form Ålesund urban settlement from 1 January 2002. <sup>8</sup>Urban settlement Moss was by 1 January 2007 unified with Son/Store Brevik to form Moss urban settlement.

Source: Population in urban settlements, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/befteff\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/befteff_en/)

Population of the largest cities in the world<sup>1</sup>

Countries and cities	Date	Population	Countries and cities	Date	Population
<b>Europe</b>			Serbia		
Norway			Belgrade . . . . .	01.07.2008	1 119 000
Oslo municipality . . . . .	01.01.2010	586 860	Belgrade incl. sub. . . . .	01.07.2001	1 611 300
Oslo incl. sub. <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	"	939 932	Croatia		
Bergen . . . . .	"	256 600	Zagreb . . . . .	01.07.2007	690 000
Trondheim . . . . .	"	170 936	Latvia		
Denmark			Riga . . . . .	01.01.2009	713 000
Copenhagen . . . . .	01.01.2009	518 600	Liechtenstein		
Copenhagen incl. sub. . . . .	"	1 662 300	Vaduz . . . . .	31.12.2007	5 100
Århus . . . . .	"	302 600	Lithuania		
Finland			Vilnius . . . . .	01.01.2009	546 700
Helsinki (Helsingfors) . . . . .	01.07.2009	578 900	Luxembourg		
Helsinki incl. sub. <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	"	1 027 300	Luxembourg . . . . .	01.01.2009	88 600
Espoo (Esbo) . . . . .	"	243 100	Macedonia		
Faroe Islands			Skopje . . . . .	31.12.2008	486 600
Torshavn . . . . .	01.01.2009	12 400	Malta		
Greenland			Valletta . . . . .	31.12.2007	6 300
Nuuk (Godthåb) . . . . .	01.01.2009	15 100	Moldova		
Iceland			Chisinau . . . . .	01.01.2008	630 300
Reykjavik . . . . .	31.12.2008	118 700	Monaco		
Reykjavik incl. sub. . . . .	01.12.2006	201 300	Monaco-Ville . . . . .	09.06.2008	1 000
Sweden			Montenegro		
Stockholm . . . . .	31.12.2008	810 100	Podgorica . . . . .	01.07.2007	142 500
Stockholm incl. sub. . . . .	"	1 981 300	Netherlands		
Gothenburg . . . . .	"	500 200	Amsterdam . . . . .	01.01.2009	755 600
Gothenburg incl. sub. . . . .	31.12.2006	906 700	Amsterdam incl. sub. . . . .	"	1 497 300
Albania			Rotterdam . . . . .	"	587 100
Tirana . . . . .	01.07.2007	406 000	Poland		
Andorra			Warsaw . . . . .	30.06.2008	1 708 000
Andorra la Vella . . . . .	31.12.2008	21 600	Warsaw incl. sub. . . . .	31.12.2006	2 368 400
Belgium			Lodz . . . . .	30.06.2008	750 100
Brussels . . . . .	01.01.2008	148 900	Krakow . . . . .	"	756 400
Brussels incl. sub. . . . .	"	1 048 500	Wroclaw . . . . .	"	632 800
Antwerp . . . . .	"	472 100	Poznan . . . . .	"	559 500
Bosnia-Herzegovina			Portugal		
Sarajevo . . . . .	30.06.2008	304 600	Lisbon . . . . .	31.12.2008	489 600
Bulgaria			Lisbon incl. sub. . . . .	31.12.2007	2 025 600
Sofia . . . . .	31.12.2008	1 162 900	Romania		
Estonia			Bucharest . . . . .	01.07.2007	1 931 800
Tallinn . . . . .	01.01.2007	396 900	Russia		
France			Moscow . . . . .	01.01.2008	10 470 300
Paris . . . . .	01.07.2006	2 181 400	Moscow incl. sub. . . . .	01.01.2006	13 500 000
Paris incl. sub. . . . .	"	10 143 000	St. Petersburg . . . . .	01.01.2008	4 568 000
Marseille . . . . .	"	839 000	Novorosibirsk . . . . .	"	1 390 500
Marseille incl. sub. . . . .	"	1 418 500	Jekaterinburg . . . . .	"	1 323 000
Greece			Nizhni Novgorod . . . . .	"	1 274 700
Athens . . . . .	01.01.2006	725 000	Samara (former Kujbysjev) . . . . .	"	1 135 400
Athens incl. sub. . . . .	01.01.2008	3 469 900	Omsk . . . . .	"	1 131 100
Thessaloniki . . . . .	18.03.2001	364 000	Kazan . . . . .	"	1 120 200
Belarus			Chelyabinsk . . . . .	"	1 092 500
Minsk . . . . .	01.01.2009	1 829 100	Rostov . . . . .	"	1 048 700
Ireland			Ufa . . . . .	"	1 021 500
Dublin . . . . .	23.04.2006	506 200	Slovakia		
Dublin incl. sub. . . . .	01.07.2007	1 059 000	Bratislava . . . . .	31.12.2008	428 800
Italy			Slovenia		
Rome . . . . .	01.01.2008	2 718 800	Ljubljana . . . . .	31.12.2007	260 200
Rome incl. sub. . . . .	"	4 061 500	Spain		
Milan . . . . .	"	1 299 600	Madrid . . . . .	01.01.2008	3 213 300
Milan incl. sub. . . . .	"	3 906 700	Madrid incl. sub. . . . .	"	6 271 600
Naples . . . . .	"	973 100	Barcelona . . . . .	"	1 615 900

# Population

## 55 (cont.). Population of the largest cities in the world<sup>1</sup>

Countries and cities	Date	Population	Countries and cities	Date	Population
<b>Europe (cont.)</b>			Equatorial Guinea		
Spain (cont.)			Malabo . . . . .		
Valencia . . . . .	"	807 200	01.07.2007		96 000
Sevilla . . . . .	"	699 800	Cote d'Ivoire		
Zaragoza . . . . .	"	666 100	Yamoussoukro incl. sub. . . . .		
Malaga . . . . .	"	566 400	01.07.2007		668 000
United Kingdom			01.07.2008		3 896 900
London . . . . .	30.06.2008	7 619 800	Eritrea		
London incl. sub. . . . .	30.06.2007	8 567 000	Asmara . . . . .		
Birmingham . . . . .	30.06.2008	1 010 400	01.07.2007		601 000
Leeds . . . . .	30.06.2007	761 100	Ethiopia		
Glasgow . . . . .	30.06.2008	584 200	Addis Ababa . . . . .		
Edinburgh . . . . .	"	471 700	01.07.2007		3 059 000
Switzerland			Gabon		
Zürich . . . . .	31.12.2007	358 500	Libreville . . . . .		
Zürich incl. sub. . . . .	"	1 132 200	01.07.2007		576 000
Czech Republic			Gambia		
Prague . . . . .	31.12.2008	1 233 200	Banjul incl. sub. . . . .		
Brno . . . . .	"	370 600	15.04.2003		524 300
Turkey			Ghana		
Ankara . . . . .	31.12.2007	3 763 600	Accra . . . . .		
Istanbul . . . . .	"	10 757 300	01.07.2002		1 659 100
Istanbul incl. sub. . . . .	"	12 573 800	Guinea		
Izmir . . . . .	"	2 606 300	Conakry . . . . .		
Bursa . . . . .	"	1 431 200	01.07.2007		1 494 000
Adana . . . . .	"	1 366 000	Guinea Bissau		
Germany			Bissau . . . . .		
Berlin . . . . .	31.12.2007	3 416 300	01.03.2009		385 000
Berlin incl. sub. . . . .	31.12.2005	4 200 100	Cameroon		
Hamburg . . . . .	31.12.2007	1 770 600	Yaoundé . . . . .		
Hamburg incl. sub. . . . .	31.12.2005	2 549 300	01.07.2007		1 611 000
Munich . . . . .	31.12.2007	1 311 600	"		1 766 000
Munich incl. sub. . . . .	31.12.2005	1 940 500	Cape Verde		
Cologne . . . . .	31.12.2007	995 400	Praia . . . . .		
Ukraine			01.07.2008		121 300
Kiev . . . . .	01.01.2009	2 765 500	Kenya		
Kharkov . . . . .	"	1 456 000	Nairobi . . . . .		
Dnipropetrovsk . . . . .	"	1 017 500	01.07.2008		3 038 600
Odessa . . . . .	"	1 008 600	Comoros		
Donetsk . . . . .	"	974 600	Moroni . . . . .		
Hungary			01.07.2007		46 000
Budapest . . . . .	01.01.2009	1 712 200	Democratic republic of Congo		
Budapest incl. sub. . . . .	"	2 925 500	Kinshasa . . . . .		
Austria			01.09.2007		6 049 000
Vienna . . . . .	01.01.2009	1 687 300	Lubumbashi . . . . .		
Vienna incl. sub. . . . .	01.01.2008	2 289 100	01.07.2008		1 352 000
<b>Africa</b>			Republic of Congo		
Algeria			Brazzaville . . . . .		
Algiers . . . . .	01.07.2004	1 790 700	01.07.2008		1 308 700
Algiers incl. sub. . . . .	01.07.2007	3 354 000	Lesotho		
Angola			Maseru . . . . .		
Luanda . . . . .	01.07.2006	1 729 500	01.07.2007		210 000
Benin			Liberia		
Porto Novo . . . . .	01.07.2007	257 000	Monrovia . . . . .		
Botswana			21.03.2008		970 800
Gaborone . . . . .	01.07.2008	218 300	Libyan Arab Jamahiriya		
Burkina Faso			Tripoli . . . . .		
Ouagadougou . . . . .	09.12.2006	1 475 200	15.04.2006		1 065 400
Burundi			Madagascar		
Bujumbura . . . . .	01.07.2007	429 000	Antananarivo . . . . .		
Djibouti			01.07.2005		1 015 100
Djibouti . . . . .	01.07.2006	325 000	Malawi		
Egypt			Lilongwe . . . . .		
Cairo . . . . .	11.11.2006	6 758 600	08.06.2008		669 000
Cairo incl. sub. . . . .	01.07.2007	11 893 000	Mali		
Alexandria . . . . .	11.11.2006	4 084 700	Bamako . . . . .		
			01.07.2007		1 494 000
			Morocco		
			Rabat . . . . .		
			01.09.2004		621 500
			Rabat incl. sub. . . . .		
			01.07.2007		1 705 000
			Casablanca . . . . .		
			01.09.2004		2 946 400
			Mauritania		
			Nouakchott . . . . .		
			01.07.2007		673 000
			Island of Mauritius		
			Port-Louis . . . . .		
			31.12.2007		130 000
			Mayotte		
			Mamoutzou . . . . .		
			31.07.2007		6 200
			Mozambique		
			Maputo . . . . .		
			16.09.2007		1 099 100
			Namibia		
			Windhoek . . . . .		
			01.07.2004		228 500

55 (cont.). Population of the largest cities in the world<sup>1</sup>

Countries and cities	Date	Population	Countries and cities	Date	Population
<b>Africa (cont.)</b>			Barbados		
Niger			Bridgetown incl. sub. ....	01.07.2007	116 000
Niamey .....	01.07.2008	1 033 300	Belize		
Nigeria			Belmopan .....	01.07.2008	18 100
Abuja .....	21.03.2006	776 300	Canada		
Lagos .....	"	7 439 300	Ottawa .....	16.05.2006	812 100
Lagos incl. sub. ....	01.07.2007	11 100 000	Toronto .....	"	2 503 300
Réunion			Toronto incl. sub. ....	01.07.2007	5 509 900
Saint-Denis .....	01.07.2007	143 000	Montreal .....	16.05.2006	1 620 700
Rwanda			Montreal incl. sub. ....	01.07.2007	3 695 800
Kigali .....	01.07.2007	860 000	Vancouver incl. sub. ....	"	2 285 900
São Tomé and Príncipe			Cayman Islands		
Sao Tomé .....	01.07.2007	58 000	George Town .....	01.07.2007	31 800
Senegal			Costa Rica		
Dakar .....	31.12.2006	1 052 900	San José .....	01.07.2006	346 800
Dakar incl. sub. ....	31.12.2007	2 243 400	San José incl. sub. ....	01.07.2007	1 284 000
Central African Republic			Cuba		
Bangui .....	01.07.2007	672 000	Havana .....	31.12.2007	2 156 700
Seychelles			Dominica		
Victoria .....	01.07.2005	25 000	Roseau .....	01.07.2006	16 600
Sierra Leone			Dominican Republic		
Freetown .....	01.07.2008	859 800	Santo Domingo .....	01.07.2007	2 154 000
Somalia			El Salvador		
Mogadishu .....	01.07.2007	1 100 000	San Salvador .....	12.05.2007	316 100
Sudan			San Salvador incl. sub. ....	"	1 566 600
Khartoum .....	01.07.2007	2 737 500	Grenada		
Khartoum incl. sub. ....	"	4 754 000	Saint George's .....	01.07.2007	4 300
Swaziland			Guatemala		
Mbabane .....	01.07.2007	78 000	Guatemala .....	01.07.2007	1 024 000
South Africa			Guatemala City incl. sub. ....	01.07.2005	2 150 000
Pretoria <sup>4</sup> .....	01.07.2007	2 345 900	Haiti		
Cape Town <sup>4</sup> .....	"	3 497 100	Port-au-Prince .....	07.08.2003	704 800
Durban .....	"	3 468 100	Port-au-Prince incl. sub. ....	01.07.2007	1 998 000
Johannesburg .....	"	3 888 200	Honduras		
East Rand .....	"	2 724 200	Tegucigalpa .....	01.07.2008	967 200
Tanzania			Jamaica		
Dodoma .....	01.07.2007	183 000	Kingston incl. sub. ....	01.07.2007	580 000
Dar es Salaam .....	"	2 930 000	Mexico		
Togo			Mexico City .....	17.10.2005	8 463 900
Lomé .....	01.07.2003	676 400	Mexico City incl. sub. ....	01.07.2007	19 028 000
Chad			Guadalajara .....	17.10.2005	1 600 900
N'djamena .....	01.07.2003	609 600	Nicaragua		
Tunisia			Managua .....	01.07.2007	920 000
Tunis .....	01.07.2007	745 000	Panama		
Tunis incl. sub. ....	01.07.2006	2 250 000	Panamá City incl. sub. ....	01.07.2007	1 281 000
Uganda			Puerto Rico		
Kampala .....	01.07.2009	1 533 600	San Juan .....	01.07.2008	422 700
Western Sahara			San Juan incl. sub. ....	"	2 689 000
El Aaiun .....	01.07.2007	200 000	St. Kitts and Nevis		
Zambia			Basseterre .....	01.07.2006	12 900
Lusaka .....	01.07.2007	1 328 000	St. Lucia		
Zimbabwe			Castries incl. sub. ....	01.07.2007	14 000
Harare .....	01.07.2007	1 572 000	St. Vincent and the Grenadines		
<b>North and Central America</b>			Kingstown .....	01.01.2004	13 000
Antigua and Barbuda			Trinidad and Tobago		
Saint John's .....	01.07.2004	23 600	Port-of-Spain .....	01.07.2007	54 000
Aruba			United States <sup>5</sup>		
Oranjestad .....	01.07.2007	32 000	Washington, D.C. incl. sub. ..	01.07.2008	5 358 100
Bahamas			New York .....	"	8 363 700
Nassau incl. sub. ....	01.07.2007	240 000	New York incl. sub. ....	"	21 967 000
			Los Angeles .....	"	3 834 000

# Population

## 55 (cont.). Population of the largest cities in the world<sup>1</sup>

Countries and cities	Date	Population	Countries and cities	Date	Population
<b>North and Central America (cont.)</b>			<b>South America (cont.)</b>		
United States (cont.)			Brazil (cont.)		
Los Angeles incl. sub.	"	17 786 400	São Paulo	"	10 238 500
Chicago	"	2 853 100	São Paulo incl. sub.	"	19 223 900
Chicago incl. sub.	"	9 569 600	Rio de Janeiro	"	6 093 500
Houston	"	2 242 200	Rio de Janeiro incl. sub.	"	11 571 600
Houston incl. sub.	"	5 728 100	Salvador	"	2 891 400
Philadelphia	"	1 447 400	Belo Horizonte	"	2 412 900
Philadelphia incl. sub.	"	5 838 500	Belo Horizonte incl. sub.	"	5 455 000
Phoenix	"	1 567 900	Fortaleza	"	2 431 400
Phoenix incl. sub.	"	4 281 900	Curitiba	"	1 797 400
San Antonio	"	1 351 300	Manaus	"	1 602 100
San Antonio incl. sub.	"	2 031 400	Recife	"	1 533 600
San Diego	"	1 279 300	Recife incl. sub.	"	3 658 300
San Diego incl. sub.	"	3 001 100	Belem	"	1 399 800
Dallas	"	1 279 900	Porto Alegre	"	1 379 100
Dallas incl. sub.	"	6 300 000	Porto Alegre incl. sub.	"	3 897 300
Miami incl. sub.	"	5 414 800	Chile		
Atlanta incl. sub.	"	5 376 300	Santiago	30.06.2008	4 985 900
Detroit incl. sub.	"	4 425 100	Colombia		
Boston incl. sub.	"	4 522 900	Bogotá	30.06.2009	7 243 700
San Francisco incl. sub.	"	4 274 500	Calí	"	2 183 000
Riverside-San Bernardino incl. forst.	"	4 115 900	Medellín	"	2 281 100
Seattle incl. sub.	"	3 344 800	Barranquilla	"	117 500
Minneapolis incl. sub.	"	3 229 900	Ecuador		
St. Louis incl. sub.	"	2 816 700	Quito	01.07.2008	1 579 200
Baltimore incl. sub.	"	2 667 100	Guayaquil	01.07.2008	2 223 200
Tampa incl. sub.	"	2 733 800	Guyana		
Pittsburgh incl. sub.	"	2 351 200	Georgetown	01.07.2007	133 000
Denver incl. sub.	"	2 506 600	Paraguay		
Cleveland incl. sub.	"	2 088 300	Asunción	01.07.2006	519 700
Portland incl. sub.	"	2 137 600	Asunción incl. sub.	01.07.2007	1 870 000
Cincinnati incl. sub.	"	2 104 200	Peru		
Sacramento incl. sub.	"	2 067 100	Lima	21.10.2007	7 605 700
Kansas City incl. sub.	"	1 967 400	Lima incl. sub.	"	8 472 900
Orlando incl. forst.	"	2 054 600	Surinam		
San Jose incl. sub.	"	1 819 200	Paramaribo	01.07.2004	218 500
Columbus (Ohio) incl. sub.	"	1 773 100	Uruguay		
Las Vegas incl. sub.	"	1 865 700	Montevideo	01.07.2005	1 264 000
Virginia Beach-Norfolk incl. sub.	"	1 658 300	Venezuela		
Providence incl. forst.	"	1 596 600	Caracas	01.07.2009	2 097 400
Indianapolis incl. sub.	"	1 715 500	Caracas incl. sub.	01.07.2007	2 985 000
Milwaukee incl. sub.	"	1 549 300	Maracaibo	01.07.2009	1 891 800
Charlotte incl. sub.	"	1 701 800	Valencia	"	1 408 400
Austin incl. sub.	"	1 652 600	<b>Asia</b>		
Nashville-Davidson incl. sub.	"	1 550 700	Afghanistan		
New Orleans incl. sub.	"	1 134 000	Kabul	21.09.2006	2 536 300
Memphis incl. sub.	"	1 285 700	Armenia		
Jacksonville incl. sub.	"	1 313 200	Yerevan	01.01.2008	1 107 800
Louisville incl. sub.	"	1 244 700	Azerbaijan		
Hartford incl. sub.	"	1 190 500	Baku	31.12.2006	1 145 000
Buffalo incl. sub.	"	1 124 300	Bahrain		
Richmond incl. sub.	"	1 225 600	Manama	01.07.2007	157 000
Oklahoma incl. sub.	"	1 206 100	Bangladesh		
Birmingham incl. sub.	"	1 117 600	Dhaka	01.07.2007	6 737 800
Rochester incl. sub.	"	1 034 100	Dhaka incl. sub.	"	12 295 700
Salt Lake City incl. sub.	"	1 115 700	Chittagong	"	2 532 400
<b>South America</b>			Bhutan		
Argentina			Timphu	30.05.2005	42 500
Buenos Aires	30.06.2008	3 042 600	Brunei		
Buenos Aires incl. sub.	01.07.2007	12 795 000	Bandar Seri Begawan	01.07.2008	32 300
Córdoba	30.06.2005	1 319 000	United Arab Emirates		
Bolivia			Abu Dhabi	01.07.2007	633 100
La Paz	01.07.2008	835 300	Dubai	01.07.2007	1 379 000
La Paz incl. sub.	"	1 590 000			
Brazil					
Brasília	01.04.2007	2 348 600			
Brasília incl. sub.	"	3 507 700			



55 (cont.). Population of the largest cities in the world<sup>1</sup>

Countries and cities	Date	Population	Countries and cities	Date	Population
<b>Asia (cont.)</b>			Kazakhstan		
Philippines			Astana . . . . .	01.01.2009	639 300
Manila . . . . .	01.08.2007	1 660 700	Almaty (former Alma Ata) . .	"	1 365 100
Manila incl. sub. . . . .	"	11 553 400			
Georgia			China		
Tbilisi . . . . .	01.01.2007	1 092 800	Beijing . . . . .	31.12.2006	8 580 400
			Beijing incl. sub. . . . .	31.12.2007	11 290 000
Hong Kong			Shanghai . . . . .	31.12.2006	11 283 700
Victoria . . . . .	14.07.2006	981 700	Shanghai incl. sub. . . . .	31.12.2007	18 580 800
Victoria incl. sub. . . . .	01.07.2007	6 925 900	Tianjin . . . . .	31.12.2006	5 332 100
Kowloon . . . . .	14.07.2006	2 019 500	Guangzhou (Kanton) . . . . .	"	6 172 800
			Guangzhou (Kanton)		
India			incl. sub. . . . .	31.12.2007	8 747 300
New Delhi . . . . .	01.03.2001	302 400	Wuhan . . . . .	31.12.2006	8 001 500
Mumbai . . . . .	"	11 978 500	Chongqing . . . . .	"	4 776 000
Mumbai incl. sub. . . . .	01.07.2007	18 978 000	Shenyang . . . . .	"	4 101 200
Delhi . . . . .	01.03.2001	9 879 200	Nanjing . . . . .	"	4 105 400
Delhi incl. sub. . . . .	01.07.2007	15 926 000	Harbin . . . . .	"	3 075 300
Calcutta . . . . .	01.03.2001	4 572 900	Chengdu . . . . .	"	3 582 000
Calcutta incl. sub. . . . .	01.07.2007	14 787 000	Xian . . . . .	"	3 094 300
Bangalore . . . . .	01.03.2001	4 301 300	Jinan . . . . .	"	2 726 400
Ahmedabad . . . . .	"	3 520 100	Changchun . . . . .	"	2 455 900
Hyderabad . . . . .	"	3 637 500	Dalian . . . . .	"	2 407 300
Pune . . . . .	"	2 538 500			
Kanpur . . . . .	"	2 551 300	Kyrgyzstan		
Surat . . . . .	"	2 433 800	Bishkek (former Frunze) . . . .	01.07.2006	790 600
Jaipur . . . . .	"	2 322 600			
Lucknow . . . . .	"	2 185 900	Dem. People's Rep. Korea		
Nagpur . . . . .	"	2 052 100	Pyongyang . . . . .	01.10.2008	3 255 400
Indonesia			Republic of Korea		
Jakarta . . . . .	30.06.2007	9 125 000	Seoul . . . . .	31.12.2008	10 456 000
Jakarta incl. sub. . . . .	30.06.2005	13 215 000	Seoul incl. sub. . . . .	"	24 746 300
Surabaya . . . . .	30.06.2000	2 397 800	Pusan . . . . .	"	3 596 100
Bandung . . . . .	"	1 806 100	Inchon . . . . .	"	2 741 200
Medan . . . . .	"	1 703 900	Taegu . . . . .	"	2 512 600
Bekasi . . . . .	24.10.2005	1 940 300	Taejon . . . . .	"	1 495 000
Semarang . . . . .	30.06.2007	1 396 000	Kwangju . . . . .	"	1 434 600
Tangerang . . . . .	30.06.2000	1 225 700			
Palembang . . . . .	24.10.2005	1 323 200	Kuwait		
			Kuwait City incl. sub. . . . .	01.07.2007	2 063 000
Iraq			Cyprus		
Baghdad . . . . .	01.07.2007	6 194 800	Nicosia (Lefkosia) <sup>6</sup> . . . . .	01.10.2001	47 800
			Lefkosia <sup>7</sup> . . . . .	30.04.2006	49 200
Iran			Laos		
Teheran . . . . .	01.07.2007	7 873 000	Vientiane . . . . .	01.03.2005	570 000
Teheran incl. sub. . . . .	28.10.2006	13 422 400			
Mashhad . . . . .	01.07.2007	2 469 000	Lebanon		
Esfahan . . . . .	"	1 628 000	Beirut . . . . .	31.12.2006	361 400
Tabriz . . . . .	"	1 413 000	Beirut incl. sub. . . . .	01.07.2007	1 846 000
Israel			Malaysia		
Jerusalem . . . . .	30.09.2008	756 800	Kuala Lumpur . . . . .	01.07.2008	1 629 400
			Kuala Lumpur incl. sub. . . . .	01.07.2007	4 525 000
Japan			Maldives		
Tokyo . . . . .	01.10.2008	8 736 500	Malé . . . . .	25.03.2006	92 600
Tokyo incl. sub. . . . .	"	35 140 500			
Yokohama . . . . .	"	3 651 400	Mongolia		
Osaka . . . . .	"	2 652 100	Ulan Bator . . . . .	01.01.2007	885 000
Osaka incl. sub. . . . .	01.07.2007	11 294 000			
Nagoya . . . . .	01.10.2008	2 247 800	Myanmar		
Sapporo . . . . .	"	1 898 400	Yangon (former Rangoon) . .	01.07.2007	4 088 000
Kobe . . . . .	"	1 533 000			
Kyoto . . . . .	"	1 467 300	Nepal		
Fukuoka . . . . .	"	1 437 700	Katmandu . . . . .	01.07.2007	895 000
Kawasaki . . . . .	"	1 390 300			
Saitama . . . . .	"	1 200 700	Oman		
Hiroshima . . . . .	"	1 166 500	Muscat incl. sub. . . . .	01.07.2007	620 000
Yemen			Pakistan		
Sana'a . . . . .	01.07.2007	2 006 600	Islamabad . . . . .	01.07.2007	780 000
			Karachi . . . . .	"	12 130 000
Jordan			Lahore . . . . .	"	6 577 000
Amman . . . . .	31.12.2006	1 152 500	Faisalabad . . . . .	"	2 617 000
			Rawalpindi . . . . .	"	1 858 000
Cambodia			Multan . . . . .	"	1 522 000
Phnom-Penh . . . . .	01.07.2002	704 000	Gujranwala . . . . .	"	1 513 000

## Population

### 55 (cont.). Population of the largest cities in the world<sup>1</sup>

Countries and cities	Date	Population	Countries and cities	Date	Population
<b>Asia (cont.)</b>			Melbourne . . . . .	"	3 371 900
Pakistan (cont.)			Brisbane . . . . .	"	1 676 400
Hyderabad . . . . .	"	1 459 000	Perth . . . . .	"	1 256 000
Peshawar . . . . .	"	1 303 000	Adelaide . . . . .	"	1 040 700
Palestinian territory			Cook Islands		
Ram Allah . . . . .	01.12.2007	27 500	Raratonga . . . . .	01.12.2006	5 400
Qatar			Fiji		
Doha . . . . .	01.07.2007	384 000	Suva incl. sub. . . . .	16.09.2007	173 100
Saudi Arabia			French Polynesia		
Riyadh . . . . .	01.07.2007	4 465 000	Papeete . . . . .	01.07.2008	26 000
Jeddah . . . . .	"	3 012 000	Kiribati		
Mecca . . . . .	"	1 385 000	Bairiki incl. sub. . . . .	07.11.2005	40 300
Singapore			Marshall Islands		
Singapore . . . . .	30.06.2007	4 588 600	Dalap-Uliga-Darrit . . . . .	01.07.2004	20 800
Sri Lanka			Federated States of Micronesia		
Colombo . . . . .	01.07.2007	672 700	Palikir . . . . .	01.07.2007	7 000
Colombo incl. sub. . . . .	"	2 456 000	Nauru		
Syria			Yaren incl. sub. . . . .	01.07.2007	13 500
Damascus . . . . .	31.12.2008	1 690 000	New Zealand		
Aleppo . . . . .	01.07.2003	1 553 200	Wellington incl. sub. . . . .	30.06.2008	398 900
Tajikistan			Auckland incl. sub. . . . .	"	1 313 200
Dushanbe . . . . .	01.07.2007	553 000	Northern Mariana Islands		
Taiwan			Capitol Hill . . . . .	01.04.2004	1 500
Taipei . . . . .	31.12.2007	2 629 300	New Caledonia		
Taipei incl. sub. . . . .	31.12.2006	6 698 300	Nouméa . . . . .	31.08.2004	91 400
Gaoxiung . . . . .	31.12.2007	1 520 600	Palau		
Thailand			Melekeok . . . . .	15.04.2000	400
Bangkok . . . . .	01.04.2007	5 705 100	Papua New Guinea		
Turkmenistan			Port Moresby . . . . .	01.07.2007	299 000
Ashgabat . . . . .	01.07.2007	744 000	Solomon Islands		
Uzbekistan			Honiara . . . . .	01.07.2008	60 500
Tashkent . . . . .	01.07.2008	2 192 700	Samoa		
Vietnam			Apia . . . . .	01.07.2007	43 000
Hanoi . . . . .	01.04.2009	2 632 100	Tonga		
Ho Chi Minh . . . . .	"	5 929 500	Nukualofa . . . . .	01.07.2007	25 000
East Timor			Tuvalu		
Dili . . . . .	01.07.2004	51 700	Vaiaku . . . . .	01.07.2002	500
<b>Oceania</b>			Vanuatu		
Australia			Vila . . . . .	01.07.2007	40 000
Canberra . . . . .	08.08.2006	356 100			
Sydney . . . . .	"	3 641 400			

<sup>1</sup> Capital cities are listed first, then some of the largest cities in the country. Cities that do not have suburbs are usually listed with the population in the administrative areas. The population figures for a large number of cities in less developed countries are uncertain. <sup>2</sup>Includes Oslo, Asker, Bærum, Lørenskog, Nesodden, Nittedal, Oppegård, Rælingen, Skedsmo and Ski. <sup>3</sup>The capital city region including Espoo, Kauniainen and Vantaa. <sup>4</sup>Pretoria is the administrative unit, Cape Town is the legislative capital city. <sup>5</sup>The "standard metropolitan statistical area" is used for cities with suburbs. <sup>6</sup>The Greek part. <sup>7</sup>The Turkish part.

**Source:** Statistical Yearbook of Finland 2009. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/> and <http://www.stat.fi/>

# 56 World's largest cities

City, country		Population
<b>With suburbs</b>		
1. Tokyo, Japan	2008	35 140 500
2. Seoul, Republic of Korea	2008	24 746 300
3. New York, United States	2008	21 967 000
4. São Paulo, Brazil	2007	19 223 900
5. Mexico City, Mexico	2007	19 028 000
6. Mumbai, India	2007	18 978 000
7. Shanghai, China	2007	18 580 800
8. Los Angeles, United States	2008	17 786 400
9. Delhi, India	2007	15 926 000
10. Karachi, Pakistan	2006	14 800 000
11. Calcutta, India	2007	14 787 000
12. Moscow, Russia	2006	13 500 000
13. Teheran, Iran	2006	13 422 000
14. Jakarta, Indonesia	2005	13 215 000
15. Buenos Aires, Argentina	2007	12 795 000
16. Istanbul, Turkey	2007	12 573 800
17. Dhaka, Bangladesh	2007	12 295 700
18. Cairo, Egypt	2007	11 893 000
19. Rio de Janeiro, Brazil	2007	11 571 600
20. Manila, Philippines	2007	11 553 400
21. Osaka, Japan	2007	11 294 000
22. Beijing, China	2007	11 290 000
23. Lagos, Nigeria	2007	11 100 000
24. Paris, France	2006	10 143 000
25. Chicago, United States	2008	9 569 600
<b>Without suburbs</b>		
1. Karachi, Pakistan	2007	12 130 000
2. Mumbai, India	2001	11 978 500
3. Shanghai, China	2006	11 283 700
4. Istanbul, Turkey	2007	10 757 300
5. Moscow, Russia	2008	10 470 300
6. Seoul, Republic of Korea	2008	10 456 000
7. São Paulo, Brazil	2007	10 238 500
8. Delhi, India	2001	9 879 200
9. Jakarta, Indonesia	2007	9 125 000
10. Tokyo, Japan	2008	8 736 500
11. Beijing, China	2006	8 580 400
12. Mexico City, Mexico	2005	8 463 900
13. New York, United States	2008	8 363 700
14. Wuhan, Kina	2006	8 001 500
15. Teheran, Iran	2007	7 873 000
16. London, United Kingdom	2008	7 619 800
17. Lima, Peru	2007	7 605 700
18. Lagos, Nigeria	2006	7 439 300
19. Bogotá, Colombia	2009	7 243 700
20. Cairo, Egypt	2006	6 758 600
21. Dhaka, Bangladesh	2007	6 737 800
22. Lahore, Pakistan	2007	6 577 000
23. Baghdad, Iraq	2007	6 194 800
24. Kanton, Kina	2006	6 172 800
25. Rio de Janeiro, Brazil	2007	6 093 500

Source: Statistics Finland. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/>, <http://www.un.org/> and <http://www.stat.fi/>

# 57

## Population and area, by municipality

County and municipality	Population		Area. km <sup>2</sup>		Population density per km <sup>2</sup> , land area	Population growth 2000-2009. Per cent
	1 January 2000 <sup>1</sup>	1 January 2010	Total <sup>2</sup>	Land area		
<b>Whole country</b> .....	<b>4 478 497</b>	<b>4 858 199</b>	<b><sup>3</sup>323 787</b>	<b><sup>3</sup>305 470</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>8.5</b>
<b>01 Østfold</b> .....	<b>248 217</b>	<b>271 662</b>	<b>4 182</b>	<b>3 922</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>9.4</b>
0101 Halden .....	26 733	28 776	642	596	48	7.6
0104 Moss .....	26 633	30 030	63	58	518	12.8
0105 Sarpsborg .....	47 447	52 159	406	380	137	9.9
0106 Fredrikstad .....	67 761	73 638	288	286	258	8.7
0111 Hvaler .....	3 494	4 085	90	89	46	16.9
0118 Aremark .....	1 451	1 424	319	282	5	-1.9
0119 Marker .....	3 300	3 471	413	368	9	5.2
0121 Rømskog .....	674	688	183	159	4	2.1
0122 Trøgstad .....	4 868	5 092	204	188	27	4.6
0123 Spydeberg .....	4 486	5 167	142	135	38	15.2
0124 Askim .....	13 521	14 864	69	68	220	9.9
0125 Eidsberg .....	9 703	10 821	236	232	47	11.5
0127 Skiptvet .....	3 140	3 541	101	101	35	12.8
0128 Rakkestad .....	7 076	7 517	435	426	18	6.2
0135 Råde .....	6 217	6 882	119	105	65	10.7
0136 Rygge .....	13 288	14 293	74	70	205	7.6
0137 Våler .....	4 059	4 472	257	239	19	10.2
0138 Hobøl .....	4 366	4 742	140	140	34	8.6
<b>02 Akershus</b> .....	<b>467 052</b>	<b>536 499</b>	<b>4 918</b>	<b>4 620</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>14.9</b>
0211 Vestby .....	11 815	14 373	134	134	108	21.7
0213 Ski .....	25 394	28 023	166	162	173	10.4
0214 Ås .....	13 568	16 386	103	101	162	20.8
0215 Frogn .....	12 972	14 622	86	85	173	12.7
0216 Nesodden .....	15 448	17 348	61	61	286	12.3
0217 Oppegård .....	22 953	24 882	37	34	726	8.4
0219 Bærum .....	101 494	111 213	192	189	587	9.6
0220 Asker .....	49 284	54 623	101	97	564	10.8
0221 Aurskog-Høland .....	12 561	14 294	962	895	16	13.8
0226 Sørum .....	12 133	15 369	207	205	75	26.7
0227 Fet .....	9 271	10 238	176	144	71	10.4
0228 Rælingen .....	14 493	15 591	72	58	269	7.6
0229 Enebakk .....	8 680	10 176	233	196	52	17.2
0230 Lørenskog .....	29 505	32 730	71	67	487	10.9
0231 Skedsmo .....	38 701	47 723	77	77	623	23.3
0233 Nittedal .....	18 639	20 939	186	180	116	12.3
0234 Gjerdrum .....	4 554	5 821	83	83	71	27.8
0235 Ullensaker .....	20 160	29 088	252	251	116	44.3
0236 Nes .....	16 288	18 827	637	624	30	15.6
0237 Eidsvoll .....	17 524	20 689	457	392	53	18.1
0238 Nannestad .....	8 967	10 927	341	325	34	21.9
0239 Hurdal .....	2 648	2 617	285	261	10	-1.2
<b>03 Oslo</b> .....	<b>507 467</b>	<b>586 860</b>	<b>454</b>	<b>427</b>	<b>1 375</b>	<b>15.6</b>
0301 Oslo .....	507 467	586 860	454	427	1 375	15.6
<b>04 Hedmark</b> .....	<b>187 103</b>	<b>190 709</b>	<b>27 400</b>	<b>26 244</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>1.9</b>
0402 Kongsvinger .....	17 349	17 377	1 036	965	18	0.2
0403 Hamar .....	26 545	28 344	351	338	84	6.8
0412 Ringsaker .....	31 622	32 524	1 281	1 125	29	2.9
0415 Løten .....	7 188	7 272	369	363	20	1.2
0417 Stange .....	17 928	19 104	724	641	30	6.6
0418 Nord-Odal .....	5 089	5 118	508	476	11	0.6
0419 Sør-Odal .....	7 349	7 791	517	487	16	6.0
0420 Eidskog .....	6 409	6 327	640	604	10	-1.3
0423 Grue .....	5 442	5 078	837	787	6	-6.7
0425 Åsnes .....	8 112	7 607	1 041	1 015	7	-6.2
0426 Våler .....	4 063	3 870	705	685	6	-4.8

## 57 (cont.). Population and area, by municipality

County and municipality	Population		Area. km <sup>2</sup>		Population density per km <sup>2</sup> , land area	Population growth 2000-2009. Per cent
	1 January 2000 <sup>1</sup>	1 January 2010	Total <sup>2</sup>	Land area		
<b>04 Hedmark (cont.)</b>						
0427 Elverum	18 046	19 834	1 229	1 221	16	9.9
0428 Trysil	7 069	6 763	3 014	2 957	2	-4.3
0429 Åmot	4 379	4 285	1 340	1 306	3	-2.1
0430 Stor-Elvdal	3 012	2 679	2 166	2 144	1	-11.1
0432 Rendalen	2 257	1 998	3 180	3 072	1	-11.5
0434 Engerdal	1 580	1 434	2 197	1 921	1	-9.2
0436 Tolga	1 812	1 671	1 123	1 101	2	-7.8
0437 Tynset	5 473	5 490	1 880	1 831	3	0.3
0438 Alvdal	2 417	2 441	943	926	3	1.0
0439 Folldal	1 814	1 669	1 278	1 266	1	-8.0
0441 Os	2 148	2 033	1 040	1 013	2	-5.4
<b>05 Oppland</b>	<b>182 701</b>	<b>185 216</b>	<b>25 190</b>	<b>23 878</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>1.4</b>
0501 Lillehammer	24 724	26 381	477	453	58	6.7
0502 Gjøvik	27 013	28 807	672	632	46	6.6
0511 Dovre	2 851	2 776	1 364	1 352	2	-2.6
0512 Lesja	2 303	2 174	2 259	2 175	1	-5.6
0513 Skjåk	2 386	2 265	2 076	1 977	1	-5.1
0514 Lom	2 567	2 410	1 969	1 900	1	-6.1
0515 Vågå	3 818	3 722	1 330	1 258	3	-2.5
0516 Nord-Fron	5 953	5 800	1 141	1 099	5	-2.6
0517 Sel	6 273	5 999	905	895	7	-4.4
0519 Sør-Fron	3 322	3 175	742	716	4	-4.4
0520 Ringebu	4 752	4 540	1 248	1 229	4	-4.5
0521 Øyer	4 859	5 002	640	621	8	2.9
0522 Gausdal	6 186	6 142	1 192	1 150	5	-0.7
0528 Østre Toten <sup>4</sup>	13 627	14 518	562	486	30	6.5
0529 Vestre Toten <sup>4</sup>	13 541	12 770	249	232	55	-5.7
0532 Jevnaker	5 995	6 268	226	195	32	4.6
0533 Lunner	8 264	8 600	292	272	32	4.1
0534 Gran	12 877	13 363	757	659	20	3.8
0536 Søndre Land	6 073	5 811	728	660	9	-4.3
0538 Nordre Land	6 950	6 672	955	925	7	-4.0
0540 Sør-Aurdal	3 389	3 186	1 109	1 076	3	-6.0
0541 Etnedal	1 401	1 389	459	445	3	-0.9
0542 Nord-Aurdal	6 560	6 415	907	853	8	-2.2
0543 Vestre Slidre	2 282	2 225	463	421	5	-2.5
0544 Øystre Slidre	3 060	3 216	963	883	4	5.1
0545 Vang	1 675	1 590	1 505	1 314	1	-5.1
<b>06 Buskerud</b>	<b>236 811</b>	<b>257 673</b>	<b>14 911</b>	<b>13 870</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>8.8</b>
0602 Drammen	54 816	62 566	137	136	460	14.1
0604 Kongsberg	22 293	24 714	792	761	32	10.9
0605 Ringerike	27 917	28 806	1 555	1 437	20	3.2
0612 Hole	4 977	5 976	195	135	44	20.1
0615 Flå	1 102	998	704	674	1	-9.4
0616 Nes	3 528	3 420	810	776	4	-3.1
0617 Gol	4 390	4 479	533	517	9	2.0
0618 Hemsedal	1 958	2 087	753	715	3	6.6
0619 Ål	4 789	4 672	1 171	1 083	4	-2.4
0620 Hol	4 642	4 422	1 858	1 669	3	-4.7
0621 Sigdal	3 556	3 514	842	813	4	-1.2
0622 Krødsherad	2 254	2 117	375	341	6	-6.1
0623 Modum	12 366	12 911	515	468	28	4.4
0624 Øvre Eiker	15 058	16 616	457	421	39	10.3
0625 Nedre Eiker	20 502	22 687	122	116	195	10.7
0626 Lier <sup>4</sup>	21 308	23 267	301	283	82	9.2
0627 Røyken <sup>4</sup>	16 245	18 894	113	112	169	16.3
0628 Hurum	8 363	9 045	163	156	58	8.2
0631 Flesberg	2 491	2 578	562	542	5	3.5
0632 Rollag	1 492	1 390	449	434	3	-6.8
0633 Nore og Uvdal	2 764	2 514	2 502	2 281	1	-9.0

# Population

## 57 (cont.). Population and area, by municipality

County and municipality	Population		Area, km <sup>2</sup>		Population density per km <sup>2</sup> , land area	Population growth 2000-2009, Per cent
	1 January 2000 <sup>1</sup>	1 January 2010	Total <sup>2</sup>	Land area		
<b>07 Vestfold</b> .....	<b>212 775</b>	<b>231 286</b>	<b>2 224</b>	<b>2 157</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>8.7</b>
0701 Horten .....	23 764	25 678	70	68	375	8.1
0702 Holmestrand .....	9 384	10 065	86	84	119	7.3
0704 Tønsberg .....	34 716	39 367	107	106	370	13.4
0706 Sandefjord .....	39 317	43 126	121	119	363	9.7
0709 Larvik .....	40 386	42 412	535	506	84	5.0
0711 Svelvik .....	6 284	6 466	58	56	115	2.9
0713 Sande .....	7 377	8 303	178	175	48	12.6
0714 Hof .....	2 891	3 064	163	148	21	6.0
0716 Re <sup>4</sup> .....	7 936	8 710	225	222	39	9.8
0719 Andebu .....	4 678	5 294	186	183	29	13.2
0720 Stokke .....	9 557	10 994	118	116	95	15.0
0722 Nøtterøy .....	19 601	20 713	61	61	341	5.7
0723 Tjørne .....	4 505	4 685	39	39	119	4.0
0728 Lardal .....	2 379	2 409	278	273	9	1.3
<b>08 Telemark</b> .....	<b>165 038</b>	<b>168 231</b>	<b>15 299</b>	<b>13 894</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>1.9</b>
0805 Porsgrunn .....	32 892	34 623	165	161	214	5.3
0806 Skien .....	49 592	51 668	779	722	72	4.2
0807 Notodden .....	12 272	12 390	919	856	14	1.0
0811 Siljan .....	2 269	2 412	214	203	12	6.3
0814 Bamble .....	14 142	14 107	304	282	50	-0.2
0815 Kragerø .....	10 656	10 620	305	289	37	-0.3
0817 Drangedal .....	4 175	4 159	1 063	998	4	-0.4
0819 Nome .....	6 648	6 527	430	389	17	-1.8
0821 Bø .....	4 964	5 595	263	260	22	12.7
0822 Sauherad .....	4 411	4 270	321	292	15	-3.2
0826 Tinn .....	6 560	6 022	2 045	1 858	3	-8.2
0827 Hjartdal .....	1 687	1 587	792	740	2	-5.9
0828 Seljord .....	2 928	2 966	715	672	4	1.3
0829 Kviteseid .....	2 667	2 522	708	625	4	-5.4
0830 Nissedal .....	1 447	1 404	905	789	2	-3.0
0831 Fyresdal .....	1 353	1 381	1 281	1 110	1	2.1
0833 Tøkke .....	2 506	2 337	984	907	3	-6.7
0834 Vinje .....	3 869	3 641	3 106	2 740	1	-5.9
<b>09 Aust-Agder</b> .....	<b>102 178</b>	<b>108 499</b>	<b>9 158</b>	<b>8 353</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>6.2</b>
0901 Risør .....	7 000	6 894	193	179	38	-1.5
0904 Grimstad .....	17 821	20 497	304	273	75	15.0
0906 Arendal .....	39 446	41 655	270	256	163	5.6
0911 Gjerstad .....	2 509	2 478	322	308	8	-1.2
0912 Vegårshei .....	1 838	1 886	356	322	6	2.6
0914 Tvedestrand .....	5 967	5 939	218	204	29	-0.5
0919 Froland .....	4 497	5 002	645	605	8	11.2
0926 Lillesand .....	8 816	9 465	190	180	52	7.4
0928 Birkenes .....	4 290	4 689	674	633	7	9.3
0929 Åmli .....	1 862	1 861	1 131	1 068	2	-0.1
0935 Iveland .....	1 128	1 254	262	247	5	11.2
0937 Evje og Hornnes .....	3 346	3 397	550	521	7	1.5
0938 Bygland .....	1 351	1 223	1 312	1 156	1	-9.5
0940 Valle .....	1 439	1 289	1 265	1 135	1	-10.4
0941 Bykle .....	868	970	1 467	1 265	1	11.8
<b>10 Vest-Agder</b> .....	<b>155 691</b>	<b>170 377</b>	<b>7 276</b>	<b>6 706</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>9.4</b>
1001 Kristiansand .....	72 395	81 295	276	261	311	12.3
1002 Mandal .....	13 316	14 696	222	212	69	10.4
1003 Farsund .....	9 630	9 410	262	252	37	-2.3
1004 Flekkefjord .....	8 851	9 003	543	482	19	1.7
1014 Vennesla .....	12 141	13 116	384	363	36	8.0
1017 Songdalen .....	5 455	5 940	216	207	29	8.9
1018 Søgne .....	8 929	10 509	151	144	73	17.7
1021 Marnardal .....	2 198	2 231	395	378	6	1.5
1026 Åseral .....	878	917	888	801	1	4.4
1027 Audnedal .....	1 530	1 670	251	237	7	9.2

## 57 (cont.). Population and area, by municipality

County and municipality	Population		Area. km <sup>2</sup>		Population density per km <sup>2</sup> , land area	Population growth 2000-2009. Per cent
	1 January 2000 <sup>1</sup>	1 January 2010	Total <sup>2</sup>	Land area		
<b>10 Vest-Agder (cont.)</b>						
1029 Lindesnes	4 395	4 661	317	299	16	6.1
1032 Lyngdal	7 064	7 739	391	372	21	9.6
1034 Hægebostad	1 621	1 624	462	426	4	0.2
1037 Kvinesdal	5 554	5 776	963	893	6	4.0
1046 Sirdal	1 734	1 790	1 555	1 379	1	3.2
<b>11 Rogaland<sup>4</sup></b>	<b>376 497</b>	<b>427 947</b>	<b>9 376</b>	<b>8 605</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>13.7</b>
1101 Eigersund	13 288	14 170	432	387	37	6.6
1102 Sandnes	52 998	64 671	304	286	226	22.0
1103 Stavanger	108 818	123 850	71	68	1 819	13.8
1106 Haugesund	30 362	34 049	73	68	498	12.1
1111 Sokndal	3 358	3 285	295	268	12	-2.2
1112 Lund	3 096	3 139	409	354	9	1.4
1114 Bjerkreim	2 456	2 583	651	580	4	5.2
1119 Hå	13 921	16 342	258	248	66	17.4
1120 Klepp	13 789	16 918	114	103	165	22.7
1121 Time	13 317	16 077	183	171	94	20.7
1122 Gjesdal	8 911	10 208	618	560	18	14.6
1124 Sola	18 915	22 831	69	69	331	20.7
1127 Randaberg	8 773	9 997	25	24	415	14.0
1129 Forsand	1 018	1 149	780	703	2	12.9
1130 Strand	10 122	11 206	218	195	57	10.7
1133 Hjelmeland	2 756	2 744	1 090	977	3	-0.4
1134 Suldal	4 043	3 849	1 736	1 592	2	-4.8
1135 Sauda	5 081	4 695	546	510	9	-7.6
1141 Finnøy	2 865	2 824	104	103	27	-1.4
1142 Rennesøy	3 111	4 035	65	65	62	29.7
1144 Kvitsøy	523	527	6	6	86	0.8
1145 Bokn	786	831	47	45	19	5.7
1146 Tysvær	8 828	9 928	425	399	25	12.5
1149 Karmøy	36 971	39 624	230	219	181	7.2
1151 Utsira	256	218	6	6	35	-14.8
1160 Vindafjord <sup>4</sup>	8 135	8 197	620	599	14	0.8
<b>12 Hordaland<sup>4</sup></b>	<b>431 932</b>	<b>477 175</b>	<b>15 440</b>	<b>14 554</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>10.5</b>
1201 Bergen	229 496	256 600	466	445	576	11.8
1211 Etne	3 917	3 882	735	694	6	-0.9
1216 Sveio	4 623	4 999	246	224	22	8.1
1219 Bømlo	10 739	11 275	246	235	48	5.0
1221 Stord	16 144	17 565	144	137	128	8.8
1222 Fitjar	2 992	2 931	142	134	22	-2.0
1223 Tysnes	2 843	2 779	255	245	11	-2.3
1224 Kvinnherad	13 196	13 187	1 128	1 080	12	-0.1
1227 Jondal	1 151	1 036	210	199	5	-10.0
1228 Odda	7 727	7 047	1 616	1 481	5	-8.8
1231 Ullensvang	3 562	3 382	1 399	1 291	3	-5.1
1232 Eidfjord	1 037	958	1 492	1 393	1	-7.6
1233 Ulvik	1 222	1 129	721	671	2	-7.6
1234 Granvin	1 044	947	213	205	5	-9.3
1235 Voss	13 726	13 902	1 806	1 737	8	1.3
1238 Kvam	8 592	8 360	617	582	14	-2.7
1241 Fusa	3 684	3 823	378	355	11	3.8
1242 Samnanger	2 282	2 375	269	258	9	4.1
1243 Os	13 896	16 684	140	134	125	20.1
1244 Austevoll	4 406	4 571	117	114	40	3.7
1245 Sund	5 160	6 079	100	95	64	17.8
1246 Fjell	18 178	21 823	148	141	155	20.1
1247 Askøy	19 727	24 993	101	94	266	26.7
1251 Vaksdal	4 192	4 107	716	687	6	-2.0
1252 Modalen	354	344	412	382	1	-2.8
1253 Osterøy	7 006	7 421	255	244	30	5.9
1256 Meland	5 353	6 631	93	88	76	23.9



## Population

### 57 (cont.). Population and area, by municipality

County and municipality	Population		Area, km <sup>2</sup>		Population density per km <sup>2</sup> , land area	Population growth 2000-2009, Per cent
	1 January 2000 <sup>1</sup>	1 January 2010	Total <sup>2</sup>	Land area		
<b>12 Hordaland (cont.)</b>						
1259 Øygarden	3 623	4 267	67	64	66	17.8
1260 Radøy	4 585	4 825	112	107	45	5.2
1263 Lindås	12 492	14 286	476	458	31	14.4
1264 Austrheim	2 527	2 738	57	57	48	8.3
1265 Fedje	682	594	9	9	67	-12.9
1266 Masfjorden	1 774	1 635	556	512	3	-7.8
<b>14 Sogn og Fjordane</b>	<b>107 589</b>	<b>107 080</b>	<b>18 623</b>	<b>17 709</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>-0.5</b>
1401 Flora	11 226	11 586	692	647	18	3.2
1411 Gulen	2 489	2 302	597	576	4	-7.5
1412 Solund	959	867	228	219	4	-9.6
1413 Hyllestad	1 554	1 502	259	248	6	-3.3
1416 Høyanger	4 677	4 256	908	839	5	-9.0
1417 Vik	2 965	2 768	833	798	3	-6.6
1418 Balestrand	1 513	1 344	430	412	3	-11.2
1419 Leikanger	2 183	2 182	180	178	12	0.0
1420 Sogndal	6 666	7 035	746	737	10	5.5
1421 Aurland	1 833	1 682	1 468	1 386	1	-8.2
1422 Lærdal	2 202	2 199	1 342	1 280	2	-0.1
1424 Årdal	5 797	5 634	976	932	6	-2.8
1426 Luster	5 003	4 945	2 707	2 608	2	-1.2
1428 Askvoll	3 349	2 999	326	314	10	-10.5
1429 Fjaler	2 964	2 846	417	391	7	-4.0
1430 Gaular	2 886	2 778	582	541	5	-3.7
1431 Jølster	2 957	2 981	670	621	5	0.8
1432 Førde	10 473	12 035	586	555	22	14.9
1433 Naustdal	2 736	2 675	370	358	7	-2.2
1438 Bremanger	4 170	3 908	833	788	5	-6.3
1439 Vågsøy	6 479	5 996	177	171	35	-7.5
1441 Selje	3 066	2 821	226	220	13	-8.0
1443 Eid	5 780	5 849	469	421	14	1.2
1444 Hornindal	1 227	1 227	192	179	7	0.0
1445 Gloppen	5 769	5 696	1 030	965	6	-1.3
1449 Stryn	6 666	6 967	1 378	1 324	5	4.5
<b>15 Møre og Romsdal<sup>4</sup></b>	<b>243 154</b>	<b>251 262</b>	<b>15 114</b>	<b>14 614</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>3.3</b>
1502 Molde	23 710	24 795	363	356	70	4.6
1504 Ålesund	38 855	42 982	98	93	462	10.6
1505 Kristiansund <sup>4</sup>	22 124	23 238	87	86	270	5.0
1511 Vanylven <sup>4</sup>	3 946	3 471	385	366	9	-12.0
1514 Sande <sup>4</sup>	2 719	2 518	93	90	28	-7.4
1515 Herøy	8 390	8 383	120	118	71	-0.1
1516 Ulstein	6 541	7 461	97	95	79	14.1
1517 Hareid	4 748	4 859	82	77	63	2.3
1519 Volda	8 322	8 573	547	525	16	3.0
1520 Ørsta	10 276	10 343	805	786	13	0.7
1523 Ørskog	2 076	2 138	132	129	17	3.0
1524 Norddal	1 960	1 801	944	902	2	-8.1
1525 Stranda	4 677	4 531	866	846	5	-3.1
1526 Stordal	1 052	1 030	247	244	4	-2.1
1528 Sykkylven	7 280	7 589	338	329	23	4.2
1529 Skodje	3 513	3 944	120	111	36	12.3
1531 Sula	7 070	7 931	59	57	139	12.2
1532 Giske	6 344	7 029	40	39	178	10.8
1534 Haram	8 774	8 739	261	254	34	-0.4
1535 Vestnes	6 530	6 506	352	348	19	-0.4
1539 Rauma	7 415	7 413	1 502	1 449	5	0.0
1543 Nesset	3 289	3 074	1 046	988	3	-6.5
1545 Midsund	1 978	1 952	95	94	21	-1.3
1546 Sandøy	1 332	1 320	20	20	65	-0.9
1547 Aukra	2 978	3 196	59	59	54	7.3
1548 Fræna	9 005	9 336	369	362	26	3.7
1551 Eide	3 193	3 382	152	146	23	5.9

## 57 (cont.). Population and area, by municipality

County and municipality	Population		Area. km <sup>2</sup>		Population density per km <sup>2</sup> , land area	Population growth 2000-2009. Per cent
	1 January 2000 <sup>1</sup>	1 January 2010	Total <sup>2</sup>	Land area		
<b>15 Møre og Romsdal (cont.)</b>						
1554 Averøy	5 409	5 477	176	173	32	1.3
1557 Gjemnes	2 683	2 599	382	372	7	-3.1
1560 Tingvoll	3 148	3 071	337	322	10	-2.4
1563 Sunndal	7 368	7 289	1 713	1 653	4	-1.1
1566 Surnadal	6 252	5 956	1 365	1 322	5	-4.7
1567 Rindal <sup>4</sup>	2 134	2 041	632	614	3	-4.4
1571 Halså	1 808	1 650	301	293	6	-8.7
1573 Smøla	2 432	2 143	282	271	8	-11.9
1576 Aure <sup>4</sup>	3 823	3 502	644	625	6	-8.4
<b>16 Sør-Trøndelag<sup>4</sup></b>	<b>262 856</b>	<b>290 547</b>	<b>18 856</b>	<b>17 909</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>10.5</b>
1601 Trondheim	148 859	170 936	342	324	527	14.8
1612 Hemne <sup>4</sup>	4 328	4 207	670	638	7	-2.8
1613 Snillfjord	1 093	998	508	490	2	-8.7
1617 Hitra	4 038	4 256	685	646	7	5.4
1620 Frøya	4 115	4 314	241	230	19	4.8
1621 Ørland	5 037	5 121	74	73	70	1.7
1622 Agdenes	1 783	1 719	318	297	6	-3.6
1624 Rissa	6 503	6 442	622	590	11	-0.9
1627 Bjugn	4 696	4 548	384	356	13	-3.2
1630 Åfjord	3 403	3 220	955	900	4	-5.4
1632 Roan	1 121	999	375	357	3	-10.9
1633 Osen	1 194	1 033	387	371	3	-13.5
1634 Oppdal	6 288	6 603	2 274	2 207	3	5.0
1635 Rennebu	2 700	2 622	948	929	3	-2.9
1636 Meldal	3 991	3 920	613	597	7	-1.8
1638 Orkdal	10 250	11 276	594	567	20	10.0
1640 Røros	5 545	5 576	1 956	1 764	3	0.6
1644 Holtålen	2 239	2 064	1 210	1 177	2	-7.8
1648 Midtre Gauldal	5 779	6 012	1 861	1 817	3	4.0
1653 Melhus	13 169	14 841	695	660	23	12.7
1657 Skaun	5 843	6 626	224	213	31	13.4
1662 Klæbu	4 875	5 801	186	177	33	19.0
1663 Malvik	11 132	12 550	169	162	77	12.7
1664 Selbu	3 926	4 004	1 235	1 147	3	2.0
1665 Tydal	949	859	1 329	1 221	1	-9.5
<b>17 Nord-Trøndelag</b>	<b>127 108</b>	<b>131 555</b>	<b>22 415</b>	<b>20 881</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>3.5</b>
1702 Steinkjer	20 459	21 080	1 564	1 428	15	3.0
1703 Namsos	12 325	12 795	778	757	17	3.8
1711 Meråker	2 637	2 471	1 274	1 192	2	-6.3
1714 Stjørdal	18 238	21 375	938	920	23	17.2
1717 Frosta	2 430	2 495	76	74	34	2.7
1718 Leksvik	3 512	3 528	430	400	9	0.5
1719 Levanger	17 501	18 580	645	611	30	6.2
1721 Verdal	13 644	14 222	1 548	1 488	10	4.2
1723 Mosvik	925	810	219	206	4	-12.4
1724 Verran	2 733	2 914	602	559	5	6.6
1725 Namdalseid	1 831	1 697	770	738	2	-7.3
1729 Inderøy	5 802	5 879	146	145	41	1.3
1736 Snåsa	2 397	2 164	2 343	2 160	1	-9.7
1738 Lierne	1 565	1 435	2 962	2 640	1	-8.3
1739 Røyrvik	595	495	1 585	1 335	0	-16.8
1740 Namsskogan	989	928	1 417	1 368	1	-6.2
1742 Grong	2 565	2 361	1 136	1 114	2	-8.0
1743 Høylandet	1 335	1 270	754	705	2	-4.9
1744 Overhalla	3 659	3 577	730	699	5	-2.2
1748 Fosnes	794	670	545	475	1	-15.6
1749 Flatanger	1 238	1 104	459	435	3	-10.8
1750 Vikna	3 867	4 122	318	310	13	6.6
1751 Nærøy	5 353	4 990	1 067	1 014	5	-6.8
1755 Leka	714	593	109	108	5	-16.9

## Population

### 57 (cont.). Population and area, by municipality

County and municipality	Population		Area, km <sup>2</sup>		Population density per km <sup>2</sup> , land area	Population growth 2000-2009, Per cent
	1 January 2000 <sup>1</sup>	1 January 2010	Total <sup>2</sup>	Land area		
<b>18 Nordland</b> .....	<b>239 109</b>	<b>236 271</b>	<b>38 460</b>	<b>36 194</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>-1.2</b>
1804 Bodø <sup>4</sup> .....	42 465	47 282	1 393	1 310	36	11.3
1805 Narvik .....	18 600	18 402	2 023	1 910	10	-1.1
1811 Bindal .....	1 921	1 601	1 265	1 197	1	-16.7
1812 Sømna .....	2 116	2 041	194	191	11	-3.5
1813 Brønnøy .....	7 433	7 660	1 041	998	8	3.1
1815 Vega .....	1 414	1 288	163	161	8	-8.9
1816 Vevelstad .....	592	510	539	518	1	-13.9
1818 Herøy .....	1 881	1 618	65	64	25	-14.0
1820 Alstahaug .....	7 440	7 196	187	186	39	-3.3
1822 Leirfjord .....	2 242	2 140	465	452	5	-4.5
1824 Vefsn .....	13 553	13 388	1 929	1 851	7	-1.2
1825 Grane .....	1 652	1 496	2 010	1 902	1	-9.4
1826 Hattfjellidal .....	1 634	1 444	2 684	2 427	1	-11.6
1827 Dønna .....	1 582	1 431	194	188	8	-9.5
1828 Nesna .....	1 882	1 786	183	181	10	-5.1
1832 Hemnes .....	4 689	4 584	1 589	1 437	3	-2.2
1833 Rana .....	25 255	25 282	4 461	4 232	6	0.1
1834 Lurøy .....	2 107	1 900	265	258	7	-9.8
1835 Træna .....	466	489	16	16	30	4.9
1836 Rødøy .....	1 570	1 281	711	687	2	-18.4
1837 Meløy .....	6 796	6 639	874	800	8	-2.3
1838 Gildekal .....	2 351	1 996	662	620	3	-15.1
1839 Beiarn .....	1 311	1 114	1 222	1 189	1	-15.0
1840 Saltdal .....	4 887	4 692	2 215	2 096	2	-4.0
1841 Fauske .....	9 632	9 552	1 210	1 112	9	-0.8
1845 Sørfold .....	2 367	1 984	1 636	1 475	1	-16.2
1848 Steigen .....	2 977	2 619	1 007	963	3	-12.0
1849 Hamarøy .....	2 008	1 752	1 031	922	2	-12.7
1850 Tysfjord .....	2 302	2 007	1 464	1 361	1	-12.8
1851 Lødingen .....	2 471	2 181	525	505	4	-11.7
1852 Tjeldsund .....	1 527	1 345	318	310	4	-11.9
1853 Evenes .....	1 523	1 357	252	242	6	-10.9
1854 Ballangen .....	2 775	2 616	931	848	3	-5.7
1856 Røst .....	666	612	10	10	61	-8.1
1857 Værøy .....	775	761	18	18	41	-1.8
1859 Flakstad .....	1 575	1 369	178	169	8	-13.1
1860 Vestvågøy .....	10 750	10 674	423	406	26	-0.7
1865 Vågan .....	9 229	9 023	478	459	20	-2.2
1866 Hadsel .....	8 321	7 981	566	551	14	-4.1
1867 Bø .....	3 288	2 789	247	236	12	-15.2
1868 Øksnes .....	4 758	4 438	319	310	14	-6.7
1870 Sortland .....	9 230	9 819	722	699	14	6.4
1871 Andøy .....	5 744	5 002	656	616	8	-12.9
1874 Moskenes .....	1 352	1 130	119	110	10	-16.4
<b>19 Troms Romsa</b> .....	<b>151 160</b>	<b>156 494</b>	<b>25 870</b>	<b>24 950</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>3.5</b>
1901 Harstad .....	23 025	23 257	372	356	65	1.0
1902 Tromsø <sup>4</sup> .....	59 095	67 305	2 524	2 480	27	13.9
1911 Kvæfjord .....	3 287	3 049	513	498	6	-7.2
1913 Skånland .....	3 109	2 855	495	466	6	-8.2
1915 Bjarkøy .....	602	482	74	73	7	-19.9
1917 Ibestad .....	1 763	1 408	241	234	6	-20.1
1919 Gratangen .....	1 345	1 150	313	306	4	-14.5
1920 Lavangen .....	1 052	1 012	302	297	3	-3.8
1922 Bardu .....	3 889	3 949	2 704	2 530	2	1.5
1923 Salangen .....	2 346	2 211	458	440	5	-5.8
1924 Målselv .....	7 054	6 510	3 322	3 234	2	-7.7
1925 Sørreisa .....	3 294	3 366	363	348	10	2.2
1926 Dyrøy .....	1 337	1 233	289	277	4	-7.8
1927 Tranøy .....	1 695	1 552	524	500	3	-8.4
1928 Torsken .....	1 166	899	243	235	4	-22.9
1929 Berg .....	1 111	926	294	277	3	-16.7
1931 Lenvik .....	11 039	11 243	893	850	13	1.8

## 57 (cont.). Population and area, by municipality

County and municipality	Population		Area. km <sup>2</sup>		Population density per km <sup>2</sup> , land area	Population growth 2000-2009. Per cent
	1 January 2000 <sup>1</sup>	1 January 2010	Total <sup>2</sup>	Land area		
<b>19 Troms Romsa (cont.)</b>						
1933 Balsfjord.....	5 749	5 515	1 496	1 443	4	-4.1
1936 Karlsøy <sup>4</sup> .....	2 546	2 371	1 086	1 046	2	-6.9
1938 Lyngen.....	3 225	3 152	813	797	4	-2.3
1939 Storfjord.....	1 872	1 888	1 543	1 484	1	0.9
1940 Gáivuotna Kåfjord.....	2 369	2 207	991	951	2	-6.8
1941 Skjervøy.....	2 934	2 881	473	465	6	-1.8
1942 Nordreisa.....	4 821	4 757	3 437	3 351	1	-1.3
1943 Kvænangen.....	1 435	1 316	2 108	2 012	1	-8.3
<b>20 Finnmark Finnmarku.....</b>	<b>74 059</b>	<b>72 856</b>	<b>48 616</b>	<b>45 984</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>-1.6</b>
2002 Vardø.....	2 705	2 124	600	588	4	-21.5
2003 Vadsø.....	6 130	6 101	1 258	1 238	5	-0.5
2004 Hammerfest.....	9 213	9 724	849	819	12	5.5
2011 Guovdageaidnu Kautokeino ..	3 068	2 949	9 707	9 000	0	-3.9
2012 Alta.....	16 837	18 680	3 849	3 665	5	10.9
2014 Loppa.....	1 426	1 087	687	670	2	-23.8
2015 Hasvik.....	1 200	934	556	534	2	-22.2
2017 Kvalsund.....	1 106	1 026	1 844	1 748	1	-7.2
2018 Måsøy.....	1 477	1 267	1 134	1 068	1	-14.2
2019 Nordkapp.....	3 517	3 185	925	892	4	-9.4
2020 Porsanger Porsángu Porsanki ..	4 451	3 991	4 873	4 664	1	-10.3
2021 Kárásjohka Karasjok.....	2 901	2 789	5 453	5 248	1	-3.9
2022 Lebesby.....	1 463	1 342	3 458	3 243	0	-8.3
2023 Gamvik.....	1 288	1 009	1 415	1 358	1	-21.7
2024 Berlevåg.....	1 236	1 044	1 120	1 086	1	-15.5
2025 Deatnu Tana.....	3 074	2 912	4 050	3 893	1	-5.3
2027 Unjárga Nesseby.....	965	884	1 436	1 369	1	-8.4
2028 Båtsfjord.....	2 470	2 070	1 433	1 420	1	-16.2
2030 Sør-Varanger.....	9 532	9 738	3 967	3 482	3	2.2

<sup>1</sup>Municipal division as per 1 January 2010. <sup>2</sup>Including freshwater (lakes). <sup>3</sup>Refers to the mainland. Last calculations for Norway's area. <sup>4</sup>Due to changes in municipal/county boundaries, the figure for 1 January 2000 is estimated.

Source: Population, Statistics Norway and Norwegian Mapping Authority. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/folkemengde\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/folkemengde_en/)

Continents and regions	Surface area <sup>1</sup> in 1 000 km <sup>2</sup> . 2007	Mid-year estimates (million)									Annual growth rate, per cent	Per 1 000 mean population		Density per km <sup>2</sup> 2007
		1950	1960	1970	1980	1990	2000	2006	2007	2005-2010		Live births	Deaths	
		<b>World, total . . . . .</b>	<b>136 127</b>	<b>2 520</b>	<b>3 024</b>	<b>3 697</b>	<b>4 442</b>	<b>5 280</b>	<b>6 086</b>	<b>6 593</b>	<b>6 671</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>9</b>
Africa . . . . .	30 312	224	282	364	479	636	812	943	965	2.2	39	13	32	
Eastern Africa . . . . .	6 361	65	82	109	146	198	256	300	303	2.5	39	14	48	
Middle Africa . . . . .	6 613	26	32	41	54	73	96	116	119	2.8	45	17	18	
Northern Africa . . . . .	8 525	53	67	86	112	144	175	193	202	1.7	24	6	24	
Southern Africa . . . . .	2 675	16	20	26	33	42	52	55	56	0.6	23	17	21	
Western Africa . . . . .	6 138	64	80	102	134	178	234	279	284	2.4	40	15	46	
Latin America . . . . .	20 546	167	219	285	362	444	523	565	570	1.2	20	6	28	
Caribbean . . . . .	234	17	20	25	29	34	38	41	41	0.9	19	8	176	
Central America . . . . .	2 480	37	50	68	91	113	136	146	148	1.3	21	5	60	
South America . . . . .	17 832	113	148	192	242	297	349	379	381	1.2	19	6	21	
Northern America . . . . .	21 776	172	204	232	256	283	315	336	342	1.0	14	8	16	
Asia <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	31 880	1 396	1 699	2 140	2 630	3 169	3 676	3 984	4 029	1.1	19	7	126	
Eastern Asia . . . . .	11 763	671	792	987	1 178	1 350	1 479	1 531	1 538	0.5	13	7	131	
South-central Asia . . . . .	10 791	496	617	780	978	1 226	1 485	1 672	1 703	1.5	24	8	158	
South-eastern Asia . . . . .	4 495	178	223	286	358	440	519	565	568	1.2	20	6	126	
Western Asia . . . . .	4 831	51	67	88	116	154	193	216	220	1.8	24	6	45	
Europe <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	23 049	547	604	656	692	721	728	731	731	0.0	10	12	32	
Eastern Europe . . . . .	18 814	220	254	276	295	311	305	296	294	-0.5	10	15	16	
Northern Europe . . . . .	1 810	77	81	86	89	92	94	97	97	0.4	12	10	54	
Southern Europe . . . . .	1 317	109	118	127	138	143	146	151	152	0.3	10	10	115	
Western Europe . . . . .	1 108	141	152	166	170	176	184	187	187	0.2	10	10	169	
Oceania . . . . .	8 564	12.8	15.9	19.6	22.9	26.7	30.9	33.8	35.0	1.2	17	7	4	
Australia and New Zealand . . . . .	8 012	10.1	12.6	15.5	17.8	20.3	22.9	24.7	25.0	1.0	13	7	3	
Melanesia . . . . .	541	2.3	2.7	3.4	4.4	5.5	6.9	8.0	8.0	1.9	28	9	15	
Micronesia . . . . .	3	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.5	1.0	1.3	22	5	200	
Polynesia . . . . .	8	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.7	1.0	1.0	22	5	88	

<sup>1</sup>Including freshwater (lakes). The Antarctica (14 100 km<sup>2</sup>) not included. <sup>2</sup>Not included Russland, included Turkey. <sup>3</sup>Included Russia, not included Turkey.

Source: UN, Statistics Finland and Statistics Norway.

More information: <http://www.ssb.no/>, <http://www.un.org/> and <http://www.stat.fi/>

## Area, population and population density in the world. Country

	Total area, including lakes and watercourses	Population			
		Last population census		Estimated mean population 2007	Population density per km <sup>2</sup> 2007
		Date	Number		
km <sup>2</sup>			1 000	1 000	
<b>Europe</b>					
<b>Sovereign areas</b>					
Norway	323 787	03.11.2001	4 521	4 709	15
Denmark <sup>1</sup>	43 094	01.01.2001	5 349	5 457	127
Iceland	103 000	01.07.2000	281	311	3
Finland	338 419	31.12.2000	5 181	5 289	16
Sweden	441 370	31.12.2003	8 976	9 148	21
Albania	28 748	01.04.2001	3 069	3 161	110
Andorra	468	01.07.2000	66	82	176
Belgium	30 528	01.10.2001	10 296	10 623	348
Bosnia-Herzegovina <sup>2</sup>	51 209	31.03.1991	4 377	3 843	75
Bulgaria	110 879	01.03.2001	7 929	7 660	69
Estonia	45 227	31.03.2000	1 370	1 342	30
France <sup>3</sup>	551 500	01.01.2006	67 400	61 707	112
Greece	131 957	18.03.2001	10 964	11 193	85
Belarus	207 600	16.02.1999	10 045	9 702	47
Ireland	70 273	23.04.2006	4 240	4 339	62
Italy	301 336	21.10.2001	57 110	59 375	197
Croatia	56 594	31.03.2001	4 437	4 436	78
Latvia	64 559	31.03.2000	2 377	2 276	35
Liechtenstein	160	05.12.2000	33	35	221
Lithuania	65 300	06.04.2001	3 484	3 376	52
Luxembourg	2 586	15.02.2001	440	480	186
Macedonia	25 713	01.11.2002	2 023	2 044	79
Malta	316	21.11.2005	405	409	1 295
Moldova	33 846	05.10.2004	3 388	3 577	106
Monaco <sup>2</sup>	1.5	09.06.2008	31	32	21 333
Montenegro	13 812	31.03.2003	620	626	45
Netherlands	37 354	01.01.2002	16 105	16 382	439
Poland	312 685	20.05.2002	38 230	38 116	122
Portugal	92 090	12.03.2001	10 356	10 608	115
Romania	238 391	18.03.2002	21 681	21 538	90
Russia	17 098 242	09.10.2002	145 167	142 115	8
San Marino	61	01.07.2000	27	32	522
Serbia	88 361	31.03.2002 <sup>6</sup>	<sup>6</sup> 7 498	<sup>6</sup> 7 382	84
Slovakia	49 035	25.05.2001	5 379	5 398	110
Slovenia	20 273	31.03.2002	1 964	2 019	100
Spain	505 992	01.11.2001	40 847	44 874	89
United Kingdom <sup>4</sup>	242 900	29.04.2001	58 789	60 975	251
Switzerland	41 277	05.12.2000	7 204	7 551	183
Czech Republic	78 867	01.03.2001	10 230	10 334	131
Germany	357 114	28.03.2004	82 491	82 263	230
Ukraine	603 500	05.12.2001	48 241	46 646	77
Hungary	93 028	01.02.2001	10 198	10 056	108
Holy See <sup>2</sup>	0.4	01.07.2000	0.8	1	2 500
Austria	83 871	15.05.2001	8 033	8 315	99
<b>Not sovereign areas</b>					
Denmark					
Faroe Islands	1 393	01.01.2008	48	48	35
Norway					
Svalbard and Jan Mayen <sup>2</sup>	62 422	01.11.1960	3.4	2.8	0.04
Finland					
Åland	1 552	31.12.2000	26	27	17
United Kingdom					
Gibraltar	6	12.11.2001	27	29	4 876
Channel Islands <sup>5</sup>	194	29.04.2001	147	152	784
Isle of Man	572	23.04.2006	80	81	142

## Population

### 59 (cont.). Area, population and population density in the world. Country

	Total area, including lakes and watercourses km <sup>2</sup>	Population			
		Last population census		Estimated mean population. 2007	Population density per km <sup>2</sup> 2007
		Date	Number 1 000	1 000	
<b>Asia</b>					
<b>Sovereign areas</b>					
Afghanistan <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	652 090	23.06.1979	13 051	22 576	35
Armenia . . . . .	29 743	10.10.2001	3 003	3 227	108
Azerbaijan . . . . .	86 600	27.01.1999	7 953	8 581	99
Bahrain . . . . .	750	07.04.2001	651	1 039	1 386
Bangladesh . . . . .	143 998	22.01.2001	130 523	142 600	990
Bhutan . . . . .	38 394	30.05.2005	635	659	17
Brunei . . . . .	5 765	21.08.2001	333	390	68
Burma <sup>2</sup> (Myanmar <sup>2</sup> ) . . . . .	676 578	31.03.1983	35 308	54 299	80
United Arab Emirates . . . . .	83 600	05.12.2005	4 106	4 488	54
Philippines . . . . .	300 000	01.08.2007	88 575	88 706	296
Georgia . . . . .	69 700	17.01.2002	4 372	4 388	63
India <sup>7</sup> . . . . .	3 287 263	01.03.2001	1 028 610	1 134 023	345
Indonesia . . . . .	1 860 360	30.06.2000	206 265	222 642	121
Iraq . . . . .	438 317	16.10.1997	19 185	29 682	68
Iran . . . . .	1 628 750	28.10.2006	70 496	71 532	44
Israel . . . . .	22 072	04.11.1995	5 549	7 180	325
Japan . . . . .	377 930	01.10.2005	127 768	127 772	338
Yemen . . . . .	527 968	16.12.2004	19 685	21 539	41
Jordan <sup>8</sup> . . . . .	89 342	01.10.2004	5 104	5 723	64
Cambodia <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	181 035	03.03.2008	13 389	13 661	75
Kazakhstan . . . . .	2 724 900	26.02.1999	14 953	15 484	6
China . . . . .	9 596 961	01.11.2000	1 242 612	1 324 655	138
Kyrgyzstan . . . . .	199 951	24.03.1999	4 851	5 235	26
Kuwait . . . . .	17 818	20.04.2005	2 213	2 411	135
Cyprus . . . . .	9 251	01.10.2001	690	784	85
Laos . . . . .	236 800	01.03.2005	5 622	5 874	25
Lebanon <sup>2, 8</sup> . . . . .	10 452	03.03.2007	3 759	3 755	359
Malaysia . . . . .	330 803	05.07.2000	23 275	27 174	82
Maldives . . . . .	300	21.03.2006	299	305	1 016
Mongolia . . . . .	1 564 100	05.01.2000	2 373	2 615	2
Nepal . . . . .	147 181	22.06.2001	23 151	26 427	180
Dem. People's Rep. Korea <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	120 538	01.10.2008	24 051	23 612	196
Oman . . . . .	309 500	07.12.2003	2 341	2 743	9
Pakistan . . . . .	796 095	02.03.1998	130 580	159 570	200
Qatar . . . . .	11 586	16.03.2004	744	1 226	106
Saudi Arabia . . . . .	2 149 690	15.09.2004	22 678	24 243	11
Singapore . . . . .	705	01.07.2000	4 018	4 589	6 508
Sri Lanka . . . . .	65 610	17.07.2001	16 930	20 010	305
Syria <sup>9</sup> . . . . .	185 180	03.09.1994	13 782	19 172	104
Republic of Korea . . . . .	99 678	01.11.2005	47 279	48 456	486
Tajikistan . . . . .	143 100	20.01.2000	6 127	7 140	50
Taiwan <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	36 188	01.12.1990	20 286	22 603	625
Thailand . . . . .	513 120	01.04.2000	60 617	66 042	129
Turkmenistan <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	488 100	10.01.1995	4 483	5 124	10
Turkey . . . . .	783 562	22.10.2000	67 804	73 875	94
Uzbekistan <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	447 400	12.01.1989	19 810	26 209	59
Vietnam . . . . .	331 212	01.04.1999	76 323	85 172	257
East Timor <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	14 874	11.07.2004	925	1 013	68
<b>Not sovereign areas</b>					
China					
Hong Kong <sup>10</sup> . . . . .	1 104	14.07.2006	6 864	6 926	6 273
Macau <sup>11</sup> . . . . .	29	19.08.2006	502	526	18 131
Palestine					
West Bank and Gaza Strip . . . . .	6 020	01.12.2007	3 762	3 719	618

## 59 (cont.). Area, population and population density in the world. Country

	Total area, including lakes and watercourses km <sup>2</sup>	Population			
		Last population census		Estimated mean population. 2007	Population density per km <sup>2</sup> 2007
		Date	Number		
			1 000	1 000	
<b>Africa</b>					
<b>Sovereign areas</b>					
Algeria	2 381 741	16.04.2008	34 760	34 096	14
Angola <sup>2</sup>	1 246 700	15.12.1970	5 646	15 636	13
Benin	112 622	11.02.2002	6 770	8 054	72
Botswana	582 000	17.08.2001	1 681	1 736	3
Burkina Faso	274 222	09.12.2006	14 017	14 252	52
Burundi <sup>2</sup>	27 834	16.08.1990	5 139	7 566	272
Central African Republic <sup>2</sup>	622 984	08.12.2003	3 151	4 123	7
Djibouti <sup>2</sup>	23 200	11.12.1960	81	790	34
Egypt	1 002 000	11.11.2006	72 798	73 644	73
Equatorial Guinea <sup>2</sup>	28 051	01.02.2002	1 015	473	17
Cote d'Ivoire	322 463	21.11.1998	15 367	20 228	63
Eritrea <sup>2</sup>	117 600	09.05.1984	2 748	4 354	37
Ethiopia <sup>2</sup>	1 104 300	28.05.2007	73 919	75 067	68
Gabon <sup>2</sup>	267 668	01.12.2003	1 269	1 313	5
Gambia <sup>2</sup>	11 295	15.04.2003	1 365	1 510	134
Ghana <sup>2</sup>	238 539	26.03.2000	18 912	22 057	92
Guinea <sup>2</sup>	245 857	01.12.1996	7 156	9 214	37
Guinea-Bissau	36 125	01.12.1991	983	1 389	38
Cameroon <sup>2</sup>	475 442	10.04.1987	10 494	17 000	36
Cape Verde	4 033	16.06.2000	437	491	122
Kenya	580 367	24.08.1999	28 687	37 184	64
Comoros <sup>2</sup>	2 235	01.09.2003	576	778	348
Democratic republic of Congo <sup>2</sup>	2 344 858	01.07.1984	29 917	56 918	24
Republic of Congo	342 000	06.06.1996	2 600	3 695	11
Lesotho <sup>2</sup>	30 355	09.04.2006	1 881	1 881	62
Liberia <sup>2</sup>	111 369	21.03.2008	3 489	3 348	30
Libya <sup>2</sup>	1 759 540	11.08.1995	4 405	5 799	3
Madagascar	587 041	01.08.1993	12 239	18 820	32
Malawi	118 484	08.06.2008	13 066	13 188	111
Mali	1 240 192	01.04.1998	9 926	12 378	10
Morocco	446 550	01.09.2004	29 680	30 841	69
Mauritania	1 025 520	01.11.2000	2 548	3 075	3
Island of Mauritius	2 040	02.07.2000	1 179	1 260	618
Mozambique	801 590	01.08.2007	20 531	20 367	25
Namibia	824 116	27.08.2001	1 830	2 028	2
Niger	1 267 000	20.05.2001	10 790	13 475	11
Nigeria <sup>2</sup>	923 768	21.03.2006	140 004	140 004	152
Rwanda <sup>2</sup>	26 338	16.08.2002	8 129	9 052	344
São Tomé and Príncipe	964	25.08.2001	137	155	161
Senegal <sup>2</sup>	196 722	08.12.2002	9 552	11 000	56
Seychelles	455	26.08.2002	82	85	187
Sierra Leone <sup>2</sup>	71 740	04.12.2004	4 977	5 390	75
Somalia <sup>2</sup>	637 657	15.12.1987	7 114	7 954	12
Sudan <sup>2</sup>	2 505 813	22.04.2008	39 154	36 297	14
Swaziland <sup>2</sup>	17 364	11.05.2007	954	1 146	66
South Africa	1 221 037	10.10.2001	44 820	48 287	40
Tanzania	945 087	24.08.2002	34 444	39 446	42
Togo	56 785	22.11.1981	2 720	5 465	96
Chad <sup>2</sup>	1 284 000	08.04.1993	6 159	9 810	8
Tunisia	163 610	28.04.2004	9 911	10 225	62
Uganda	241 038	12.09.2002	24 442	28 247	117
Zambia	752 612	25.10.2000	9 337	12 161	16
Zimbabwe <sup>2</sup>	390 757	17.08.2002	11 632	12 225	31



## Population

### 59 (cont.). Area, population and population density in the world. Country

	Total area, including lakes and watercourses	Population			
		Last population census		Estimated mean population. 2007	Population density per km <sup>2</sup> 2007
		Date	Number		
km <sup>2</sup>			1 000	1 000	
<b>Not sovereign areas</b>					
France					
Mayotte <sup>2</sup> (Mahoré <sup>2</sup> )	373	31.07.2007	186	178	477
Réunion	2 513	01.01.2006	782	798	317
United Kingdom					
St. Helena <sup>2</sup>	308	10.02.2008	5	5	16
Western Sahara <sup>2</sup>	266 000	31.12.1970	76	416	2
<b>North and Central America</b>					
<b>Sovereign areas</b>					
Antigua and Barbuda <sup>2</sup>	442	28.05.2001	77	83	188
Bahamas	13 943	01.05.2000	304	334	24
Barbados	430	01.05.2000	250	274	638
Belize	22 966	12.05.2000	240	311	14
Canada	9 984 670	16.05.2006	31 613	32 976	3
Costa Rica	51 100	26.06.2000	3 810	4 443	87
Cuba	109 886	06.09.2002	11 178	11 238	102
Dominica <sup>2</sup>	751	12.05.2001	70	71	95
Dominican Republic	48 671	18.10.2002	8 563	9 493	195
El Salvador	21 041	12.05.2007	5 744	7 105	338
Grenada	344	25.05.2001	103	107	312
Guatemala	108 889	24.11.2002	11 237	13 345	123
Haiti <sup>2</sup>	27 750	11.01.2003	8 374	9 149	330
Honduras	112 492	28.07.2001	6 071	7 537	67
Jamaica	10 991	10.09.2001	2 608	2 676	243
Mexico	1 964 375	17.10.2005	103 263	105 791	54
Nicaragua	130 373	04.06.2005	5 145	5 596	43
Panama	75 517	14.05.2000	2 839	3 340	44
St. Kitts and Nevis <sup>2</sup>	261	14.05.2001	46	39	149
St. Lucia	539	22.05.2001	157	168	312
St. Vincent and the Grenadines <sup>2</sup>	389	14.05.2001	109	104	267
Trinidad and Tobago	5 130	15.05.2000	1 262	1 303	254
United States	9 629 091	01.04.2000	281 422	301 621	31
<b>Not sovereign areas</b>					
Denmark					
Greenland <sup>12</sup>	2 166 086	01.01.2008	56	57	0.03
France					
Guadeloupe	1 705	01.01.2006	401	403	236
Martinique	1 128	01.01.2006	398	400	355
St. Pierre and Miquelon <sup>2</sup>	242	19.01.2006	6.1	6	25
Netherlands					
Aruba	180	14.10.2000	91	104	578
Netherlands Antilles	800	29.01.2001	176	194	242
United Kingdom					
Anguilla	91	09.05.2001	11	15	164
Bermuda	54	20.05.2000	62	64	1 178
Cayman Islands <sup>2</sup>	264	10.10.1999	41	52	197
British Virgin Islands <sup>2</sup>	151	21.05.2001	21	22	146
Montserrat	102	12.05.2001	4.5	5	47
Turks and Caicos Islands	948	20.08.2001	20	35	37
United States					
United States Virgin Islands	347	01.04.2000	109	110	316
Puerto Rico	8 870	01.04.2000	3 809	3 942	444
<b>South America</b>					
<b>Sovereign areas</b>					
Argentina	2 780 400	18.11.2001	36 260	39 356	14
Bolivia	1 098 581	05.09.2001	8 274	9 828	9
Brazil	8 514 877	01.08.2000	169 799	187 642	22
Chile	756 102	24.04.2002	15 116	16 598	22

## 59 (cont.). Area, population and population density in the world. Country

	Total area, including lakes and watercourses km <sup>2</sup>	Population			
		Last population census		Estimated mean population. 2007	Population density per km <sup>2</sup> 2007
		Date	Number 1 000		
<b>South America (cont.)</b>					
Colombia . . . . .	1 141 748	22.05.2005	41 468	43 926	38
Ecuador . . . . .	256 369	25.11.2001	12 157	13 605	53
Guyana . . . . .	214 969	15.09.2002	751	763	4
Paraguay . . . . .	406 752	28.08.2002	5 163	6 120	15
Peru . . . . .	1 285 216	21.10.2007	27 412	28 482	22
Surinam . . . . .	163 820	02.08.2004	493	510	3
Uruguay . . . . .	176 215	01.06.2004	3 241	3 324	19
Venezuela . . . . .	912 050	30.10.2001	23 054	27 483	30
<b>Not sovereign areas</b>					
France					
French Guyana . . . . .	83 534	01.01.2006	206	214	3
United Kingdom					
Falkland Islands (Malvinas) <sup>2</sup> . . .	12 173	08.10.2006	3	3	.
<b>Oceania</b>					
<b>Sovereign areas</b>					
Australia . . . . .	7 692 024	08.08.2006	20 062	21 072	3
Fiji . . . . .	18 272	16.09.2007	837	834	46
Kiribati <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	726	07.12.2005	93	90	124
Marshall Islands . . . . .	181	01.06.1999	51	53	291
Federated States of Micronesia <sup>2</sup> . . .	702	01.04.2000	107	109	155
Nauru <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	21	23.09.2002	10	10	476
New Zealand . . . . .	270 467	07.03.2006	4 143	4 228	16
Palau . . . . .	459	01.04.2005	20	21	46
Papua New-Guinea <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	462 840	09.07.2000	5 191	5 935	13
Solomon Islands . . . . .	28 896	21.11.1999	409	495	17
Samoa . . . . .	2 831	05.11.2006	179	187	66
Tonga . . . . .	747	30.11.2006	102	103	138
Tuvalu <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	26	01.11.2002	10	10	385
Vanuatu <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	12 189	16.11.1999	187	221	18
<b>Not sovereign areas</b>					
Australia					
Christmas Island <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	135	06.08.1991	1.3	3.0	22
Cocos (Keeling) Islands <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	14	06.08.1991	0.6	0.6	43
Norfolk Island <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	36	08.08.2006	2.5	1.9	53
France					
French Polynesia . . . . .	4 000	20.08.2007	260	259	65
New Caledonia . . . . .	18 575	31.08.2004	231	242	13
Wallis and Futuna Islands <sup>2</sup> . . . .	142	21.07.2008	13	15	106
New Zealand					
Cook Islands . . . . .	236	01.12.2006	20	21	89
Niue <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	260	09.09.2006	1.6	2	8
Tokelau <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	12	19.10.2006	1.2	1	83
United Kingdom					
Pitcairn <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	5	31.12.1991	0.07	0.07	13
United States					
American Samoa . . . . .	199	01.04.2000	57	68	343
Guam . . . . .	541	01.04.2000	155	173	320
Northern Mariana Islands . . . . .	464	01.04.2000	69	85	182
United States Minor Outlying Islands . . . . .	16	01.04.1990	0.2	..	..

<sup>1</sup>Excluding Faroe Islands and Greenland. <sup>2</sup>Estimated mean population and population density per km<sup>2</sup> per 2006. <sup>3</sup>Excluding trans-ocean areas. <sup>4</sup>Excluding Channel Islands and Isle of Man. <sup>5</sup>Including Guernsey and Jersey. <sup>6</sup>Excluding Kosovo and Methoia. <sup>7</sup>Including the Indian-held part of Jammu and Kashmir. <sup>8</sup>Excluding Palestinian refugees. <sup>9</sup>Including Palestinian refugees. <sup>10</sup>Hong Kong became a sovereign part of China 1 July 1997. <sup>11</sup>Macau became a sovereign part of China in December 1999. <sup>12</sup>Of this glacierfree areas 341 700 km<sup>2</sup>.

Source: UN, Statistics Finland and Statistics Norway.

More information: <http://www.ssb.no/http://www.un.org/> and <http://www.stat.fi/>

# Population

# 60

## Population, by sex, age and marital status. 1 January 2010

Sex and age	Total	Marital status						Registered partners	Previously registered partners <sup>1</sup>
		Never married	Married	Widows/widowers	Separated	Divorced			
<b>Both sexes, total . . . . .</b>	<b>4 858 199</b>	<b>2 446 374</b>	<b>1 729 200</b>	<b>250 002</b>	<b>65 310</b>	<b>363 526</b>	<b>2 563</b>	<b>1 224</b>	
0- 4 . . . . .	303 928	303 928	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5- 9 . . . . .	298 473	298 473	-	-	-	-	-	-	
10-14 . . . . .	315 324	315 324	-	-	-	-	-	-	
15-19 . . . . .	322 032	321 690	334	-	6	2	-	-	
20-24 . . . . .	305 514	291 633	13 120	23	433	281	13	11	
25-29 . . . . .	307 103	240 326	60 322	171	2 712	3 356	135	81	
30-34 . . . . .	318 158	178 544	122 312	417	5 615	10 811	283	176	
35-39 . . . . .	359 303	148 279	175 883	876	9 378	24 348	333	206	
40-44 . . . . .	366 019	115 433	195 237	1 693	11 628	41 345	436	247	
45-49 . . . . .	334 676	80 796	188 180	2 847	10 817	51 389	436	211	
50-54 . . . . .	318 599	53 675	193 294	5 319	8 692	57 173	314	132	
55-59 . . . . .	295 215	32 323	192 219	8 996	6 433	54 915	257	72	
60-64 . . . . .	291 182	21 931	198 359	16 444	4 478	49 716	201	53	
65-69 . . . . .	212 061	13 106	143 529	21 688	2 525	31 092	105	16	
70-74 . . . . .	157 734	8 700	100 293	28 839	1 319	18 542	34	7	
75-79 . . . . .	132 856	7 637	73 555	40 320	750	10 574	10	10	
80-84 . . . . .	109 151	6 743	46 699	49 458	352	5 891	6	2	
85-89 . . . . .	75 216	5 037	21 057	46 016	134	2 972	-	-	
90- . . . . .	35 655	2 796	4 807	26 895	38	1 119	-	-	
0- 5 . . . . .	363 597	363 597	-	-	-	-	-	-	
6-15 . . . . .	617 745	617 745	-	-	-	-	-	-	
16-66 . . . . .	3 251 714	1 427 240	1 406 198	45 142	61 412	308 055	2 471	1 196	
67- . . . . .	625 143	37 792	323 002	204 860	3 898	55 471	92	28	
<b>Men, total . . . . .</b>	<b>2 426 752</b>	<b>1 308 962</b>	<b>874 118</b>	<b>49 194</b>	<b>32 186</b>	<b>160 147</b>	<b>1 465</b>	<b>680</b>	
0- 4 . . . . .	155 882	155 882	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5- 9 . . . . .	152 416	152 416	-	-	-	-	-	-	
10-14 . . . . .	161 955	161 955	-	-	-	-	-	-	
15-19 . . . . .	165 748	165 711	34	-	3	-	-	-	
20-24 . . . . .	155 602	152 063	3 395	5	85	43	6	5	
25-29 . . . . .	155 740	131 395	22 443	40	822	925	83	32	
30-34 . . . . .	162 005	101 771	53 860	102	2 171	3 866	139	96	
35-39 . . . . .	183 832	84 895	84 414	212	4 210	9 802	191	108	
40-44 . . . . .	188 180	66 742	97 486	391	5 540	17 644	239	138	
45-49 . . . . .	171 934	47 331	95 302	640	5 528	22 778	237	118	
50-54 . . . . .	162 279	32 388	97 545	1 279	4 650	26 148	188	81	
55-59 . . . . .	149 665	19 949	98 172	2 158	3 611	25 577	161	37	
60-64 . . . . .	146 836	13 559	103 417	3 971	2 542	23 184	123	40	
65-69 . . . . .	104 467	7 843	76 176	4 870	1 461	14 040	67	10	
70-74 . . . . .	73 833	5 145	54 019	5 606	766	8 272	20	5	
75-79 . . . . .	58 738	4 294	41 817	7 554	457	4 601	7	8	
80-84 . . . . .	43 727	3 253	28 669	9 365	236	2 198	4	2	
85-89 . . . . .	25 016	1 775	13 917	8 409	80	835	-	-	
90- . . . . .	8 897	595	3 452	4 592	24	234	-	-	
0- 5 . . . . .	186 400	186 400	-	-	-	-	-	-	
6-15 . . . . .	316 555	316 555	-	-	-	-	-	-	
16-66 . . . . .	1 657 809	786 840	691 612	10 769	29 869	136 648	1 410	661	
67- . . . . .	265 988	19 167	182 506	38 425	2 317	23 499	55	19	

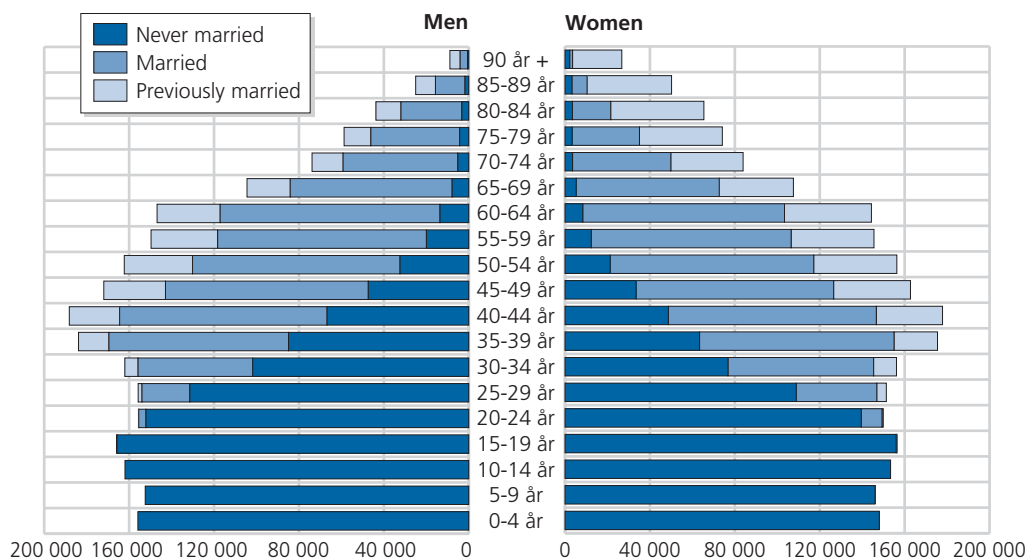
## 60 (cont.). Population, by sex, age and marital status. 1 January 2010

Sex and age	Total	Marital status						Registered partners	Previously registered partners <sup>1</sup>
		Never married	Married	Widows/widowers	Separated	Divorced			
<b>Women, total</b> . . . . .	<b>2 431 447</b>	<b>1 137 412</b>	<b>855 082</b>	<b>200 808</b>	<b>33 124</b>	<b>203 379</b>	<b>1 098</b>	<b>544</b>	
0- 4 . . . . .	148 046	148 046	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5- 9 . . . . .	146 057	146 057	-	-	-	-	-	-	
10-14 . . . . .	153 369	153 369	-	-	-	-	-	-	
15-19 . . . . .	156 284	155 979	300	-	3	2	-	-	
20-24 . . . . .	149 912	139 570	9 725	18	348	238	7	6	
25-29 . . . . .	151 363	108 931	37 879	131	1 890	2 431	52	49	
30-34 . . . . .	156 153	76 773	68 452	315	3 444	6 945	144	80	
35-39 . . . . .	175 471	63 384	91 469	664	5 168	14 546	142	98	
40-44 . . . . .	177 839	48 691	97 751	1 302	6 088	23 701	197	109	
45-49 . . . . .	162 742	33 465	92 878	2 207	5 289	28 611	199	93	
50-54 . . . . .	156 320	21 287	95 749	4 040	4 042	31 025	126	51	
55-59 . . . . .	145 550	12 374	94 047	6 838	2 822	29 338	96	35	
60-64 . . . . .	144 346	8 372	94 942	12 473	1 936	26 532	78	13	
65-69 . . . . .	107 594	5 263	67 353	16 818	1 064	17 052	38	6	
70-74 . . . . .	83 901	3 555	46 274	23 233	553	10 270	14	2	
75-79 . . . . .	74 118	3 343	31 738	32 766	293	5 973	3	2	
80-84 . . . . .	65 424	3 490	18 030	40 093	116	3 693	2	-	
85-89 . . . . .	50 200	3 262	7 140	37 607	54	2 137	-	-	
90- . . . . .	26 758	2 201	1 355	22 303	14	885	-	-	
0- 5 . . . . .	177 197	177 197	-	-	-	-	-	-	
6-15 . . . . .	301 190	301 190	-	-	-	-	-	-	
16-66 . . . . .	1 593 905	640 400	714 586	34 373	31 543	171 407	1 061	535	
67- . . . . .	359 155	18 625	140 496	166 435	1 581	31 972	37	9	

<sup>1</sup>Comprising 81 surviving partners (64 men and 17 women), 816 divorced partners (438 men and 378 women) and 327 separated partners (178 men and 149 women).

Source: Population, by marital status, sex and age, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/folkemengde\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/folkemengde_en/)

## 61

Population, by age, sex and marital status<sup>1</sup>. 1 January 2010

<sup>1</sup>Married: married and registered partners. Previously married: widows/widowers, separated, divorced, surviving partners, separated partners and divorced partners.

Source: Population by sex, age and marital status, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/folkemengde\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/folkemengde_en/)

## Population

# 62

### Population, by sex and age. 1 January

Sex and age	1986	1991	1996	2001	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
<b>Both sexes.</b>	<b>4 159 187</b>	<b>4 249 830</b>	<b>4 369 957</b>	<b>4 503 436</b>	<b>4 640 219</b>	<b>4 681 134</b>	<b>4 737 171</b>	<b>4 799 252</b>	<b>4 858 199</b>
0- 9 . . . . .	515 066	542 434	592 763	609 102	593 491	591 979	592 764	597 397	602 401
10-19 . . . . .	643 775	574 681	528 021	559 289	612 495	622 222	630 182	634 033	637 356
20-29 . . . . .	631 325	662 465	660 110	601 258	562 819	567 335	580 932	597 320	612 617
30-39 . . . . .	623 537	624 755	648 807	685 119	692 534	686 812	683 936	681 684	677 461
40-49 . . . . .	465 347	572 858	620 255	625 136	654 178	662 868	674 780	688 261	700 695
50-59 . . . . .	395 768	384 094	449 700	556 425	603 311	602 261	603 915	608 084	613 814
60-69 . . . . .	435 256	402 671	357 760	353 115	416 223	442 893	465 854	485 630	503 243
70-79 . . . . .	307 425	326 447	336 038	317 091	289 292	286 602	286 214	287 212	290 590
80- . . . . .	141 688	159 425	176 503	196 901	215 876	218 162	218 594	219 631	220 022
0- 5 . . . . .	305 669	336 648	365 145	362 458	347 815	348 049	351 164	357 451	363 597
6-15 . . . . .	583 813	526 238	541 446	593 259	622 658	621 765	619 565	617 674	617 745
16-66 . . . . .	2 699 032	2 775 225	2 841 833	2 934 019	3 063 536	3 101 573	3 152 714	3 207 513	3 251 714
67- . . . . .	570 673	611 719	621 533	613 700	606 210	609 747	613 728	616 614	625 143
<b>Men . . . . .</b>	<b>2 056 399</b>	<b>2 100 994</b>	<b>2 160 745</b>	<b>2 231 301</b>	<b>2 301 981</b>	<b>2 325 788</b>	<b>2 359 690</b>	<b>2 395 053</b>	<b>2 426 752</b>
0- 9 . . . . .	264 061	278 040	304 291	312 893	303 697	302 731	303 016	305 524	308 298
10-19 . . . . .	329 464	293 913	270 386	286 645	314 521	319 363	323 746	325 651	327 703
20-29 . . . . .	322 985	340 039	336 350	305 233	284 378	287 454	295 232	304 001	311 342
30-39 . . . . .	321 036	320 164	332 071	350 392	351 247	348 256	348 269	348 036	345 837
40-49 . . . . .	237 278	294 193	317 607	318 438	333 284	338 802	346 104	353 875	360 114
50-59 . . . . .	196 824	191 300	226 393	282 894	306 425	305 685	306 854	308 955	311 944
60-69 . . . . .	205 786	191 507	171 328	170 838	205 314	219 273	231 236	241 907	251 303
70-79 . . . . .	130 402	138 581	143 814	138 259	129 325	128 840	129 271	130 400	132 571
80- . . . . .	48 563	53 257	58 505	65 709	73 790	75 384	75 962	76 704	77 640
0- 5 . . . . .	156 842	172 584	187 606	186 054	177 627	177 701	179 379	182 955	186 400
6-15 . . . . .	298 603	269 602	277 609	304 568	319 774	319 336	317 995	316 424	316 555
16-66 . . . . .	1 366 536	1 409 033	1 442 319	1 489 503	1 553 112	1 574 153	1 604 496	1 635 385	1 657 809
67- . . . . .	234 418	249 775	253 211	251 176	251 468	254 598	257 820	260 289	265 988
<b>Women . . . . .</b>	<b>2 102 788</b>	<b>2 148 836</b>	<b>2 209 212</b>	<b>2 272 135</b>	<b>2 338 238</b>	<b>2 355 346</b>	<b>2 377 481</b>	<b>2 404 199</b>	<b>2 431 447</b>
0- 9 . . . . .	251 005	264 394	288 472	296 209	289 794	289 248	289 748	291 873	294 103
10-19 . . . . .	314 311	280 768	257 635	272 644	297 974	302 859	306 436	308 382	309 653
20-29 . . . . .	308 340	322 426	323 760	296 025	278 441	279 881	285 700	293 319	301 275
30-39 . . . . .	302 501	304 591	316 736	334 727	341 287	338 556	335 667	333 648	331 624
40-49 . . . . .	228 069	278 665	302 648	306 698	320 894	324 066	328 676	334 386	340 581
50-59 . . . . .	198 944	192 794	223 307	273 531	296 886	296 576	297 061	299 129	301 870
60-69 . . . . .	229 470	211 164	186 432	182 277	210 909	223 620	234 618	243 723	251 940
70-79 . . . . .	177 023	187 866	192 224	178 832	159 967	157 762	156 943	156 812	158 019
80- . . . . .	93 125	106 168	117 998	131 192	142 086	142 778	142 632	142 927	142 382
0- 5 . . . . .	148 827	164 064	177 539	176 404	170 188	170 348	171 785	174 496	177 197
6-15 . . . . .	285 210	256 636	263 837	288 691	302 884	302 429	301 570	301 250	301 190
16-66 . . . . .	1 332 496	1 366 192	1 399 514	1 444 516	1 510 424	1 527 420	1 548 218	1 572 128	1 593 905
67- . . . . .	336 255	361 944	368 322	362 524	354 742	355 149	355 908	356 325	359 155

Source: Population, by marital status, sex and age, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/folkemengde\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/folkemengde_en/)

63

**Population, by country, sex and age. Nordic countries. 1 January 2010.**  
**Number and per cent**

	Denmark	Faroe Islands	Greenland	Finland <sup>1</sup>	Åland	Iceland	Norway	Sweden
	Number							
<b>Both sexes, total . . .</b>	<b>5 534 738</b>	<b>48 650</b>	<b>56 452</b>	<b>5 351 427</b>	<b>27 734</b>	<b>317 630</b>	<b>4 858 199</b>	<b>9 340 682</b>
0-14 years . . . . .	1 001 318	10 630	12 827	888 323	4 634	66 494	917 725	1 549 442
15-24 years . . . . .	677 463	6 820	9 015	659 108	3 076	46 793	627 546	1 243 986
25-49 years . . . . .	1 866 140	15 368	21 282	1 730 467	9 013	111 852	1 685 259	3 070 532
50-64 years . . . . .	1 086 958	8 743	9 481	1 163 088	6 078	54 422	904 996	1 785 945
65-79 years . . . . .	675 349	5 150	3 429	663 033	3 482	27 486	502 651	1 196 392
80 years and more . . .	227 510	1 939	418	247 408	1 451	10 583	220 022	494 385
<b>Men, total . . . . .</b>	<b>2 743 286</b>	<b>25 308</b>	<b>29 936</b>	<b>2 625 067</b>	<b>13 807</b>	<b>159 936</b>	<b>2 426 752</b>	<b>4 649 014</b>
0-14 years . . . . .	513 043	5 474	6 534	453 820	2 426	33 939	470 253	795 638
15-24 years . . . . .	346 375	3 673	4 550	336 571	1 613	23 826	321 350	637 516
25-49 years . . . . .	940 697	8 247	11 438	882 768	4 548	57 036	861 691	1 565 370
50-64 years . . . . .	543 424	4 594	5 501	576 570	2 968	27 684	458 780	896 882
65-79 years . . . . .	318 987	2 620	1 771	298 021	1 743	13 196	237 038	571 458
80 years and more . . .	80 760	700	142	77 317	509	4 255	77 640	182 150
<b>Women, total . . . . .</b>	<b>2 791 452</b>	<b>23 342</b>	<b>26 516</b>	<b>2 726 360</b>	<b>13 927</b>	<b>157 694</b>	<b>2 431 447</b>	<b>4 691 668</b>
0-14 years . . . . .	488 275	5 156	6 293	434 503	2 208	32 555	447 472	753 804
15-24 years . . . . .	331 088	3 147	4 465	322 537	1 463	22 967	306 196	606 470
25-49 years . . . . .	925 443	7 121	9 844	847 699	4 465	54 816	823 568	1 505 162
50-64 years . . . . .	543 534	4 149	3 980	586 518	3 110	26 738	446 216	889 063
65-79 years . . . . .	356 362	2 530	1 658	365 012	1 739	14 290	265 613	624 934
80 years and more . . .	146 750	1 239	276	170 091	942	6 328	142 382	312 235
	Per cent							
<b>Both sexes, total . . .</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
0-14 years . . . . .	18.1	21.8	22.7	16.6	16.7	20.9	18.9	16.6
15-24 years . . . . .	12.2	14.0	16.0	12.3	11.1	14.7	12.9	13.3
25-49 years . . . . .	33.7	31.6	37.7	32.3	32.5	35.2	34.7	32.9
50-64 years . . . . .	19.6	18.0	16.8	21.7	21.9	17.1	18.6	19.1
65-79 years . . . . .	12.2	10.6	6.1	12.4	12.6	8.7	10.3	12.8
80 years and more . . .	4.1	4.0	0.7	4.6	5.2	3.3	4.5	5.3
<b>Men, total . . . . .</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
0-14 years . . . . .	18.7	21.6	21.8	17.3	17.6	21.2	19.4	17.1
15-24 years . . . . .	12.6	14.5	15.2	12.8	11.7	14.9	13.2	13.7
25-49 years . . . . .	34.3	32.6	38.2	33.6	32.9	35.7	35.5	33.7
50-64 years . . . . .	19.8	18.2	18.4	22.0	21.5	17.3	18.9	19.3
65-79 years . . . . .	11.6	10.4	5.9	11.4	12.6	8.3	9.8	12.3
80 years and more . . .	2.9	2.8	0.5	2.9	3.7	2.7	3.2	3.9
<b>Women, total . . . . .</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
0-14 years . . . . .	17.5	22.1	23.7	15.9	15.9	20.6	18.4	16.1
15-24 years . . . . .	11.9	13.5	16.8	11.8	10.5	14.6	12.6	12.9
25-49 years . . . . .	33.2	30.5	37.1	31.1	32.1	34.8	33.9	32.1
50-64 years . . . . .	19.5	17.8	15.0	21.5	22.3	17.0	18.4	18.9
65-79 years . . . . .	12.8	10.8	6.3	13.4	12.5	9.1	10.9	13.3
80 years and more . . .	5.3	5.3	1.0	6.2	6.8	4.0	5.9	6.7

<sup>1</sup>Incl. Åland.Source: Nordic statistical institutes. More information: Nordic Statistical Yearbook, <http://www.norden.org/pub/>

## Private households. Figures for type of household, families and persons

Year and type of household	Households	Families <sup>1</sup>	Persons	Per cent			Averages		
				Households	Families	Persons	Families per household	Persons per household	Persons per family
<b>1980</b>									
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>1 523 508</b>	<b>1 626 290</b>	<b>4 046 472</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>2.5</b>
One-family households, total.....	1 430 415	1 430 415	3 688 330	94	88	91	1.0	2.6	2.6
Living alone.....	425 725	425 725	425 725	28	26	11	1.0	1.0	1.0
Couples <sup>2</sup> without resident children	306 924	306 924	613 848	20	19	15	1.0	2.0	2.0
Couples <sup>2</sup> with children (youngest child 0-17 years).....	485 386	485 386	2 020 575	32	30	50	1.0	4.2	4.2
Lone parent with children (youngest child 0-17 years).....	54 272	54 272	149 078	4	3	4	1.0	2.7	2.7
One-family households with adult children (youngest child 18 years and over).....	158 108	158 108	479 104	10	10	12	1.0	3.0	3.0
Two or more-family households.....	93 093	195 875	358 142	6	12	9	2.1	3.8	1.8
<b>1990</b>									
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>1 751 363</b>	<b>1 836 404</b>	<b>4 206 414</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>2.3</b>
One-family households, total.....	1 671 830	1 671 830	3 923 241	95	91	93	1.0	2.3	2.3
Living alone.....	601 096	601 096	601 096	34	33	14	1.0	1.0	1.0
Couples <sup>2</sup> without resident children	340 635	340 635	681 269	19	19	16	1.0	2.0	2.0
Couples <sup>2</sup> with children (youngest child 0-17 years).....	442 349	442 349	1 799 977	25	24	43	1.0	4.1	4.1
Lone parent with children (youngest child 0-17 years).....	88 953	88 953	228 563	5	5	5	1.0	2.6	2.6
One-family households with adult children (youngest child 18 years and over).....	198 797	198 797	612 336	11	11	15	1.0	3.1	3.1
Two or more-family households.....	79 535	164 577	283 173	5	9	7	2.1	3.6	1.7
<b>2001</b>									
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>1 961 548</b>	<b>2 025 306</b>	<b>4 485 945</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>2.2</b>
One-family households, total.....	1 903 367	1 903 367	4 278 391	97	94	95	1.0	2.2	2.2
Living alone.....	739 563	739 563	739 563	38	37	16	1.0	1.0	1.0
Couples <sup>2</sup> without resident children	412 611	412 611	825 222	21	20	18	1.0	2.0	2.0
Couples <sup>2</sup> with children (youngest child 0-17 years).....	452 950	452 950	1 860 657	23	22	41	1.0	4.1	4.1
Lone parent with children (youngest child 0-17 years).....	106 987	106 987	279 631	5	5	6	1.0	2.6	2.6
One-family households with adult children (youngest child 18 years and over).....	191 256	191 256	573 318	10	9	13	1.0	3.0	3.0
Two or more-family households.....	58 181	121 939	207 554	3	6	5	2.1	3.6	1.7
<b>2010</b>									
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>2 170 893</b>	<b>2 251 470</b>	<b>4 821 839</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>2.1</b>
One-family households, total.....	2 095 953	2 095 953	4 556 531	97	93	94	1.0	2.2	2.2
Living alone.....	862 944	862 944	862 944	40	38	18	1.0	1.0	1.0
Couples <sup>2</sup> without resident children	459 645	459 645	919 289	21	20	19	1.0	2.0	2.0
Couples <sup>2</sup> with children (youngest child 0-17 years).....	470 265	470 265	1 919 998	22	21	40	1.0	4.1	4.1
Lone parent with children (youngest child 0-17 years).....	122 756	122 756	317 948	6	5	7	1.0	2.6	2.6
One-family households with adult children (youngest child 18 years and over).....	180 343	180 343	536 352	8	8	11	1.0	3.0	3.0
Two or more-family households.....	74 941	155 517	265 309	3	7	6	2.1	3.5	1.7

<sup>1</sup> A family consists of: a couple (spouses, cohabitants or registered partners) with or without unmarried children living at home, lone mother or father with unmarried children living at home or a single person. <sup>2</sup> Married couples, cohabiting couples and registered partners.

Source: Population and housing censuses and statistics on families and households, Statistics Norway.

More information: [http://www.ssb.no/familie\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/familie_en/)

65

## Families by type of family and county. 1 January 2010

	Families with children (youngest child 0-17 years)								Other families				Other families
	Total	One-person family	Total	Couple <sup>1</sup> with small children (youngest child 0-5 years)	Couple <sup>1</sup> with older children (youngest child 6-17 years)	Lone parent with small children (youngest child 0-5 years)	Lone parent with older children (youngest child 6-17 years)	Total	Couple <sup>1</sup> without children	Couple <sup>1</sup> with adult children (youngest child 18 years and over)	Lone parent with adult children (youngest child 18 years and over)		
<b>Whole country...</b>	<b>2 251 470</b>	<b>958 349</b>	<b>623 763</b>	<b>234 560</b>	<b>254 374</b>	<b>38 819</b>	<b>96 010</b>	<b>669 358</b>	<b>478 322</b>	<b>128 257</b>	<b>62 771</b>	<b>8</b>	
Østfold...	126 598	51 142	34 821	12 191	14 658	2 187	5 785	40 633	30 307	6 934	3 392	-	
Akershus...	234 138	85 941	76 194	28 497	32 507	3 606	11 584	71 999	50 970	14 175	6 854	-	
Oslo...	320 317	182 746	68 948	31 402	21 006	5 746	10 794	68 624	52 729	9 236	6 659	-	
Hedmark...	89 122	36 360	22 772	7 589	9 872	1 403	3 908	29 984	21 455	5 647	2 882	-	
Oppland...	85 851	34 895	22 304	7 481	9 916	1 289	3 618	28 648	20 159	5 703	2 785	1	
Buskerud...	119 215	48 494	32 952	12 161	13 616	1 938	5 237	37 764	27 143	6 968	3 653	-	
Vestfold...	107 922	44 104	29 782	10 197	12 320	1 864	5 401	34 034	25 023	6 022	2 989	-	
Telemark...	78 558	32 382	20 664	6 951	8 924	1 277	3 512	25 509	18 163	4 948	2 397	1	
Aust-Agder...	48 572	19 141	13 952	4 965	5 921	915	2 151	15 476	10 762	3 239	1 475	-	
Vest-Agder...	75 519	30 235	22 419	8 509	9 487	1 333	3 090	22 855	16 420	4 555	1 880	-	
Rogaland...	185 631	72 540	58 083	23 434	24 309	3 099	7 241	54 994	39 334	11 188	4 470	2	
Hordaland...	216 754	91 092	61 542	24 198	25 001	3 619	8 724	64 106	45 693	12 464	5 948	1	
Sogn og Fjordane...	45 374	17 374	13 316	4 923	6 046	686	1 661	14 671	9 372	3 792	1 507	-	
Møre og Romsdal...	109 897	42 342	31 611	11 768	13 653	1 819	4 371	35 940	24 303	8 247	3 390	-	
Sør-Trøndelag...	135 919	58 646	37 406	14 400	15 110	2 259	5 637	39 862	28 622	7 627	3 612	1	
Nord-Trøndelag...	57 884	21 776	16 855	5 917	7 318	1 065	2 555	19 254	13 806	3 896	1 552	-	
Nordland...	107 830	43 490	30 167	9 768	12 974	2 229	5 196	34 160	23 949	6 830	3 380	1	
Troms	72 552	30 905	20 468	7 155	8 061	1 607	3 645	21 177	13 966	4 611	2 600	-	
Finnmark	33 811	14 743	9 440	3 036	3 651	870	1 883	9 620	6 135	2 151	1 333	1	

<sup>1</sup>Married couples, cohabiting couples and registered partners.Source: Family statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/familie\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/familie_en/)

66

## Cohabital status. Figures for sex and age groups. Per cent

Age	Women								Men						
	Cohabiting without marriage				Married				Cohabiting without marriage			Married			
	1977	1994	2004	2009	1977	1994	2004	2009	1994	2004	2009	1994	2004	2009	
20-24...	12	31	32	30	45	9	4	5	18	18	24	3	2	3	
25-29...	5	35	40	39	81	35	26	27	37	43	29	22	16	19	
30-34...	2	22	35	32	87	60	46	42	27	31	28	48	37	43	
35-39...	2	12	27	26	86	68	56	54	14	27	26	68	44	50	
40-44...	1	11	17	20	87	70	61	62	12	17	23	75	60	55	
45-49...	:	9	13	20	:	73	58	56	9	14	21	78	64	56	
50-54...	:	7	9	15	:	74	66	60	8	15	15	82	70	66	
55-59...	:	1	5	7	:	71	62	61	7	12	9	77	72	73	
60-69...	:	3	3	4	:	66	70	65	4	6	5	80	79	77	
70-79...	:	0	2	2	:	42	42	56	2	6	2	77	72	80	
Number of respondents...	3 817	3 437	2 644	2 397	3 817	3 437	2 644	2 397	3 359	2 599	2 327	3 359	2 599	2 327	

Source: Cohabitation status, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/samboer\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/samboer_en/)



## Population

### 67 Children<sup>1</sup> 0-17 years of age, by type of siblings<sup>2</sup> living at home and the child's age. 1 Januar 2010. Per cent

Age	Children, total	Children with no siblings	Children with siblings, total	Type of sibling						
				Only biological siblings	Only half siblings	Only step-siblings	Biological/half siblings	Biological/step-siblings	Half siblings and step-siblings	Biological/half siblings and step-siblings
<b>Total . . . . .</b>	<b>1 097 774</b>	<b>18.6</b>	<b>81.4</b>	<b>68.0</b>	<b>7.1</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>5.1</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.1</b>
0 years . . . . .	61 910	42.7	57.3	45.0	8.5	0.0	3.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
1 year . . . . .	61 385	40.4	59.6	47.5	7.9	0.1	4.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
2 years . . . . .	59 923	29.5	70.5	58.3	7.2	0.0	4.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
3 years . . . . .	60 610	20.3	79.7	67.2	6.8	0.1	5.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
4 years . . . . .	59 142	15.5	84.5	71.8	6.7	0.1	5.8	0.1	0.1	0.0
5 years . . . . .	59 406	13.9	86.1	72.9	6.8	0.2	6.0	0.1	0.1	0.0
6 years . . . . .	58 981	12.9	87.1	73.8	6.9	0.2	5.8	0.2	0.1	0.1
7 years . . . . .	57 707	12.3	87.7	73.7	7.2	0.3	6.0	0.2	0.2	0.1
8 years . . . . .	58 954	12.3	87.7	73.8	7.2	0.4	5.7	0.3	0.2	0.1
9 years . . . . .	61 314	12.1	87.9	73.8	7.2	0.4	5.7	0.4	0.3	0.1
10 years . . . . .	61 563	12.3	87.6	73.4	7.1	0.5	5.7	0.5	0.3	0.2
11 years . . . . .	60 899	12.7	87.3	73.0	7.1	0.6	5.5	0.5	0.4	0.2
12 years . . . . .	62 533	13.0	87.0	72.4	7.3	0.6	5.5	0.6	0.4	0.2
13 years . . . . .	63 832	14.1	85.9	71.9	6.9	0.7	5.2	0.7	0.4	0.2
14 years . . . . .	63 059	15.0	85.0	71.2	6.8	0.8	4.9	0.7	0.4	0.2
15 years . . . . .	62 591	16.3	83.7	70.3	6.6	0.8	4.7	0.7	0.4	0.2
16 years . . . . .	61 876	18.4	81.6	68.6	6.7	0.9	4.1	0.7	0.4	0.2
17 years . . . . .	62 088	20.8	79.2	66.3	6.8	1.0	3.9	0.7	0.4	0.2

<sup>1</sup>A child is defined as any person with no partner and no child who has de jure place of usual residence in the dwelling/private household of at least one of the parents. A child is either biological or adopted. A foster child is not considered a child. <sup>2</sup>Siblings living at home comprises biological, half, and stepsiblings. Biological siblings are offsprings having both parents in common. Half siblings are offsprings having only one parent in common. Stepsiblings are offsprings having no parents in common, but one of their parents are living together as married or cohabiting couples. Persons living in the same private household as their parents are regarded as living at home. A person does not have to be considered a child in the household to be regarded as a sibling.

Source: Children statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/barn\\_en](http://www.ssb.no/barn_en)

### 68 Children 0-17 years of age<sup>1</sup>, by parents' cohabitation arrangements and county. 1 January 2010

	Married parents	Cohabiting parents	Mother	Mother, step-parent	Father	Father, step-parent
<b>Whole country . . . . .</b>	<b>622 557</b>	<b>196 238</b>	<b>159 980</b>	<b>74 242</b>	<b>31 167</b>	<b>13 590</b>
Østfold . . . . .	33 899	9 111	9 451	4 792	1 808	850
Akershus . . . . .	79 917	21 314	17 052	7 920	3 839	1 783
Oslo . . . . .	68 953	17 854	20 885	4 851	3 093	1 160
Hedmark . . . . .	19 460	8 517	6 272	3 260	1 341	527
Oppland . . . . .	19 600	8 993	5 533	2 738	1 379	530
Buskerud . . . . .	32 300	9 733	8 462	3 889	1 687	733
Vestfold . . . . .	28 593	7 500	8 527	4 209	1 604	714
Telemark . . . . .	19 267	6 345	5 604	2 849	1 131	488
Aust-Agder . . . . .	15 413	3 157	3 648	1 731	754	292
Vest-Agder . . . . .	27 369	4 087	5 445	2 738	981	447
Rogaland . . . . .	70 747	13 324	12 459	6 772	2 414	1 125
Hordaland . . . . .	64 454	21 159	15 098	6 931	2 660	1 164
Sogn og Fjordane . . . . .	14 401	5 971	2 807	1 348	588	225
Møre og Romsdal . . . . .	32 432	11 791	7 413	3 817	1 473	602
Sør-Trøndelag . . . . .	32 829	15 618	9 035	4 600	1 919	822
Nord-Trøndelag . . . . .	14 478	7 866	4 252	2 526	1 006	489
Nordland . . . . .	24 080	12 601	8 667	4 668	1 736	845
Troms Romsa . . . . .	16 707	7 861	6 097	3 018	1 160	536
Finnmark Finnmarku . . . . .	7 658	3 436	3 273	1 585	594	257

<sup>1</sup>A child is defined as any person with no partner and no child who has de jure place of usual residence in the dwelling/private household of at least one of the parents. A child is either biological or adopted. A foster child is not considered a child.

Source: Children statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/barn\\_en](http://www.ssb.no/barn_en)

## Components of population change

Year Annual average	Live births		Stillbirths <sup>1</sup>	Deaths	Excess of births over deaths	Marriages contracted <sup>2</sup>	Marriages dissolved	
	Total	Outside marriage					By death <sup>3</sup>	By divorce <sup>4</sup>
1911-1915.....	61 103	4 267	1 390	32 700	28 403	15 320	10 367	477
1916-1920.....	63 474	4 436	1 430	36 656	26 818	17 851	11 794	589
1921-1925.....	60 267	4 126	1 310	31 211	29 056	17 002	10 571	654
1926-1930.....	50 087	3 485	1 270	30 603	19 484	16 859	10 846	783
1931-1935.....	43 342	3 011	1 106	29 561	13 781	18 604	10 714	941
1936-1940.....	45 183	2 823	1 043	30 289	14 894	24 949	11 239	1 081
1941-1945.....	56 067	4 098	1 154	31 715	24 352	24 243	11 458	1 413
1946-1950.....	65 886	3 233	1 176	29 254	36 632	28 772	10 990	2 220
1951-1955.....	62 478	2 282	968	28 564	33 914	26 969	11 379	2 086
1956-1960.....	63 021	2 249	912	31 298	31 723	24 091	12 960	2 160
1961-1965.....	63 989	2 590	803	34 994	28 995	24 300	14 921	2 452
1966-1970.....	66 697	3 816	752	37 522	29 175	29 055	16 602	2 960
1971-1975.....	61 393	5 530	560	39 568	21 825	27 898	17 567	4 463
1976-1980.....	51 744	6 400	377	40 739	11 005	23 677	18 088	6 106
1981-1985.....	50 660	10 143	290	42 505	8 155	21 108	18 536	7 451
1986-1990.....	56 862	19 175	252	45 013	11 849	20 407	18 730	8 812
1991-1995.....	60 196	20 950	263	45 102	15 093	19 456	17 939	10 411
1996-2000.....	59 522	29 122	244	44 348	15 174	23 314	16 835	9 608
2001-2005.....	56 459	28 586	209	42 671	13 788	22 180	15 485	10 720
2008.....	60 497	33 302	221	41 712	18 785	25 125	14 982	10 158
2009.....	61 807	34 038	215	41 449	20 358	24 793	14 608	10 235

	Live births			Per 1 000 of mean population			Marriages dissolved per 1 000 existing marriages <sup>5</sup>	
	Total per 1 000 of mean population	Outside marriage per 100 live births	Stillbirths per 1 000 births <sup>1</sup>	Deaths	Excess of births	Marriages contracted <sup>2</sup>	By death	By divorce
1911-1915.....	25.0	7.0	22.2	13.4	11.6	6.3	26.3	1.2
1916-1920.....	24.6	7.0	22.0	14.2	10.4	6.9	28.2	1.4
1921-1925.....	22.2	6.8	21.3	11.5	10.7	6.3	24.0	1.5
1926-1930.....	18.0	7.0	24.7	11.0	7.0	6.1	23.3	1.7
1931-1935.....	15.2	6.9	24.9	10.3	4.8	6.5	21.7	1.9
1936-1940.....	15.4	6.2	22.6	10.3	5.1	8.5	20.6	2.0
1941-1945.....	18.5	7.3	20.2	10.4	8.0	8.0	18.8	2.3
1946-1950.....	20.6	4.9	17.5	9.1	11.5	9.0	16.0	3.2
1951-1955.....	18.6	3.7	15.3	8.5	10.1	8.0	15.1	2.8
1956-1960.....	17.9	3.6	14.3	8.9	9.0	6.8	16.0	2.7
1961-1965.....	17.5	4.0	12.4	9.5	7.9	6.6	17.5	2.9
1966-1970.....	17.5	5.7	11.1	9.8	7.6	7.6	18.3	3.4
1971-1975.....	15.5	9.0	9.0	10.0	5.5	7.0	18.5	4.9
1976-1980.....	12.8	12.4	7.2	10.0	2.7	5.8	18.6	6.5
1981-1985.....	12.3	20.0	5.7	10.3	2.0	5.1	19.3	7.9
1986-1990.....	13.5	33.7	4.4	10.7	2.8	5.0	20.0	9.5
1991-1995.....	14.0	44.3	4.3	10.5	3.5	4.7	19.9	11.7
1996-2000.....	13.4	48.9	4.1	10.0	3.4	5.2	19.2	10.9
2001-2005.....	12.4	50.6	3.7	9.3	3.0	5.0	17.8	12.2
2008.....	12.7	55.0	3.7	8.7	3.9	5.3	17.1	11.6
2009.....	12.8	55.1	3.5	8.6	4.2	5.1	16.6	11.6

<sup>1</sup>The figures for 1984 and later differ from those given in NOS Health Statistics. <sup>2</sup>The bridegroom resident in Norway. <sup>3</sup>1911-1965: Deaths among married persons. From 1966: Deaths among married and separated persons. <sup>4</sup>After 1960 the figures comprise divorces where the husband was a resident in Norway. In previous years, divorces where the husband was resident abroad were also included. <sup>5</sup>1911-1965: Per 1 000 married women. From 1966: Per 1 000 married and separated women.

Source: Population statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/02/>

		Mean population in million	Per 1 000 inhabitants (annual rates)					Infant mortality
			Marriages	Live births	Deaths	Excess of births	Net immigration	
Norway	2008	4.77	5.3	12.7	8.7	3.9	9.1	2.7
Denmark <sup>1</sup>	2008	5.49	6.8	11.8	9.9	1.9	5.3	4.0
Finland	2008	5.31	5.8	11.2	9.2	2.0	2.9	2.6
Iceland	2008	0.32	5.1	15.2	6.3	9.0	3.6	2.5
Sweden	2008	9.22	5.5	11.9	9.9	2.0	6.1	2.5
Belgium	2008	10.71	4.4	11.7	9.5	2.2	4.9	3.4
Bulgaria	2008	7.62	3.6	10.2	14.5	-4.9	-4.3	8.6
Estonia	2008	1.34	4.6	12.0	12.4	-0.5	..	5.0
France	2008	62.28	<sup>2</sup> 4.2	12.9	8.6	4.3	1.2	<sup>3</sup> 3.6
Greece	2008	11.24	4.6	10.3	9.5	0.8	3.1	3.5
Belarus	2008	9.68	8.0	11.1	13.8	-2.7	0.8	4.5
Ireland	2008	4.43	<sup>2</sup> 5.2	16.9	6.4	10.4	4.0	<sup>2</sup> 3.1
Italy	2008	59.84	4.1	9.6	9.7	-0.1	7.7	3.7
Croatia	2008	4.44	<sup>2</sup> 5.3	9.9	11.8	-1.9	1.6	4.5
Latvia	2008	2.27	5.7	10.6	13.7	-3.1	-1.1	6.7
Lithuania	2008	3.36	7.2	10.4	13.1	-2.6	-2.3	4.9
Luxembourg	2008	0.49	3.9	11.5	7.4	4.1	15.8	1.8
Netherlands	2008	16.45	4.6	11.2	8.2	3.0	1.6	3.8
Poland	2008	38.13	6.8	10.9	10.0	0.9	-0.4	5.6
Portugal	2008	10.62	4.1	9.8	9.8	0.0	0.9	3.3
Romania	2008	21.51	7.0	10.3	11.8	-1.5	0.1	11.0
Russia	2008	141.96	8.3	12.1	14.6	-2.6	1.7	8.4
Serbia	2008	<sup>2</sup> 7.38	<sup>2</sup> 5.6	<sup>2</sup> 9.2	<sup>2</sup> 13.9	<sup>2</sup> -4.7	..	6.7
Slovakia	2008	5.41	5.2	10.6	9.8	0.8	1.3	5.9
Slovenia	2008	2.02	3.1	10.5	9.2	1.3	14.0	2.1
Spain	2008	45.56	<sup>2</sup> 4.5	11.4	8.5	2.9	5.9	3.5
United Kingdom	2008	61.41	<sup>2</sup> 4.4	12.9	9.4	3.5	<sup>2</sup> 3.7	<sup>2</sup> 4.7
Switzerland	2008	7.65	5.4	10.1	8.1	2.0	12.0	4.0
Czech Republic	2008	10.42	5.0	11.5	10.1	1.4	6.9	2.8
Germany	2008	82.11	4.6	8.3	10.3	-2.0	-0.7	3.5
Ukraine	2008	46.08	7.0	11.1	16.4	-5.3	0.3	9.9
Hungary	2008	10.04	4.0	9.9	13.0	-3.1	1.7	5.6
Austria	2008	8.34	4.2	9.3	9.0	0.3	4.1	3.7
Egypt	2007	73.64	..	26.5	6.1	20.4	..	17.8
Canada	2007	32.98	4.6	<sup>3</sup> 10.7	<sup>3</sup> 7.1	<sup>3</sup> 3.6	..	<sup>4</sup> 5.4
Mexico	2007	105.79	5.6	..	4.9	..	..	..
United States	2007	301.62	7.3	<sup>3</sup> 14.3	<sup>3</sup> 8.1	<sup>3</sup> 6.2	..	<sup>3</sup> 6.7
Cuba	2007	11.24	5.1	10.0	7.3	2.7	..	5.3
Argentina	2007	39.36	3.5	17.8	8.0	9.8	..	13.3
Chile	2007	16.60	<sup>3</sup> 3.5	<sup>3</sup> 14.1	<sup>3</sup> 5.2	<sup>3</sup> 8.9	..	<sup>3</sup> 7.9
Uruguay	2007	3.32	3.8	14.3	10.1	4.1	..	12.1
Venezuela	2007	27.48	3.4	22.4	4.3	18.1	..	..
India	2007	1 134.02	..	23.1	7.4	15.7	..	55.0
Iran	2007	71.53	11.8	18.0	5.8	12.2	..	..
Israel	2007	7.18	<sup>3</sup> 6.3	21.1	5.5	15.6	..	3.9
Japan	2007	127.77	5.7	8.6	8.8	-0.1	..	2.6
China <sup>5</sup>	2007	1 324.66	7.5	12.0	6.9	5.1	..	..
Malaysia	2007	27.17	..	16.8	4.3	12.5	..	6.3
Pakistan	2007	159.57	..	<sup>4</sup> 24.5	<sup>4</sup> 6.6	<sup>4</sup> 17.9	..	<sup>4</sup> 76.7
Singapore	2007	4.59	5.2	8.6	3.7	4.9	..	<sup>3</sup> 3.1
Turkey	2008	71.05	9.0	17.9	6.4	11.5	..	16.0
Australia	2007	21.07	5.5	13.5	6.5	7.0	..	4.1
New Zealand	2007	4.23	5.1	15.1	6.7	8.4	..	4.9

<sup>1</sup>Does not include Greenland and Faroe Island. <sup>2</sup>2007. <sup>3</sup>2006. <sup>4</sup>2005. <sup>5</sup>Does not include Hong Kong and Macao.

Source: Statistics Finland. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/>, <http://www.un.org/> and <http://www.stat.fi/>

# 71 Births

Year Annual average	Live births			Stillbirths			Of which outside marriage		Multiple births		
	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Live births	Late fetal deaths <sup>1</sup>	Total	Twin births	Triple births <sup>1</sup>
1951-1955...	62 478	32 182	30 296	967	538	429	2 282	55	796	787	9
1956-1960...	63 021	32 374	30 647	912	489	423	2 249	54	738	731	7
1961-1965...	63 989	32 992	30 997	803	430	373	2 590	49	708	700	8
1966-1970...	66 697	34 368	32 329	752	408	344	3 816	59	670	663	7
1971-1975...	61 393	31 487	29 906	560	294	266	5 530	69	572	568	4
1976-1980...	51 744	26 619	25 125	377	195	182	6 399	61	498	494	4
1981-1985...	50 660	26 030	24 629	293	153	140	10 143	72	503	495	8
1986-1990...	56 862	29 154	27 708	269	141	128	19 175	105	653	634	19
1991-1995...	60 196	30 993	29 202	263	136	127	20 950	118	845	821	24
1996-2000...	59 522	30 598	29 043	244	132	112	29 122	119	981	957	24
2001-2005...	56 459	28 925	27 534	209	110	99	28 586	102	1 052	1 034	17
1997	59 801	30 724	29 077	230	145	85	29 133	109	960	931	29
1998	58 352	29 870	28 482	247	136	111	28 573	119	928	903	25
1999	59 298	30 468	29 421	241	122	119	30 198	124	1 053	1 031	22
2000	59 234	30 436	28 798	225	112	113	29 368	102	1 052	1 033	16
2001	56 696	29 041	27 655	241	115	126	28 194	117	1 035	1 016	19
2002	55 434	28 325	27 109	197	101	96	27 890	98	1 059	1 044	15
2003	56 458	29 014	27 444	213	109	104	28 218	95	1 066	1 048	18
2004	56 951	29 192	27 759	210	117	93	29 252	113	1 057	1 042	15
2005	56 756	29 053	27 703	182	108	74	29 374	86	1 042	1 022	20
2006	58 545	29 989	28 556	201	109	92	31 056	102	1 023	1 013	10
2007	58 459	30 004	28 455	241	127	114	31 849	134	1 034	1 023	11
2008	60 497	31 136	29 361	221	131	90	33 302	122	1 047	1 032	15
2009	61 807	31 833	29 974	215	102	113	34 038	117	1 074	1 057	17

<sup>1</sup>Including quadruple and quintuple births.

Source: Births, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/fodte\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/fodte_en/)

# 72 Average age of parents at child's birth<sup>1</sup>

Period	Mother's mean age at first births <sup>2</sup>	Father's mean age at first births	Mother's mean age at all births	Father's mean age at all births
1961-1965...	24.0	27.5	..	..
1966-1970...	23.3	26.2	..	..
1971-1975...	23.4	26.0	26.0	..
1976-1980...	24.0	26.8	26.4	..
1981-1985...	24.7	27.5	27.1	..
1986-1990...	25.3	28.1	27.7	..
1991-1995...	26.1	28.7	28.5	..
1996-2000...	27.0	29.7	29.3	..
2001-2005...	27.9	30.6	30.0	..
1997	26.8	29.5	29.2	..
1998	27.1	29.7	29.3	..
1999	27.2	29.9	29.5	32.2
2000	27.4	30.1	29.6	32.6
2001	27.6	30.3	29.8	32.8
2002	27.7	30.5	29.9	32.8
2003	28.0	30.7	30.1	33.1
2004	28.1	30.8	30.2	33.2
2005	28.2	30.9	30.2	33.3
2006	28.1	30.8	30.3	33.3
2007	28.1	30.9	30.3	33.4
2008	28.1	30.9	30.3	33.4
2009	28.1	30.9	30.3	33.4

<sup>1</sup>Based on actual births in the period. <sup>2</sup>Numbers in the period 1986-2008 are calculated with a new method in 2009.

Source: Births, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/fodte\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/fodte_en/)

## Population

# 73 Total fertility rate<sup>1</sup>, by county

	1971- 1975	1976- 1980	1981- 1985	1986- 1990	1991- 1995	1996- 2000	2001- 2005	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
<b>Whole country . . .</b>	<b>2.24</b>	<b>1.77</b>	<b>1.68</b>	<b>1.82</b>	<b>1.88</b>	<b>1.85</b>	<b>1.80</b>	<b>1.83</b>	<b>1.84</b>	<b>1.90</b>	<b>1.90</b>	<b>1.96</b>	<b>1.98</b>
Østfold . . . . .	2.13	1.68	1.54	1.66	1.72	1.72	1.71	1.73	1.71	1.86	1.81	1.85	2.01
Akershus . . . . .	2.06	1.61	1.54	1.78	1.82	1.80	1.82	1.88	1.84	1.95	1.97	1.97	1.99
Oslo . . . . .	1.67	1.43	1.38	1.63	1.71	1.69	1.70	1.76	1.78	1.84	1.82	1.86	1.88
Hedmark . . . . .	2.08	1.57	1.52	1.65	1.75	1.71	1.69	1.72	1.67	1.80	1.74	1.85	1.92
Oppland . . . . .	2.19	1.62	1.53	1.65	1.72	1.72	1.70	1.65	1.72	1.79	1.73	1.90	1.87
Buskerud . . . . .	2.11	1.63	1.59	1.72	1.74	1.74	1.74	1.81	1.77	1.84	1.83	1.96	1.91
Vestfold . . . . .	2.13	1.67	1.57	1.76	1.78	1.75	1.70	1.71	1.78	1.83	1.80	1.88	1.84
Telemark . . . . .	2.18	1.73	1.66	1.78	1.77	1.73	1.69	1.70	1.68	1.73	1.77	1.85	1.79
Aust-Agder . . . . .	2.47	2.00	1.86	1.87	1.89	1.90	1.73	1.81	1.80	1.94	1.95	1.93	2.03
Vest-Agder . . . . .	2.52	2.10	1.92	1.98	2.02	1.96	1.84	1.85	1.84	2.04	1.99	2.08	2.16
Rogaland . . . . .	2.54	2.13	1.98	2.07	2.13	2.08	1.97	1.99	2.01	2.14	2.08	2.15	2.18
Hordaland . . . . .	2.43	1.92	1.83	1.98	2.02	1.97	1.90	1.93	1.93	1.94	1.96	2.01	2.03
Sogn og Fjordane . . . . .	2.69	2.12	1.97	2.04	2.11	2.11	2.03	2.04	2.07	2.03	2.09	2.13	2.10
Møre og Romsdal . . . . .	2.48	1.95	1.88	1.95	1.97	2.00	1.95	2.02	1.95	1.87	2.01	2.02	2.13
Sør-Trøndelag . . . . .	2.37	1.78	1.67	1.82	1.90	1.87	1.80	1.81	1.84	1.91	1.90	2.00	1.96
Nord-Trøndelag . . . . .	2.51	1.93	1.83	1.94	2.00	2.03	1.96	1.94	1.99	2.07	2.01	2.07	2.12
Nordland . . . . .	2.45	1.93	1.80	1.90	1.97	1.93	1.83	1.83	1.86	1.83	1.97	1.97	2.02
Troms Romsa. . . . .	2.54	1.85	1.77	1.87	2.00	1.90	1.77	1.78	1.86	1.96	1.99	2.00	1.98
Finnmark													
Finnmárku . . . . .	2.73	1.86	1.80	1.93	2.06	2.05	1.86	1.81	1.87	1.99	1.91	2.05	2.14

<sup>1</sup>The average number of live-born children born to a woman passing through the child-bearing period exposed at each age to the existing fertility but not exposed to mortality. Total of one-year age-specific fertility rates 15-49 years.

Source: Births, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/fodte\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/fodte_en/)

# 74 Age-specific fertility rates, total fertility and reproduction rates

Year	Live births per 1 000 women in different age groups							Total fertility rate <sup>1</sup>	Reproduction rate	
	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49		Gross <sup>2</sup>	Net <sup>3</sup>
Annual average										
1961-1965 . . . . .	37.9	178.0	177.3	112.7	58.1	18.7	1.3	2.942	1.411	1.370
1966-1970 . . . . .	43.7	175.1	164.6	98.5	48.7	14.1	1.0	2.732	1.320	1.291
1971-1975 . . . . .	44.0	151.8	140.6	73.7	31.3	7.6	0.4	2.243	1.094	1.074
1976-1980 . . . . .	29.9	115.5	120.7	62.4	22.1	4.4	0.2	1.771	0.860	0.845
1981-1985 . . . . .	20.5	99.4	122.6	67.2	22.3	3.9	0.2	1.680	0.816	0.804
1986-1990 . . . . .	17.8	93.2	136.9	85.2	27.3	4.4	0.2	1.824	0.888	0.875
1991-1995 . . . . .	15.2	82.6	137.7	100.2	37.2	5.6	0.2	1.879	0.911	0.901
1996-2000 . . . . .	12.4	70.6	130.9	107.8	43.5	6.9	0.2	1.851	0.906	0.898
2001-2005 . . . . .	9.3	59.9	123.3	113.2	47.0	7.8	0.3	1.800	0.878	0.868
1991 . . . . .	16.7	89.7	140.3	98.3	34.3	5.1	0.2	1.918	0.930	0.918
1992 . . . . .	16.0	85.7	137.5	98.3	35.2	5.3	0.2	1.885	0.907	0.897
1993 . . . . .	15.0	81.8	134.8	99.0	37.1	5.7	0.3	1.860	0.907	0.897
1994 . . . . .	14.4	77.9	135.7	101.6	39.1	5.8	0.2	1.865	0.905	0.894
1995 . . . . .	13.5	77.5	134.3	103.6	40.2	6.2	0.2	1.869	0.907	0.899
1996 . . . . .	13.5	75.3	135.9	106.7	41.4	6.5	0.2	1.889	0.912	0.904
1997 . . . . .	12.7	72.6	131.6	106.3	42.8	6.9	0.2	1.857	0.902	0.894
1998 . . . . .	12.4	68.7	128.2	105.0	43.3	6.9	0.2	1.814	0.885	0.876
1999 . . . . .	11.7	68.3	129.3	110.3	44.2	7.0	0.2	1.845	0.914	0.905
2000 . . . . .	11.7	67.3	129.3	110.5	45.7	7.3	0.2	1.851	0.918	0.909
2001 . . . . .	11.0	62.7	123.6	107.9	45.7	7.0	0.3	1.784	0.869	0.861
2002 . . . . .	10.1	59.5	121.0	109.3	44.1	7.7	0.2	1.754	0.857	0.848
2003 . . . . .	9.1	58.9	123.6	113.2	47.5	7.7	0.3	1.797	0.873	0.863
2004 . . . . .	8.2	59.6	123.9	117.1	49.1	7.9	0.3	1.828	0.892	0.882
2005 . . . . .	8.0	58.6	124.4	118.6	48.6	8.6	0.4	1.836	0.896	0.888
2006 . . . . .	8.7	60.3	127.2	122.8	51.9	8.9	0.4	1.904	0.928	0.919
2007 . . . . .	9.1	60.5	122.3	123.2	54.1	9.7	0.4	1.901	0.924	0.916
2008 . . . . .	9.3	62.0	127.0	125.6	56.1	9.8	0.4	1.957	0.949	0.941
2009 . . . . .	9.5	61.4	128.1	127.2	58.3	10.2	0.5	1.979	0.959	0.951

<sup>1</sup>Total of one-year age-specific fertility rates 15-49 years. The average number of live-born children born to a woman passing through the child-bearing period exposed at each age to the existing fertility but not exposed to mortality. <sup>2</sup>The average number of live-born girls born to a woman passing through the whole child-bearing period (15-44 years), according to the existing fertility rates. <sup>3</sup>The average number of live-born girls born to a woman passing through the whole child-bearing period (15-44 years), exposed at each age to the existing fertility and mortality rates.

Source: Births, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/fodte\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/fodte_en/)

## Fertility, by age and total fertility rate. Selected countries

		Live births per 1 000 women								Total fertility rate
		Under 20 years <sup>1</sup>	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years <sup>2</sup>		
Norway	2009	9.5	61.4	128.1	127.2	58.3	10.2	0.5	2009	2.0
Denmark <sup>3</sup>	2009	5.6	42.7	122.1	131.4	56.3	10.0	0.4	2009	1.8
Finland	2008	8.6	59.0	114.6	119.0	55.6	11.4	0.6	2008	1.8
Iceland	2008	14.6	76.8	134.2	120.6	67.1	13.7	0.9	2008	2.1
Sweden	2008	6.0	51.6	114.4	132.9	63.7	12.1	0.6	2008	1.9
Belgium	2003	16.9	46.7	71.7	79.0	37.4	6.2	0.8	2004	1.6
Bulgaria	2007	41.3	77.9	85.6	56.1	18.4	2.8	0.1	2007	1.4
Estonia	2007	24.0	71.7	103.6	80.9	39.4	7.7	0.3	2007	1.6
France	2007	10.3	60.6	133.9	119.2	54.8	11.2	0.5	2007	2.0
Greece	2007	11.1	44.4	83.8	91.0	43.4	8.5	0.9	2007	1.4
Belarus	2006	21.9	88.9	83.0	46.3	16.1	2.4	0.1	2006	1.4
Ireland	2006	16.4	48.8	79.4	131.9	89.3	17.8	0.7	2006	2.0
Italy	2004	7.0	33.6	73.9	89.8	49.2	9.9	0.5	2006	1.4
Croatia	2007	13.6	60.8	95.3	74.8	30.1	5.4	0.2	2007	1.4
Latvia	2007	17.9	67.9	90.4	65.5	33.0	7.4	0.3	2007	1.4
Lithuania	2007	18.7	63.4	96.7	62.1	24.2	4.5	0.2	2007	1.4
Luxembourg	2007	10.2	46.1	97.9	104.3	53.7	9.2	0.4	2007	1.6
Netherlands	2007	5.2	39.2	106.1	125.5	55.1	7.8	0.3	2007	1.7
Poland	2006	13.9	57.7	91.1	62.8	24.0	4.9	0.2	2006	1.3
Portugal	2007	16.7	44.1	76.1	82.8	39.4	7.4	0.3	2007	1.3
Romania	2007	35.2	66.5	81.0	54.4	18.3	3.9	0.2	2007	1.3
Russia	2007	30.3	87.2	85.2	54.3	22.5	4.0	0.2	2007	1.4
Serbia	2006	22.8	78.8	93.2	63.7	23.6	4.0	0.2	2006	1.4
Montenegro	2009	20.0	84.0	115.3	87.3	38.2	8.6	1.0	2009	1.8
Slovakia	2007	20.6	54.0	83.4	65.3	24.0	4.1	0.2	2007	1.3
Slovenia	2007	5.4	39.2	102.4	93.0	31.9	5.4	0.2	2007	1.4
Spain	2007	13.2	35.5	65.1	98.7	57.8	10.5	0.7	2007	1.4
United Kingdom	2004	26.7	71.5	97.6	97.5	48.5	9.8	0.5	2006	1.8
Switzerland	2007	4.3	36.4	84.4	105.0	53.2	9.4	0.5	2007	1.5
Czech Republic	2007	11.1	48.0	107.4	88.3	29.9	4.6	0.2	2007	1.4
Turkey	2003	44.2	147.6	140.4	84.6	44.0	16.4	6.6	2005	2.2
Germany	2007	9.9	43.9	83.2	87.6	40.5	7.1	0.3	2007	1.4
Ukraine	2007	29.3	92.3	82.0	45.3	17.0	2.8	0.1	2007	1.3
Hungary	2007	19.4	45.3	85.5	78.8	29.7	5.7	0.2	2007	1.3
Austria	2007	11.2	51.0	88.1	81.7	35.7	6.7	0.3	2006	1.4
Egypt	1999	18.7	194.8	228.7	164.5	88.6	25.9	6.7	2005	3.1
Canada	2005	13.3	50.5	97.4	97.6	42.1	7.1	0.3	2005	1.5
Mexico <sup>4</sup>	1995	85.2	172.1	166.1	123.7	70.9	26.6	7.6	2007	2.1
United States	2004	41.2	101.8	115.2	95.4	45.3	9.0	0.5	2006	2.1
Argentina	2007	64.3	109.4	108.9	95.5	59.3	17.3	1.3	2007	2.3
Brazil	1996	59.9	101.7	86.4	54.3	27.3	9.1	1.5	2007	1.9
Chile	2006	51.0	81.6	88.0	80.8	46.4	13.3	0.8	2006	1.9
India	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2007	2.7
Japan	2007	4.9	35.5	84.1	88.7	40.2	6.1	0.2	2007	1.3
Israel	2007	13.9	104.3	172.0	167.6	96.1	24.4	2.2	2007	2.9
China	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1997	1.8
Republic of Korea	2005	2.1	18.9	97.0	88.0	20.1	2.6	0.2	2007	1.3
Australia	2007	15.9	55.9	106.3	126.3	68.0	12.6	0.6	2007	1.9
New Zealand	2007	31.3	76.0	114.1	127.3	70.5	13.8	0.7	2007	2.2

<sup>1</sup>Children born by mothers under 20 years per 1 000 women in the age group 15-19 years. <sup>2</sup>Children born by mothers 45 years and over per 1 000 women in the age group 45-49 years. <sup>3</sup>Does not include Greenland and Faroe Island. <sup>4</sup>Figures from UN.

Source: Statistics Finland, Nordic Statistical Yearbook 2008, Demographic Yearbook 2006 and Eurostat.

More information: <http://www.ssb.no/> and <http://www.stat.fi/>

## Population

# 76

### Adopted children

	All adopted children				Norwegian children			Intercountry adoptions			Unknown citizenship
	Total	Less than 3 years	3-11 years	12 years and over	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	
1989	918	427	313	178	330	163	167	588	328	260	-
1990	855	397	303	155	283	137	146	572	309	263	-
1991	833	418	263	152	271	131	140	562	309	253	-
1992	851	442	251	158	279	149	130	572	284	287	1
1993	786	397	246	143	236	125	111	550	312	238	-
1994	788	426	231	131	239	115	124	549	273	276	-
1995	898	490	257	151	284	141	143	614	272	342	-
1996	822	418	206	198	295	134	161	527	240	287	-
1997	814	469	189	156	272	126	146	542	244	298	-
1998	1 094	687	238	169	289	147	142	805	368	437	-
1999	802	507	148	147	263	135	128	539	245	294	1
2000	792	531	170	91	133	62	71	659	306	353	-
2001	908	590	182	136	187	75	112	721	304	417	-
2002	989	660	189	140	187	85	102	802	291	511	-
2003	870	594	127	149	206	83	123	664	224	440	-
2004	791	592	106	93	124	55	69	667	243	424	-
2005	890	645	103	142	166	78	88	724	242	482	-
2006	657	406	108	143	219	106	113	438	180	258	-
2007	703	377	166	160	286	137	149	417	192	225	-
2008	553	312	90	151	255	121	134	298	140	158	-

Source: Adoptions, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/adopsjon\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/adopsjon_en/)

# 77

### Deaths and death rates

Year	Deaths, total			Deaths per 1 000 mean population			Deaths under 1 year per 1 000 live births <sup>1</sup>		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
Annual average									
1966-1970	37 522	20 459	17 063	9.8	10.8	8.9	13.9	15.7	12.0
1971-1975	39 568	21 614	17 954	10.0	11.0	9.0	11.6	13.5	9.6
1976-1980	40 739	22 202	18 537	10.0	11.0	9.1	9.0	10.0	8.0
1981-1985	42 505	23 031	19 474	10.3	11.3	9.4	8.1	8.9	7.1
1986-1990	45 013	23 729	21 284	10.7	11.4	10.0	7.8	8.6	6.9
1991-1995	45 102	23 071	22 032	10.5	10.8	10.1	5.2	5.9	4.6
1996-2000	44 348	22 105	22 243	10.0	10.1	9.9	4.0	4.4	3.5
2001-2005	42 671	20 788	21 882	9.3	9.2	9.5	3.4	3.6	3.2
2005	41 232	20 113	21 119	8.9	8.8	9.1	3.1	3.3	2.9
2006	41 253	19 628	21 625	8.9	8.5	9.2	3.2	3.7	2.6
2007	41 954	20 216	21 738	8.9	8.6	9.2	3.1	3.2	2.9
2008	41 712	20 322	21 390	8.7	8.5	8.9	2.7	3.3	2.1
2009	41 449	19 912	21 537	8.6	8.3	8.9	3.1	3.7	2.4

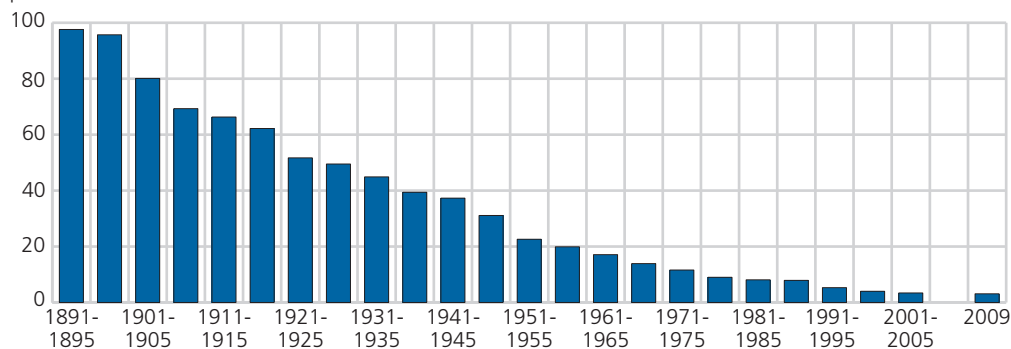
<sup>1</sup>The figures for 1986 and later years differ somewhat from those published in NOS Health Statistics.

Source: Deaths, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/dode\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/dode_en/)

# 78

### Infant mortality

Deaths under one year of age per 1 000 live births



Source: Deaths, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/dode\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/dode_en/)

## 79

Mortality rates, by sex and age<sup>1</sup>

Sex and age	Deaths per 100 000 mean population. Annual average												
	1901-1905	1921-1925	1931-1935	1941-1945 <sup>2</sup>	1951-1955	1961-1965	1971-1975	1981-1985	1986-1990	1991-1995	1996-2000	2001-2005	2009
<b>Men</b>													
0- 4 . . . . .	2 816	1 572	1 260	1 293	635	490	330	221	226	147	114	91	90
5- 9 . . . . .	365	211	148	230	77	62	51	27	25	16	15	13	12
10-14 . . . . .	319	190	136	177	60	45	39	29	25	22	15	13	9
15-19 . . . . .	617	407	243	291	98	94	108	94	92	74	65	61	52
20-24 . . . . .	968	690	419	566	143	120	114	116	111	91	99	104	73
25-29 . . . . .	857	632	449	550	139	119	109	101	100	93	106	100	88
30-34 . . . . .	781	599	456	518	163	142	127	106	119	113	110	102	89
35-39 . . . . .	760	579	472	568	200	195	183	149	155	144	137	131	105
40-44 . . . . .	856	645	548	621	273	280	278	237	234	205	194	168	150
45-49 . . . . .	1 020	815	670	767	416	420	452	411	388	337	295	253	209
50-54 . . . . .	1 269	1 043	891	985	677	717	736	702	624	523	481	415	364
55-59 . . . . .	1 598	1 460	1 323	1 267	1 050	1 183	1 210	1 130	1 068	909	739	657	598
60-64 . . . . .	2 310	2 168	1 967	1 848	1 603	1 916	1 935	1 635	1 781	1 549	1 294	1 075	950
65-69 . . . . .	3 486	3 186	3 154	2 776	2 598	3 044	3 085	2 927	2 814	2 576	2 195	1 866	1 558
70-74 . . . . .	5 154	5 113	4 954	4 502	4 198	4 755	5 094	4 797	4 624	4 222	3 781	3 153	2 522
75-79 . . . . .	8 226	8 195	8 129	7 494	6 910	7 581	7 883	7 497	7 372	6 921	6 317	5 436	4 533
80- . . . . .	16 340	17 827	17 433	17 274	15 156	16 050	15 679	14 914	15 082	14 947	14 333	13 351	12 302
<b>Women</b>													
0- 4 . . . . .	2 397	1 290	991	1 046	498	373	229	176	173	120	88	78	61
5- 9 . . . . .	372	192	119	170	44	33	29	18	15	16	11	10	10
10-14 . . . . .	363	206	116	126	34	24	24	15	14	11	12	12	10
15-19 . . . . .	566	433	233	182	44	32	35	33	30	28	31	27	26
20-24 . . . . .	653	566	324	245	53	36	33	32	32	30	29	36	28
25-29 . . . . .	679	539	377	259	80	42	42	33	39	33	36	38	37
30-34 . . . . .	740	520	381	260	96	62	59	49	52	53	48	45	38
35-39 . . . . .	777	540	403	304	129	104	86	80	77	71	73	64	58
40-44 . . . . .	826	585	470	354	190	159	142	127	129	120	114	104	77
45-49 . . . . .	865	708	593	466	284	247	232	206	214	196	182	166	146
50-54 . . . . .	1 071	920	793	658	444	374	361	323	318	299	310	272	265
55-59 . . . . .	1 355	1 177	1 112	911	701	610	547	524	526	479	454	433	351
60-64 . . . . .	1 947	1 737	1 603	1 382	1 118	1 058	893	813	818	778	709	658	601
65-69 . . . . .	2 919	2 663	2 533	2 247	1 902	1 804	1 537	1 319	1 291	1 259	1 129	1 021	934
70-74 . . . . .	4 593	4 375	4 176	3 679	3 456	3 435	2 913	2 346	2 270	2 112	1 935	1 747	1 512
75-79 . . . . .	7 531	7 041	7 251	6 460	6 107	6 114	5 305	4 296	4 123	3 847	3 461	3 202	2 746
80- . . . . .	15 120	16 422	16 294	15 833	14 800	14 899	13 137	11 332	11 430	11 290	10 993	10 370	10 298

<sup>1</sup>Before 1921 and after 1960 age at death, otherwise age at the end of the year. <sup>2</sup>Including deaths caused by war.

Source: Deaths, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/dode\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/dode_en/)



Sex Year	Age										
	0	1	5	10	20	30	40	50	60	70	80
<b>Men</b>											
1866-1870	47.3	52.0	53.1	49.8	42.0	35.7	28.5	21.4	15.0	9.4	5.3
1871-1875	47.4	52.0	53.3	50.1	42.5	36.1	29.1	21.9	15.2	9.6	5.4
1876-1880	49.3	53.9	54.8	51.5	43.9	37.5	30.2	23.0	16.1	10.2	5.9
1881-1885	48.6	53.0	54.4	51.4	44.0	37.6	30.3	23.0	16.0	10.0	5.6
1886-1890	49.0	53.1	54.2	51.2	43.9	37.8	30.6	23.2	16.2	10.2	5.7
1891-1895	49.1	53.3	53.8	50.4	43.1	37.3	30.3	23.1	16.2	10.2	5.6
1896-1900	51.5	55.9	55.5	51.6	44.0	38.1	30.9	23.6	16.6	10.4	5.7
1901-1905	54.0	57.6	56.6	52.6	44.9	38.7	31.4	23.9	16.8	10.6	5.9
1906-1910	55.6	58.7	57.3	53.3	45.5	39.0	31.6	24.0	16.9	10.6	5.9
1911-1915	56.3	59.2	57.5	53.4	45.5	38.9	31.4	23.8	16.7	10.5	5.8
1916-1920	54.5	57.2	55.5	51.5	43.9	38.3	31.4	23.9	16.7	10.4	5.7
1921-1925	60.4	62.6	60.3	55.9	47.5	40.3	32.4	24.4	17.0	10.7	5.9
1926-1930	61.7	64.0	61.4	56.9	48.3	40.8	32.7	24.6	17.1	10.8	5.9
1931-1935	63.8	65.8	63.0	58.5	49.5	41.5	33.2	24.9	17.2	10.8	6.0
1936-1940	64.6	66.3	63.4	58.8	49.8	41.6	33.2	24.9	17.2	10.7	5.8
1941-1945	63.7	65.2	62.6	58.3	49.5	41.9	33.7	25.7	18.0	11.3	6.1
1946-1950	69.3	70.7	67.3	62.6	53.3	44.2	35.2	26.4	18.4	11.4	6.3
1951-1955	71.1	72.0	68.4	63.7	54.1	44.8	35.5	26.6	18.5	11.6	6.4
1956-1960	71.3	71.9	68.3	63.5	53.9	44.6	35.2	26.2	18.1	11.4	6.3
1961-1965	71.0	71.4	67.7	62.9	53.3	43.9	34.6	25.6	17.6	11.0	6.1
1966-1970	71.1	71.2	67.5	62.7	53.1	43.6	34.2	25.3	17.3	10.9	6.1
1971-1975	71.4	71.4	67.6	62.8	53.2	43.8	34.4	25.4	17.4	10.9	6.2
1976-1980	72.2	71.9	68.1	63.2	53.6	44.1	34.7	25.7	17.7	11.1	6.4
1981-1985	72.7	72.3	68.5	63.6	54.0	44.5	35.0	26.0	17.9	11.3	6.5
1986-1990	73.1	72.7	68.9	64.0	54.3	44.8	35.4	26.3	18.1	11.4	6.5
1991-1995	74.4	73.8	69.9	65.0	55.3	45.7	36.3	27.1	18.7	11.7	6.5
1996-2000	75.5	74.9	71.0	66.0	56.3	46.8	37.3	28.1	19.5	12.2	6.7
2001-2005	76.9	76.2	72.3	67.4	57.6	48.1	38.6	29.3	20.6	13.0	7.1
2009	78.6	77.9	73.9	69.0	59.2	49.6	40.0	30.7	21.9	14.1	7.7
<b>Women</b>											
1866-1870	50.7	54.7	55.8	52.6	44.8	37.4	30.3	22.9	15.9	10.0	5.8
1871-1875	50.5	54.5	55.8	52.7	44.9	37.7	30.5	23.3	16.1	10.1	5.7
1876-1880	52.1	55.9	56.7	53.5	45.8	38.6	31.6	24.3	17.0	10.8	6.2
1881-1885	51.1	54.7	56.1	53.3	45.8	38.6	31.6	24.3	17.0	10.8	6.0
1886-1890	51.5	55.2	56.3	53.5	46.1	39.1	32.1	24.7	17.4	11.0	6.1
1891-1895	52.6	56.3	56.7	53.4	46.0	38.9	31.9	24.5	17.2	10.8	6.1
1896-1900	55.2	58.8	58.3	54.5	46.9	39.7	32.6	25.1	17.6	11.1	6.2
1901-1905	56.9	59.9	58.7	54.8	47.1	40.0	32.8	25.2	17.8	11.3	6.3
1906-1910	58.4	60.9	59.3	55.3	47.5	40.4	33.0	25.3	17.9	11.2	6.3
1911-1915	59.6	62.0	60.2	56.0	48.1	40.8	33.2	25.5	17.9	11.3	6.3
1916-1920	57.7	59.8	58.0	53.9	46.4	39.9	32.8	25.1	17.7	11.1	6.1
1921-1925	63.0	64.7	62.1	57.7	49.5	42.0	33.9	25.9	18.2	11.5	6.4
1926-1930	64.6	66.2	63.4	58.9	50.2	42.3	34.1	26.0	18.2	11.4	6.3
1931-1935	66.6	68.1	65.1	60.5	51.5	43.1	34.7	26.3	18.4	11.5	6.3
1936-1940	68.3	69.6	66.4	61.7	52.5	43.8	35.0	26.4	18.4	11.3	6.2
1941-1945	69.0	70.2	67.4	62.9	53.8	45.0	36.2	27.4	19.3	12.1	6.5
1946-1950	72.7	73.6	70.0	65.2	55.6	46.3	37.0	28.0	19.5	12.0	6.5
1951-1955	74.7	75.2	71.6	66.7	57.0	47.3	37.8	28.6	19.9	12.3	6.6
1956-1960	75.6	75.9	72.2	67.3	57.5	47.7	38.1	28.8	20.1	12.4	6.6
1961-1965	76.0	76.1	72.4	67.5	57.7	47.9	38.2	28.9	20.1	12.3	6.5
1966-1970	76.8	76.8	73.0	68.1	58.3	48.5	38.8	29.5	20.6	12.8	7.0
1971-1975	77.7	77.4	73.6	68.7	58.9	49.1	39.4	30.0	21.2	13.2	7.1
1976-1980	78.7	78.3	74.4	69.5	59.7	49.9	40.2	30.8	21.9	13.9	7.6
1981-1985	79.4	79.0	75.2	70.2	60.4	50.6	40.8	31.4	22.6	14.5	8.0
1986-1990	79.7	79.3	75.4	70.4	60.6	50.8	41.1	31.7	22.8	14.7	8.2
1991-1995	80.4	79.8	75.9	70.9	61.1	51.2	41.5	32.1	23.2	15.0	8.3
1996-2000	81.1	80.4	76.5	71.5	61.7	51.8	42.1	32.7	23.7	15.5	8.5
2001-2005	81.9	81.2	77.2	72.3	62.4	52.6	42.9	33.4	24.4	16.1	8.9
2009	83.1	82.3	78.3	73.3	63.5	53.7	43.9	34.3	25.2	16.8	9.4

Source: Deaths, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/dode\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/dode_en/)

## 81

## Life expectancy at birth. Selected countries. Men

	1960	1970	1980	1990	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Norway . . . . .	71.6	71.2	72.3	73.4	76.0	76.2	76.4	77.1	77.6	77.8	78.2	78.3	78.4
Denmark . . . . .	70.4	70.7	71.2	72.0	74.5	74.7	74.8	75.0	75.4	76.0	76.1	76.2	76.5
Finland . . . . .	65.5	66.5	69.2	70.9	74.2	74.6	74.9	75.2	75.4	75.6	75.9	76.0	76.5
Iceland . . . . .	71.3	71.2	73.4	75.4	77.8	78.3	78.6	79.5	78.9	79.6	79.5	79.6	80.0
Sweden . . . . .	71.2	72.2	72.8	74.8	77.4	77.6	77.8	78.0	78.4	78.5	78.8	79.0	79.2
Belgium . . . . .	67.7	67.8	70.0	72.7	74.6	75.0	75.1	75.3	76.0	76.2	76.6	77.1	..
France . . . . .	66.9	68.4	70.2	72.8	75.3	75.5	75.7	75.8	76.7	76.8	77.3	77.6	78.0
Greece . . . . .	67.3	70.1	72.2	74.6	75.5	76.0	76.2	76.5	76.6	76.8	77.2	77.1	78.0
Ireland . . . . .	68.1	68.8	70.1	72.1	74.0	74.5	75.2	75.9	76.4	77.3	77.4	77.4	78.0
Italy . . . . .	67.2	69.0	70.6	73.6	76.9	77.1	77.4	77.1	77.9	78.0	78.5	78.7	..
Netherlands . . . . .	71.5	70.7	72.7	73.8	75.6	75.8	76.0	76.3	76.9	77.3	77.7	78.1	78.0
Poland . . . . .	64.9	66.6	66.9	66.7	69.6	70.0	70.3	70.5	70.6	70.8	70.9	71.0	71.0
Portugal . . . . .	61.2	64.2	67.7	70.4	73.2	73.5	73.8	74.2	75.0	74.9	75.5	75.9	76.0
Spain . . . . .	67.4	69.2	72.5	73.3	75.8	76.2	76.3	76.3	76.9	77.0	77.7	77.8	78.0
United Kingdom . . . . .	67.9	68.7	70.2	72.9	75.5	75.8	76.0	76.2	76.8	77.1	77.3	77.7	..
Switzerland . . . . .	68.7	70.7	72.8	74.0	77.0	77.5	77.9	78.0	78.6	78.7	79.2	79.5	80.0
Germany <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	66.9	67.3	69.9	72.0	75.1	75.6	75.7	75.8	76.5	76.7	77.2	77.4	78.0
Austria . . . . .	66.2	66.5	69.0	72.2	75.2	75.7	75.8	75.9	76.4	76.7	77.2	77.4	78.0
United States <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	66.6	67.1	70.0	71.8	74.1	74.4	74.5	74.8	75.2	75.2	75.4	..	..
Japan <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	65.3	69.3	73.4	75.9	77.7	78.1	78.3	78.4	78.6	78.6	79.0	79.2	..

<sup>1</sup>Including ex-GDR from 1991. <sup>2</sup>Source: OECD.

Source: Eurostat. More information: <http://www.ec.europa.eu/eurostat/>

## 82

## Life expectancy at birth. Selected countries. Women

	1960	1970	1980	1990	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Norway . . . . .	76.0	77.5	79.2	79.8	81.5	81.7	81.6	82.1	82.6	82.7	82.9	82.9	83.2
Denmark . . . . .	74.4	75.9	77.3	77.7	79.2	79.3	79.4	79.8	80.2	80.5	80.7	80.6	81.0
Finland . . . . .	72.5	75.0	77.6	78.9	81.2	81.7	81.6	81.9	82.5	82.5	83.1	83.1	83.3
Iceland . . . . .	76.4	77.3	80.1	80.5	81.6	83.2	82.5	82.5	83.2	83.5	82.9	83.4	83.3
Sweden . . . . .	74.9	77.1	78.8	80.4	82.0	82.2	82.2	82.5	82.8	82.9	83.1	83.1	83.3
Belgium . . . . .	73.5	74.2	76.8	79.4	81.0	81.2	81.2	81.1	81.9	81.9	82.3	82.6	..
France . . . . .	73.6	75.9	78.4	80.9	83.0	83.0	83.0	82.7	83.8	83.8	84.5	84.8	85.0
Greece . . . . .	72.4	73.8	76.8	79.5	80.6	81.0	81.1	81.2	81.3	81.6	81.9	81.8	82.0
Ireland . . . . .	71.9	73.5	75.6	77.6	79.2	79.9	80.5	80.8	81.4	81.7	82.2	82.1	82.0
Italy . . . . .	72.3	74.9	77.4	80.1	82.8	83.1	83.2	82.8	83.8	83.6	84.2	84.2	..
Netherlands . . . . .	75.3	76.5	79.3	80.9	80.7	80.8	80.7	81.0	81.5	81.7	82.0	82.5	83.0
Poland . . . . .	70.6	73.3	75.4	76.3	78.0	78.4	78.8	78.8	79.2	79.3	79.7	79.8	80.0
Portugal . . . . .	66.8	70.8	75.2	77.4	80.2	80.5	80.6	80.6	81.5	81.3	82.3	82.2	82.0
Spain . . . . .	72.2	74.8	78.6	80.3	82.9	83.2	83.2	83.0	83.7	83.7	84.4	84.3	84.0
United Kingdom . . . . .	73.7	75.0	76.2	78.5	80.3	80.5	80.6	80.5	81.0	81.2	81.7	81.9	..
Switzerland . . . . .	74.5	76.9	79.6	80.7	82.8	83.2	83.2	83.2	83.8	84.0	84.2	84.4	85.0
Germany <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	72.4	73.6	76.6	78.4	81.2	81.5	81.3	81.3	81.9	82.0	82.4	82.7	83.0
Austria . . . . .	72.7	73.4	76.0	78.8	81.2	81.7	81.7	81.5	82.1	82.3	82.8	83.1	83.0
United States <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	73.1	74.7	77.4	78.8	79.5	79.8	79.9	80.1	80.4	80.4	80.7	..	..
Japan <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	70.2	74.7	78.8	81.9	84.6	84.9	85.2	85.3	85.6	85.5	85.8	86.0	..

<sup>1</sup>Including ex-GDR from 1991. <sup>2</sup>Source: OECD.

Source: Eurostat. More information: <http://www.ec.europa.eu/eurostat/>

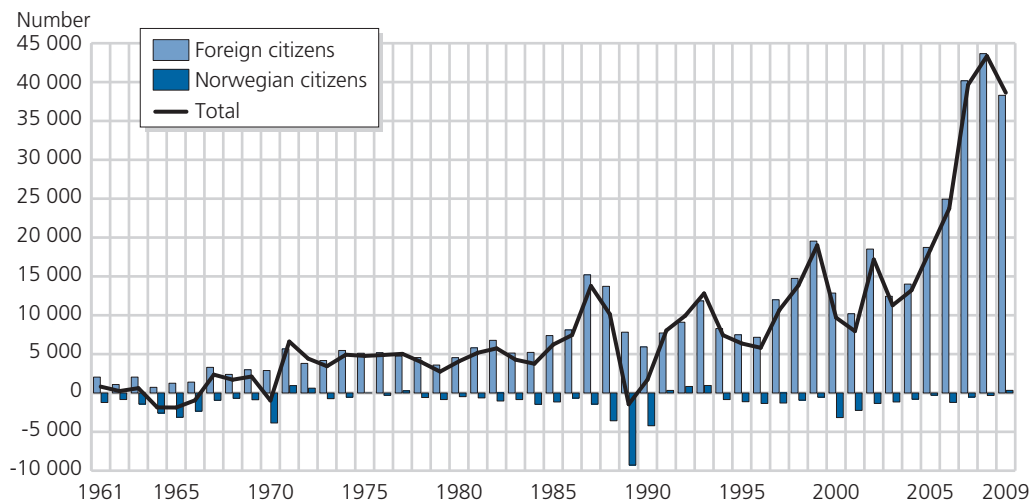
Year	Internal migration		Immigration and emigration						
	Migration between municipalities <sup>1</sup>	Migration between counties <sup>2</sup>	Immigration	Emigration	Net migration	Norwegian citizens		Foreign citizens	
						Immigration	Emigration	Immigration	Emigration
Annual average									
1951-1955 ...	148 247	..	<sup>3</sup> 6 312	<sup>3</sup> 8 306	<sup>3</sup> -1 994	..	..	..	..
1956-1960 ...	168 628	<sup>4</sup> 74 961	<sup>3</sup> 10 928	<sup>3</sup> 12 902	<sup>3</sup> -1 974	..	..	..	..
1961-1965 ...	170 348	80 719	12 148	12 559	-411	5 006	6 846	7 142	5 713
1966-1970 ...	191 635	97 308	15 240	14 387	853	6 821	8 560	8 419	5 827
1971-1975 ...	190 886	100 768	18 766	13 931	4 835	7 840	7 850	10 926	6 081
1976-1980 ...	178 258	93 223	18 758	14 615	4 143	6 945	7 328	11 813	7 287
1981-1985 ...	174 006	85 139	20 355	15 317	5 038	6 778	7 804	13 577	7 513
1986-1990 ...	179 252	86 485	27 330	21 006	6 324	7 841	11 673	19 489	9 333
1991-1995 ...	170 573	82 171	27 465	18 546	8 919	9 489	9 458	17 976	9 088
1996-2000 ...	191 433	95 003	34 690	22 885	11 805	9 493	10 946	25 197	11 939
2001-2005 ...	193 981	92 543	37 395	23 782	13 613	8 953	10 118	28 441	13 663
1986 .....	179 859	88 309	24 196	16 745	7 451	7 662	8 321	16 534	8 424
1987 .....	185 639	90 061	31 149	17 380	13 769	7 356	8 789	23 793	8 591
1988 .....	186 001	91 235	29 964	19 821	10 143	6 923	10 501	23 041	9 320
1989 .....	175 473	83 164	25 847	27 300	-1 453	7 463	16 737	18 384	10 563
1990 .....	169 289	79 658	25 494	23 784	1 710	9 800	14 016	15 694	9 768
1991 .....	166 029	79 009	26 283	18 238	8 045	10 209	9 881	16 074	8 357
1992 .....	161 269	77 707	26 743	16 801	9 942	9 581	8 744	17 162	8 057
1993 .....	165 894	79 812	31 711	18 903	12 808	9 416	8 452	22 295	10 451
1994 .....	177 503	85 658	26 911	19 475	7 436	9 044	9 892	17 867	9 583
1995 .....	182 172	88 668	25 678	19 312	6 366	9 196	10 320	16 482	8 992
1996 .....	184 576	90 180	26 407	20 590	5 817	9 211	10 558	17 196	10 032
1997 .....	188 957	94 613	31 957	21 257	10 700	9 931	11 223	22 026	10 034
1998 .....	190 948	96 233	36 704	22 881	13 823	9 957	10 876	26 747	12 005
1999 .....	191 640	94 838	41 841	22 842	18 999	9 611	10 152	32 230	12 690
2000 .....	201 043	99 149	36 542	26 854	9 688	8 757	11 923	27 785	14 931
2001 .....	201 851	98 443	34 264	26 309	7 955	8 852	11 093	25 412	15 216
2002 .....	193 100	92 721	40 122	22 948	17 174	9 334	10 675	30 788	12 273
2003 .....	190 893	89 821	35 957	24 672	11 285	9 170	10 327	26 787	14 345
2004 .....	190 446	89 940	36 482	23 271	13 211	8 618	9 415	27 864	13 856
2005 .....	193 615	91 792	40 148	21 709	18 439	8 793	9 081	31 355	12 628
2006 .....	202 009	98 176	45 776	22 053	23 723	8 351	9 563	37 425	12 490
2007 .....	210 679	101 794	61 774	22 122	39 652	8 276	8 798	53 498	13 324
2008 .....	198 877	95 540	66 961	23 615	43 346	8 140	8 457	58 821	15 158
2009 .....	200 494	95 520	65 186	26 549	38 637	8 504	8 168	56 682	18 381

<sup>1</sup>According to municipal boundaries in the relevant year. <sup>2</sup>According to the boundaries for the counties from 1 January 1972. Oslo and Akershus are here considered as one county. <sup>3</sup>The figures for 1951-1957 refer to unchecked data from local population registers (and are therefore less reliable than figures for later years). <sup>4</sup>Refers to 1957-1960.

Source: Migration, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/flytting\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/flytting_en/)

## 84

## Net migration from abroad. Number



Source: Migrations, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/flytting\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/flytting_en/)

## 85

## Internal migration, immigration and emigration, by sex

Year <sup>1</sup>	Migration between municipalities <sup>2</sup>						Immigration			Emigration		
	Number			Per 1 000 mean population			Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women						
1981-1985.	174 006	85 418	88 588	42	42	43	20 355	10 577	9 778	15 317	7 880	7 437
1986-1990.	179 252	88 677	90 575	43	43	43	27 330	14 736	12 594	21 006	11 178	9 828
1991-1995.	170 573	85 530	85 043	40	40	39	27 465	13 699	13 766	18 546	9 672	8 874
1996-2000.	191 433	97 093	94 339	43	44	42	34 690	17 271	17 419	22 885	11 503	11 382
2001-2005.	193 981	97 894	96 087	43	43	42	37 395	18 354	19 040	23 782	12 314	11 467
1992 . . . . .	161 269	80 686	80 583	38	38	37	26 743	13 737	13 006	16 801	8 829	7 972
1993 . . . . .	165 894	82 904	82 990	39	39	38	31 711	15 650	16 061	18 903	10 127	8 776
1994 . . . . .	177 503	89 133	88 370	41	42	40	26 911	13 005	13 906	19 475	10 062	9 413
1995 . . . . .	182 172	92 069	90 103	42	43	41	25 678	12 268	13 410	19 312	9 802	9 510
1996 . . . . .	184 576	93 397	91 179	42	43	41	26 407	12 451	13 956	20 590	10 393	10 197
1997 . . . . .	188 957	95 695	93 262	43	44	42	31 957	15 590	16 367	21 257	10 524	10 733
1998 . . . . .	190 948	96 993	93 955	43	44	42	36 704	18 312	18 392	22 881	11 526	11 355
1999 . . . . .	191 640	97 316	94 324	43	44	42	41 841	20 864	20 977	22 842	11 342	11 500
2000 . . . . .	201 043	102 066	98 977	45	46	44	36 542	19 140	17 402	26 854	13 731	13 123
2001 . . . . .	201 851	102 427	99 424	45	46	44	34 264	16 882	17 382	26 309	13 614	12 695
2002 . . . . .	193 100	97 268	95 832	43	43	42	40 122	19 341	20 781	22 948	11 851	11 097
2003 . . . . .	190 893	96 222	94 671	42	43	41	35 957	17 572	18 385	24 672	13 026	11 646
2004 . . . . .	190 446	95 909	94 537	41	42	41	36 482	17 829	18 653	23 271	11 981	11 290
2005 . . . . .	193 615	97 644	95 971	42	43	41	40 148	20 147	20 001	21 709	11 100	10 609
2006 . . . . .	202 009	101 590	100 419	43	44	43	45 776	24 724	21 052	22 053	11 216	10 837
2007 . . . . .	210 679	107 022	103 657	45	46	44	61 774	35 927	25 847	22 122	11 762	10 360
2008 . . . . .	198 877	100 904	97 973	42	42	41	66 961	37 798	29 163	23 615	13 263	10 352
2009 . . . . .	200 494	101 289	99 205	42	42	41	65 186	35 135	30 051	26 549	15 300	11 249

<sup>1</sup>Annual average for the five-year period. <sup>2</sup>According to municipal boundaries in the relevant year.

Source: Migration, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/flytting\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/flytting_en/)

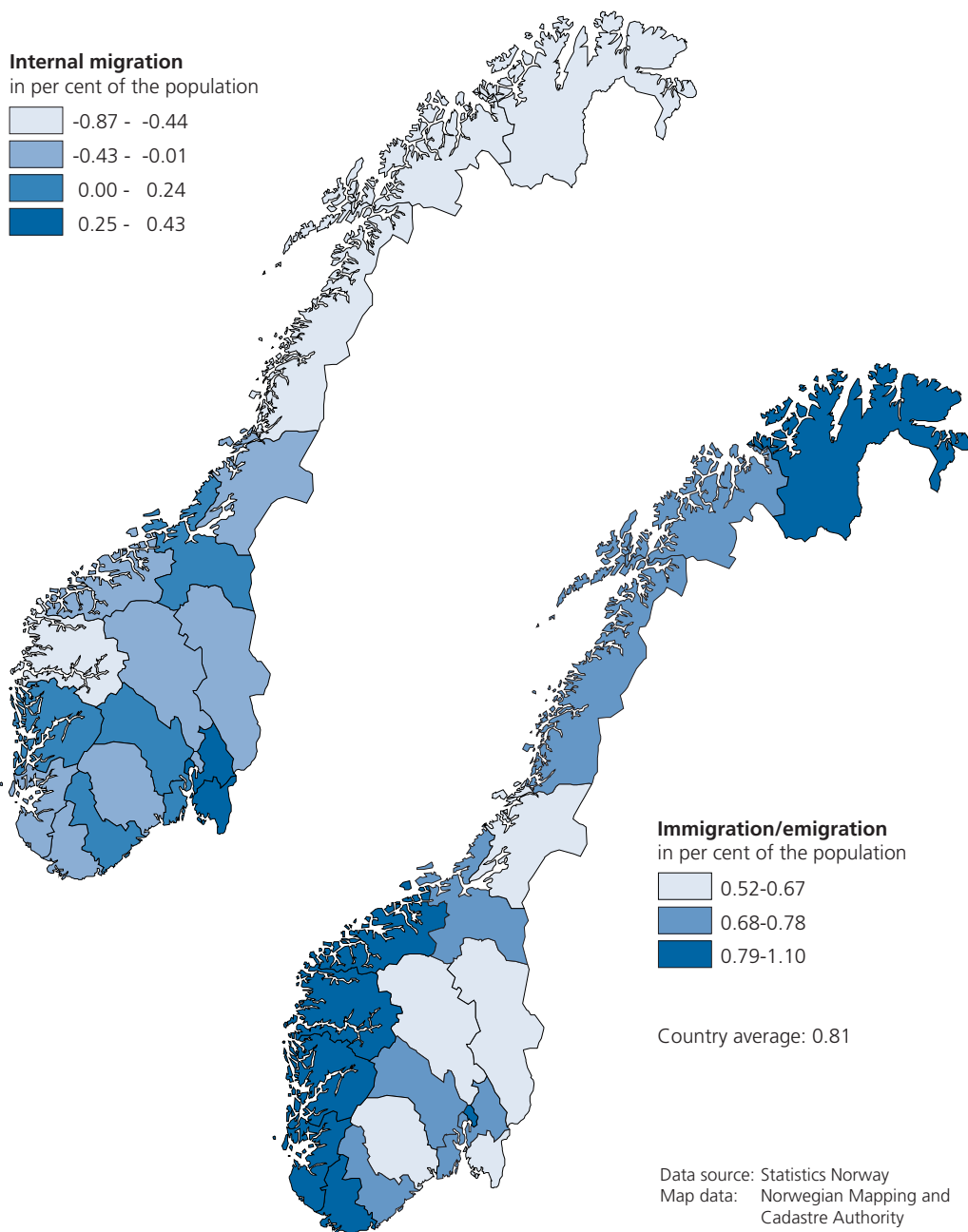
	In-migration			Out-migration			Net migration		
	Total	From other counties	From foreign countries	Total	To other counties	To foreign countries	Total	From other counties	From foreign countries
<b>Whole country . . .</b>	<b>181 177</b>	<b>115 991</b>	<b>65 186</b>	<b>142 540</b>	<b>115 991</b>	<b>26 549</b>	<b>38 637</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>38 637</b>
Østfold . . . . .	8 672	5 914	2 758	6 112	4 990	1 122	2 560	924	1 636
Akershus . . . . .	26 540	19 494	7 046	20 287	16 889	3 398	6 253	2 605	3 648
Oslo . . . . .	38 784	24 329	14 455	33 197	24 949	8 248	5 587	-620	6 207
Hedmark . . . . .	5 749	4 107	1 642	4 710	4 189	521	1 039	-82	1 121
Oppland . . . . .	5 731	4 166	1 565	4 654	4 181	473	1 077	-15	1 092
Buskerud . . . . .	9 515	6 605	2 910	7 033	6 115	918	2 482	490	1 992
Vestfold . . . . .	7 950	5 373	2 577	6 101	5 081	1 020	1 849	292	1 557
Telemark . . . . .	4 432	2 962	1 470	3 720	3 213	507	712	-251	963
Aust-Agder . . . . .	3 592	2 505	1 087	2 760	2 402	358	832	103	729
Vest-Agder . . . . .	5 398	3 397	2 001	4 125	3 451	674	1 273	-54	1 327
Rogaland . . . . .	12 421	5 567	6 854	8 383	5 763	2 620	4 038	-196	4 234
Hordaland . . . . .	13 919	7 531	6 388	9 170	6 935	2 235	4 749	596	4 153
Sogn og Fjordane . . . . .	3 212	1 682	1 530	2 784	2 421	363	428	-739	1 167
Møre og Romsdal . . . . .	6 670	3 532	3 138	4 813	4 161	652	1 857	-629	2 486
Sør-Trøndelag . . . . .	10 587	7 121	3 466	8 187	6 793	1 394	2 400	328	2 072
Nord-Trøndelag . . . . .	3 617	2 622	995	3 095	2 777	318	522	-155	677
Nordland . . . . .	6 152	3 898	2 254	5 628	5 030	598	524	-1 132	1 656
Troms Romsa . . . . .	5 383	3 368	2 015	5 008	4 199	809	375	-831	1 206
Finnmark Finnmarku . . . . .	2 853	1 818	1 035	2 773	2 452	321	80	-634	714

Source: Migration, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/flytting\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/flytting_en/)

	Annual average												
	1976-1980	1981-1985	1986-1990	1991-1995	1996-2000	2001-2005	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
<b>Whole country . . . . .</b>	<b>4 143</b>	<b>5 038</b>	<b>6 324</b>	<b>8 919</b>	<b>11 805</b>	<b>13 613</b>	<b>11 285</b>	<b>13 211</b>	<b>18 439</b>	<b>23 723</b>	<b>39 652</b>	<b>43 346</b>	<b>38 637</b>
Østfold . . . . .	709	442	699	311	1 993	1 736	1 487	1 682	1 718	1 688	2 705	2 813	2 560
Akershus . . . . .	916	3 174	2 461	1 653	3 699	3 303	2 533	3 037	4 406	5 176	6 844	6 511	6 253
Oslo . . . . .	-1 564	258	2 047	4 047	1 923	2 615	1 214	3 829	4 355	5 848	7 041	9 732	5 587
Hedmark . . . . .	1 007	187	604	42	684	523	366	387	560	567	932	1 096	1 039
Oppland . . . . .	530	391	399	176	262	194	305	-238	225	-36	903	821	1 077
Buskerud . . . . .	886	1 014	836	521	1 575	904	513	650	1 300	1 890	3 125	2 676	2 482
Vestfold . . . . .	696	920	1 110	897	1 836	1 227	1 084	1 054	1 090	1 401	2 405	2 438	1 849
Telemark . . . . .	542	151	88	40	525	204	313	174	-14	132	702	859	712
Aust-Agder . . . . .	688	620	398	368	285	184	143	52	408	465	1 145	1 002	832
Vest-Agder . . . . .	379	176	352	361	662	582	439	600	558	581	1 533	1 511	1 273
Rogaland . . . . .	1 483	1 435	370	989	838	1 406	1 378	1 766	1 922	4 033	5 353	4 758	4 038
Hordaland . . . . .	-899	50	175	489	424	1 486	1 487	1 034	1 981	1 854	3 649	4 476	4 749
Sogn og Fjordane . . . . .	221	-242	-156	-107	-323	-433	-319	-426	-666	-719	-78	-42	428
Møre og Romsdal . . . . .	-208	-595	-542	-150	-137	-376	-360	-685	-338	23	951	1 488	1 857
Sør-Trøndelag . . . . .	-32	-167	114	208	527	1 186	1 159	1 289	1 797	2 290	2 943	2 299	2 400
Nord-Trøndelag . . . . .	223	-125	-214	-331	-338	94	184	275	28	155	638	595	522
Nordland . . . . .	-566	-1 023	-1 123	-384	-1 140	-610	-129	-524	-774	-1 012	-596	195	524
Troms Romsa . . . . .	-202	-685	-648	-28	-533	-125	-13	-377	285	-83	-114	278	375
Finnmark Finnmarku . . . . .	-667	-944	-647	-182	-954	-489	-499	-368	-402	-530	-429	-160	80

<sup>1</sup>Includes migration between counties, immigration and emigration.

Source: Migration, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/flytting\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/flytting_en/)

Net internal migration<sup>1</sup> and immigration/emigration, by county. 2009<sup>1</sup>Except migration within counties.Source: Migration, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/flytting\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/flytting_en/)

Country	Immigration			Emigration			Net migration		
	2007	2008	2009	2007	2008	2009	2007	2008	2009
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>61 774</b>	<b>66 961</b>	<b>65 186</b>	<b>22 122</b>	<b>23 615</b>	<b>26 549</b>	<b>39 652</b>	<b>43 346</b>	<b>38 637</b>
<b>Europe, total</b> .....	<b>42 379</b>	<b>46 341</b>	<b>42 293</b>	<b>13 684</b>	<b>14 881</b>	<b>15 359</b>	<b>28 695</b>	<b>31 460</b>	<b>26 934</b>
Denmark.....	2 956	2 945	3 124	2 804	2 881	2 917	152	64	207
Finland.....	789	729	571	600	621	571	189	108	-
Iceland.....	337	361	1 625	295	234	311	42	127	1 314
Sweden.....	6 300	7 572	7 923	4 683	4 980	5 070	1 617	2 592	2 853
Belgium.....	194	261	212	95	113	106	99	148	106
Bosnia-Herzegovina.....	156	201	137	40	33	44	116	168	93
Bulgaria.....	198	423	413	40	22	28	158	401	385
Estonia.....	410	554	530	71	61	48	339	493	482
France.....	830	912	778	296	362	342	534	550	436
Ireland.....	133	123	139	41	57	59	92	66	80
Italy.....	308	408	432	129	131	122	179	277	310
Latvia.....	466	616	1 156	80	39	43	386	577	1 113
Lithuania.....	2 356	2 854	3 163	164	226	200	2 192	2 628	2 963
Netherlands.....	1 016	992	737	255	346	307	761	646	430
Poland.....	14 073	14 309	10 323	641	1 300	1 678	13 432	13 009	8 645
Portugal.....	177	272	249	62	45	38	115	227	211
Romania.....	583	1 078	1 106	44	54	48	539	1 024	1 058
Russia.....	1 442	1 153	962	104	91	111	1 338	1 062	851
Serbia <sup>1</sup> .....	565	420	216	24	25	38	541	395	178
Montenegro <sup>1</sup> .....	21	19	19	2	5	2	19	14	17
Slovakia.....	615	694	535	178	190	145	437	504	390
Spain.....	818	867	1 054	549	534	476	269	333	578
United Kingdom.....	1 929	2 001	1 963	1 173	1 105	1 171	756	896	792
Switzerland.....	232	221	215	159	155	197	73	66	18
Czech Republic.....	191	199	202	56	54	74	135	145	128
Germany.....	4 168	4 580	3 039	763	849	879	3 405	3 731	2 160
Ukraine.....	264	330	350	39	39	38	225	291	312
Hungary.....	222	272	272	40	50	46	182	222	226
Austria.....	139	190	135	69	64	74	70	126	61
Rest of Europe.....	491	785	713	298	215	176	465	570	537
<b>Africa, total</b> .....	<b>4 427</b>	<b>4 135</b>	<b>5 296</b>	<b>702</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>670</b>	<b>3 725</b>	<b>3 535</b>	<b>4 626</b>
Eritrea.....	402	740	1 520	10	4	4	392	736	1 516
Ethiopia.....	592	613	720	67	50	51	525	563	669
Ghana.....	109	140	115	40	36	50	69	104	65
Kenya.....	172	192	161	52	52	80	120	140	81
Morocco.....	157	160	134	52	38	32	105	122	102
Somalia.....	1 348	910	1 069	64	33	54	1 284	877	1 015
Rest of Africa.....	1 647	1 380	1 577	417	387	399	1 230	993	1 178
<b>Asia, total</b> .....	<b>10 658</b>	<b>11 938</b>	<b>12 861</b>	<b>1 968</b>	<b>2 016</b>	<b>2 218</b>	<b>8 690</b>	<b>9 922</b>	<b>10 643</b>
Afghanistan.....	478	658	1 195	3	2	4	475	656	1 191
Burma.....	279	220	172	2	-	1	277	220	171
Palestinian Territory.....	358	746	877	1	-	7	357	746	870
Philippines.....	1 360	1 471	1 364	129	128	165	1 231	1 343	1 199
India.....	960	1 121	745	90	146	277	870	975	468
Iraq.....	921	1 134	1 231	61	68	82	860	1 066	1 149
Iran.....	400	424	591	38	49	39	362	375	552
China.....	834	914	933	208	225	191	626	689	742
Malaysia.....	186	192	142	46	64	46	140	128	96
Pakistan.....	785	809	827	182	106	165	603	703	662
Singapore.....	198	243	271	169	138	174	29	105	97
Sri Lanka.....	255	282	210	31	46	17	224	236	193
Thailand.....	1 568	1 439	1 604	245	259	220	1 323	1 180	1 384
Turkey.....	344	362	462	92	112	105	252	250	357
Vietnam.....	224	318	211	44	50	43	180	268	168
Rest of Asia.....	1 508	1 605	2 026	627	623	682	881	982	1 344
<b>America, total</b> .....	<b>3 357</b>	<b>3 562</b>	<b>3 505</b>	<b>1 536</b>	<b>1 554</b>	<b>1 611</b>	<b>1 821</b>	<b>2 008</b>	<b>1 894</b>
North and Central America, total.....	2 220	2 432	2 356	1 285	1 287	1 268	935	1 145	1 088
Canada.....	348	413	354	230	227	239	118	186	115
United States.....	1 561	1 718	1 665	990	982	930	571	736	735
Rest of North and Central America.....	311	301	337	65	78	99	246	223	238

## 89 (cont.). Immigration and emigration, by country

Country	Immigration			Emigration			Net migration		
	2007	2008	2009	2007	2008	2009	2007	2008	2009
South America, total	1 137	1 130	1 149	251	267	343	886	863	806
Brazil	505	448	539	103	114	162	402	334	377
Chile	131	160	165	49	42	51	82	118	114
Colombia	173	152	108	18	16	24	155	136	84
Venezuela	95	145	79	5	18	19	90	127	60
Rest of South America	233	225	258	76	77	87	157	148	171
<b>Oceania, total</b>	<b>498</b>	<b>465</b>	<b>493</b>	<b>308</b>	<b>319</b>	<b>294</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>199</b>
Australia	406	377	407	279	290	247	127	87	160
Rest of Oceania	92	88	86	29	29	47	63	59	39
Unknown	455	520	738	3 924	4 245	6 397	-3 469	-3 725	-5 659

<sup>1</sup>Serbia and Montenegro was 1 November 2006 separated in two parts, in Serbia and in Montenegro.

Source: Migration, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/innvutv\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/innvutv_en/)

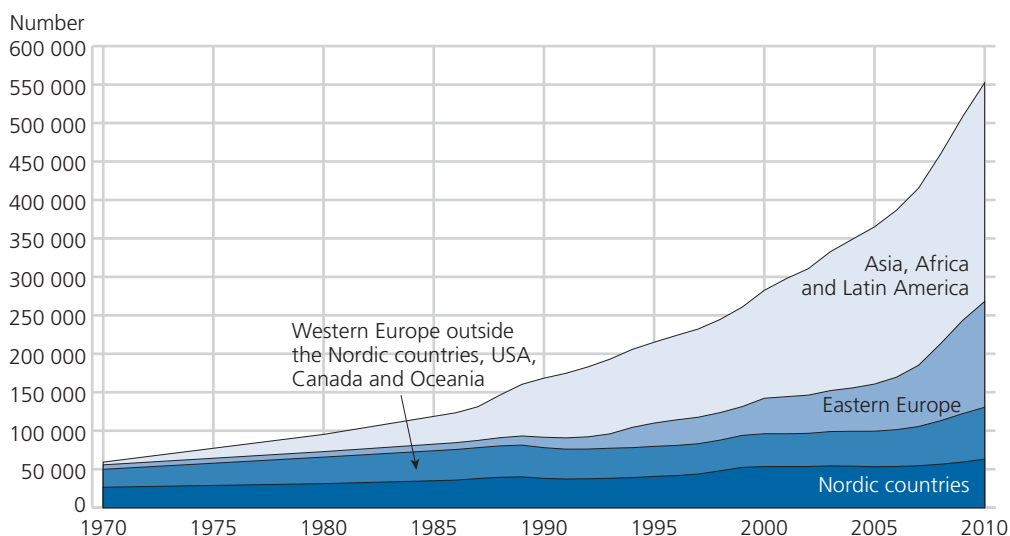
## 90 Naturalisations

	Annual average											
	1977-1980	1981-1985	1986-1990	1991-1995	1996-2000	2001-2005	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
<b>Total</b>	<b>2 409</b>	<b>2 588</b>	<b>3 520</b>	<b>7 256</b>	<b>10 205</b>	<b>9 711</b>	<b>7 867</b>	<b>8 154</b>	<b>12 655</b>	<b>11 955</b>	<b>14 877</b>	<b>10 312</b>
Europe, total <sup>1</sup>	1 457	1 155	1 133	1 884	2 854	4 191	4 074	3 073	4 419	4 165	3 747	2 542
Africa, total	68	169	231	857	1 306	1 341	826	1 295	2 118	2 198	3 488	2 476
Asia, total	562	940	1 744	3 763	5 203	3 653	2 535	3 189	5 520	5 025	6 738	4 714
North and Central America, total	149	130	97	101	140	162	159	201	187	177	183	150
South America, total	79	149	297	612	546	273	222	285	254	250	283	265
Oceania, total	10	8	7	7	11	9	3	10	8	18	5	4
Stateless and unknown	88	41	14	32	145	82	48	101	149	122	433	161

<sup>1</sup>Included Turkey.

Source: Naturalisations, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/statsborger\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/statsborger_en/)

## 91 Immigrants and Norwegian-born to immigrant parents, by country background



Source: Immigrants and Norwegian-born to immigrant parents, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/innvufef\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/innvufef_en/)



# 92 Immigrants and Norwegian-born to immigrant parents<sup>1</sup>, foreign-born and foreign citizens, by country background<sup>2</sup>, country of birth and citizenship.

## 1 January

Country background/ country of birth/citizenship	Immigrants and Norwegian-born to immigrant parents		Immigrants		Country of birth		Foreign citizens	
	2009	2010	2009	2010	2009	2010	2009	2010
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>508 199</b>	<b>552 301</b>	<b>422 595</b>	<b>459 344</b>	<b>488 753</b>	<b>526 800</b>	<b>302 977</b>	<b>333 873</b>
<b>Europe, total</b> . . . . .	<b>232 815</b>	<b>257 039</b>	<b>213 035</b>	<b>234 465</b>	<b>254 807</b>	<b>277 121</b>	<b>175 157</b>	<b>219 437</b>
Denmark . . . . .	19 284	19 298	17 787	17 774	22 581	22 651	14 901	20 657
Finland . . . . .	6 654	6 665	6 179	6 163	6 624	6 611	5 561	6 141
Iceland . . . . .	3 749	4 966	3 366	4 540	3 678	4 862	3 445	5 283
Sweden . . . . .	28 730	31 193	27 468	29 763	39 405	41 781	25 516	35 784
Bosnia-Herzegovina . . . . .	15 683	15 918	13 055	13 103	12 939	12 989	4 406	3 819
France . . . . .	3 571	3 930	3 363	3 684	4 298	4 635	3 203	3 964
Netherlands . . . . .	6 554	6 926	5 946	6 270	6 921	7 271	5 726	6 798
Poland . . . . .	44 482	52 125	42 471	49 309	42 665	49 518	39 459	46 707
Russia . . . . .	13 914	14 873	12 759	13 470	13 096	13 813	10 357	10 631
Serbia . . . . .	2 508	2 748	2 024	2 215	2 103	2 295	1 087	1 338
United Kingdom . . . . .	12 284	12 843	11 613	12 140	16 233	16 868	10 468	13 274
Germany . . . . .	20 916	22 859	19 596	21 341	23 046	24 853	17 902	20 818
Hungary . . . . .	2 095	2 288	1 690	1 863	1 972	2 153	887	1 023
Kosovo . . . . .	12 531	12 719	9 250	9 417	9 020	9 190	3 164	1 040
Rest of Europe . . . . .	39 860	47 688	36 468	43 413	50 226	57 631	29 075	42 160
<b>Africa, total</b> . . . . .	<b>61 191</b>	<b>67 168</b>	<b>46 395</b>	<b>50 769</b>	<b>49 099</b>	<b>53 579</b>	<b>28 575</b>	<b>29 319</b>
Eritrea . . . . .	4 127	5 789	3 214	4 759	3 292	4 839	1 994	3 806
Ethiopia . . . . .	4 420	5 156	3 622	4 219	4 543	5 170	2 341	2 427
Ghana . . . . .	1 954	2 034	1 467	1 504	1 500	1 539	806	768
Morocco . . . . .	7 811	8 058	4 762	4 861	4 780	4 881	1 276	1 061
Somalia . . . . .	23 633	25 496	17 255	18 349	16 903	18 002	11 106	10 804
Rest of Africa . . . . .	19 246	20 635	16 075	17 077	18 081	19 148	11 052	10 453
<b>Asia, total</b> . . . . .	<b>186 355</b>	<b>198 725</b>	<b>137 889</b>	<b>147 439</b>	<b>142 506</b>	<b>162 517</b>	<b>67 966</b>	<b>66 143</b>
Philippines . . . . .	12 262	13 447	11 033	12 128	12 307	13 458	6 171	6 768
India . . . . .	9 349	9 747	6 604	6 888	7 941	8 243	3 675	3 652
Iraq . . . . .	24 505	26 374	19 197	20 443	19 356	20 604	11 243	10 927
Iran . . . . .	15 666	16 321	13 001	13 508	12 575	13 086	4 109	3 303
China . . . . .	6 699	7 326	5 657	6 187	8 240	8 852	3 284	3 643
Pakistan . . . . .	30 161	31 061	16 615	17 098	16 736	17 220	5 845	5 524
Sri Lanka . . . . .	13 436	13 772	8 450	8 606	8 592	8 751	2 427	2 001
Thailand . . . . .	10 989	12 268	10 647	11 872	11 791	13 089	8 062	8 583
Turkey . . . . .	15 436	15 998	10 039	10 378	10 133	10 475	3 596	3 544
Vietnam . . . . .	19 726	20 100	12 803	12 892	12 863	12 958	1 782	1 561
Rest of Asia . . . . .	28 126	32 311	23 843	27 439	21 972	35 781	17 772	16 637
<b>North and Central America, total</b> . . . . .	<b>12 159</b>	<b>12 755</b>	<b>11 578</b>	<b>12 124</b>	<b>22 089</b>	<b>22 810</b>	<b>11 356</b>	<b>11 768</b>
Canada . . . . .	1 493	1 602	1 448	1 548	2 693	2 800	1 206	1 694
United States . . . . .	7 450	7 707	7 178	7 414	15 663	16 046	5 777	8 516
Central America . . . . .	3 216	3 446	2 952	3 162	3 733	3 964	4 373	1 558
<b>South America, total</b> . . . . .	<b>14 076</b>	<b>14 900</b>	<b>12 135</b>	<b>12 873</b>	<b>18 002</b>	<b>18 842</b>	<b>5 876</b>	<b>6 284</b>
Chile . . . . .	7 452	7 607	5 917	6 029	6 207	6 336	2 299	2 047
Rest of South America . . . . .	6 624	7 293	6 218	6 844	11 795	12 506	6 577	4 237
<b>Oceania, total</b> . . . . .	<b>1 603</b>	<b>1 714</b>	<b>1 563</b>	<b>1 674</b>	<b>2 250</b>	<b>2 406</b>	<b>1 447</b>	<b>1 524</b>
Stateless . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 788	2 860
Unknown . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	69	82

<sup>1</sup>Persons with two foreign-born parents. <sup>2</sup>Own, mother's or father's country of birth (not Norway).

Source: Immigrants and Norwegian-born to immigrant parents, Statistics Norway.

More information: <http://www.ssb.no/immigrants> and Norwegian-born to immigrant parents.

## Population, by country, sex and citizenship. Nordic countries. 1 January 2010

	Denmark	Faroe Islands	Greenland	Finland	Åland	Iceland	Norway	Sweden
<b>Both sexes, total . . .</b>	<b>5 534 738</b>	<b>48 650</b>	<b>56 452</b>	<b>5 351 427</b>	<b>27 734</b>	<b>317 630</b>	<b>4 858 199</b>	<b>9 340 682</b>
Denmark . . . . .	5 204 798	47 407	55 716	621	15	884	20 657	40 272
Finland . . . . .	2 316	12	8	5 195 722	25 469	119	6 141	74 050
Iceland . . . . .	8 865	212	94	141	11	295 929	5 283	4 300
Norway . . . . .	14 967	96	61	717	35	270	4 524 326	35 192
Sweden . . . . .	12 828	40	92	8 506	1 148	336	35 784	8 737 789
Rest of Europe <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	169 256	501	200	88 397	731	16 645	151 572	194 474
Africa . . . . .	21 916	83	10	15 843	31	322	29 319	54 215
America . . . . .	14 405							
Asia . . . . .	79 988	196	212	33 540	221	1 986	62 599	147 457
Oceania . . . . .	2 042	13	4	620	3	58	1 524	2 432
Stateless . . . . .	3 263	0	0	730	0	113	2 860	7 758
Unknown . . . . .	94	3	0	1 082	27	..	82	12 418
<b>Men, total . . . . .</b>	<b>2 743 286</b>	<b>25 308</b>	<b>29 936</b>	<b>2 625 067</b>	<b>13 807</b>	<b>159 936</b>	<b>2 426 752</b>	<b>4 649 014</b>
Denmark . . . . .	2 580 743	24 663	29 485	427	8	382	11 067	23 470
Finland . . . . .	721	11	5	2 543 453	12 602	30	2 564	31 318
Iceland . . . . .	4 351	138	80	88	7	148 317	2 750	2 228
Norway . . . . .	6 006	43	39	428	23	102	2 249 894	17 351
Sweden . . . . .	5 307	27	61	4 903	617	126	18 517	4 338 599
Rest of Europe <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	89 739	284	149	45 282	405	9 413	88 990	104 815
Africa . . . . .	11 182	38	6	9 479	19	169	15 288	28 800
America . . . . .	6 806	38	30	3 135	13	472	8 022	16 022
Asia . . . . .	35 534	57	79	16 421	99	840	26 924	73 680
Oceania . . . . .	1 133	6	2	426	1	31	933	1 610
Stateless . . . . .	1 713	0	0	444	0	54	1 756	4 381
Unknown . . . . .	51	3	0	581	13	..	47	6 740
<b>Women, total . . . . .</b>	<b>2 791 452</b>	<b>23 342</b>	<b>26 516</b>	<b>2 726 360</b>	<b>13 927</b>	<b>157 694</b>	<b>2 431 447</b>	<b>4 691 668</b>
Denmark . . . . .	2 624 055	22 744	26 231	194	7	502	9 590	16 802
Finland . . . . .	1 595	1	3	2 652 269	12 867	89	3 577	42 732
Iceland . . . . .	4 514	74	14	53	4	147 612	2 533	2 072
Norway . . . . .	8 961	53	22	289	12	168	2 274 432	17 841
Sweden . . . . .	7 521	13	31	3 603	531	210	17 267	4 399 190
Rest of Europe <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	79 517	217	51	43 115	326	7 232	62 582	89 659
Africa . . . . .	10 734	45	4	6 364	12	153	14 031	25 415
America . . . . .	7 599	49	25	2 373	30	496	10 030	14 303
Asia . . . . .	44 454	139	133	17 119	122	1 146	35 675	73 777
Oceania . . . . .	909	7	2	194	2	27	591	822
Stateless . . . . .	1 550	0	0	286	0	59	1 104	3 377
Unknown . . . . .	43	0	0	501	14	..	35	5 678

<sup>1</sup>Including Turkey.Source: Nordic statistical institutes. More information: Nordic Statistical Yearbook, <http://www.norden.org/pub/>

## Population

# 94 Asylum seekers<sup>1,2</sup>, by citizenship

Citizenship	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>2 273</b>	<b>8 543</b>	<b>10 160</b>	<b>10 843</b>	<b>14 782</b>	<b>17 480</b>	<b>15 613</b>	<b>7 950</b>	<b>5 402</b>	<b>5 320</b>	<b>6 528</b>	<b>14 431</b>	<b>17 226</b>
<b>Europe, total</b> . . . . .	<b>697</b>	<b>4 821</b>	<b>2 711</b>	<b>7 110</b>	<b>8 405</b>	<b>8 533</b>	<b>6 586</b>	<b>2 540</b>	<b>1 435</b>	<b>1 183</b>	<b>1 629</b>	<b>2 011</b>	<b>1 509</b>
Albania . . . . .	21	9	69	88	210	274	239	113	79	43	31	52	29
Bosnia-Herzegovina . . . . .	90	236	161	272	907	810	657	119	52	40	18	17	12
Bulgaria . . . . .	9	14	6	12	950	359	110	28	22	3	4	2	13
Kosovo . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	313	291
Croatia . . . . .	55	2 452	60	16	1 216	139	51	20	18	10	-	10	15
Russia . . . . .	40	141	318	472	1 318	1 719	1 893	938	545	548	863	1 085	867
Serbia <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	343	1 666	1 152	4 188	928	2 460	2 180	860	468	323	585	363	115
Turkey . . . . .	44	131	279	164	204	257	235	149	111	69	49	82	82
<b>Africa, total</b> . . . . .	<b>752</b>	<b>1 253</b>	<b>1 779</b>	<b>1 335</b>	<b>2 069</b>	<b>3 468</b>	<b>3 693</b>	<b>2 274</b>	<b>1 624</b>	<b>1 759</b>	<b>1 826</b>	<b>4 896</b>	<b>6 969</b>
Algeria . . . . .	22	40	66	72	346	468	180	104	45	37	27	100	161
Ethiopia . . . . .	48	81	126	96	173	325	287	148	100	143	241	360	706
Eritrea . . . . .	12	38	61	51	132	269	198	110	177	316	793	1 806	2 667
Libya . . . . .	3	3	7	7	62	123	283	134	23	13	49	80	84
Morocco . . . . .	11	5	9	13	19	16	12	22	19	23	16	43	72
Nigeria . . . . .	4	6	5	14	27	139	235	205	94	54	108	438	582
Sierra Leone . . . . .	11	12	14	33	16	14	41	31	21	14	9	22	20
Somalia . . . . .	552	955	1 340	910	1 080	1 534	1 601	957	667	632	189	1 293	1 901
<b>Asia, total</b> . . . . .	<b>754</b>	<b>2 175</b>	<b>5 478</b>	<b>2 253</b>	<b>4 082</b>	<b>5 022</b>	<b>4 936</b>	<b>2 802</b>	<b>2 106</b>	<b>2 127</b>	<b>2 540</b>	<b>6 560</b>	<b>7 432</b>
Afghanistan . . . . .	16	45	172	326	603	786	2 032	1 059	466	224	234	1 371	3 871
Bangladesh . . . . .	11	11	5	37	22	43	29	31	24	20	12	8	20
India . . . . .	4	11	10	16	17	31	15	16	8	32	83	74	36
Iraq . . . . .	272	1 317	4 073	766	1 056	1 624	938	413	671	1 002	1 227	3 138	1 214
Iran . . . . .	138	270	350	327	412	450	608	393	279	218	222	720	574
China . . . . .	8	10	8	12	19	87	117	67	49	51	40	81	71
Lebanon . . . . .	17	28	49	22	34	67	68	33	25	61	58	54	43
Pakistan . . . . .	26	146	265	220	186	216	92	48	33	26	43	38	139
Sri Lanka . . . . .	196	173	112	165	164	87	64	58	58	106	238	342	212
Syria . . . . .	23	73	95	60	57	80	96	69	79	49	49	115	278
<b>North and Central America, total</b> . . . . .	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>7</b>
<b>South America, total</b> . . . . .	<b>22</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>29</b>
<b>Oceania</b> . . . . .	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
Stateless . . . . .	42	85	164	120	194	391	366	298	209	237	515	940	1 280
Unknown . . . . .	2	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

<sup>1</sup>Some asylum seekers may already be resident in Norway with another type of residence permit. <sup>2</sup>Some figures may differ from figures published earlier because of revised figures from the Norwegian Directorate of Immigration. <sup>3</sup>For the years 1996-2006 this figure also includes citizens from the former Serbia and Montenegro. For 2007 it includes Kosovo.

Source: Refugees, Statistics Norway and Directorate of Immigration. More information: <http://www.udi.no/>

# 95 Asylum applications, by country and the seeker's citizenship. Nordic countries

Citizenship	Denmark		Finland		Iceland		Norway		Sweden	
	2008	2009	2008	2009	2008	2009	2008	2009	2008	2009
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>951</b>	<b>2 022</b>	<b>4 035</b>	<b>5 988</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>14 431</b>	<b>17 226</b>	<b>24 353</b>	<b>..</b>
Europe <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	247	365	717	2 036	29	5	2 011	1 509	4 094	..
Africa . . . . .	104	236	1 485	1 790	19	13	4 896	6 969	6 253	..
America . . . . .	6	12	13	10	0	1	24	36	273	..
Asia . . . . .	552	1 364	1 767	2 093	25	15	6 560	7 432	12 226	..
Oceania . . . . .	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	..	0	..
Stateless . . . . .	41	45	26	20	0	0	940	1 280	1 051	..
Unknown . . . . .	1	0	27	39	0	0	..	..	456	..

<sup>1</sup>Includes Turkey.

Source: National statistical institutes, The Norwegian Directorate of Immigration, Ministry of Justice on Iceland and Swedish Migration Board.

More information: Nordic Statistical Yearbook, <http://www.norden.org/pub/>

## 96

Marriages<sup>1, 2, 3</sup>, by previous marital status of spouses

Year Annual average	Marriages contracted		Bachelors to			Widowers to			Divorced men to			Per 100 marriages contracted			
	Total	Civil	Un- married	Wi- dows	Di- vorced	Un- mar- ried	Wi- dows	Di- vorced	Un- mar- ried	Wi- dows	Di- vorced	Bachelors to		Widowers and divorced men to	
												Un- mar- ried	Wi- dows and di- vorced	Un- mar- ried	Wi- dows and di- vorced
1961-1965	24 300	3 529	21 328	218	804	295	178	95	867	87	428	87.8	4.2	4.8	3.2
1966-1970	29 055	4 265	25 845	182	902	222	157	120	1 039	96	492	89.0	3.7	4.3	3.0
1971-1975	27 898	6 022	24 272	169	1 071	172	165	106	1 197	83	665	87.0	4.4	4.9	3.7
1976-1980	23 677	7 337	19 355	131	1 267	125	117	94	1 469	94	1 026	81.7	5.9	6.7	5.6
1981-1985	21 108	7 755	16 729	81	1 208	91	98	87	1 509	81	1 224	79.2	6.1	7.6	7.1
1986-1990	19 513	6 448	14 937	67	1 281	64	66	87	1 498	79	1 435	76.5	6.9	8.0	8.5
1991-1995	18 204	4 845	13 588	47	1 254	50	49	80	1 504	61	1 570	74.7	7.1	8.5	9.6
1996-2000	21 197	5 836	15 290	59	1 626	59	48	130	1 757	96	2 131	72.1	7.9	8.6	11.4
2001-2005	19 323	5 859	13 717	62	1 548	58	46	129	1 622	93	2 045	70.1	8.3	8.7	12.0
2001 . . . . .	19 722	5 835	14 036	66	1 561	57	60	129	1 675	105	2 032	71.2	8.2	8.8	11.8
2002 . . . . .	20 364	6 032	14 574	62	1 661	54	51	135	1 681	85	2 057	71.6	8.5	8.5	11.4
2003 . . . . .	18 897	5 687	13 554	61	1 465	52	30	119	1 516	96	2 002	71.7	8.1	8.3	11.9
2004 . . . . .	18 655	5 845	13 169	62	1 475	72	44	134	1 551	95	2 050	70.6	8.2	8.7	12.5
2005 . . . . .	18 976	6 197	13 251	58	1 579	55	45	129	1 688	82	2 085	69.8	8.6	9.2	12.3
2006 . . . . .	18 416	5 896	12 844	52	1 529	55	49	106	1 596	92	2 092	69.7	8.6	9.0	12.7
2007 . . . . .	19 967	6 517	13 942	49	1 678	65	34	140	1 727	100	2 227	69.8	8.6	9.0	12.5
2008 . . . . .	21 468	7 407	14 972	58	1 757	53	38	160	1 852	93	2 482	69.7	8.5	8.9	12.9

<sup>1</sup>The figures for 1961-1985 refer to marriages where the bridegroom was resident in Norway. <sup>2</sup>From 1986 the figures refer to marriages where both spouses were resident in Norway. <sup>3</sup>Previous marital status of spouses does not include separated, divorced and surviving partners.

**Source:** Marriages and registered partnerships, Statistics Norway. **More information:** [http://www.ssb.no/ekteskap\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/ekteskap_en/)

## 97

Average age<sup>1</sup> at marriage

Year Annual average	All married		Unmarried <sup>2</sup>		Previously married <sup>3</sup>		Estimated per cent unmarried <sup>4</sup> at age 50	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1961-1965 . . . . .	27.8	24.5	26.4	23.4	43.7	38.3	7.6	3.6
1966-1970 . . . . .	26.5	23.7	25.3	22.8	41.9	37.3	7.7	4.6
1971-1975 . . . . .	26.5	23.8	25.2	22.8	40.2	36.2	10.9	6.0
1976-1980 . . . . .	27.5	24.7	25.9	23.3	39.0	35.6	17.8	11.8
1981-1985 . . . . .	28.8	25.9	26.8	24.2	40.2	36.6	25.9	19.5
1986-1990 . . . . .	30.4	27.4	28.2	25.5	41.6	37.7	32.5	26.5
1991-1995 . . . . .	32.1	29.0	29.5	26.9	43.3	<sup>5</sup> 39.2	40.3	35.1
1996-2000 . . . . .	34.2	31.1	31.1	28.6	45.4	41.5	37.3	32.5
2001-2005 . . . . .	36.0	32.5	32.6	29.8	47.0	43.1	39.3	35.3
2001 . . . . .	35.3	32.1	32.0	29.3	46.4	42.8	38.5	34.3
2002 . . . . .	35.5	32.1	32.2	29.5	46.6	42.4	37.0	33.6
2003 . . . . .	35.8	32.4	32.5	29.7	47.2	43.0	40.0	35.7
2004 . . . . .	36.3	32.8	32.9	30.0	47.1	43.4	40.4	36.5
2005 . . . . .	36.7	33.3	33.2	30.4	47.8	43.9	40.5	36.2
2006 . . . . .	36.9	33.5	33.4	30.6	48.0	44.1	41.7	38.5
2007 . . . . .	37.2	33.7	33.7	30.8	48.3	44.3	39.4	35.7
2008 . . . . .	37.6	34.2	34.1	31.2	48.9	45.1	37.2	33.4

<sup>1</sup>The average age is average of those actually marrying in the period, thus being influenced by cohort size variations. <sup>2</sup>Never married.

<sup>3</sup>Divorced and widowed. <sup>4</sup>On the condition that a cohort unmarried persons at age 15 years will get married according to the age-specific marriage rates in the year observed, and that deaths do not occur. The percentage is not influenced by cohort size variations. In 1996 a new model for calculating per cent unmarried at age 50 was put into use. Using the model, new figures for 1991-1995 have been calculated. The implication of the adjustment is that the percentage is not directly comparable to those of preceding years. <sup>5</sup>Corrected figure.

**Source:** Marriages and registered partnerships, Statistics Norway. **More information:** [http://www.ssb.no/ekteskap\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/ekteskap_en/)

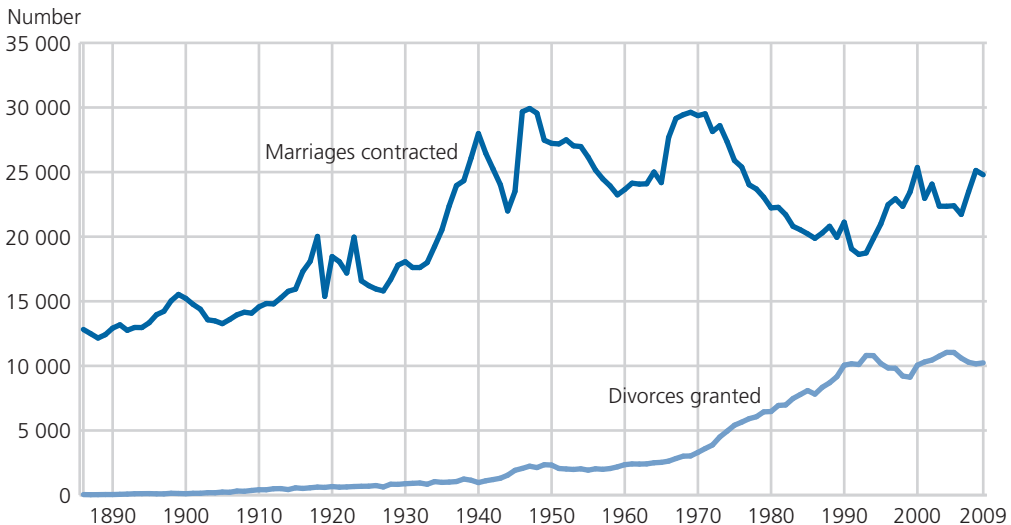
Marriage rates for first time married men<sup>1</sup> and women<sup>1</sup> in selected age groups

Sex Year	First time married per 1 000 mean population never married, Age								
	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59
<b>Men</b>									
1961-1965	9.4	109.9	168.0	99.8	50.4	27.6	15.8	7.9	4.6
1966-1970	10.3	130.7	180.1	96.7	46.5	23.0	12.6	7.1	4.1
1971-1975	8.9	120.6	160.6	80.7	36.3	18.1	9.7	5.4	3.0
1976-1980	4.6	79.8	124.2	73.0	33.9	16.3	8.3	5.0	2.6
1981-1985	2.4	49.4	94.5	63.8	32.3	15.9	8.3	4.5	2.4
1986-1990	1.1	29.1	72.7	60.6	33.5	17.1	8.8	4.5	2.6
1991-1995	0.7	17.1	54.0	52.9	31.9	16.8	10.0	5.1	2.6
1996-2000	0.6	13.6	50.6	58.2	40.5	23.8	14.4	9.0	5.0
2001-2005	0.6	11.2	41.7	53.8	40.0	25.0	15.7	11.2	6.9
2003	0.6	11.1	41.6	52.5	39.3	24.3	14.7	10.3	6.2
2004	0.6	10.4	38.7	53.2	38.2	25.3	15.8	11.6	6.4
2005	0.5	10.2	37.7	51.4	40.3	25.3	15.9	11.9	8.6
2006	0.4	9.4	35.2	50.2	38.1	25.1	16.9	6.8	6.5
2007	0.4	9.8	36.1	52.7	42.5	27.5	17.9	11.6	8.9
2008	0.4	9.9	36.4	54.9	46.0	30.7	19.8	14.8	9.7
<b>Women</b>									
1961-1965	42.9	206.8	182.4	85.6	44.3	22.6	12.1	6.5	3.2
1966-1970	47.5	226.0	176.7	80.4	38.3	20.3	11.3	6.1	3.1
1971-1975	44.5	208.0	163.7	70.4	36.3	16.2	10.1	5.2	2.8
1976-1980	27.6	142.3	128.2	65.5	32.1	15.3	8.1	4.1	2.2
1981-1985	14.3	94.3	105.4	58.6	27.6	13.3	8.3	3.7	1.9
1986-1990	6.7	61.3	89.3	56.6	29.5	12.3	7.2	4.2	2.1
1991-1995	3.4	38.1	72.5	49.7	27.0	13.1	6.6	4.0	1.9
1996-2000	2.9	30.5	72.2	59.4	34.7	17.9	10.2	6.0	3.1
2001-2005	2.9	24.0	61.0	55.8	33.8	18.0	12.2	6.8	3.2
2003	3.1	24.1	60.8	54.3	32.6	17.7	12.7	6.5	2.1
2004	2.4	22.9	58.0	55.3	32.0	17.7	11.9	6.5	2.2
2005	2.1	21.0	56.9	54.4	34.5	19.3	12.9	7.5	4.5
2006	2.0	19.3	53.9	54.0	31.9	19.3	10.3	7.8	3.8
2007	2.0	20.4	56.2	56.4	36.6	20.0	14.5	8.9	5.8
2008	1.9	20.3	56.6	59.7	41.9	23.9	15.1	9.0	6.4

<sup>1</sup>Resident in Norway.

Source: Marriages and registered partnerships, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/ekteskap\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/ekteskap_en/)

Marriages and divorces<sup>1</sup>. Number



<sup>1</sup>Prior to 1951, divorces where one of the spouses resided in Norway. Beginning in 1951, divorces where the husband resided in Norway.

Source: Population statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/02/02/30/>

# 100 Partnerships contracted<sup>1,2</sup>, by age of the oldest partner

	Total				Two men				Two women			
	Total	18-29 years	30-49 years	50+ years	Total	18-29 years	30-49 years	50+ years	Total	18-29 years	30-49 years	50+ years
1993	156	11	106	39	115	9	77	29	41	2	29	10
1994	133	11	97	25	86	6	62	18	47	5	35	7
1995	98	8	79	11	64	5	52	7	34	3	27	4
1996	127	16	97	14	80	11	58	11	47	5	39	3
1997	117	8	80	29	74	6	48	20	43	2	32	9
1998	115	6	85	24	71	4	52	15	44	2	33	9
1999	144	15	104	25	82	4	66	12	62	11	38	13
2000	154	21	106	27	78	6	56	16	76	15	50	11
2001	185	16	129	40	108	4	74	30	77	12	55	10
2002	183	16	131	36	105	10	64	31	78	6	67	5
2003	204	29	130	45	116	12	70	34	88	17	60	11
2004	192	31	129	32	107	10	74	23	85	21	55	9
2005	192	20	135	37	97	7	67	23	95	13	68	14
2006	227	38	154	35	102	16	61	25	125	22	93	10
2007	267	36	183	48	110	7	68	35	157	29	115	13
2008	224	33	146	45	90	7	53	30	134	26	93	15

<sup>1</sup>The Act relating to registered partnership came into force 1 August 1993. <sup>2</sup>The oldest partner resident in Norway.

**Source:** Marriages and registered partnerships, Statistics Norway. **More information:** [http://www.ssb.no/ekteskap\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/ekteskap_en/)

# 101 Dissolved marriages and separations

Year Annual average	Marriages dissolved			Marriages dissolved per 1 000 married and separated women		Separations <sup>1</sup>
	Total	By death	By divorce <sup>2</sup>	By death	By divorce	
1961-1965	17 373	<sup>2</sup> 14 921	2 452	17.5	2.9	2 546
1966-1970	19 562	16 602	2 960	18.3	3.3	3 434
1971-1975	22 030	17 567	4 463	18.5	4.7	6 004
1976-1980	24 194	18 088	6 106	18.6	6.3	7 826
1981-1985	25 987	18 536	7 451	19.3	7.8	9 848
1986-1990	27 542	18 730	8 812	20.0	9.4	11 469
1991-1995	28 350	17 939	10 411	19.9	11.5	12 055
1996-2000	26 443	16 835	9 608	19.2	10.9	11 789
2001-2005	26 205	15 485	10 720	17.8	12.2	12 891
2005	26 024	14 984	11 040	17.1	12.6	12 758
2006	25 149	14 551	10 598	16.7	12.1	12 146
2007	25 112	14 832	10 280	17.0	11.8	11 413
2008	25 140	14 982	10 158	17.0	11.6	11 742
2009	24 843	14 608	10 235	16.5	11.6	11 935

<sup>1</sup>The figures comprise divorces/separations where the husband was resident in Norway. In previous years, divorces where the husband was resident abroad were also included. <sup>2</sup>Including marriages dissolved by death where the couple was separated.

**Source:** Divorces and separations, Statistics Norway. **More information:** [http://www.ssb.no/skilsmisse\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/skilsmisse_en/)

# 102 Divorces, by duration of marriage<sup>1</sup>

Year Annual average	Total	Duration of marriage							Unknown
		0-2	3-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-	
1971-1975	4 630	330	747	1 416	784	537	400	416	-
1976-1980	6 283	366	873	1 915	1 223	800	571	534	-
1981-1985	7 630	348	911	2 041	1 546	1 180	809	794	1
1986-1990	8 812	436	1 063	2 281	1 623	1 387	993	1 021	9
1991-1995	10 411	495	1 153	2 610	1 810	1 564	1 383	1 324	71
1996-2000	9 608	715	1 101	2 290	1 501	1 237	1 138	1 470	155
2001-2005	10 720	846	1 356	2 754	1 697	1 290	1 088	1 570	120
2003	10 757	840	1 358	2 762	1 647	1 307	1 130	1 582	131
2004	11 045	879	1 410	2 884	1 722	1 376	1 039	1 626	109
2005	11 040	821	1 356	3 013	1 742	1 340	1 076	1 565	127
2006	10 598	747	1 327	2 962	1 613	1 339	1 022	1 455	133
2007	10 280	668	1 253	2 966	1 569	1 197	946	1 512	169
2008	10 158	647	1 099	3 037	1 662	1 190	854	1 499	170

<sup>1</sup>For the period 1971-1985 the figure refers to divorces where at least one of the spouses was resident in Norway. After 1986 the figure refers to divorces where the husband was resident in Norway at the time of divorce.

**Source:** Divorces and separations, Statistics Norway. **More information:** [http://www.ssb.no/skilsmisse\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/skilsmisse_en/)

# 103 Divorces, by number of children, and county<sup>1</sup>. 2008

	Divorces, total	Divorces by number of children under 18 years					Children, total <sup>2</sup>
		0	1	2	3	4+	
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>10 158</b>	<b>4 492</b>	<b>2 390</b>	<b>2 419</b>	<b>733</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>9 950</b>
Østfold . . . . .	702	300	170	179	43	10	698
Akershus . . . . .	1 184	479	290	327	78	10	1 219
Oslo . . . . .	1 388	772	312	246	49	9	989
Hedmark . . . . .	425	169	112	102	34	8	454
Oppland . . . . .	384	179	84	87	27	7	368
Buskerud . . . . .	614	269	148	160	28	9	593
Vestfold . . . . .	570	247	118	163	39	3	574
Telemark . . . . .	392	176	100	86	29	1	363
Aust-Agder . . . . .	226	90	57	65	11	3	232
Vest-Agder . . . . .	376	152	88	89	37	10	418
Rogaland . . . . .	804	320	183	201	89	11	898
Hordaland . . . . .	793	338	179	207	56	13	815
Sogn og Fjordane . . . . .	145	59	39	32	14	1	149
Møre og Romsdal . . . . .	445	191	104	98	47	5	461
Sør-Trøndelag . . . . .	534	232	127	123	45	7	538
Nord-Trøndelag . . . . .	257	110	55	55	34	3	282
Nordland . . . . .	428	190	108	91	31	8	415
Troms Romsa . . . . .	305	128	74	72	27	4	316
Finnmark Finnmarku . . . . .	186	91	42	36	15	2	168

<sup>1</sup>According to the residence of the husband (father) at the time of divorce, in divorces where the husband (father) was a resident of Norway.

<sup>2</sup>Total number of children together (under 18 years) in marriages dissolved by divorce.

Source: Divorces and separations, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/skilsmisse\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/skilsmisse_en/)

# 104 Estimated percentage<sup>1</sup> of dissolved marriages, assuming divorce pattern of each single year

Observation year	Duration of marriage, years						
	3	5	10	20	30	40	60
1960 . . . . .	1.4	2.7	5.0	7.7	9.1	9.4	9.5
1965 . . . . .	1.1	2.9	5.7	8.5	9.9	10.3	10.4
1970 . . . . .	1.6	3.8	7.6	11.1	12.9	13.3	13.4
1975 . . . . .	1.9	4.9	10.6	17.3	20.0	20.6	20.8
1980 . . . . .	2.3	5.7	12.3	20.5	24.3	24.9	25.0
1985 . . . . .	2.5	6.7	14.7	25.5	31.1	32.3	32.5
1990 . . . . .	3.8	9.8	21.9	34.8	41.2	42.7	43.0
1995 . . . . .	4.8	10.3	22.8	36.2	43.9	45.4	45.6
2000 . . . . .	5.0	11.2	23.1	36.9	44.3	46.4	46.8
2001 . . . . .	5.3	11.4	23.9	37.8	45.3	47.5	47.8
2002 . . . . .	4.9	10.8	23.4	37.5	45.5	47.6	48.0
2003 . . . . .	5.1	11.1	23.8	38.2	46.6	48.8	49.3
2004 . . . . .	5.4	11.6	24.2	39.5	47.3	49.9	50.4
2005 . . . . .	5.3	11.4	24.1	39.4	47.5	49.8	50.3
2006 . . . . .	4.9	11.1	23.2	37.5	45.3	47.6	48.0
2007 . . . . .	5.1	10.8	21.5	33.9	40.8	43.1	43.4
2008 . . . . .	4.7	9.9	21.0	34.0	40.3	42.5	43.0

<sup>1</sup>Given that a cohort of married persons experience the duration-specific divorce rates for a given year, and that deaths and migrations to/from abroad do not occur.

Source: Divorces and separations, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/skilsmisse\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/skilsmisse_en/)

# 105 Population by age and by county per 1 January. Registered 2010. Projected 2011-2060<sup>1</sup>

Age	Absolute figures. 1 000					Per cent				
	2010	2015	2020	2040	2060	2005	2010	2020	2040	2060
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>4 858</b>	<b>5 104</b>	<b>5 334</b>	<b>6 222</b>	<b>7 033</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
0- 4 . . . . .	304	322	336	367	409	6.3	6.3	6.3	5.9	5.8
5- 9 . . . . .	298	314	330	366	410	6.1	6.2	6.2	5.9	5.8
10-14 . . . . .	315	307	321	369	406	6.5	6.0	6.0	5.9	5.8
15-19 . . . . .	322	324	315	372	403	6.6	6.3	5.9	6.0	5.7
20-24 . . . . .	306	336	336	371	402	6.3	6.6	6.3	6.0	5.7
25-29 . . . . .	307	331	355	377	415	6.3	6.5	6.7	6.1	5.9
30-34 . . . . .	318	331	349	381	429	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.1	6.1
35-39 . . . . .	359	333	343	381	435	7.4	6.5	6.4	6.1	6.2
40-44 . . . . .	366	368	341	394	431	7.5	7.2	6.4	6.3	6.1
45-49 . . . . .	335	370	371	396	422	6.9	7.2	7.0	6.4	6.0
50-54 . . . . .	319	335	369	373	408	6.6	6.6	6.9	6.0	5.8
55-59 . . . . .	295	315	331	352	393	6.1	6.2	6.2	5.7	5.6
60-64 . . . . .	291	288	307	336	392	6.0	5.6	5.8	5.4	5.6
65-69 . . . . .	212	278	275	348	380	4.4	5.4	5.2	5.6	5.4
70-74 . . . . .	158	196	258	327	345	3.3	3.8	4.8	5.3	4.9
75-79 . . . . .	133	138	174	269	307	2.7	2.7	3.3	4.3	4.4
80-84 . . . . .	109	104	110	213	261	2.2	2.0	2.1	3.4	3.7
85- . . . . .	111	115	114	231	383	2.3	2.3	2.1	3.7	5.4
0- 5 . . . . .	364	387	402	440	492	7.5	7.6	7.5	7.1	7.0
6-12 . . . . .	426	432	458	514	572	8.8	8.5	8.6	8.3	8.1
13-15 . . . . .	192	189	189	222	243	4.0	3.7	3.5	3.6	3.5
16-19 . . . . .	258	261	252	297	322	5.3	5.1	4.7	4.8	4.6
20-64 . . . . .	2 896	3 006	3 101	3 361	3 728	59.6	58.9	58.1	54.0	53.0
65-66 . . . . .	98	112	115	139	153	2.0	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2
67- . . . . .	625	720	817	1 249	1 523	12.9	14.1	15.3	20.1	21.7
Østfold . . . . .	272	284	297	348	..	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.6	..
Akershus . . . . .	536	578	616	761	..	11.0	11.3	11.5	12.2	..
Oslo . . . . .	587	639	684	836	..	12.1	12.5	12.8	13.4	..
Hedmark . . . . .	191	194	197	215	..	3.9	3.8	3.7	3.5	..
Oppland . . . . .	185	188	190	205	..	3.8	3.7	3.6	3.3	..
Buskerud . . . . .	258	272	286	342	..	5.3	5.3	5.4	5.5	..
Vestfold . . . . .	231	242	253	295	..	4.8	4.7	4.7	4.7	..
Telemark . . . . .	168	170	173	188	..	3.5	3.3	3.2	3.0	..
Aust-Agder . . . . .	108	114	120	142	..	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.3	..
Vest-Agder . . . . .	170	180	189	225	..	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.6	..
Rogaland . . . . .	428	461	492	608	..	8.8	9.0	9.2	9.8	..
Hordaland . . . . .	477	505	530	627	..	9.8	9.9	9.9	10.1	..
Sogn og Fjordane . . . . .	107	107	107	111	..	2.2	2.1	2.0	1.8	..
Møre og Romsdal . . . . .	251	258	264	289	..	5.2	5.1	4.9	4.6	..
Sør-Trøndelag . . . . .	291	307	323	381	..	6.0	6.0	6.1	6.1	..
Nord-Trøndelag . . . . .	132	135	139	153	..	2.7	2.6	2.6	2.5	..
Nordland . . . . .	236	237	237	242	..	4.9	4.6	4.4	3.9	..
Troms Romsa . . . . .	156	161	165	178	..	3.2	3.2	3.1	2.9	..
Finnmark Finnmarku . . . . .	73	73	73	75	..	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.2	..

<sup>1</sup>The table shows results from one of several variants (variant MMMM), in which there is assumed a fertility rate of 1.95 children per woman per year from 2011, increase in male and female life expectancy of 8.5 and 7.3 years by 2060, net in-migration at the level of 34 500 in 2010 decreasing to 22 000 per year from 2016 and internal migration as observed in 2005-2009.

Source: Population projections, national and regional figures, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/folkfram\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/folkfram_en/)



## Population

# 106 Population projections per 1 January<sup>1</sup>. Nordic countries

	Denmark	Finland <sup>2</sup>	Iceland	Norway	Sweden
<b>Total</b>					
2010 .....	5 534 738	5 378 165	317 630	4 858 199	9 422 154
2020 .....	5 688 268	5 635 938	341 046	5 334 399	9 996 904
2030 .....	5 854 021	5 850 097	371 730	5 802 268	10 361 365
2040 .....	5 963 858	5 985 356	398 217	6 221 586	10 545 492
2050 .....	6 046 642	6 090 038	419 356	6 626 591	10 734 629
<b>0-14 years</b>					
2010 .....	1 001 318	886 705	66 494	917 725	1 566 313
2020 .....	960 707	937 331	70 274	986 510	1 763 149
2030 .....	1 005 627	942 715	70 713	1 061 667	1 755 447
2040 .....	1 034 245	926 800	72 632	1 101 685	1 688 944
2050 .....	1 015 948	948 367	75 607	1 159 678	1 752 337
<b>15-24 years</b>					
2010 .....	677 463	659 828	46 793	627 546	1 251 497
2020 .....	699 766	605 777	44 690	651 419	1 071 398
2030 .....	668 577	642 503	49 308	685 763	1 215 384
2040 .....	685 232	656 930	49 432	742 260	1 241 521
2050 .....	722 204	639 890	50 285	771 028	1 172 116
<b>25-49 years</b>					
2010 .....	1 866 140	1 727 053	111 852	1 685 259	3 096 701
2020 .....	1 760 311	1 730 706	112 056	1 758 790	3 238 802
2030 .....	1 760 239	1 743 232	117 340	1 830 895	3 192 787
2040 .....	1 834 119	1 738 299	123 441	1 929 180	3 228 038
2050 .....	1 818 409	1 758 907	127 327	2 018 268	3 315 049
<b>50-64 years</b>					
2010 .....	1 086 958	1 160 594	54 422	904 996	1 770 765
2020 .....	1 130 305	1 071 981	61 598	1 006 318	1 843 815
2030 .....	1 098 854	996 492	62 873	1 067 533	1 852 645
2040 .....	951 945	1 055 559	68 140	1 061 055	1 865 465
2050 .....	1 048 814	1 062 237	71 712	1 158 145	1 932 275
<b>65-79 years</b>					
2010 .....	675 349	686 792	27 486	502 651	1 240 336
2020 .....	875 080	959 107	39 777	707 011	1 540 582
2030 .....	918 607	994 713	53 034	819 534	1 557 530
2040 .....	994 311	936 868	56 642	944 100	1 677 682
2050 .....	885 758	954 621	61 093	959 952	1 615 188
<b>80 years and over</b>					
2010 .....	227 510	257 193	10 583	220 022	496 542
2020 .....	262 099	331 036	12 651	224 351	539 158
2030 .....	402 117	530 442	18 462	336 876	787 572
2040 .....	464 006	670 900	27 930	443 306	843 842
2050 .....	555 509	726 016	33 332	559 520	947 664

<sup>1</sup>Future changes in the population components are based on assumptions about fertility, mortality and immigration and emigration.

<sup>2</sup>Incl. Åland.

Source: Nordic statistical institutes. More information: Nordic Statistical Yearbook, <http://www.norden.org/pub/>

# 107 Percentage of the population aged 65 or over. Selected countries<sup>1</sup>

	1950	1960	1970	1980	1990	2000	2005	2010	2020	2030	2050
Norway . . . . .	9.7	11.1	12.9	14.8	16.3	15.0	14.5	15.0	18.0	20.7	23.8
Denmark . . . . .	9.1	10.6	12.3	14.4	15.6	14.8	15.1	16.7	20.1	22.7	23.8
Finland . . . . .	6.7	7.2	9.2	12.0	13.4	14.9	16.0	17.2	22.3	25.1	25.9
Iceland . . . . .	7.7	8.0	8.9	9.9	10.6	11.6	11.7	11.8	14.6	19.3	26.3
Sweden . . . . .	10.3	12.0	13.7	16.3	17.8	17.2	17.2	18.3	21.0	22.6	24.1
Belgium . . . . .	11.0	12.0	13.4	14.4	15.0	16.9	17.3	17.4	20.3	24.1	26.6
France . . . . .	11.4	11.7	12.9	14.0	14.2	16.1	16.5	17.0	20.9	24.3	26.9
Greece . . . . .	6.8	8.3	11.1	13.1	13.7	16.5	18.0	18.3	20.7	24.0	31.3
Ireland . . . . .	10.7	11.2	11.2	10.7	11.4	11.2	11.0	11.4	13.8	16.7	24.2
Italy . . . . .	8.1	9.6	11.2	13.5	15.2	18.4	19.6	20.4	23.0	26.8	33.3
Netherlands . . . . .	7.7	9.0	10.2	11.5	12.8	13.6	14.2	15.4	19.7	23.8	25.6
Poland . . . . .	5.2	5.8	8.2	10.1	10.1	12.2	13.3	13.5	18.3	22.4	29.9
Portugal . . . . .	7.0	7.9	9.4	11.3	13.4	16.1	17.1	17.8	20.6	24.5	32.1
Russia . . . . .	6.2	6.3	7.7	10.2	10.1	12.4	13.8	12.9	15.4	19.4	23.4
Spain . . . . .	7.3	8.2	9.8	11.2	13.6	16.8	16.8	17.2	18.7	22.7	31.8
United Kingdom . . . . .	10.7	11.7	13.0	14.9	15.7	15.9	16.1	16.6	18.5	20.9	22.9
Switzerland . . . . .	9.5	10.2	11.4	13.8	14.6	15.4	16.0	17.3	20.2	24.1	26.0
Germany . . . . .	9.7	11.5	13.7	15.6	15.0	16.4	18.9	20.5	23.0	28.2	32.5
Austria . . . . .	10.4	12.2	14.0	15.4	14.9	15.5	16.2	17.6	19.9	24.8	29.4
Egypt . . . . .	3.0	3.2	3.3	3.5	3.7	4.3	4.5	4.6	5.9	7.7	13.1
Ethiopia . . . . .	3.0	2.6	2.7	2.9	2.8	2.9	3.1	3.2	3.5	4.0	6.2
Kenya . . . . .	3.9	3.7	3.4	3.0	2.7	2.8	2.7	2.6	3.1	3.7	6.0
Morocco . . . . .	2.9	2.6	4.2	4.2	3.8	4.7	5.2	5.4	6.8	9.9	16.6
Somalia . . . . .	2.6	2.8	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.8	2.8	2.7	3.0	3.4	4.6
Tanzania . . . . .	2.2	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.9	3.0	3.1	3.3	3.5	5.1
Afghanistan . . . . .	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.5	3.6
India . . . . .	3.1	3.0	3.3	3.6	3.8	4.3	4.6	4.9	6.3	8.4	13.7
Iraq . . . . .	2.8	3.0	3.9	3.9	3.4	3.5	3.4	3.2	3.9	4.6	8.9
Iran . . . . .	5.3	4.2	3.6	3.3	3.2	4.7	5.0	4.8	5.9	9.0	19.7
Japan . . . . .	4.9	5.7	7.0	9.1	12.0	17.2	19.9	22.6	28.5	30.8	37.8
China . . . . .	4.5	4.8	4.3	4.7	5.5	6.8	7.6	8.2	11.7	15.9	23.3
Pakistan . . . . .	7.0	6.0	5.3	4.5	3.7	3.7	3.8	4.1	4.6	5.8	10.0
Thailand . . . . .	3.2	3.2	3.4	3.9	4.6	6.3	7.1	7.7	10.6	15.3	20.2
Turkey . . . . .	3.2	3.4	4.3	4.6	4.1	5.3	5.7	6.0	7.5	10.4	18.4
Argentina . . . . .	4.2	5.7	7.1	8.3	9.2	10.1	10.3	10.7	12.1	13.8	19.8
Brazil . . . . .	3.0	3.3	3.6	4.1	4.4	5.5	6.2	6.9	9.6	13.7	22.5
Canada . . . . .	7.7	7.5	7.9	9.4	11.3	12.6	13.1	14.1	18.1	22.7	25.5
Chile . . . . .	4.3	4.8	5.1	5.6	6.2	7.3	8.1	9.2	12.1	16.8	22.1
Mexico . . . . .	3.5	3.4	3.7	3.8	4.3	5.2	5.8	6.6	8.9	12.4	22.1
United States . . . . .	8.3	9.2	9.8	11.2	12.3	12.4	12.4	13.0	16.1	19.8	21.6
Australia . . . . .	8.1	8.5	8.3	9.6	11.2	12.5	13.9	13.9	17.3	20.7	23.8

<sup>1</sup>Estimates and projections (medium variant).

Source: UN. World population prospects. More information: <http://www.un.org/popin/data.html>



# Health, social conditions and crime



# 108

## Conscripts<sup>1</sup>, by height. Per cent<sup>2</sup>

	Average height, cm	Under 165 cm	165-169 cm	170-174 cm	175-179 cm	180-184 cm	185-189 cm	190-194 cm	195 cm and over
1910	171.0	12.8	26.0	32.3	20.4	6.8	<sup>3</sup> 1.7	..	..
1920	171.4	12.3	24.4	32.6	21.3	7.7	<sup>3</sup> 1.7	..	..
1930	172.8	8.4	20.0	32.2	25.8	10.6	<sup>3</sup> 3.0	..	..
1937	173.8	6.5	17.3	30.8	27.4	13.2	<sup>3</sup> 4.8	..	..
1952	176.2	3.0	10.5	25.4	30.4	21.5	7.4	1.6	0.2
1960	177.1	2.4	8.3	22.8	31.1	23.4	9.6	2.1	0.3
1970	178.7	1.4	5.6	17.2	28.9	29.2	13.5	3.7	0.5
1980	179.4	1.0	4.8	15.6	27.6	29.9	15.0	5.2	0.8
1990	179.7	1.1	4.7	15.1	27.1	28.9	16.2	5.7	1.3
2000	179.9	1.4	4.5	14.5	25.9	29.2	16.9	6.1	1.5
2001	179.6	1.3	4.7	15.6	26.7	28.7	16.2	5.5	1.2
2002	179.7	1.4	4.6	15.3	26.4	29.2	16.0	5.5	1.3
2003	179.9	1.3	4.9	14.4	26.2	28.5	17.1	6.1	1.4
2004	179.8	1.2	4.9	14.8	26.5	28.4	17.0	5.8	1.5
2005	179.8	1.2	4.8	15.0	26.9	27.9	17.0	5.8	1.4
2006	179.9	1.2	4.7	15.0	26.6	28.2	16.8	6.1	1.4
2007	179.9	1.2	4.6	15.0	26.2	28.2	17.0	6.2	1.5
2008	179.7	1.2	4.9	15.3	26.8	28.2	16.5	5.7	1.3
2009	179.7	1.3	5.2	15.5	26.5	27.7	16.3	6.0	1.6
2010	179.5	1.5	5.0	15.9	27.0	27.8	15.6	5.8	1.4

<sup>1</sup>The data refer to men enlisted in the previous year. <sup>2</sup>Does not include conscripts with unknown height. <sup>3</sup>185 cm and over.

Source: The Conscription Service. More information: <http://www.vpv.mil.no/>

# 109

## Height, weight and swimming ability of conscripts<sup>1</sup>, by county. 2010

	Number of conscripts	Average height, cm	Average weight, kg	Ability to swim 200 m, per cent
<b>Total</b>	<b>26 656</b>	<b>179.5</b>	<b>75.5</b>	<b>87.4</b>
Østfold	1 380	180.1	76.0	86.4
Akershus	3 697	179.8	73.6	92.2
Oslo	2 684	179.5	73.4	82.6
Hedmark	1 086	178.6	77.8	91.1
Oppland	864	179.3	76.3	92.9
Buskerud	1 748	179.4	75.4	88.3
Vestfold	1 308	178.9	74.3	90.5
Telemark	1 102	180.3	77.1	76.0
Aust-Agder	555	180.8	76.8	71.2
Vest-Agder	847	180.8	76.3	71.7
Rogaland	2 037	180.0	76.0	78.0
Hordaland	2 469	180.1	75.9	92.2
Sogn og Fjordane	326	180.8	76.8	91.7
Møre og Romsdal	1 063	179.5	76.5	91.3
Sør-Trøndelag	1 579	179.3	75.6	90.0
Nord-Trøndelag	807	179.0	77.8	92.2
Nordland	1 292	178.6	76.4	92.9
Troms Romsa	1 178	178.7	75.8	91.5
Finnmark Finnmarku	564	176.8	76.8	85.5

<sup>1</sup>The data refer to men enlisted in the previous year.

Source: The Conscription Service. More information: <http://www.vpv.mil.no/>

## 110 Percentage of persons 16-79 years with body mass index (BMI) 27 or over

	All		Age					Number of respondents
	Men	Women	Men 16-44 years	Men 45-79 years	Women 16-44 years	Women 45-79 years		
1973 .....	14	15	9	18	6	25	2 861	
1995 .....	21	15	18	25	9	21	7 213	
1998 .....	23	16	20	27	10	23	6 733	
2002 .....	26	21	23	30	15	27	6 438	
2005 .....	30	20	25	35	14	25	6 396	
2008 .....	32	21	28	37	18	25	6 034	

**Source:** Survey of living conditions 1973, Health Survey 1995, Survey of living conditions concerning health, care and social relations, Statistics Norway.

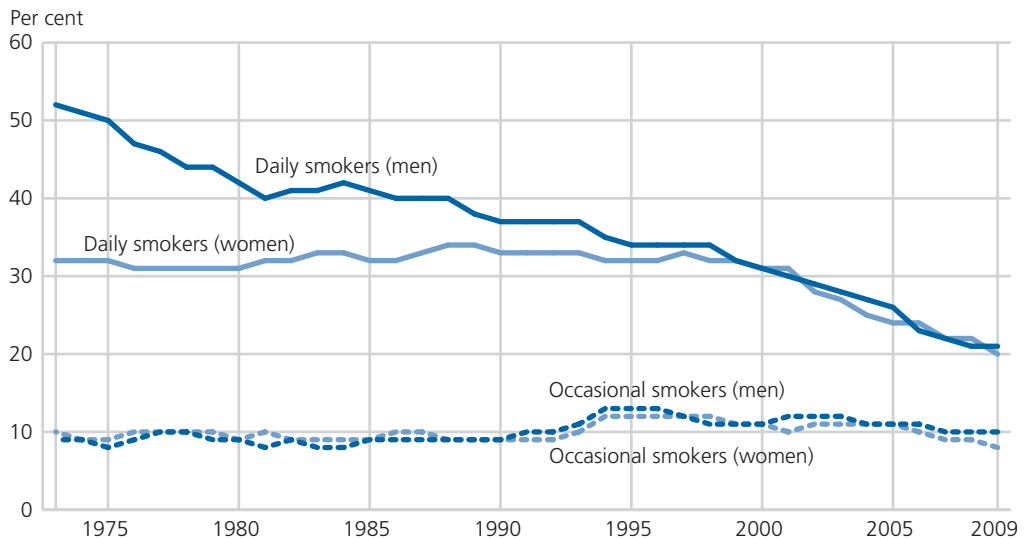
**More information:** [http://www.ssb.no/helseforhold\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/helseforhold_en/)

## 111 Daily smokers and occasional smokers, by sex and age group. 2009. Per cent

	16-74 years			16-24 years		
	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
Daily smokers. ....	21	21	20	17	18	15
Occasional smokers. ....	9	10	8	14	15	13

**Source:** Survey on smoking prevalence, Statistics Norway. **More information:** [http://www.ssb.no/royk\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/royk_en/)

## 112 Daily smokers and occasional smokers 16-74 years, by sex. Per cent<sup>1</sup>



<sup>1</sup>Three-year moving average before 2009.

**Source:** Surveys on smoking prevalence, Statistics Norway. **More information:** [http://www.ssb.no/royk\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/royk_en/)



# 113 Deaths, by sex and cause of death<sup>1</sup>

	1931- 1935	1941- 1945	1951- 1955	1961- 1965	1971- 1975	1981- 1985	1986- 1990	1991- 1995	1996- 2000	2001- 2005	2006- 2008
<b>Men</b>											
All causes . . . . .	14 559	16 738	14 493	18 644	21 613	23 031	23 764	23 065	22 130	20 787	20 052
Violent deaths . . . . .	971	2 769	1 240	1 402	1 616	1 625	1 708	1 485	1 414	1 451	1 450
Deaths from diseases, total	13 588	13 969	13 253	17 242	19 997	21 406	22 056	21 580	20 716	19 336	18 602
Tuberculosis . . . . .	1 742	1 232	368	116	63	47	42	33	31	24	13
Other infectious diseases	438	559	199	89	103	102	103	115	190	261	331
Malignant neoplasms . . .	1 788	1 987	2 626	3 260	4 021	5 033	5 299	5 472	5 631	5 603	5 609
Diabetes mellitus . . . . .	112	73	99	136	117	198	232	246	308	329	373
Cerebrovascular disease	1 147	1 219	1 829	2 481	2 692	2 325	2 299	2 176	2 020	1 617	1 397
Other diseases of the circulatory system . . . . .	2 207	2 096	3 979	6 562	8 205	8 919	8 981	8 115	7 282	6 125	5 252
Chronic nephritis . . . . .	391	210	163	147	79	51	35	18	7	2	-
Asthma . . . . .	56	69	107	125	108	180	205	180	122	65	42
Pneumonitis, influenza and bronchitis . . . . .	1 300	1 427	731	974	1 528	1 620	1 561	1 414	897	867	808
Other diseases of the respiratory system . . . . .	105	145	115	138	93	143	260	639	930	1 046	1 178
Diseases of the digestive system . . . . .	633	846	445	500	484	598	661	594	639	591	568
Diseases of the genito-urinary system . . .	430	661	477	311	312	267	284	275	294	343	442
All other known diseases	1 104	1 958	1 043	1 164	997	1 066	1 234	1 379	1 419	1 490	1 600
Decrepiteude . . . . .	1 349	855	456	299	151	107	140	159	131	107	105
Other ill-defined or unknown diseases . . . . .	786	632	616	940	1 044	750	719	763	814	867	859
<b>Women</b>											
All causes . . . . .	15 002	14 977	14 072	16 350	17 955	19 473	21 309	22 023	22 263	21 880	21 589
Violent deaths . . . . .	239	670	527	683	798	945	1 017	903	939	949	966
Deaths from diseases, total	14 763	14 307	13 545	15 667	17 157	18 528	20 292	21 119	21 324	20 932	20 623
Tuberculosis . . . . .	1 802	936	221	64	36	33	6	28	27	21	19
Other infectious diseases	339	468	136	63	111	108	151	150	240	315	444
Malignant neoplasms . . .	1 990	2 187	2 695	2 921	3 431	4 195	4 472	4 628	4 867	4 949	4 979
Diabetes mellitus . . . . .	180	111	135	180	153	232	264	287	344	373	413
Cerebrovascular disease	1 489	1 627	2 407	3 116	3 299	3 071	3 166	3 095	2 875	2 402	2 131
Other diseases of the circulatory system . . . . .	2 379	2 293	3 929	5 235	5 903	6 571	6 974	6 968	6 975	6 364	5 691
Chronic nephritis . . . . .	333	190	136	95	38	28	20	12	10	3	2
Asthma . . . . .	49	60	92	81	82	131	158	163	133	82	67
Pneumonitis, influenza and bronchitis . . . . .	1 525	1 603	909	1 196	1 646	1 621	1 873	1 954	1 367	1 197	990
Other diseases of the respiratory system . . . . .	71	90	78	84	66	93	164	390	676	847	1 025
Diseases of the digestive system . . . . .	591	812	451	533	457	577	706	677	735	740	699
Diseases of the genito-urinary system . . .	146	194	126	197	228	207	274	274	292	387	516
All other known diseases	1 136	1 754	1 021	918	922	1 076	1 350	1 553	1 567	1 957	2 403
Decrepiteude . . . . .	2 025	1 325	767	450	254	207	295	417	383	362	313
Other ill-defined and unknown diseases . . . . .	708	657	442	534	531	378	419	524	834	932	930

<sup>1</sup>Annual average in the period.

Source: Causes of death, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/dodsarsak\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/dodsarsak_en/)

# 114 Deaths, by age and cause of death. 2008

ICD-10 Cause of death. International detailed list	Total	Per 100 000 popula- tion	Age				
			Under 1 year	1-24 years	25-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over
<b>Deaths, total</b> .....	<b>41 716</b>	<b>875</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>388</b>	<b>1 093</b>	<b>5 196</b>	<b>34 876</b>
I. Certain infectious and parasitic diseases (A00-B99)	916	19	-	5	16	72	823
II. Neoplasms (C00-D48)	10 884	228	1	48	234	2 313	8 288
III. Diseases of the blood and bloodforming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism (D50-D89)	114	2	-	2	5	8	99
IV. Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (E00-E90)	1 004	21	1	13	28	96	866
V. Mental and behavioural disorders (F00-F99)	1 749	37	-	3	17	142	1 587
VI. Diseases of the nervous system (G00-G99)	1 508	32	5	27	45	178	1 253
VII. Diseases of the eye and adnexa (H00-H59)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VIII. Diseases of the ear and mastoid process (H60-H95)	2	0	-	-	-	-	2
IX. Diseases of the circulatory system (I00-I99)	14 136	296	2	13	105	1 077	12 939
X. Diseases of the respiratory system (J00-J99)	4 124	86	1	2	14	271	3 836
XI. Diseases of the digestive system (K00-K93)	1 288	27	-	1	23	204	1 060
XII. Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (L00-L99)	80	2	-	-	-	2	78
XIII. Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (M00-M99)	259	5	-	-	7	23	229
XIV. Diseases of the genitourinary system (N00-N99)	914	19	-	1	1	24	888
XV. Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium (O00-O99)	3	0	-	-	3	-	-
XVI. Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (P00-P96)	92	2	90	1	-	1	-
XVII. Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities (Q00-Q99)	131	3	48	19	17	32	15
XVIII. Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified (R00-R99)	2 058	43	13	24	71	267	1 683
XX. External causes of morbidity and mortality (V01-Y89)	2 454	51	2	229	507	486	1 230

Source: Causes of death, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/dodsarsak\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/dodsarsak_en/)



# 115 Infant deaths, by cause

ICD-10 European short-list for causes of death	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
<b>Deaths, total</b> . . . . .	<b>251</b>	<b>254</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>226</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>186</b>	<b>197</b>	<b>187</b>	<b>174</b>	<b>186</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>183</b>
P00-P04 Foetus and newborn affected by maternal factors and by complications of pregnancy, labour and delivery . . . . .	60	74	64	62	76	58	63	48	36	37	39	50
P05-P08 Disorders related to length of gestation and fetal growth . . . . .	5	7	6	8	7	6	8	5	8	11	10	8
P10-P15 Birth trauma . . . . .	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P20-P29 Respiratory and cardiovascular disorders specific to the perinatal period . . . . .	29	23	9	16	18	14	22	11	35	34	34	13
P35-P39 Infections specific to the perinatal period . . . . .	4	1	4	6	4	2	3	5	4	12	3	5
P50-P61 Haemorrhagic and haematological disorders of foetus and newborn . . . . .	5	4	2	1	1	1	6	8	3	6	3	8
P70-P74 Transitory endocrine and metabolic disorders specific to foetus and newborn . . . . .	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1
P75-P78 Digestive system disorders of foetus and newborn . . . . .	3	1	1	5	-	2	3	1	4	8	4	4
P80-P83 Conditions involving the integument and temperature regulation of foetus and newborn . . . . .	4	2	3	-	1	-	-	2	1	2	1	1
P90-P96 Other disorders originating in the perinatal period . . . . .	4	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	2	-	-
<b>Congenital anomalies</b>												
Q00-Q07 Congenital malformations of the nervous system . . . . .	7	5	13	12	13	7	9	5	2	4	5	4
Q20-Q28 Congenital malformations of the circulatory system . . . . .	33	34	25	27	35	22	18	21	13	15	8	17
Q30-Q34 Congenital malformations of the respiratory system . . . . .	1	4	2	4	3	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
Q38-Q45 Other congenital malformations of the digestive system . . . . .	2	6	6	2	1	-	3	3	-	-	-	-
Q60-Q64 Congenital malformations of the urinary system . . . . .	3	5	8	4	4	3	-	4	4	5	4	4
Q65-Q79 Congenital malformations and deformations of the musculoskeletal system . . . . .	19	14	15	8	6	11	7	11	6	2	9	3
Q80-Q89 Other congenital malformations . . . . .	7	3	7	5	2	5	5	6	5	6	3	5
Q90-Q99 Chromosomal abnormalities, not elsewhere classified. . . . .	12	11	7	21	12	12	10	14	12	12	19	15
A00-B99 Infectious and parasitic diseases . . . . .	3	5	5	2	2	1	4	4	1	-	2	-
C00-D48 Neoplasm . . . . .	2	-	-	2	-	4	-	2	1	1	-	1
100-199 Diseases of the circulatory system . . . . .	3	4	5	2	2	1	4	6	1	3	1	2
J00-J99 Diseases of the respiratory system. . . . .	1	4	-	1	2	1	1	-	2	-	6	1
R95 Sudden infant death syndrome . . . . .	27	29	14	24	20	17	11	14	20	12	18	12
R99 Other ill-defined and unspecified causes of mortality . . . . .	1	2	17	4	3	4	3	2	-	1	-	1
Other A00-R99 Other diseases . . . . .	15	11	17	8	14	13	9	10	12	10	14	26
V01-Y89 External causes of morbidity and mortality. . . . .	1	5	7	2	3	-	6	5	2	2	2	2

Source: Causes of death, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/dodsarsak\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/dodsarsak_en/)

# 116 Perinatal and infant deaths

Year <sup>1</sup>	Stillbirths	Deaths of age				Deaths under 1 year		
		Under 24 hours	Under 1 week	Under 4 weeks	4 weeks-11 months	Total	Sex	
							Boys	Girls
1976-1980.....	377	147	254	303	165	468	267	201
1981-1985.....	290	116	193	232	176	409	233	176
1986-1990.....	252	122	190	241	207	449	256	193
1991-1995.....	257	100	165	207	115	322	186	136
1996-2000.....	244	62	117	164	80	244	142	103
2001-2005.....	209	51	103	137	58	195	106	89
2006-2008.....	221	45	95	129	49	178	104	74

	Perinatal deaths <sup>2</sup>	Deaths per 1 000 live births				Deaths under 1 year per 1 000 live births		
		Under 24 hours	Under 1 week	Under 4 weeks	4 weeks - 11 months	Total	Sex	
							Boys	Girls
1976-1980.....	12.1	2.8	4.9	5.9	3.2	9.0	10.0	8.0
1981-1985.....	9.5	2.3	3.8	4.6	3.5	8.1	8.9	7.1
1986-1990.....	7.8	2.1	3.3	4.2	3.6	7.9	8.8	7.0
1991-1995.....	7.0	1.7	2.7	3.4	1.9	5.3	6.0	4.7
1996-2000.....	6.2	1.0	2.1	2.6	1.3	4.0	4.6	3.6
2001-2005.....	5.5	0.9	1.8	2.4	1.0	3.5	3.7	3.2
2006-2008.....	5.3	0.8	1.6	1.7	0.8	3.0	3.4	2.6

<sup>1</sup>Annual average for the five-year period. <sup>2</sup>Stillbirths + deaths under 1 week per 1 000 births.

Source: Causes of death, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/dodsarsak\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/dodsarsak_en/)

# 117 Infant mortality, by county

	Deaths under 1 year of age per 1 000 live births														
	1936-1940	1941-1945	1946-1950	1951-1955	1956-1960	1961-1965	1966-1970	1971-1975	1976-1980	1981-1985	1986-1990	1991-1995	1996-2000	2001-2005	2006-2008
<b>Whole country.....</b>	<b>39.4</b>	<b>37.3</b>	<b>31.1</b>	<b>22.6</b>	<b>19.9</b>	<b>17.1</b>	<b>13.9</b>	<b>11.6</b>	<b>9.0</b>	<b>8.1</b>	<b>7.9</b>	<b>5.3</b>	<b>4.1</b>	<b>3.5</b>	<b>3.0</b>
Østfold.....	48.9	36.5	33.3	20.4	20.3	19.9	13.8	11.1	7.3	6.8	6.8	5.3	4.5	4.0	2.3
Akershus.....	30.1	32.2	25.2	17.8	17.9	15.2	13.1	9.2	8.1	6.4	6.9	4.5	3.0	3.1	3.0
Oslo.....	30.4	31.0	23.4	18.0	16.7	14.8	13.1	10.8	7.9	7.2	7.7	5.5	4.0	3.6	2.9
Hedmark.....	40.5	36.7	32.1	21.6	20.3	18.8	13.7	12.5	8.3	8.4	7.0	6.6	4.3	4.4	3.5
Oppland.....	31.8	36.2	25.5	21.5	18.5	15.6	12.9	14.0	12.4	8.1	7.9	6.3	4.6	3.7	2.0
Buskerud.....	36.6	38.3	27.7	20.8	20.2	15.0	13.6	11.4	9.4	8.5	8.4	6.0	3.6	4.0	2.8
Vestfold.....	38.4	35.2	27.0	20.9	18.0	19.0	13.5	11.4	9.1	7.1	7.3	3.8	4.9	2.8	3.0
Telemark.....	38.5	32.1	31.3	20.7	22.1	17.9	12.6	12.9	10.5	9.2	7.7	4.4	4.1	4.1	3.1
Aust-Agder.....	36.8	41.3	30.7	21.7	20.2	19.7	15.5	10.5	8.6	9.7	10.7	6.0	5.6	3.5	3.5
Vest-Agder.....	39.8	47.3	34.1	24.8	21.2	19.3	15.1	11.1	10.3	9.7	9.8	5.1	5.2	3.0	2.2
Rogaland.....	45.4	39.2	36.3	21.5	20.3	15.2	13.9	11.7	9.5	9.9	8.6	5.2	3.8	3.5	3.1
Hordaland <sup>1</sup> .....	33.8	31.9	27.1	20.8	17.5	13.5	11.3	9.7	7.2	7.4	7.8	4.5	3.4	3.5	3.1
Bergen <sup>1</sup> .....	31.3	29.8	25.4	16.4	16.0	12.3	12.4								
Sogn og Fjordane.....	33.8	26.2	24.7	23.1	19.3	15.3	14.3	11.5	8.5	6.6	6.2	3.6	3.1	2.8	2.5
Møre og Romsdal.....	34.9	33.6	30.3	23.3	17.7	15.5	14.8	11.9	8.5	7.8	6.9	6.2	4.1	3.1	2.3
Sør-Trøndelag.....	36.0	35.1	28.9	22.9	19.6	17.6	14.8	13.2	10.9	9.6	7.7	5.4	3.7	2.8	2.9
Nord-Trøndelag.....	42.8	33.8	32.2	23.5	17.1	16.5	12.0	11.0	8.8	10.6	9.5	5.3	3.6	2.3	4.1
Nordland.....	44.2	40.4	37.0	28.9	23.7	22.5	15.4	13.5	10.3	7.2	7.9	6.7	5.8	3.4	4.5
Troms Romsa.....	51.2	54.3	46.4	31.6	28.0	21.8	17.4	13.8	9.1	7.1	9.5	4.8	5.4	3.6	3.8
Finnmark Finnmarku.....	75.1	83.8	57.1	42.3	32.3	24.6	19.3	16.0	11.4	9.4	9.3	9.7	6.4	4.7	4.5

<sup>1</sup>Hordaland and Bergen incorporated from 1 January 1972.

Source: Causes of death, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/dodsarsak\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/dodsarsak_en/)

**118** Death rates from malignant neoplasms, by sex and age. Deaths per 100 000 population

Year <sup>1</sup>	All ages	Age						
		-29	30-39	40-49	50-59	60-69	70-79	80-
<b>Men</b>								
1971-1975	204	10	24	72	226	588	1 240	2 054
1976-1980	226	8	23	67	232	616	1 356	2 306
1981-1985	247	7	21	66	239	653	1 414	2 460
1986-1990	255	6	18	66	240	673	1 419	2 556
1991-1995	257	5	16	62	226	666	1 420	2 678
1996-2000	257	5	14	57	207	645	1 467	2 675
2001-2005	248	4	15	49	188	575	1 399	2 695
2006-2008	240	3	11	41	167	535	1 314	2 727
<b>Women</b>								
1971-1975	172	6	31	98	214	399	732	1 186
1976-1980	189	6	27	86	227	419	758	1 296
1981-1985	201	5	27	88	221	426	759	1 331
1986-1990	210	4	24	88	229	432	780	1 317
1991-1995	212	3	25	89	212	452	760	1 315
1996-2000	217	4	22	81	220	446	792	1 342
2001-2005	216	3	18	67	205	431	809	1 362
2006-2008	211	3	18	61	174	418	804	1 401

<sup>1</sup>Annual average for the five-year period.

Source: Causes of death, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/dodsarsak\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/dodsarsak_en/)

**119** Death rates from cardiovascular diseases, by sex and age. Deaths per 100 000 population

Year <sup>1</sup>	All ages	Age					
		-39	40-49	50-59	60-69	70-79	80-
<b>Men</b>							
1971-1975	554	7	139	458	1 315	3 542	8 688
1976-1980	540	6	127	454	1 246	3 252	7 834
1981-1985	550	7	107	432	1 190	3 168	7 724
1986-1990	542	7	93	373	1 143	3 025	7 654
1991-1995	483	6	72	257	939	2 624	7 228
1996-2000	424	5	59	182	669	2 223	6 975
2001-2005	343	5	43	148	454	1 606	5 926
2006-2008	284	4	37	127	351	1 190	5 115
<b>Women</b>							
1971-1975	462	3	36	129	534	2 273	7 640
1976-1980	449	3	30	115	472	1 931	6 740
1981-1985	463	3	23	104	405	1 728	6 365
1986-1990	477	3	23	94	391	1 584	6 140
1991-1995	462	3	19	71	334	1 358	5 856
1996-2000	426	2	16	55	235	1 130	5 704
2001-2005	382	2	14	48	166	861	4 947
2006-2008	331	2	13	40	127	652	4 508

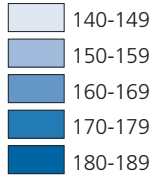
<sup>1</sup>Annual average for the five-year period.

Source: Causes of death, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/dodsarsak\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/dodsarsak_en/)

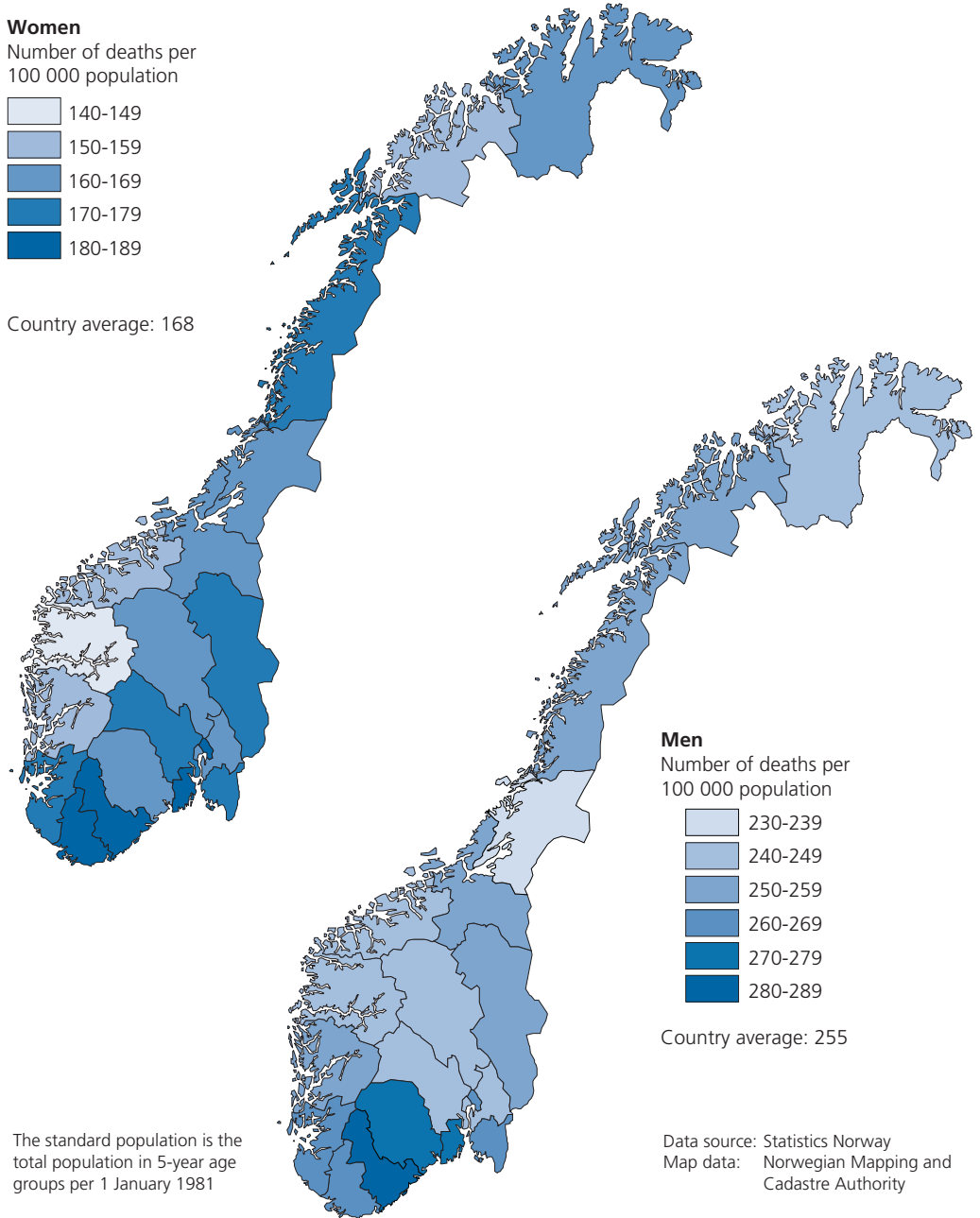
**120** Standardised mortality rates from malignant neoplasms, by county. 2004-2008

**Women**

Number of deaths per 100 000 population

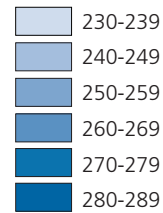


Country average: 168



**Men**

Number of deaths per 100 000 population



Country average: 255

The standard population is the total population in 5-year age groups per 1 January 1981

Data source: Statistics Norway  
Map data: Norwegian Mapping and Cadastre Authority

Source: Causes of death, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/dodsarsak\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/dodsarsak_en/)

# 121 Violent deaths

Injury by external cause	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
<b>Accidents, total</b> . . . . .	<b>1 674</b>	<b>1 729</b>	<b>1 717</b>	<b>1 843</b>	<b>1 752</b>	<b>1 699</b>	<b>1 742</b>	<b>1 898</b>	<b>1 980</b>	<b>1 835</b>	<b>1 824</b>	<b>1 867</b>	<b>1 919</b>
<b>Men</b> . . . . .	<b>914</b>	<b>979</b>	<b>974</b>	<b>1 008</b>	<b>976</b>	<b>913</b>	<b>1 012</b>	<b>1 113</b>	<b>1 165</b>	<b>1 048</b>	<b>1 037</b>	<b>1 034</b>	<b>1 137</b>
<b>Women</b> . . . . .	<b>760</b>	<b>750</b>	<b>743</b>	<b>835</b>	<b>776</b>	<b>786</b>	<b>730</b>	<b>785</b>	<b>815</b>	<b>787</b>	<b>787</b>	<b>833</b>	<b>782</b>
Transport accidents, total . . . . .	310	334	397	349	383	304	345	315	308	245	239	239	283
Men . . . . .	211	239	291	251	278	213	266	235	225	169	169	172	224
Women . . . . .	99	95	106	98	105	91	79	80	83	76	70	67	59
Air and space transport accidents, total . . . . .	8	19	5	5	6	3	4	5	2	6	5	2	6
Men . . . . .	7	18	5	5	4	1	4	3	2	5	5	2	6
Women . . . . .	1	1	-	-	2	2	-	2	-	1	-	-	-
Accident to watercraft, not causing drowning or submersion, total . . . . .	9	4	11	8	5	2	3	9	2	9	10	3	2
Men . . . . .	9	4	10	7	5	2	3	7	2	7	7	3	2
Women . . . . .	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	2	-	2	3	-	-
Accident to watercraft causing drowning and submersion, total . . . . .	34	38	39	39	34	21	32	25	39	27	19	27	11
Men . . . . .	32	37	38	33	33	21	31	25	38	27	19	26	11
Women . . . . .	2	1	1	6	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-
Accidental drowning and submersion, total . . . . .	64	69	64	78	68	72	90	70	82	82	65	52	43
Men . . . . .	54	57	50	67	55	59	68	60	63	69	56	38	36
Women . . . . .	10	12	14	11	13	13	22	10	19	13	9	14	7
Falls, total . . . . .	863	894	838	960	880	882	856	843	783	353	341	348	389
Men . . . . .	376	396	364	404	374	374	392	374	349	181	185	187	195
Women . . . . .	487	498	474	556	506	508	464	469	434	172	156	161	194
Discharge from firearms, total . . . . .	4	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	3	-
Men . . . . .	4	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2	-
Women . . . . .	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Other accidental threats to breathing, total . . . . .	50	39	45	47	44	52	41	57	46	50	49	54	56
Men . . . . .	31	23	27	29	23	33	23	33	28	32	22	26	33
Women . . . . .	19	16	18	18	21	19	18	24	18	18	27	28	23
Exposure to electric current, total . . . . .	5	2	-	3	4	-	4	4	2	2	1	1	1
Men . . . . .	5	2	-	3	4	-	4	4	1	2	-	1	1
Women . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
Exposure to smoke, fire and flames, total . . . . .	67	63	52	54	56	55	60	52	56	61	54	68	68
Men . . . . .	37	36	30	34	40	32	41	36	33	37	30	28	43
Women . . . . .	30	27	22	20	16	23	19	16	23	24	24	40	25
Contact with venomous animals and plants, total . . . . .	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	1	-
Men . . . . .	2	1	1	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Women . . . . .	1	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
Exposure to forces of nature, total . . . . .	19	27	28	22	22	29	31	24	104	23	18	15	18
Men . . . . .	15	18	18	17	16	20	21	13	62	15	13	10	13
Women . . . . .	4	9	10	5	6	9	10	11	42	8	5	5	5
Accidental poisoning by and exposure to noxious substances <sup>1</sup> , total . . . . .	72	63	66	66	64	99	110	319	379	316	338	341	344
Men . . . . .	48	47	49	49	52	61	66	226	261	230	243	253	272
Women . . . . .	24	16	17	17	12	38	44	93	118	86	95	88	72
Other accidents, total . . . . .	116	122	130	148	143	139	138	132	130	625	642	673	655
Men . . . . .	63	76	72	80	76	77	79	78	71	256	266	271	276
Women . . . . .	53	46	58	68	67	62	59	54	59	369	376	402	379
Sequelae of accidents, total . . . . .	50	51	39	61	42	40	27	42	46	34	42	40	43
Men . . . . .	20	23	17	28	15	20	14	18	29	16	21	15	25
Women . . . . .	30	28	22	33	27	20	13	24	17	18	21	25	18
Suicides, total . . . . .	517	533	548	583	541	549	494	502	529	533	529	485	505
Men . . . . .	389	387	399	430	409	411	362	374	359	360	389	336	347
Women . . . . .	128	146	149	153	132	138	132	128	170	173	140	149	158
Homicides, total . . . . .	47	41	43	38	53	33	39	48	39	29	45	32	27
Men . . . . .	25	28	29	24	29	20	26	25	25	17	20	16	19
Women . . . . .	22	13	14	14	24	13	13	23	14	12	25	16	8
War, total . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Men . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Women . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

<sup>1</sup> Following recommendations from the WHO, all acute intoxication deaths (F10-F19 with fourth digit 0) were moved from chapter V to chapter XX in ICD-10 in 2003.

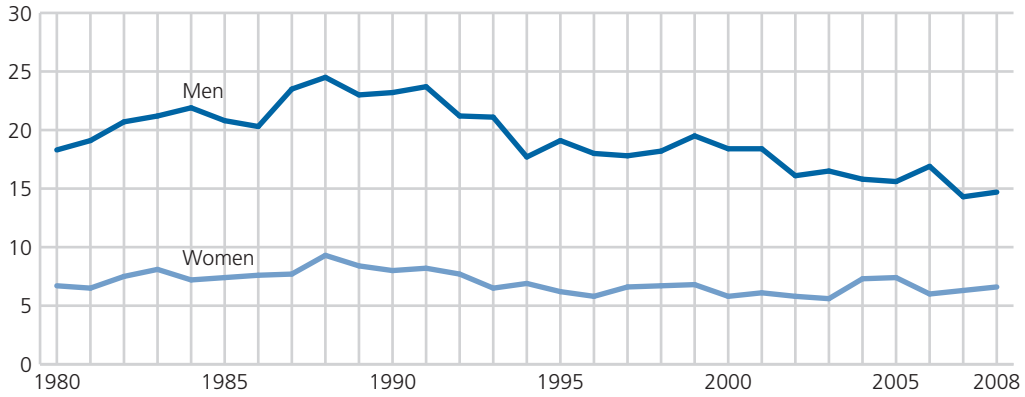
Source: Causes of death, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/dodsarsak\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/dodsarsak_en/)

# 122 Suicides, by sex and age

Age	Men									
	1951-1955	1961-1965	1971-1975	1976-1980	1981-1985	1986-1990	1991-1995	1996-2000	2001-2005	2006-2008
	Average number of deaths per year									
All ages	185	212	271	345	424	477	437	403	373	358
10-14	-	1	2	1	4	4	5	4	2	1
15-19	2	4	10	20	25	28	28	22	20	17
20-29	19	19	43	65	84	99	91	86	71	70
30-39	33	35	34	52	74	83	77	71	73	59
40-49	40	48	53	50	61	84	81	71	67	69
50-59	44	49	60	70	76	62	50	56	60	57
60-69	31	34	41	50	59	61	50	41	34	38
70-	16	22	28	37	41	55	55	50	47	46
	Deaths per 100 000 population									
All ages	11.1	11.6	13.8	17.2	20.7	22.9	20.5	18.4	16.4	15.3
10-14	-	0.1	1.3	0.8	2.2	2.8	3.7	2.7	1.5	0.6
15-19	2.1	2.9	6.4	12.4	15.0	16.7	19.0	16.3	14.0	10.7
20-29	7.9	8.5	13.8	20.6	26.5	29.7	26.7	27.0	24.6	23.9
30-39	12.5	15.2	15.7	19.2	23.5	26.0	23.8	20.9	20.5	16.9
40-49	17.3	18.9	23.8	24.8	28.6	31.2	26.1	22.7	20.4	20.2
50-59	23.7	22.6	25.0	30.0	36.2	32.4	24.6	21.6	19.8	18.6
60-69	25.0	20.9	22.0	25.2	28.8	30.6	27.4	24.6	18.2	17.1
70-	18.1	19.2	19.4	23.4	23.5	29.8	27.8	24.7	23.0	22.8
	Women									
	1951-1955	1961-1965	1971-1975	1976-1980	1981-1985	1986-1990	1991-1995	1996-2000	2001-2005	2006-2008
	Average number of deaths per year									
All ages	56	62	94	128	153	174	155	142	148	149
10-14	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	1	-
15-19	1	1	3	4	6	8	7	10	8	8
20-29	4	5	17	24	20	21	18	19	22	20
30-39	7	8	11	17	27	31	25	25	25	26
40-49	12	12	16	21	25	34	31	29	33	33
50-59	14	19	21	31	31	26	21	23	27	29
60-69	12	10	18	21	27	29	24	16	17	16
70-	6	7	8	10	17	25	27	18	15	17
	Deaths per 100 000 population									
All ages	3.3	3.4	4.7	6.3	7.3	8.2	7.1	6.3	6.4	6.3
10-14	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.9	1.3	0.6	0.9	
15-19	0.6	0.7	2.0	2.5	3.5	5.0	5.1	7.7	5.8	5.3
20-29	1.8	2.2	5.8	8.0	6.5	6.6	5.5	6.3	7.9	7.0
30-39	2.7	3.6	5.3	6.8	9.2	10.3	8.0	7.6	7.2	7.5
40-49	5.2	4.9	7.3	10.4	12.0	13.1	10.6	9.5	10.5	10.1
50-59	7.3	8.3	8.5	13.0	14.5	13.3	10.5	9.3	9.2	9.8
60-69	8.2	5.8	8.6	9.7	12.0	13.1	12.1	8.9	8.5	7.1
70-	4.5	4.5	4.0	4.3	6.6	8.9	8.8	5.9	5.0	5.7

Source: Causes of death, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/dodsarsak\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/dodsarsak_en/)

# 123 Suicides per 100 000 population



Source: Causes of death, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/emner/03/01/10/dodsarsak\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/emner/03/01/10/dodsarsak_en/)

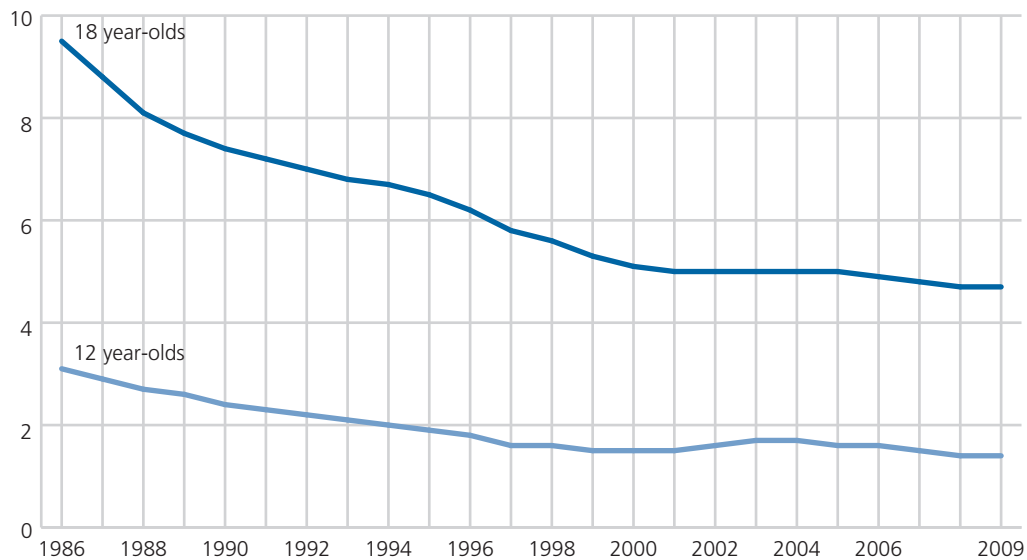
# 124 Percentage of persons 67 years and over with physical disability, by sex

	Men						Women					
	1985	1995	1998	2002	2005	2008	1985	1995	1998	2002	2005	2008
<b>Physical disability</b>												
Reduced mobility <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	30	.	23	18	:	21	44	.	38	33	:	30
Reduced eye sight with aid . . . . .	6	6	4	5	6	6	11	10	8	7	5	12
Reduced hearing with aid. . . . .	18	14	13	<sup>4</sup> 12	11	:	13	12	9	<sup>4</sup> 6	4	:
<b>In need of assistance</b>												
In need of help <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	28	23	26	20	19	16	35	37	36	36	25	23
In need of care <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	7	7	6	3	2	5	5	10	7	6	6	6
Number of persons in main sample . .	621	692	.	222	470	.	794	909	.	285	493	.
Number of persons in main sample and supplement sample . . . . .	621	692	515	444	470	458	794	909	648	566	493	506

<sup>1</sup>Reduced ability to climb stairs/go for a 5 min. walk. <sup>2</sup>Difficulty with shopping and/or cleaning. <sup>3</sup>Difficulty with dressing and/or washing. <sup>4</sup> Only main sample.

Source: Health survey and survey of level of living, health, care and social relations, Statistics Norway.  
More information: [http://www.ssb.no/helseforhold\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/helseforhold_en/)

# 125 Average number of teeth with new or previous caries. 12 and 18 year-olds<sup>1</sup>



<sup>1</sup>Average of those treated/examined in the given age group.

**Source:** Norwegian board of health 1985-2000 and supervision of health and social services. The dental services in Norway, Statistics Norway 2001-2009.

**More information:** [http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/03/02/tannhelse\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/03/02/tannhelse_en/)



# 126

## New cases of cancer diagnosed, by sex and primary site

Primary site	Men						Women					
	2000	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2000	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>11 505</b>	<b>12 919</b>	<b>12 706</b>	<b>12 903</b>	<b>14 001</b>	<b>14 000</b>	<b>10 832</b>	<b>11 515</b>	<b>11 522</b>	<b>11 585</b>	<b>11 942</b>	<b>12 121</b>
Lip, oral cavity, pharynx . . . . .	262	240	235	269	281	262	126	129	180	198	163	189
Digestive organs . . . . .	2 527	2 734	2 674	2 613	2 712	2 773	2 546	2 527	2 529	2 520	2 574	2 556
Respiratory organs . . . . .	1 501	1 544	1 474	1 512	1 597	1 567	836	954	947	992	1 133	1 148
Breast and genital organs . . . . .	3 354	4 132	3 946	4 124	4 743	4 536	3 948	4 307	4 327	4 195	4 214	4 318
Urinary organs . . . . .	1 139	1 393	1 301	1 287	1 409	1 329	519	568	578	565	575	573
Other and unspecified sites . . . . .	1 863	1 949	2 098	2 074	2 286	2 339	2 093	2 235	2 241	2 307	2 470	2 399
Lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue . . . . .	859	927	978	1 024	973	1 194	764	795	720	808	813	938

Source: The Cancer Registry of Norway. **More information:** <http://www.krefregisteret.no/>

# 127

## New cases of cancer, by age

Sex and age	Reported cases per 100 000 population									
	1985	1990	1995	2000	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
<b>Men</b>										
Total . . . . .	415	447	481	514	545	563	554	555	598	585
0-14 . . . . .	15	15	16	18	18	15	14	18	14	22
15-19 . . . . .	19	31	18	25	23	27	22	22	32	21
20-24 . . . . .	30	31	32	36	41	43	44	36	44	41
25-29 . . . . .	44	56	50	55	64	62	69	56	72	57
30-39 . . . . .	71	69	70	79	81	80	74	76	92	92
40-49 . . . . .	144	147	174	166	169	180	166	166	167	177
50-59 . . . . .	485	481	470	550	573	586	558	593	617	616
60-69 . . . . .	1 164	1 293	1 438	1 562	1 616	1 681	1 608	1 638	1 752	1 719
70-79 . . . . .	2 238	2 408	2 617	2 819	2 955	3 029	2 980	3 042	3 187	3 038
80- . . . . .	3 071	3 267	3 565	3 499	3 806	3 980	3 890	3 552	3 790	3 577
<b>Women</b>										
Total . . . . .	375	403	438	474	490	494	494	492	505	504
0-14 . . . . .	10	11	15	15	18	14	15	15	14	13
15-19 . . . . .	14	19	22	20	23	19	17	34	17	19
20-24 . . . . .	32	40	30	26	30	26	39	37	38	30
25-29 . . . . .	48	49	49	59	59	67	53	58	63	50
30-39 . . . . .	123	135	129	121	125	128	131	133	121	117
40-49 . . . . .	322	300	327	322	304	329	328	327	311	335
50-59 . . . . .	519	547	605	678	703	723	680	689	682	708
60-69 . . . . .	800	901	990	1 105	1 163	1 170	1 162	1 170	1 207	1 159
70-79 . . . . .	1 262	1 326	1 425	1 524	1 625	1 588	1 606	1 599	1 631	1 725
80- . . . . .	1 618	1 652	1 808	1 966	1 951	1 996	1 989	1 931	2 054	1 925

Source: The Cancer Registry of Norway. **More information:** <http://www.krefregisteret.no/>

# 128 Individually reported cases of infectious diseases

Diagnosis	1985	1990	1995	2000	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Individually reported cases <sup>1</sup> , total	3 802	4 181	5 360	11 657	10 602	16 243	14 991	17 339	30 073
Aids	12	48	65	39	32	32	9	18	16
Campylobacter enteritis	402	656	1 050	2 331	2 633	2 588	2 834	2 875	2 848
Encephalitis	34	14	46	179	174	181	138	133	139
Escherichia coli enteritis	-	15	30	44	78	158	113	157	477
Giardiasis	202	328	206	341	423	293	290	270	308
Gonorrhoea	..	..	170	261	278	236	238	301	269
Haemophilus influenzae	132	194	56	57	82	77	83	75	71
Hepatitis A	234	110	254	154	57	41	29	49	40
Hepatitis B, acute	283	65	99	262	146	149	119	103	57
Hepatitis B, chronic	296	338	348	555	571	547	512	674	829
Hepatitis C <sup>2</sup>	..	..	31	22	32	48	180	3 436	2 341
HIV	215	90	105	175	219	276	248	299	282
Influenza A (H1N1)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12 490
Pertussis	40	17	71	3 445	1 076	6 592	5 374	3 893	5 546
Legionellosis	2	17	4	10	88	27	35	41	35
Listeriosis	6	9	12	18	14	27	49	34	31
Lyme disease	1	77	134	141	280	311	328	345	272
Malaria	53	73	80	79	35	44	28	31	34
Meningococcal disease	317	165	162	87	39	35	30	36	44
MRSA-infection	..	..	22	67	260	332	341	348	410
MRSA-infection-carrier	..	..	..	..	201	271	251	304	413
Nephropathia epidemica	4	33	68	37	63	21	76	50	21
Paratyphoid fever	9	12	13	15	18	16	17	17	17
Pneumococcal disease	197	244	701	857	1 085	1 011	958	856	799
PRP-infection/-carrier	..	..	4	6	26	36	24	14	8
Salmonellosis	857	1 103	1 039	1 491	1 486	1 813	1 649	1 941	1 234
Shigellosis	163	162	147	141	165	138	148	134	152
Streptococcus group A	107	16	107	193	258	158	132	172	171
Streptococcus group B	..	53	89	145	164	176	184	178	174
Syphilis	..	5	23	88	24	65	61	55	76
Tuberculosis <sup>3</sup>	..	..	..	238	290	294	306	327	354
Tularemia	47	3	2	3	19	11	49	66	13
Typhoid fever	22	17	26	15	22	20	29	16	11
Yersiniosis	153	206	148	142	213	165	71	50	60
Other diseases	14	111	48	19	51	54	58	41	31

<sup>1</sup>Reported with the patient's name. For gonorrhoea, syphilis and HIV-infection, name of patient is anonymous. <sup>2</sup>Before 2008, only acute cases. <sup>3</sup>Recurrent cases included.

Source: Norwegian Institute of Public Health. More information: <http://www.fhi.no/>

# 129 HIV infection by source of infection and AIDS, by year of diagnosis

Source of infection	Number of cases diagnosed												
	Total	Per cent	1984-1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
<b>HIV, total</b>	<b>4 368</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>2 018</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>205</b>	<b>238</b>	<b>251</b>	<b>219</b>	<b>276</b>	<b>248</b>	<b>299</b>	<b>282</b>
Of which													
Heterosexual	2 230	51	733	131	105	151	153	163	134	164	141	185	170
Infected while resident in Norway	692	16	316	38	27	28	34	43	33	42	41	46	44
Infected before immigration	1 538	35	417	93	78	123	119	120	101	122	100	139	126
Homosexual	1 365	31	735	32	39	30	57	70	56	90	77	92	87
Intravenous drug abuser	564	13	442	7	8	16	13	15	20	7	13	12	11
Transfusion	47	1	46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
From mother to child	63	1	22	3	2	2	5	1	5	6	9	4	4
Other/unknown	99	2	40	2	3	6	10	2	4	9	8	6	9
<b>AIDS, total</b>	<b>902</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>602</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>16</b>
<b>Deaths from AIDS</b>	<b>1 628</b>	<b>.</b>	<b>491</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>..</b>

<sup>1</sup>1984-2008.

Source: Norwegian Institute of Public Health. More information: <http://www.fhi.no/>

# 130 Induced legal abortions. Woman's county of residence

County of residence	Number					Per 1 000 women 15-49 years					Percentage of live births				
	1980	1990	2000	2008	2009	1980	1990	2000	2008	2009	1980	1990	2000	2008	2009
<b>Whole country</b> . . . . .	<b>13 531</b>	<b>15 551</b>	<b>14 655</b>	<b>16 073</b>	<b>15 774</b>	<b>14.6</b>	<b>14.8</b>	<b>13.7</b>	<b>14.5</b>	<b>14.0</b>	<b>26.5</b>	<b>25.5</b>	<b>24.7</b>	<b>26.6</b>	<b>25.5</b>
Østfold . . . . .	725	721	782	887	915	13.9	12.3	13.5	14.8	15.2	27.6	24.0	26.9	30.8	29.2
Akershus . . . . .	1 298	1 633	1 589	1 799	1 834	14.0	14.6	13.9	14.5	14.6	30.1	26.6	25.5	28.7	28.8
Oslo . . . . .	2 350	3 304	2 640	2 891	2 925	22.3	27.5	19.6	18.8	18.6	44.0	45.2	33.6	29.1	28.5
Hedmark . . . . .	622	570	534	551	550	15.5	13.0	12.9	13.7	13.6	35.1	26.5	26.3	29.9	28.9
Oppland . . . . .	592	537	568	575	554	15.1	12.4	13.9	14.5	14.0	31.2	24.0	27.1	30.7	30.0
Buskerud . . . . .	680	765	784	836	773	14.1	13.6	14.0	14.5	13.3	29.0	25.7	27.6	27.7	26.3
Vestfold . . . . .	582	626	636	782	694	13.8	12.9	12.7	15.1	13.3	28.2	24.8	25.5	31.5	28.2
Telemark . . . . .	468	496	482	544	535	13.4	12.8	12.7	14.7	14.4	25.8	24.2	25.7	31.3	31.8
Aust-Agder . . . . .	213	241	228	280	322	10.9	10.3	9.5	11.6	13.3	18.3	18.7	17.8	22.9	25.0
Vest-Agder . . . . .	306	303	371	430	417	10.0	8.6	10.1	11.1	10.6	15.5	14.0	18.0	19.5	18.1
Rogaland . . . . .	675	870	948	1 108	1 158	9.6	10.3	10.4	11.1	11.4	13.9	15.4	17.0	18.3	18.5
Hordaland . . . . .	1 030	1 319	1 217	1 375	1 301	11.7	13.1	11.8	12.6	11.7	19.4	20.8	19.6	22.0	20.2
Sogn og Fjordane . . . . .	271	269	229	256	267	12.4	11.0	9.5	11.3	11.8	18.8	18.0	16.0	20.9	22.2
Møre og Romsdal . . . . .	624	632	557	630	552	12.2	11.2	10.1	11.8	10.2	19.9	19.0	17.9	22.3	18.4
Sør-Trøndelag . . . . .	869	976	927	994	947	15.6	15.6	14.7	14.8	13.9	27.7	26.4	26.2	26.1	24.9
Nord-Trøndelag . . . . .	271	348	314	410	375	10.0	11.5	11.0	14.6	13.3	17.5	19.4	19.2	28.1	25.1
Nordland . . . . .	1 000	904	817	754	758	18.7	15.9	15.2	14.7	14.8	31.4	27.3	28.8	29.5	29.1
Troms Romsa. . . . .	572	653	627	601	595	16.9	17.4	17.4	16.9	16.6	27.8	29.1	29.9	30.9	31.3
Finnmark															
Finnmárku . . . . .	371	371	358	274	248	20.3	19.5	20.3	16.7	15.1	34.6	30.3	32.0	30.9	27.0
Abroad . . . . .	7	12	44	96	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unknown . . . . .	5	1	3	..	54	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source: Abortions, Statistics Norway (1980-2005). Medical Birth Register, Norwegian Institute of Public Health (2006-2009).

More information: [http://www.fhi.no/abort\\_en/](http://www.fhi.no/abort_en/)

# 131 Induced abortions, by age

Age	Induced abortions, total							Per 1 000 women						
	1980	1990	2000	2005	2007	2008	2009	1980	1990	2000	2005	2007	2008	2009
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>13 531</b>	<b>15 551</b>	<b>14 655</b>	<b>13 989</b>	<b>15 171</b>	<b>16 073</b>	<b>15 774</b>	<b>14.6</b>	<b>14.7</b>	<b>13.7</b>	<b>12.9</b>	<b>13.8</b>	<b>14.1</b>	<b>14.0</b>
-14 . . . . .	68	28	59	45	46	46	46	2,1	1,1	1,1	0,7	1,5	1,5	1,5
15 . . . . .	287	143	145	139	157	149	117	9,2	5,1	5,6	4,6	5,1	4,9	3,8
16 . . . . .	613	412	361	304	345	348	297	19,9	13,8	14,2	10,2	11,1	11,2	9,6
17 . . . . .	823	660	516	478	501	549	440	27,5	21,8	20,1	16,7	16,2	17,5	14,1
18 . . . . .	833	856	720	533	679	745	676	27,9	26,8	27,5	19,4	22,6	24,0	21,4
19 . . . . .	816	998	798	712	848	941	900	27,4	30,8	30,2	26,5	29,2	31,0	28,7
20-24 . . . . .	3 348	4 710	3 811	3 699	4 063	4 344	4 473	22,1	28,7	28,0	27,4	29,5	30,6	30,4
25-29 . . . . .	2 398	3 426	3 264	2 942	3 241	3 397	3 296	16,2	21,7	20,1	20,5	22,4	23,0	21,9
30-34 . . . . .	2 099	2 213	2 619	2 526	2 544	2 653	2 627	13,7	14,3	15,2	15,1	15,9	16,8	16,8
35-39 . . . . .	1 399	1 489	1 738	1 921	1 976	2 059	2 001	11,4	9,9	10,8	11,0	11,2	11,6	11,4
40-44 . . . . .	687	553	569	644	712	785	838	6,8	3,6	3,6	4,0	4,2	4,5	4,8
45- . . . . .	81	63	49	46	59	57	63	0,8	0,5	0,3	0,3	0,4	0,4	0,4
Unknown . . . . .	79	.	6	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.

<sup>1</sup>Age 14-49 years.

Source: Abortions, Statistics Norway (1980-2005). Medical Birth Register, Norwegian Institute of Public Health (2006).

More information: [http://www.fhi.no/abort\\_en/](http://www.fhi.no/abort_en/)

# 132 Occupational groups in the municipal health service, by county

	Physicians		Physiotherapists <sup>2</sup>		Midwives <sup>3</sup>		Public health nurses <sup>3</sup>	
	Man-years	Man-years per 10 000 inhabitants	Man-years	Man-years per 10 000 inhabitants	Man-years	Man-years per 10 000 inhabitants	Man-years	Man-years per 10 000 inhabitants
1994	3 457	8.0	3 336	7.7	160	0.4	1 453	3.3
1995	3 436	7.9	3 431	7.9	201	0.5	1 504	3.4
1996	3 518	8.0	3 528	8.0	222	0.5	1 538	3.5
1997	3 555	8.0	3 627	8.2	241	0.5	1 578	3.6
1998	3 689	8.3	3 743	8.4	258	0.6	1 611	3.6
1999	3 752	8.4	3 838	8.6	269	0.6	1 650	3.7
2000 <sup>1</sup>	3 809	8.5	3 968	8.8	283	0.6	1 725	3.8
2001	4 109	9.1	4 112	9.1	277	0.6	1 807	4.0
2002	4 151	9.1	4 130	9.1	282	0.6	1 877	4.1
2003	4 131	9.0	4 152	9.1	286	0.6	1 865	4.1
2004	4 150	9.0	4 162	9.0	282	0.6	1 924	4.2
2005	4 219	9.1	4 148	8.9	284	0.6	1 953	4.2
2006	4 281	9.1	4 205	9.0	293	0.6	2 055	4.4
2007	4 396	9.3	4 255	9.0	287	0.6	1 986	4.2
2008	4 533	9.4	4 334	9.0	295	0.6	2 035	4.2
<b>2008</b>								
Østfold	242	9.0	232	8.6	12	0.4	111	4.1
Akershus	426	8.1	478	9.1	24	0.5	220	4.2
Oslo	558	9.7	541	9.4	26	0.4	204	3.6
Hedmark	192	10.1	192	10.1	12	0.6	83	4.3
Oppland	185	10.0	200	10.9	11	0.6	77	4.2
Buskerud	241	9.5	265	10.4	15	0.6	104	4.1
Vestfold	188	8.2	188	8.2	7	0.3	91	4.0
Telemark	165	9.8	152	9.1	12	0.7	73	4.4
Aust-Agder	106	9.9	97	9.1	7	0.7	44	4.1
Vest-Agder	164	9.8	135	8.1	10	0.6	75	4.5
Rogaland	349	8.3	305	7.3	24	0.6	169	4.0
Hordaland	423	9.0	429	9.1	29	0.6	196	4.2
Sogn og Fjordane	124	11.7	102	9.6	14	1.3	54	5.1
Møre og Romsdal	241	9.7	217	8.7	20	0.8	111	4.5
Sør-Trøndelag	258	9.0	220	7.7	22	0.8	116	4.1
Nord-Trøndelag	125	9.6	119	9.1	10	0.8	61	4.6
Nordland	264	11.2	236	10.0	19	0.8	121	5.1
Troms Romsa	175	11.2	154	9.9	9	0.6	88	5.7
Finmark Finnmark	107	14.8	71	9.8	11	1.5	39	5.3

<sup>1</sup>Man-years of physicians and physiotherapists in institutions for the aged and disabled are included. Break in the time series in 2000, due to new KOSTRA functions. Man-years of physicians and physiotherapists in institutions for the aged and disabled are included from 2000 inclusive.

<sup>2</sup>Man-years of physiotherapists in Oslo city district overall services are included. <sup>3</sup>Before 2007 midwives and public health nurses in all municipal health service are included. As from 2007, only midwives and public health centre service and school health service are included.

**Source:** Municipal Health Service, Statistics Norway. **More information:** [http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/03/02/helsetjko\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/03/02/helsetjko_en/)

# 133 Specialist health services<sup>1</sup>. Expenditures<sup>2</sup> by activity. NOK million and per cent

	2007		2008	
	NOK million	Per cent	NOK million	Per cent
<b>Total</b>	<b>88 625</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>94 667</b>	<b>100.0</b>
General somatic care	63 869	72.1	67 847	71.7
Mental health care for adults	13 238	14.9	14 180	15.0
Mental health care for children and adolescents	2 636	3.0	2 875	3.0
Ambulances and air ambulances	3 029	3.4	3 347	3.5
Multidisciplinary specialised treatment of drug abuse	2 577	2.9	3 021	3.2
Others <sup>3</sup>	3 276	3.7	3 397	3.6

<sup>1</sup>The total for the country includes costs related to public regional health enterprises, public health enterprises and private institutions.

<sup>2</sup>Depreciation is included and figures are adjusted for revenues related to patients from other regions and the value of the operating agreement for the private institutions. <sup>3</sup>Includes costs related to administration, personnel and recruitment conveyance of patients and health personnel.

**Source:** Specialist health service, Statistics Norway. **More information:** [http://www.ssb.no/speshelsereg\\_n/](http://www.ssb.no/speshelsereg_n/)

# 134

## Number of beds, discharges, bed-days, day cases and out-patient consultations in health institutions

	Beds 31 Dec	Discharges (1 000) <sup>3</sup>	Bed-days (1 000)	Day cases (1 000) <sup>4</sup>	Out-patient consultations (1 000)
<b>1990</b>					
Somatic institutions <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	17 176	626	4 874	-	2 547
Mental health care institutions <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	8 011	21	2 603	-	396
<b>2000</b>					
Somatic institutions <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	16 442	730	4 884	172	3 651
Mental health care institutions <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	6 091	35	1 942	298	696
<b>2007</b>					
Somatic institutions <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	15 945	849	4 744	572	3 730
Mental health care institutions <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	5 103	49	1 564	113	1 572
Multidisciplinary specialised treatment of drug abuse . . . . .	1 858	12	569	2	121
<b>2008</b>					
Somatic institutions <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	15 425	859	4 659	556	3 875
Mental health care institutions <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	4 880	52	1 485	79	1 758
Multidisciplinary specialised treatment of drug abuse . . . . .	1 796	12	575	1	156

<sup>1</sup>Somatic institutions include somatic hospitals, specialised somatic homes, institutions for rehabilitation, hospital wards and delivery rooms, and other somatic institutions in the specialised health service. <sup>2</sup>Mental health care institutions include mental health care institutions for adults and mental health care institutions for children and adolescents in the specialised health service. <sup>3</sup>Within drug treatment, the term "hospitalisation" is used instead of "discharges". <sup>4</sup>In 1990 day cases were included in out-patient consultations.

Source: Specialist health service, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/03/02/>

# 135

## Man-years<sup>1</sup> in somatic institutions, by category of personnel and type of institution. 2008<sup>2</sup>

Category of personnel	Somatic institutions	Somatic hospitals	Other somatic institutions <sup>3</sup>	Private institutions <sup>4</sup>
<b>Man-years, total . . . . .</b>	<b>65 353</b>	<b>62 858</b>	<b>795</b>	<b>1 700</b>
Physicians . . . . .	8 981	8 912	25	44
Psychologists . . . . .	316	288	20	8
Clinical nutritionists . . . . .	104	100	2	2
Professional nurses . . . . .	24 263	23 830	151	281
Auxiliary nurses . . . . .	4 392	4 230	75	87
Occupational technicians . . . . .	461	390	37	34
Physiotherapists . . . . .	1 593	1 255	77	261
Midwives . . . . .	1 309	1 306	0	3
Radiographers . . . . .	1 674	1 667	6	1
Social educators . . . . .	311	212	76	23
Medical laboratory technologist . . . . .	3 296	3 289	5	2
Social workers . . . . .	292	249	14	29
Medical secretary . . . . .	2 275	2 249	10	16
Other personnel with health education on a secondary level . . . . .	1 034	971	14	49
Other personnel with health education on a tertiary level . . . . .	928	871	20	38
Personnel with health education . . . . .	14 124	13 039	262	823

<sup>1</sup>Contracted man-years adjusted for long term leaves. <sup>2</sup>From 2008, statistic is based on data from administrative registers. Previously the data were collected from questionnaires. <sup>3</sup>Other somatic institutions, hospitals wards and delivery rooms. <sup>4</sup>Institutions for rehabilitation.

Source: Specialist health service, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/speshelsesom\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/speshelsesom_en/)

## 136 Man-years<sup>1</sup> in mental health care institutions, by category of personnel and type of institution. 2008<sup>2</sup>

Category of personnel	Total	Psychiatric institutions for adults	Psychiatric institutions for children and adolescents
<b>Man-years, total</b> .....	<b>17 433</b>	<b>14 398</b>	<b>3 035</b>
Psychiatrists .....	610	578	32
Other physicians .....	789	542	247
Psychologists .....	1 832	1 150	682
Qualified nurses .....	5 391	5 079	312
Other personnel with health and social education on a tertiary level .....	2 899	1 969	930
Other personnel with health education on a secondary level .....	2 474	2 357	117
Personnel with no health education .....	3 438	2 723	715

<sup>1</sup>Contracted man-years adjusted for long term leaves. <sup>2</sup>From 2008, statistic is based on data from administrative registers. Previously the data were collected from questionnaires.

**Source:** Specialist health service, Statistics Norway. **More information:** [http://www.ssb.no/speshelsepsyk\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/speshelsepsyk_en/)

## 137 Discharges<sup>1</sup>, number of bed-days and average length of stay at general hospitals, by sex

	Discharges (1 000)			Bed-days (1 000)			Average length of stay		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
1989 .....	604	258	346	4 547	1 910	2 637	7.5	7.4	7.6
1990 .....	613	265	348	4 508	1 905	2 603	7.4	7.2	7.5
1991 .....	606	263	343	4 352	1 866	2 486	7.2	7.1	7.3
1992 .....	611	267	343	4 283	1 851	2 432	7.0	6.9	7.1
1993 .....	627	276	351	4 296	1 865	2 431	6.9	6.8	6.9
1994 .....	624	273	351	4 234	1 837	2 397	6.8	6.7	6.8
1995 .....	639	281	358	4 241	1 842	2 398	6.6	6.6	6.7
1996 .....	652	285	367	4 259	1 849	2 410	6.5	6.5	6.6
1997 .....	663	293	370	4 260	1 865	2 395	6.4	6.4	6.5
1998 .....	682	302	380	4 256	1 865	2 391	6.2	6.2	6.3
1999 .....	697	310	387	4 265	1 889	2 377	6.1	6.1	6.1
2000 .....	692	307	385	4 156	1 844	2 313	6.0	6.0	6.0
2001 .....	721	324	398	4 193	1 874	2 319	5.8	5.8	5.8
2002 .....	738	332	406	4 192	1 874	2 318	5.7	5.6	5.7
2003 .....	780	354	427	4 194	1 882	2 311	5.4	5.3	5.4
2004 .....	793	361	432	4 117	1 867	2 250	5.2	5.2	5.2
2005 .....	806	369	437	4 127	1 896	2 231	5.1	5.1	5.1
2006 .....	821	375	446	4 133	1 894	2 239	5.0	5.1	5.0
2007 .....	807	370	437	4 009	1 859	2 150	5.0	5.0	4.9
2008 .....	815	373	442	3 890	1 808	2 082	4.8	4.9	4.7
2009 <sup>2</sup> .....	851	392	459	3 883	1 819	2 064	4.6	4.6	4.5

<sup>1</sup>Does not include day cases, out-patients, stays in psychiatric wards and foreign/unknown residents. <sup>2</sup>Including healthy new-borns.

**Source:** Norwegian Patient Register/Patient statistics, Statistics Norway.

**More information:** [http://www.shdir.no/norsk\\_pasientregister/](http://www.shdir.no/norsk_pasientregister/) and [http://www.ssb.no/pasient\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/pasient_en/)

# 138 Discharges<sup>1</sup>, general hospitals, by age and diagnosis. 2009

Diagnosis <sup>2</sup>	Total	Age						
		0-9	10-19	20-39	40-59	60-69	70-79	80-
<b>Total<sup>3</sup></b> .....	<b>850 783</b>	<b>108 461</b>	<b>36 026</b>	<b>162 630</b>	<b>169 243</b>	<b>125 229</b>	<b>117 312</b>	<b>131 882</b>
Infectious and parasitic diseases .....	23 053	3 065	1 191	3 452	4 377	3 027	3 194	4 747
Neoplasms .....	77 226	1 555	1 175	4 566	18 812	20 424	17 421	13 273
Malignant neoplasms of lip, oral cavity and pharynx .....	1 369	0	2	47	429	488	250	153
Malignant neoplasms of digestive organs .....	12 772	47	8	184	2 369	3 508	3 592	3 064
Malignant neoplasms of respiratory and intrathoracic organs .....	6 321	2	11	55	1 188	2 105	1 916	1 044
Malignant neoplasms of bone and articular cartilage .....	589	16	160	191	143	37	19	23
Melanoma and other malignant neoplasms of skin .....	1 531	2	0	72	316	288	355	498
Malignant neoplasms of breast .....	4 348	0	0	186	1 792	1 197	693	480
Malignant neoplasms of female genital organs .....	4 764	0	22	252	1 351	1 399	1 078	662
Malignant neoplasms of male genital organs .....	6 045	0	11	558	797	1 854	1 591	1 234
Malignant neoplasms of urinary tract .....	5 689	80	17	50	822	1 470	1 670	1 580
Malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, haematopoietic related tissue .....	7 923	548	332	559	1 875	2 050	1 498	1 061
Benign neoplasms .....	6 679	238	182	1 093	2 965	1 084	729	388
In situ neoplasms and neoplasms of uncertain or unknown behaviour .....	6 494	76	107	503	1 502	1 500	1 401	1 405
Other malignant neoplasms .....	12 702	546	323	816	3 263	3 444	2 629	1 681
Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune system .....	7 419	506	315	727	1 228	986	1 202	2 455
Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases .....	14 516	1 134	1 208	2 840	3 992	1 837	1 499	2 006
Diabetes mellitus .....	4 788	313	815	887	1 121	592	523	537
Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases .....	9 728	821	393	1 953	2 871	1 245	976	1 469
Diseases of the nervous system .....	34 748	2 450	2 487	6 485	11 224	5 444	3 862	2 796
Parkinson's disease .....	1 223	0	0	10	149	407	471	186
Multiple sclerosis .....	1 947	0	48	615	1 027	214	40	3
Epilepsy .....	6 483	1 200	1 293	1 323	1 300	560	477	330
Cerebral palsy and other paralytic syndromes .....	991	280	207	195	169	74	39	27
Other diseases of the nervous system .....	24 104	970	939	4 342	8 579	4 189	2 835	2 250
Diseases of the eye and adnexa .....	4 929	353	232	588	1 091	978	890	797
Glaucoma .....	545	7	7	27	83	96	164	161
Cataract .....	382	6	9	19	35	40	97	176
Other diseases of the eye and adnexa .....	4 002	340	216	542	973	842	629	460
Diseases of the ear and mastoid process .....	3 871	782	319	502	899	574	472	323
Diseases of the circulatory system .....	114 335	277	540	3 740	23 262	26 240	27 425	32 851
Acute myocardial infarction .....	20 442	1	2	275	4 772	4 608	4 768	6 016
Angina pectoris .....	11 402	0	1	130	2 946	3 118	2 674	2 533
Other acute ischaemic diseases .....	11 563	2	3	111	3 219	3 690	3 038	1 500
Cerebrovascular diseases .....	14 916	37	43	408	2 327	2 900	3 655	5 546
Cardiac dysrhythmias .....	17 242	72	135	827	3 502	4 483	4 005	4 218
Heart failure .....	9 142	33	16	68	608	1 211	2 156	5 050
Other diseases in the circulatory system .....	29 628	132	340	1 921	5 888	6 230	7 129	7 988
Diseases of the respiratory system .....	68 114	12 640	2 839	6 042	9 196	10 081	11 881	15 435
Acute respiratory infections .....	10 990	5 724	467	1 017	956	733	876	1 217
Other diseases of the upper respiratory tract .....	7 494	2 738	1 060	1 946	1 188	354	142	66
Influenza and pneumonia .....	24 775	1 675	387	1 475	3 105	3 685	5 250	9 198
Asthma and status asthmaticus .....	3 975	1 792	423	435	640	301	206	178
Other chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases and allied conditions .....	10 044	70	30	71	1 275	2 872	3 239	2 487
Other diseases of the respiratory system .....	10 836	641	472	1 098	2 032	2 136	2 168	2 289
Diseases of the digestive system .....	58 279	3 079	3 457	9 585	14 799	8 930	8 303	10 126
Diseases of oral cavity, salivary glands and jaws .....	1 392	95	206	478	364	118	62	69
Gastric ulcer .....	1 527	0	5	78	265	266	338	575

138 (cont.). Discharges<sup>1</sup>, general hospitals, by age and diagnosis. 2009

Diagnosis <sup>2</sup>	Total	Age						
		0-9	10-19	20-39	40-59	60-69	70-79	80-
Duodenal ulcer . . . . .	1 237	1	4	75	189	235	289	444
Other diseases of oesophagus, stomach and duodenum . . . . .	5 793	538	355	829	1 414	826	790	1 041
Diseases of appendix . . . . .	5 180	218	1 338	1 938	1 064	345	171	106
Hernia . . . . .	4 756	520	43	389	1 161	949	931	763
Non-infective enteritis and colitis . . . . .	4 379	187	499	1 330	1 225	495	310	333
Other diseases of intestines and peritoneum . . . . .	15 882	1 122	586	1 782	3 842	2 492	2 673	3 385
Cholelithiasis . . . . .	7 753	10	102	1 717	2 371	1 226	1 044	1 283
Other diseases of liver, biliary tract, pancreas and the digestive system . . . . .	10 380	388	319	969	2 904	1 978	1 695	2 127
Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	7 264	796	388	1 536	1 942	881	747	974
Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue . . . . .	52 302	924	1 990	7 095	15 632	11 184	9 401	6 076
Rheumatoid arthritis and other inflammatory polyarthropathies . . . . .	3 883	290	275	328	1 073	961	667	289
Arthrosis . . . . .	14 518	1	11	299	3 044	4 620	4 483	2 060
Dorsopathies . . . . .	13 689	80	337	2 794	5 519	2 252	1 560	1 147
Rheumatism, excluding the back . . . . .	7 604	104	192	1 168	2 907	1 516	1 005	712
Osteopathies and chondropathies . . . . .	2 840	102	276	346	547	399	426	744
Other diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue . . . . .	9 768	347	899	2 160	2 542	1 436	1 260	1 124
Diseases of the genitourinary system . . . . .	44 693	1 471	1 299	6 514	10 561	7 864	7 652	9 332
Kidney diseases . . . . .	7 889	129	140	465	1 251	1 366	1 785	2 753
Urolithiasis . . . . .	5 867	23	86	1 368	2 146	1 116	684	444
Other diseases of the urinary system . . . . .	15 331	971	489	1 741	2 615	2 255	2 612	4 648
Hyperplasia of prostate . . . . .	3 685	0	0	3	330	1 260	1 297	795
Other diseases of male genital organs . . . . .	1 718	328	324	287	284	218	155	122
Disorders of breast . . . . .	750	4	26	270	285	119	35	11
Inflammation and other diseases in the female genital organs . . . . .	9 453	16	234	2 380	3 650	1 530	1 084	559
Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium . . . . .	74 492	13	1 667	69 638	3 173	1	0	0
Pregnancy with abortive outcome . . . . .	4 434	0	257	3 741	435	1	0	0
Oedema, proteinuria and hypertensive disorders in pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium . . . . .	2 201	0	48	2 044	109	0	0	0
Other maternal disorders predominantly related to pregnancy . . . . .	3 527	0	118	3 270	139	0	0	0
Maternal care related to the fetus and amniotic cavity and possible delivery problems . . . . .	9 406	0	250	8 649	507	0	0	0
Complications of labour and delivery . . . . .	12 733	0	251	11 953	529	0	0	0
(Result of) delivery . . . . .	39 575	12	695	37 593	1 275	0	0	0
Complications predominantly related to the puerperium . . . . .	718	1	20	665	32	0	0	0
Other obstetric conditions, not elsewhere classified . . . . .	1 898	0	28	1 723	147	0	0	0
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period . . . . .	11 301	11 295	1	2	2	1	0	0
Congenital malformations . . . . .	7 467	4 861	1 040	751	538	168	79	30
Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified . . . . .	60 525	4 572	4 499	12 136	16 357	8 070	6 976	7 915
Injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes . . . . .	87 219	5 101	8 480	16 753	17 950	10 570	10 459	17 906
Fracture of skull, facial bones and neck . . . . .	2 290	110	241	701	543	247	207	241
Injuries of upper extremities . . . . .	15 018	1 355	2 104	2 702	3 388	2 096	1 527	1 846
Fracture of femur . . . . .	11 181	158	171	151	646	993	2 144	6 918
Intracranial injury . . . . .	8 974	1 183	1 606	1 972	1 537	768	708	1 200
Poisoning . . . . .	5 743	262	710	2 434	1 583	314	178	262
Other injuries . . . . .	44 013	2 033	3 648	8 793	10 253	6 152	5 695	7 439
Healthy new-borns . . . . .	47 496	47 496	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other causes and unspecified causes . . . . .	51 534	6 091	2 899	9 678	14 208	7 969	5 849	4 840

<sup>1</sup>Not including day cases, out-patients, stays in psychiatric wards and foreign/unknown residents. <sup>2</sup>Grouped according to International Classification of Diseases, 10th Revision (ICD-10). <sup>3</sup>Including healthy new-borns.

Source: Norwegian Patient Register/ Patient statistics, Statistics Norway.

More information: [http://www.shdir.no/norsk\\_pasientregister/](http://www.shdir.no/norsk_pasientregister/) and [http://www.ssb.no/pasient\\_env/](http://www.ssb.no/pasient_env/)



# 139 Nursing and care services. Man-years, number of recipients and per 1 000 inhabitants

	Man-years, total <sup>3</sup>	Recipients of home services <sup>1</sup>				Residents in		
		Recipients, total	Both home help and home nursing	Home nursing only	Home help only	Service not specified	Institutions for the elderly and disabled	Dwellings for nursing and care
1996	73 733	144 765	48 164	22 479	73 411	711	43 075	35 254
1997	79 435	149 026	51 143	23 858	72 653	1 372	42 921	38 140
1998	82 794	152 796	54 643	27 068	68 649	2 436	42 406	40 617
1999	86 370	157 396	57 521	33 211	64 944	1 720	42 691	43 983
2000	89 669	159 669	59 229	37 647	62 793	-	42 236	45 515
2001	91 824	161 169	59 095	40 327	61 747	-	41 894	46 023
2002	93 690	162 112	58 789	44 399	58 924	-	41 635	46 414
2003	105 883	161 094	59 896	46 259	54 669	-	41 013	48 087
2004	107 910	163 415	60 460	51 348	51 607	-	40 985	47 569
2005	107 071	164 623	62 119	54 491	48 013	-	40 719	48 821
2006	113 220	171 226	66 558	56 547	48 121	-	40 537	50 194
2007 <sup>5</sup>	118 189	161 817	57 490	58 439	45 888	-	42 293	47 308
2008	121 209	167 648	58 976	62 732	45 940	0	42 106	49 463
<b>Per 1 000 inhabitants</b>								
1996	16.8	33.0	11.0	5.1	16.7	0.2	9.8	8.0
1997	18.0	33.7	11.6	5.4	16.4	0.3	9.7	8.6
1998	18.6	34.4	12.3	6.1	15.4	0.5	9.5	9.1
1999	19.3	35.1	12.8	7.4	14.5	0.4	9.5	9.8
2000	19.9	35.5	13.2	8.4	13.9	-	9.4	10.1
2001	20.3	35.6	13.1	8.9	13.6	-	9.3	10.2
2002	20.6	35.6	12.9	9.8	12.9	-	9.1	10.2
2003	23.1	35.2	13.1	10.1	11.9	0.0	9.0	10.5
2004	23.4	35.5	13.1	11.1	11.2	0.0	8.9	10.3
2005	23.1	35.5	13.4	11.7	10.4	-	8.8	10.5
2006	24.2	36.6	14.2	12.1	10.3	-	8.7	10.7
2007 <sup>5</sup>	24.9	34.2	12.1	12.3	9.7	-	8.9	10.0
2008	25.3	34.9	12.3	13.1	9.6	0.0	8.8	10.3

<sup>1</sup>Recipients per 31 December. <sup>2</sup>Includes 10 720 users of "other home-based services" not published earlier. <sup>3</sup>Data on man-years reported from questionnaire until 2002 inclusive, based on register from 2003. <sup>4</sup>The number of dwellings and residents are underestimated. <sup>5</sup>From 2007 the figures are collected from the IPLUS-register. Figures from 2007 and later are thus not directly comparable with figures from preceding years.

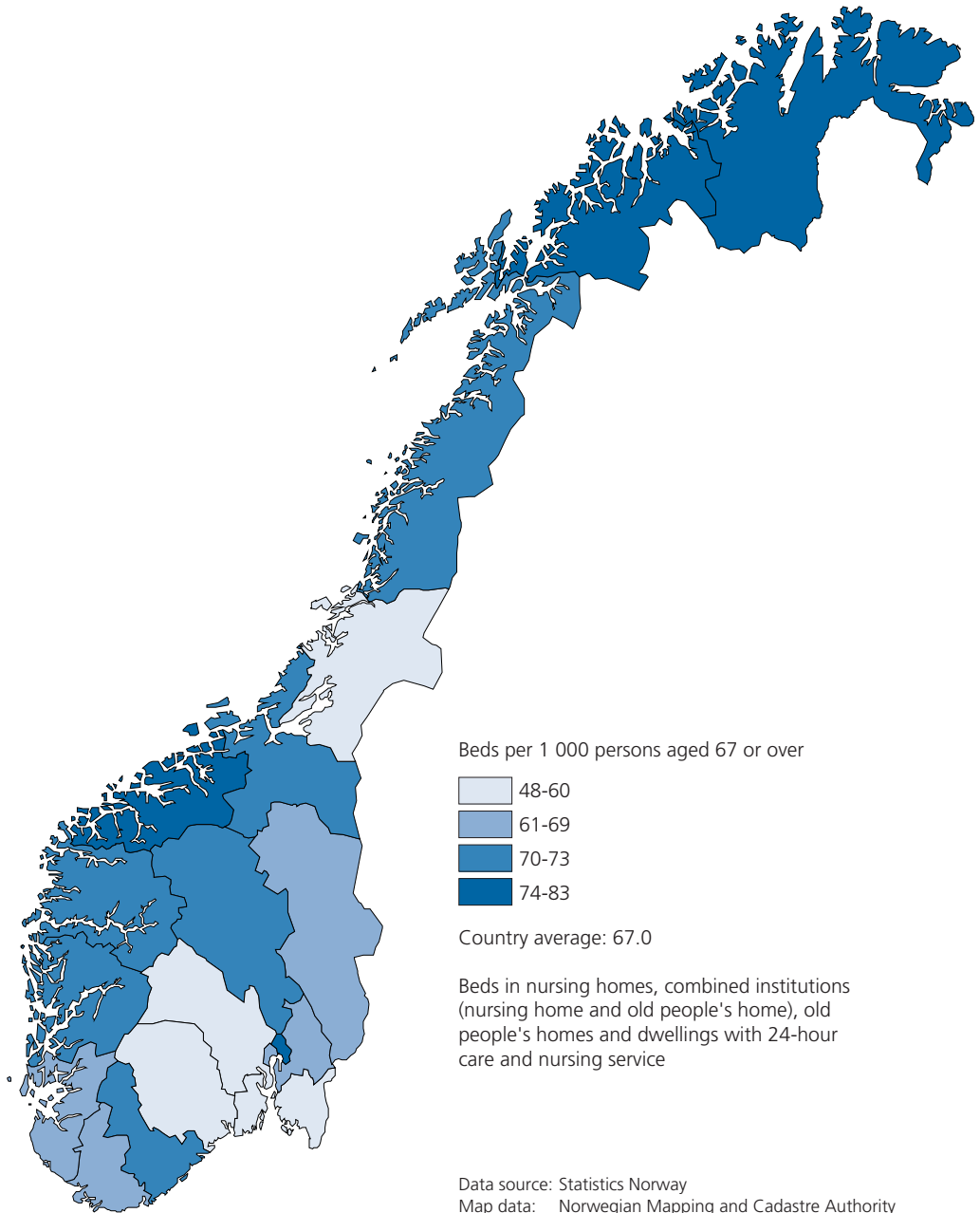
Source: Nursing and social care services, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/03/02/helsetjko\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/03/02/helsetjko_en/)

# 140 Beds in institutions for the elderly and disabled, by type of institution

	Total	Type of institution					Beds per 1 000 persons 67 years and over
		Nursing homes	Combined institutions	Old people's homes	Dwellings with 24 hours caring and nurse service	Other institutions	
1984	43 786	18 320	16 110	9 356	..	..	78
1985	45 607	18 884	19 790	9 933	..	..	80
1986	48 695	19 380	17 547	10 146	1 622	..	82
1987	48 774	19 234	17 979	9 999	1 562	..	83
1988	49 887	19 328	18 742	9 391	2 426	..	83
1989	47 933	19 994	16 777	8 226	1 480	1 456	79
1990	45 628	20 227	15 946	7 243	1 152	1 060	75
1991	45 946	21 365	15 248	7 282	1 139	912	74
1992	45 890	22 210	14 420	6 836	1 287	1 137	75
1993	45 767	22 862	13 672	6 734	1 558	941	74
1994	44 941	23 312	13 239	6 519	1 871	-	72
1995	43 928	24 740	12 116	5 841	1 231	-	71
1996	43 735	25 945	11 324	5 502	964	-	70
1997	43 377	27 140	10 341	5 223	673	-	70
1998	43 196	28 206	9 390	4 969	631	-	70
1999	43 240	29 614	8 581	4 396	649	-	70
2000	42 876	30 971	7 304	4 007	594	-	70
2001	42 741	32 535	6 144	3 555	507	-	70
2002	42 319	33 795	5 107	3 018	399	-	70
2003	41 718	34 693	4 165	2 580	280	-	69
2004	41 402	35 633	3 317	2 154	298	-	69
2005	41 027	35 564	3 365	1 810	288	-	68
2006	41 078	35 970	3 106	1 644	358	-	67
2007	41 217	36 128	3 329	1 502	258	-	67
2008	41 334	37 473	2 433	1 428	0	0	67

Source: Nursing and social care services, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/03/02/helsetjko\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/03/02/helsetjko_en/)

# 141 Beds in institutions for the elderly and disabled, by county. 2008



**Source:** Nursing and social care services, Statistics Norway.

**More information:** [http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/03/02/helsetjko\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/03/02/helsetjko_en/)

# 142 Children under protection, by type of assistance and age. 31 December

	Total	Care				Children under protection per 1 000 children 0-17 years	
		Assistance	All	Foster homes	Children's homes		Other care
1989	13 953	<sup>1</sup> 9 572	4 381	3 596	828	:	12.5
1990	15 337	<sup>1</sup> 10 502	4 836	3 948	939	:	14.1
1991	17 848	<sup>1</sup> 12 814	5 034	4 122	971	:	16.6
1992	19 590	<sup>1</sup> 12 239	7 351	5 072	1 036	1 243	18.4
1993	20 532	14 514	6 018	4 641	583	794	19.8
1994	20 699	15 349	5 350	4 267	515	568	19.9
1995	21 142	16 047	5 095	4 216	428	451	20.2
1996	21 505	16 660	4 845	3 981	408	456	20.2
1997	22 481	17 746	4 735	4 055	357	323	20.9
1998	23 462	18 617	4 845	4 198	424	223	21.4
1999	23 810	18 861	4 949	4 274	438	237	21.2
2000	24 817	19 681	5 136	4 462	460	214	21.8
2001	25 892	20 631	5 261	4 551	482	228	22.5
2002	26 354	20 843	5 511	4 712	513	286	22.7
2003	27 345	21 652	5 693	4 926	568	199	23.3
2004	28 775	22 949	5 826	5 054	569	203	24.5
2005	29 871	23 865	6 006	5 205	571	230	25.2
2006	30 804	24 684	6 120	5 331	571	218	25.9
2007	32 705	26 404	6 301	5 541	560	200	27.5
2008	33 917	27 511	6 406	5 666	541	199	28.4

## 2008

### Age

0-2	2 350	2 088	262	236	3	23	13.0
3-5	4 389	3 817	572	545	4	23	24.8
6-9	7 157	5 860	1 297	1 231	27	39	29.8
10-13	7 993	6 107	1 886	1 756	83	47	31.8
14-17	9 458	7 069	2 389	1 898	424	67	37.2
18-22	2 570	2 570	-	-	-	-	8.4

<sup>1</sup>Including children with unknown type of assistance.

Source: Child welfare, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/subjects/03/03/10/barneverng\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/subjects/03/03/10/barneverng_en/)

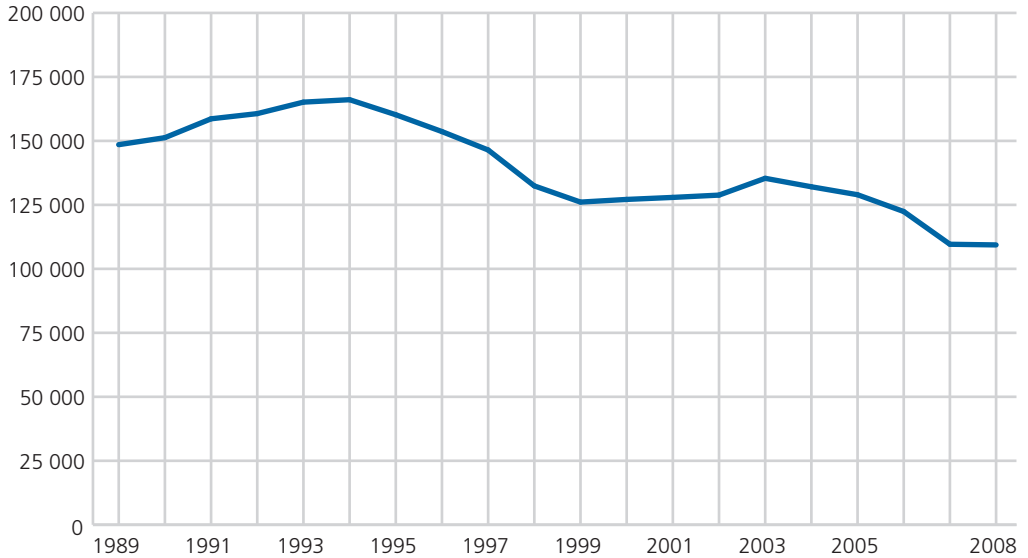
# 143 Expenditure on social assistance, by type of assistance. NOK in 2008<sup>1</sup>

	Recipients of social assistance	Expenditure on social assistance	Paid as		Average amount	
			Allowance	Loan	Per recipient	Per resident
NOK 1 000						
1989	148 518	4 895 049	4 483 607	411 442	30 318	1 156
1990	151 258	4 870 272	4 558 110	312 162	29 453	1 146
1991	158 626	4 944 769	4 655 957	288 813	28 743	1 157
1992	160 653	4 797 859	4 574 252	223 608	28 029	1 116
1993	165 143	5 035 227	4 837 128	198 099	28 330	1 164
1994	166 093	5 310 036	5 138 448	171 587	29 889	1 221
1995	160 223	5 372 039	5 210 648	161 391	31 319	1 229
1996	153 640	5 260 603	5 117 953	142 651	31 959	1 198
1997	146 454	5 028 373	4 891 742	136 631	32 033	1 138
1998	132 417	4 591 819	4 466 217	125 603	32 183	1 033
1999	126 083	4 604 030	4 476 326	127 705	33 809	1 028
2000	127 128	4 674 735	4 551 838	122 897	34 047	1 038
2001	127 914	4 899 194	4 779 861	119 333	35 587	1 083
2002	128 814	5 154 394	5 032 932	121 462	37 352	1 132
2003 <sup>2</sup>	135 381	5 468 096	5 347 828	120 268	37 462	1 195
2004 <sup>2</sup>	132 067	5 384 935	5 266 149	118 786	37 915	1 169
2005	128 964	5 181 019	5 073 777	107 242	37 483	1 117
2006 <sup>3</sup>	122 402	4 813 218	4 717 093	96 126	36 782	1 028
2007	109 608	4 423 915	4 337 553	86 362	37 956	934
2008	109 349	4 355 412	4 258 883	96 529	37 405	908

<sup>1</sup>All recipients are registered with allowance or loan larger than 0. <sup>2</sup>Figures for 2003 and 2004 include benefits to refugees and immigrants, comparisons with previous years are uncertain. <sup>3</sup>Figures for Austevoll og Nesset are dated 2005.

Source: Social assistance, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/soshjelpk\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/soshjelpk_en/)

# 144 Recipients of social assistance



Source: Social assistance, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/soshjelpk\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/soshjelpk_en/)

# 145 Recipients of cash benefit and the number of children receiving cash benefit. 31 December

	Number of recipients			Number of children			Children receiving cash benefit as a percentage of all children aged 1-3
	Total	Men	Women	Total	Age of child		
					1 year	2 years	
1998 <sup>1</sup> .....	60 043	3 221	56 822	61 243	47 983	13 260	50.1
1999 .....	86 224	3 743	82 481	89 592	46 598	42 994	74.8
2000 .....	84 946	3 100	81 846	88 234	46 988	41 246	74.3
2001 .....	84 169	3 008	81 161	87 580	46 549	41 031	73.2
2002 .....	80 084	2 829	77 255	83 424	43 784	39 640	70.7
2003 .....	74 873	2 868	72 005	78 012	41 345	36 667	67.9
2004 .....	69 575	3 287	66 288	72 591	39 747	32 844	63.3
2005 .....	64 278	3 544	60 734	67 203	37 180	30 023	57.8
2006 .....	53 497	3 524	49 965	55 555	32 401	23 145	49.4
2007 .....	45 528	3 657	41 871	47 726	26 589	21 117	40.5
2008 .....	38 753	3 983	34 770	40 730	22 546	18 176	34.0
2009 .....	34 781	4 289	30 492	36 222	21 552	14 670	30.7

<sup>1</sup>Cash benefit was introduced for one year olds from 1 August 1998 and for two year olds from 1 January 1999.

Source: The Norwegian Labour and Welfare Administration. More information: <http://www.nav.no/>

# 146 National Insurance. Old-age pension, by county. 31 December 2009

	Number of pensioners					
	All pensioners			Pensioners with special supplement (minimum benefit)		
	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>650 871</b>	<b>278 656</b>	<b>372 215</b>	<b>186 875</b>	<b>23 240</b>	<b>163 635</b>
Østfold .....	37 838	15 932	21 906	10 008	635	9 373
Akershus .....	61 374	26 608	34 766	11 335	695	10 640
Oslo .....	58 695	22 870	35 825	10 509	1 140	9 369
Hedmark .....	30 997	13 392	17 605	9 473	992	8 481
Oppland .....	29 399	12 751	16 648	9 541	1 250	8 291
Buskerud .....	34 224	14 631	19 593	8 866	716	8 150
Vestfold .....	31 948	13 495	18 453	8 434	445	7 989
Telemark .....	24 745	10 384	14 361	7 236	614	6 622
Aust-Agder .....	14 040	6 123	7 917	4 301	412	3 889
Vest-Agder .....	21 283	8 934	12 349	6 503	490	6 013
Rogaland .....	45 594	19 453	26 141	12 530	796	11 734
Hordaland .....	59 406	24 902	34 504	15 935	1 317	14 618
Sogn og Fjordane .....	15 909	6 948	8 961	5 843	916	4 927
Møre og Romsdal .....	35 814	15 302	20 512	11 111	979	10 132
Sør-Trøndelag .....	35 812	15 391	20 421	9 922	1 035	8 887
Nord-Trøndelag .....	19 169	8 471	10 698	6 181	718	5 463
Nordland .....	35 070	15 120	19 950	11 031	1 376	9 655
Troms Romsa .....	19 766	8 678	11 088	5 926	790	5 136
Finnmark Finnmarku .....	9 052	4 082	4 970	2 560	511	2 049
The National Insurance Office for Social Insurance Abroad .....	30 736	15 189	15 547	19 630	7 413	12 217
Unknown .....	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: The Norwegian Labour and Welfare Administration. More information: <http://www.nav.no/>

# 147 National Insurance. Disability pension and time-limited disability benefit, by county. 31 December 2009

	Number of pensioners								
	All pensioners			Pensioners with special supplement (minimum benefit)			Pensioners with time-limited disability benefit		
	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>296 354</b>	<b>127 867</b>	<b>168 487</b>	<b>57 093</b>	<b>11 227</b>	<b>45 866</b>	<b>49 885</b>	<b>16 906</b>	<b>32 979</b>
Østfold .....	21 613	9 251	12 362	4 485	824	3 661	3 276	1 085	2 191
Akershus .....	24 151	9 401	14 750	3 598	757	2 841	5 223	1 700	3 523
Oslo .....	24 057	10 608	13 449	4 685	1 757	2 928	4 988	1 964	3 024
Hedmark .....	14 674	6 433	8 241	2 734	506	2 228	2 412	794	1 618
Oppland .....	12 628	5 484	7 144	2 445	407	2 038	2 544	880	1 664
Buskerud .....	14 383	6 156	8 227	2 594	487	2 107	2 551	870	1 681
Vestfold .....	16 174	6 743	9 431	3 083	409	2 674	2 518	785	1 733
Telemark .....	13 589	5 936	7 653	2 857	461	2 396	2 151	714	1 437
Aust-Agder .....	8 413	3 690	4 723	1 733	243	1 490	1 412	492	920
Vest-Agder .....	11 662	4 997	6 665	2 509	332	2 177	2 095	731	1 364
Rogaland .....	19 611	8 385	11 226	3 950	601	3 349	3 788	1 258	2 530
Hordaland .....	23 762	10 058	13 704	4 567	850	3 717	3 723	1 230	2 493
Sogn og Fjordane .....	5 379	2 393	2 986	928	144	784	1 097	403	694
Møre og Romsdal .....	13 835	5 788	8 047	2 775	330	2 445	2 637	819	1 818
Sør-Trøndelag .....	17 797	7 393	10 404	3 455	684	2 771	2 546	780	1 766
Nord-Trøndelag .....	9 067	3 878	5 189	1 742	230	1 512	1 606	567	1 039
Nordland .....	18 655	8 107	10 548	3 100	487	2 613	2 460	784	1 676
Troms Romsa .....	11 703	4 976	6 727	1 849	308	1 541	1 696	554	1 142
Finnmark Finnmarku .....	5 648	2 712	2 936	880	260	620	880	356	524
The National Insurance Office for Social Insurance Abroad .....	9 553	5 478	4 075	3 124	1 150	1 974	282	140	142

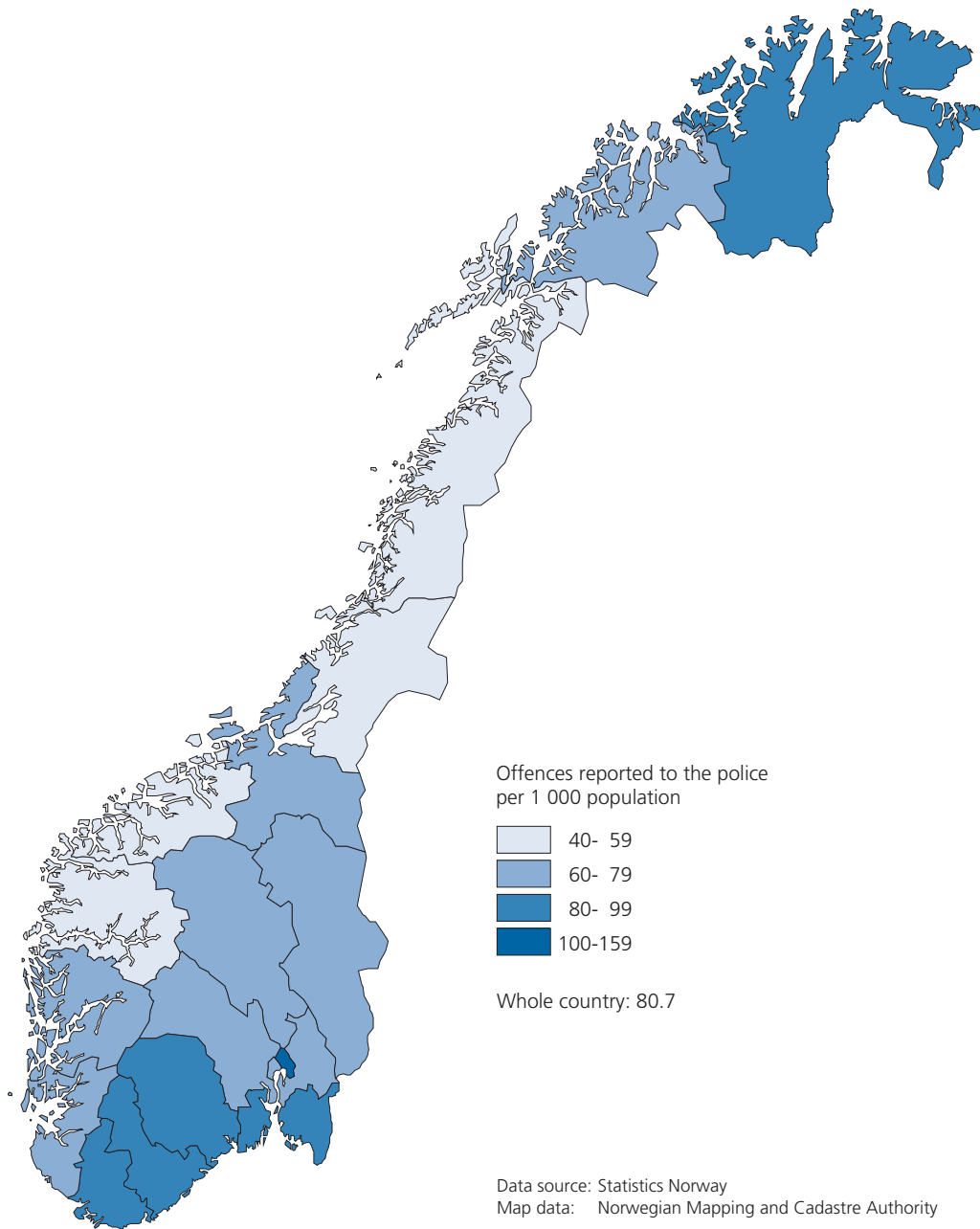
Source: The Norwegian Labour and Welfare Administration. More information: <http://www.nav.no/>

# 148 Offences reported to the police, by group of offence and scene of crime (county). 2009. Absolute figures and per 1 000 population

	Group of offence											
	Total	Eco- nomic offences	Other offences for profit	Offences of violence	Sexual offences	Offences of narcotics	Damage to property	Environ- ment offences	Work environ- ment offences	Traffic offences	Other offences	
<b>Total . . . . .</b>	<b>397 581</b>	<b>7 369</b>	<b>187 854</b>	<b>26 108</b>	<b>4 219</b>	<b>39 280</b>	<b>24 554</b>	<b>3 080</b>	<b>714</b>	<b>61 294</b>	<b>43 109</b>	
Absolute figures												
Whole country . . . . .	387 296	7 211	178 550	25 951	4 134	39 211	24 520	3 067	712	61 041	42 899	
Abroad . . . . .	10 285	158	9 304	157	85	69	34	13	2	253	210	
Unknown . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Total . . . . .</b>	<b>82.8</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>39.1</b>	<b>5.4</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>8.2</b>	<b>5.1</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>12.8</b>	<b>9.0</b>	
Per 1 000 population												
Whole country . . . . .	80.7	1.5	37.2	5.4	0.9	8.2	5.1	0.6	0.1	12.7	8.9	
Østfold . . . . .	85.9	1.9	37.2	5.4	0.7	10.8	4.0	1.1	0.2	14.5	10.1	
Akershus . . . . .	72.7	1.4	33.8	4.0	0.5	7.9	4.3	0.2	0.1	14.1	6.3	
Oslo . . . . .	152.3	2.9	88.6	8.1	1.0	10.9	12.6	0.1	0.1	11.9	16.0	
Hedmark . . . . .	75.4	2.1	30.2	4.3	0.7	7.7	3.5	0.3	0.1	18.5	8.1	
Oppland . . . . .	60.0	1.6	22.9	3.7	0.6	5.3	4.3	0.4	0.1	16.0	5.0	
Buskerud . . . . .	69.1	1.4	31.8	4.8	0.7	7.7	3.9	0.3	0.1	10.7	7.6	
Vestfold . . . . .	88.3	1.5	34.7	6.0	0.7	14.0	4.2	0.4	0.2	15.9	10.7	
Telemark . . . . .	87.3	0.9	37.2	6.4	0.7	8.0	4.8	0.6	0.1	19.1	9.4	
Aust-Agder . . . . .	91.8	1.6	35.8	5.9	0.6	11.7	4.0	1.9	0.2	17.8	12.3	
Vest-Agder . . . . .	94.4	1.9	44.8	5.9	0.8	10.3	5.3	1.0	0.1	14.8	9.5	
Rogaland . . . . .	69.9	0.9	33.2	4.8	1.0	6.5	4.4	0.3	0.2	10.4	8.3	
Hordaland . . . . .	71.0	1.4	35.0	5.2	1.1	6.6	3.5	0.5	0.2	9.3	8.2	
Sogn og Fjordane . . . . .	44.6	0.6	13.2	4.0	0.6	6.3	2.9	0.9	0.3	9.1	6.7	
Møre og Romsdal . . . . .	46.1	0.8	17.0	3.8	0.6	4.0	4.1	0.8	0.2	9.2	5.4	
Sør-Trøndelag . . . . .	67.9	1.1	30.8	4.9	1.1	7.5	4.6	0.4	0.1	11.1	6.1	
Nord-Trøndelag . . . . .	52.9	0.8	20.8	4.2	0.7	4.4	3.5	0.7	0.1	11.8	5.8	
Nordland . . . . .	57.7	1.2	16.6	5.8	1.2	8.2	4.0	1.1	0.2	11.6	7.7	
Troms Romsa . . . . .	61.1	1.0	19.7	6.8	1.3	6.4	2.9	2.5	0.1	10.4	9.8	
Finmark Finnmarku . . . . .	83.7	1.1	20.0	9.7	1.4	10.3	5.2	3.8	0.1	18.6	13.5	
Svalbard . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

Source: Offences reported to the police, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/lovbrudda\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/lovbrudda_en/)

# 149 Offences reported to the police, by scene of crime (county). 2009. Per 1 000 population



Source: Offences reported to the police, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/lovbrudda\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/lovbrudda_en/)

# 150 Offences reported to the police, by type of offence

Type of offence	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
<b>All types of offence</b>	<b>417 166</b>	<b>437 250</b>	<b>420 762</b>	<b>407 377</b>	<b>394 301</b>	<b>400 322</b>	<b>398 199</b>	<b>386 251</b>	<b>397 581</b>
<b>Crimes</b>	<b>299 714</b>	<b>319 523</b>	<b>303 824</b>	<b>287 821</b>	<b>275 684</b>	<b>277 016</b>	<b>271 712</b>	<b>264 199</b>	<b>277 121</b>
Crime against the Penal Code	269 644	288 846	279 626	263 387	251 008	250 112	245 380	239 896	252 890
Crime against public authorities	1 249	1 365	1 349	1 619	1 532	1 643	1 674	1 896	2 032
Assaulting public servant	845	885	865	926	922	977	1 021	1 169	1 287
Other	404	480	484	693	610	666	653	727	745
Crime against public order and peace	4 983	5 176	4 666	4 127	3 892	3 735	3 466	3 591	3 560
Discrimination owing to race	72	38	45	25	25	29	29	31	31
Housebreaking and burglary	4 556	4 829	4 444	3 938	3 671	3 505	3 242	3 362	3 345
Other	355	309	177	164	196	201	195	198	184
Crime involving public danger	20 770	20 126	16 920	17 490	17 760	19 879	19 881	18 493	19 586
Arson	144	114	116	121	103	104	85	97	120
Unintentionally causing fire	232	173	74	54	54	51	52	56	63
Crime of narcotics	18 831	18 047	15 009	15 671	16 163	17 966	17 779	16 475	17 556
Serious crime of narcotics	1 114	1 247	1 143	1 143	955	1 190	1 307	1 072	1 060
Other	449	545	578	501	485	568	658	793	787
Perjury and false evidence	767	663	441	600	640	758	616	635	757
False accusation	700	653	691	660	676	657	635	594	621
Counterfeiting	1 642	1 512	568	297	320	240	303	356	304
Forgery	3 476	3 518	3 240	3 734	3 646	3 132	3 635	3 824	4 234
Sexual crime	2 842	3 004	3 153	3 472	3 197	3 463	3 656	3 810	4 112
Rape	581	628	706	739	798	840	945	944	998
Sexual intercourse by threats, cunning behaviour etc.	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sexual intercourse with unconscious person	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Attempted rape	95	106	107	97	106	134	116	118	117
Incest	107	109	123	108	91	88	75	93	70
Sexual intercourse with children under 10 years of age	181	196	205	195	153	157	163	170	159
Sexual intercourse with children under 14 years of age	231	244	273	326	270	316	299	338	324
Sexual intercourse with children under 16 years of age	222	221	348	265	284	338	286	302	313
Other sexual intercourse	88	102	87	103	106	95	87	84	106
Pornography	161	316	168	445	163	181	218	235	237
Other	1 158	1 082	1 136	1 194	1 226	1 314	1 467	1 526	1 788
Crime concerning family relations	182	239	299	339	316	936	1 491	1 994	2 703
Crime against personal liberty	8 915	9 144	8 766	8 334	8 111	7 652	7 388	7 526	7 490
Crime of violence against the person	14 138	14 977	14 584	15 366	15 814	16 293	16 120	15 807	14 894
Assault	10 776	11 547	11 374	12 155	12 494	12 795	12 567	12 251	11 521
Wounding or inflicting bodily harm	2 984	2 985	2 788	2 849	2 939	3 163	3 297	3 259	3 074
Inflicting grievous bodily harm	31	26	16	35	22	22	15	20	19
Attempted murder	52	64	54	57	61	52	29	49	46
Murder	37	46	51	36	33	33	30	34	29
Manslaughter	34	37	35	45	41	31	47	44	33
Other	224	272	266	189	224	197	135	150	172
Slander and libel	869	879	736	711	710	739	861	768	704
Embezzlement	2 146	2 117	2 097	1 816	1 699	1 492	1 497	1 540	1 589
Larceny	166 303	182 325	174 603	166 156	153 930	148 124	142 787	138 083	145 434
Simple and minor larceny	83 271	87 829	86 116	83 868	81 179	80 759	76 618	76 832	82 276
Aggravated larceny	64 199	71 901	68 357	64 421	57 401	52 746	53 598	49 350	51 144
Theft of motor vehicle	18 833	22 595	20 130	17 867	15 350	14 619	12 571	11 901	12 014
Blackmail and robbery	1 569	1 750	1 578	1 776	1 589	1 540	1 583	1 761	1 938
Blackmail	92	104	74	73	64	72	56	83	69
Robbery	933	1 123	984	1 152	1 083	1 092	1 184	1 229	1 334
Aggravated robbery	459	425	453	444	365	296	280	369	442
Blackmail and robbery, various	85	98	67	107	77	80	63	80	93
Fraud and breach of trust	10 319	13 965	19 492	11 827	12 415	14 088	13 181	13 134	16 234



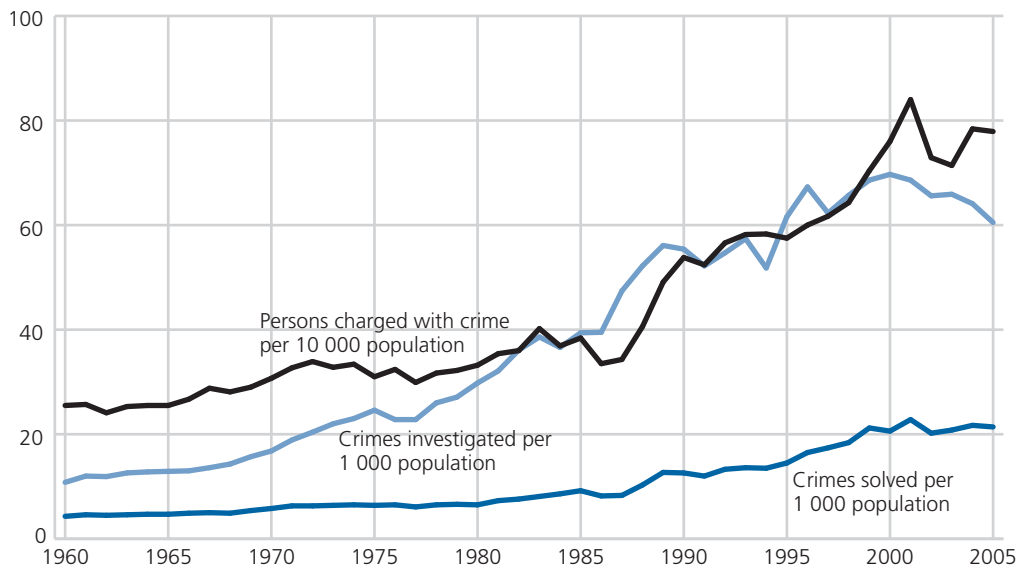
## Health, social conditions and crime

### 150 (cont.). Offences reported to the police, by type of offence

Type of offence	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Crime in connection with debts.	1 324	1 069	1 319	1 116	875	745	837	629	814
Crime inflicting damage									
to property . . . . .	21 513	19 696	18 906	17 999	18 189	19 729	20 739	21 307	21 495
Inflicting slight damage . . . . .	20 512	18 809	17 901	17 138	17 413	18 899	19 920	20 465	20 530
Inflicting serious damage . . . . .	998	885	994	850	772	827	816	835	961
Breach of trade secrets . . . . .	3	2	11	11	4	3	3	7	4
Receiving stolen goods, subse-									
quent assistance to the offender	5 445	6 256	5 776	5 538	5 346	4 978	4 683	3 883	4 040
Receiving stolen goods . . . . .	4 328	5 189	4 517	4 442	4 127	4 027	3 802	3 149	3 199
Aggravated receiving									
stolen goods . . . . .	210	255	325	198	271	168	197	178	203
Other . . . . .	907	812	934	898	948	783	684	556	638
Other crime against the									
Penal Code . . . . .	492	412	442	410	351	289	347	265	349
Crime against the Act relating									
to medicinal goods etc. . . . .	25 959	25 322	19 981	20 004	20 060	22 009	21 027	19 191	19 899
Use of narcotics . . . . .	14 520	13 377	10 547	10 925	11 259	12 635	12 806	11 585	12 040
Possession of narcotics . . . . .	10 410	10 930	8 533	8 364	8 070	8 627	7 562	7 005	7 100
Other crime in connection with									
narcotics . . . . .	1 029	1 015	901	715	731	747	659	601	759
Crime against Act relating to value									
added tax . . . . .	241	219	235	258	280	310	315	199	193
Crime against the Assessment Act.	2 295	2 677	1 801	1 143	917	1 055	1 470	1 233	493
Crime against the Duty Act . . . . .	114	108	75	97	126	101	122	126	113
Crime against the Alcohol									
legislation . . . . .	163	158	28	37	43	41	32	22	23
Crime against other Acts . . . . .	1 298	2 193	2 078	2 895	3 250	3 388	3 366	3 532	3 510
<b>Misdemeanours . . . . .</b>	<b>117 452</b>	<b>117 727</b>	<b>116 938</b>	<b>119 556</b>	<b>118 617</b>	<b>123 306</b>	<b>126 487</b>	<b>122 052</b>	<b>120 460</b>
Misdemeanour against the									
Penal Code . . . . .	36 085	35 630	35 519	34 906	33 539	40 561	40 077	39 039	41 180
Misdemeanour inflicting									
damage to property . . . . .	3 862	3 101	2 712	2 348	2 708	2 565	2 599	2 540	3 048
Petty larceny . . . . .	14 508	14 493	14 979	14 535	13 408	12 880	12 191	12 778	14 770
Misdemeanour against public									
order and peace . . . . .	6 532	7 203	6 373	5 727	5 696	12 774	12 288	11 103	10 782
Telephone harassment . . . . .	2 446	2 366	2 855	2 478	1 624	1 434	1 483	1 416	1 302
Other . . . . .	8 737	8 467	8 600	9 818	10 103	10 908	11 516	11 202	11 278
Traffic misdemeanour . . . . .	57 202	59 339	59 537	62 606	61 825	64 874	68 748	65 086	61 134
Driving under influence of									
alcohol . . . . .	9 078	9 631	8 593	8 363	8 128	8 514	8 534	8 560	8 146
Other . . . . .	48 124	49 708	50 944	54 243	53 697	56 360	60 214	56 526	52 988
Misdemeanour against the									
Act of vagrancy . . . . .	5 674	5 712	5 161	5 970	6 235	58	2	..	..
Misdemeanour against the Police									
regulations . . . . .	2 366	2 452	2 252	2 765	3 170	3 851	3 953	3 228	3 081
Misdemeanour against the Act									
relating to value added tax . . . . .	467	209	330	361	243	259	285	228	188
Crime against the Duty Act . . . . .	2 164	1 525	1 605	1 971	2 249	2 217	2 132	1 997	2 021
Misdemeanour against the									
Alcohol legislation . . . . .	2 366	1 874	1 949	1 984	2 216	2 254	2 133	1 451	1 304
Misdemeanour against the Work									
Environment Act . . . . .	945	887	793	801	862	831	867	911	713
Misdemeanour against other Acts	10 183	10 099	9 792	8 192	8 278	8 401	8 290	10 112	10 839

Source: Offences reported to the police, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/lovbrudda\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/lovbrudda_en/)

# 151 Persons charged with crimes per 10 000 population. Crimes investigated and crimes solved per 1 000 population



Source: Offences investigated by the police, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/lovbrudde\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/lovbrudde_en/)

# 152 Offences investigated, by police decision and type of offence. 2005

Type of offence	Total	Unsolved				Solved				
		Prosecution dropped, insufficient information about the offender	Prosecution dropped, deficient evidence	Prosecution dropped, deficient investigation capacity	Other unsolved	Prosecution dropped, the offender not liable	Transferred to Conflict Council	Ticket fine	Committed for trial	Prosecution dropped and other solved
<b>All types of offences</b> . . . . .	<b>399 074</b>	<b>158 296</b>	<b>40 448</b>	<b>3 164</b>	<b>1 438</b>	<b>9 290</b>	<b>2 624</b>	<b>70 005</b>	<b>88 962</b>	<b>24 847</b>
<b>Crimes</b> . . . . .	<b>280 524</b>	<b>151 104</b>	<b>27 438</b>	<b>1 612</b>	<b>958</b>	<b>5 540</b>	<b>1 699</b>	<b>21 054</b>	<b>58 356</b>	<b>12 763</b>
Crime against the Penal Code . . . . .	254 534	150 548	25 553	1 524	744	5 081	1 674	11 199	47 730	10 481
Crime against public authorities . . . . .	1 693	16	185	1	11	130	4	8	1 290	48
Assaulting public servant . . . . .	969	8	58	-	6	93	4	2	779	19
Other . . . . .	724	8	127	1	5	37	-	6	511	29
Crime against public order and peace . . . . .	3 977	2 663	354	11	11	79	42	127	557	133
Discrimination owing to race . . . . .	10	3	5	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Housebreaking and burglary . . . . .	3 836	2 625	311	6	10	74	41	119	534	116
Other . . . . .	131	35	38	5	1	5	1	8	22	16
Crime involving public danger . . . . .	19 190	355	1 715	105	57	410	2	3 914	11 408	1 224
Arson . . . . .	110	24	35	-	-	34	-	-	15	2
Unintentionally causing fire . . . . .	49	8	14	-	-	10	-	4	8	5
Crime of narcotics . . . . .	17 336	273	1 426	64	50	322	1	3 758	10 283	1 159
Serious crime of narcotics . . . . .	1 192	16	129	-	5	23	-	1	995	23
Other . . . . .	503	34	111	41	2	21	1	151	107	35
Perjury and false evidence . . . . .	632	-	142	9	10	5	-	13	388	65
False accusation . . . . .	500	11	245	11	4	9	1	9	189	21
Counterfeiting . . . . .	312	204	52	-	6	5	-	-	38	7
Forgery . . . . .	3 597	323	656	41	21	94	10	599	1 515	338

# Health, social conditions and crime

## 152 (cont.). Offences investigated, by police decision and type of offence. 2005

Type of offence	Unsolved					Solved				
	Total	Prosecution dropped, insufficient information about the offender	Prosecution dropped, deficient evidence	Prosecution dropped, deficient investigation capacity	Other unsolved	Prosecution dropped, the offender not liable	Transferred to Conflict Council	Ticket fine	Committed for trial	Prosecution dropped and other solved
Sexual crime . . . . .	3 334	379	1 182	9	36	131	3	224	1 088	282
Rape . . . . .	704	95	435	1	10	9	-	-	139	15
Attempted rape . . . . .	92	43	34	-	-	2	-	-	12	1
Incest . . . . .	97	-	42	-	2	1	-	-	33	19
Sexual intercourse with children under 10 years of age . . . . .	156	3	70	-	2	19	-	-	39	23
Sexual intercourse with children under 14 years of age . . . . .	316	3	82	-	12	15	-	-	129	75
Sexual intercourse with children under 16 years of age . . . . .	321	3	56	-	1	8	-	-	194	59
Other sexual intercourse . . . . .	99	-	49	1	2	3	-	-	38	6
Pornography . . . . .	305	20	58	1	2	3	-	36	175	10
Other . . . . .	1 244	212	356	6	5	71	3	188	329	74
Crime concerning family relations . . . . .	241	1	130	2	5	2	1	1	49	50
Crime against personal liberty . . . . .	7 989	477	3 481	82	40	462	121	158	2 441	727
Crime of violence against the person . . . . .	16 435	1 255	4 833	52	111	613	628	1 734	5 097	2 112
Assault . . . . .	12 892	828	3 868	49	79	501	590	1 730	3 257	1 990
Wounding or inflicting bodily harm . . . . .	3 166	409	842	3	27	93	35	3	1 653	101
Inflicting grievous bodily harm . . . . .	28	4	10	-	-	-	-	-	14	-
Attempted murder . . . . .	58	2	12	-	-	4	-	-	39	1
Murder . . . . .	48	-	4	-	4	3	-	-	37	-
Manslaughter . . . . .	62	-	8	-	-	3	-	1	49	1
Other . . . . .	181	12	89	-	1	9	3	-	48	19
Slander and libel . . . . .	475	49	113	36	5	19	5	3	1	244
Embezzlement . . . . .	1 685	124	496	84	21	11	29	100	536	284
Larceny . . . . .	154 707	127 961	6 521	367	144	1 321	370	2 148	13 414	2 461
Simple and minor larceny . . . . .	80 618	66 413	3 368	304	96	748	260	1 771	6 131	1 527
Aggravated larceny . . . . .	58 266	49 826	2 171	52	28	384	80	249	4 884	592
Theft of motor vehicle . . . . .	15 823	11 722	982	11	20	189	30	128	2 399	342
Blackmail and robbery . . . . .	1 570	849	240	6	-	51	3	-	408	13
Blackmail . . . . .	41	6	16	4	-	1	1	-	11	2
Robbery . . . . .	1 053	603	139	-	-	31	2	-	270	8
Aggravated robbery . . . . .	390	206	58	2	-	16	-	-	106	2
Blackmail and robbery, various . . . . .	86	34	27	-	-	3	-	-	21	1
Fraud and breach of trust . . . . .	12 490	3 611	1 861	573	157	856	30	395	4 176	831
Crime in connection with debts . . . . .	777	-	317	48	17	6	-	65	225	99
Crime inflicting damage to property . . . . .	18 421	12 217	1 614	65	47	739	407	862	1 559	911
Inflicting slight damage . . . . .	17 590	11 739	1 517	58	45	699	400	855	1 388	889
Inflicting serious damage . . . . .	827	478	96	6	2	40	7	6	171	21
Breach of trade secrets . . . . .	4	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Receiving stolen goods, subsequent assistance to the offender . . . . .	6 368	29	1 349	19	39	136	18	817	3 345	616
Receiving stolen goods . . . . .	5 188	22	958	12	31	93	17	662	2 927	466
Aggravated receiving stolen goods . . . . .	275	1	55	-	-	3	-	1	204	11
Other . . . . .	905	6	336	7	8	40	1	154	214	139
Other crime against the Penal Code . . . . .	141	24	67	3	2	2	-	22	6	15

## 152 (cont.). Offences investigated, by police decision and type of offence. 2005

Type of offence	Total	Unsolved				Solved				
		Prose- cution dropped, insuffi- cient informa- tion about the offender	Prose- cution dropped, deficient evidence	Prose- cution dropped, deficient investi- gation capacity	Other un- solved	Prose- cution dropped, the of- fender not liable	Trans- ferred to Conflict Council	Ticket fine	Com- mitted for trial	Prose- cution dropped and other solved
Crime against the Act relating to medicinal goods etc. . . . .	21 106	466	1 230	26	59	398	2	8 537	8 604	1 784
Use of narcotics . . . . .	12 293	7	491	10	34	217	2	5 029	5 627	876
Possession of narcotics. . . . .	8 253	61	651	14	23	174	-	3 488	2 961	881
Other crime in connection with narcotics . . . . .	560	398	88	2	2	7	-	20	16	27
Crime against Act relating to value added tax . . . . .	258	-	32	3	15	-	-	12	180	16
Crime against the Assessment Act . . . . .	1 184	-	87	8	111	8	-	471	399	100
Crime against the Duty Act . . . . .	113	-	8	1	3	-	-	30	61	10
Crime against the Alcohol legislation. . . . .	50	2	3	-	-	2	-	20	19	4
Crime against other Acts . . . . .	3 279	88	525	50	26	51	23	785	1 363	368
<b>Misdemeanours. . . . .</b>	<b>118 550</b>	<b>7 192</b>	<b>13 010</b>	<b>1 552</b>	<b>480</b>	<b>3 750</b>	<b>925</b>	<b>48 951</b>	<b>30 606</b>	<b>12 084</b>
Misdemeanour against the Penal Code . . . . .	33 133	4 091	3 798	398	124	2 528	865	8 981	5 879	6 469
Misdemeanour inflicting damage to property. . . . .	2 657	1 838	232	22	6	75	81	135	85	183
Petty larceny . . . . .	14 098	747	777	147	46	1 840	573	4 438	1 770	3 760
Misdemeanour against public order and peace. . . . .	4 660	384	1 005	44	17	289	43	1 096	1 334	448
Telephone harassment. . . . .	1 672	516	303	54	9	42	35	154	221	338
Other. . . . .	10 046	606	1 481	131	46	282	133	3 158	2 469	1 740
Traffic misdemeanour . . . . .	62 596	1 862	6 781	988	217	980	19	27 570	20 830	3 349
Driving under influence of alcohol. . . . .	8 605	1	917	16	12	176	-	451	6 840	192
Other. . . . .	53 991	1 861	5 864	972	205	804	19	27 119	13 990	3 157
Misdemeanour against the Act of vagrancy . . . . .	6 570	3	672	21	17	84	22	4 172	1 189	390
Misdemeanour against the Police regulations. . . . .	3 074	3	109	15	6	34	5	2 303	373	226
Misdemeanour against the Act relating to value added tax . . . . .	357	-	35	-	24	1	-	133	126	38
Crime against the Duty Act . . . . .	2 172	35	186	33	15	3	-	1 608	172	120
Misdemeanour against the Alcohol legislation . . . . .	2 295	7	115	7	5	28	2	1 599	372	160
Misdemeanour against the Work Environment Act. . . . .	340	4	135	9	3	-	1	122	9	57
Misdemeanour against other Acts . . . . .	8 013	1 187	1 179	81	69	92	11	2 463	1 656	1 275

Source: Offences investigated, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/lovbrudde\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/lovbrudde_en/)

# 153 Persons charged, by age and category of offence. Absolute figures and per 1 000 population

Age and category of offence	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
Absolute figures											
<b>Persons charged with offences, all ages</b> . . . . .	<b>68 262</b>	<b>68 854</b>	<b>68 966</b>	<b>70 573</b>	<b>74 306</b>	<b>78 589</b>	<b>84 407</b>	<b>74 531</b>	<b>77 455</b>	<b>83 780</b>	<b>84 701</b>
Persons charged with crimes, all ages . . . . .	25 106	26 363	27 272	28 586	31 519	34 235	37 995	33 204	32 690	36 121	36 169
Persons charged with misdemeanours, all ages . . . . .	43 156	42 491	41 694	41 987	42 787	44 354	46 412	41 327	44 765	47 659	48 532
Per 1 000 population											
<b>All persons charged</b>											
<b>All ages<sup>1</sup></b> . . . . .	<b>16.79</b>	<b>16.84</b>	<b>16.76</b>	<b>17.03</b>	<b>17.79</b>	<b>18.70</b>	<b>19.97</b>	<b>17.50</b>	<b>18.07</b>	<b>19.41</b>	<b>19.46</b>
5-14 . . . . .	5.73	7.00	6.61	6.46	7.32	7.48	6.81	5.57	5.31	5.90	5.59
15-17 . . . . .	39.13	41.85	39.25	40.07	42.04	47.26	47.99	39.40	37.25	41.13	39.43
18-20 . . . . .	51.92	52.09	51.79	53.52	59.13	65.11	72.67	63.23	65.58	67.81	63.79
21-24 . . . . .	38.82	39.11	39.85	41.21	43.92	47.51	53.05	47.64	48.22	51.58	51.87
25-29 . . . . .	30.14	29.42	29.35	30.83	32.78	34.80	37.39	34.08	35.03	37.84	38.14
30-39 . . . . .	21.74	21.76	22.12	23.09	23.67	24.53	26.45	23.62	25.13	26.81	27.24
40-49 . . . . .	13.77	13.56	14.32	14.57	14.65	15.34	16.99	15.28	16.25	17.73	18.82
50-59 . . . . .	8.77	8.40	8.86	8.48	8.69	8.57	9.14	7.75	8.70	9.63	10.07
60- . . . . .	3.62	3.60	3.68	3.49	3.60	3.49	3.68	3.18	3.42	3.76	3.82
Unknown . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Persons charged with crimes</b>											
<b>All ages<sup>1</sup></b> . . . . .	<b>6.17</b>	<b>6.45</b>	<b>6.63</b>	<b>6.90</b>	<b>7.55</b>	<b>8.15</b>	<b>8.99</b>	<b>7.79</b>	<b>7.63</b>	<b>8.37</b>	<b>8.31</b>
5-14 . . . . .	3.12	3.45	3.22	3.19	3.78	4.27	3.98	3.38	2.93	3.22	2.94
15-17 . . . . .	17.53	19.53	19.15	19.87	22.61	25.90	27.32	21.91	18.87	20.83	19.58
18-20 . . . . .	21.65	22.08	21.59	23.55	28.10	31.57	37.28	30.81	30.63	32.85	29.88
21-24 . . . . .	15.81	16.36	16.88	17.50	20.00	22.53	26.65	23.41	23.23	25.65	25.59
25-29 . . . . .	11.82	12.66	12.79	13.43	14.99	16.14	17.90	16.32	16.26	17.92	17.99
30-39 . . . . .	8.16	8.65	9.41	10.11	10.29	10.79	11.80	10.55	10.66	11.80	12.04
40-49 . . . . .	3.98	4.09	4.74	5.09	5.28	5.45	6.30	5.75	6.00	6.58	6.98
50-59 . . . . .	1.65	1.58	2.02	1.79	1.97	1.93	2.15	1.86	1.90	2.18	2.58
60- . . . . .	0.37	0.37	0.41	0.41	0.40	0.38	0.38	0.34	0.36	0.42	0.44
Unknown . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Persons charged with misdemeanours</b>											
<b>All ages<sup>1</sup></b> . . . . .	<b>10.61</b>	<b>10.39</b>	<b>10.13</b>	<b>10.13</b>	<b>10.25</b>	<b>10.55</b>	<b>10.98</b>	<b>9.70</b>	<b>10.44</b>	<b>11.04</b>	<b>11.15</b>
5-14 . . . . .	2.61	3.55	3.39	3.26	3.55	3.21	2.82	2.19	2.38	2.68	2.65
15-17 . . . . .	21.60	22.32	20.11	20.20	19.43	21.36	20.67	17.49	18.38	20.29	19.85
18-20 . . . . .	30.26	30.01	30.19	29.97	31.03	33.54	35.39	32.42	34.95	34.96	33.91
21-24 . . . . .	23.01	22.74	22.96	23.71	23.93	24.98	26.39	24.24	24.99	25.93	26.28
25-29 . . . . .	18.32	16.75	16.56	17.41	17.79	18.67	19.50	17.76	18.77	19.92	20.15
30-39 . . . . .	13.58	13.12	12.71	12.98	13.38	13.74	14.65	13.08	14.46	15.00	15.21
40-49 . . . . .	9.79	9.47	9.58	9.48	9.37	9.90	10.69	9.53	10.25	11.16	11.84
50-59 . . . . .	7.12	6.82	6.83	6.69	6.72	6.64	6.99	5.89	6.80	7.45	7.49
60- . . . . .	3.25	3.23	3.27	3.08	3.19	3.11	3.30	2.84	3.06	3.34	3.38
Unknown . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

<sup>1</sup>Per 1 000 population 5 years and over.

Source: Offences investigated, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/lovbrudde\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/lovbrudde_en/)

# 154 Recidivism in the five-year period 2001-2005 among persons charged in 2000, by category and group of offence in 2000 and group of offence at recidivism. Absolute figures and per cent

Group of offence at recidivism <sup>1, 2</sup>	Total	Category of offence in 2000 <sup>1</sup>		Group of offence in 2000 <sup>1</sup>								
		Crime	Misdemeanour	Economic offences	Other offences for profit	Offences of violence	Sexual offences	Offences of narcotics	Damage to property	Environment offences <sup>3</sup>	Traffic offences	Other offences
Absolute figures												
<b>All persons charged . . .</b>	<b>72 152</b>	<b>31 419</b>	<b>40 733</b>	<b>2 195</b>	<b>17 168</b>	<b>5 673</b>	<b>689</b>	<b>8 510</b>	<b>2 661</b>	<b>1 101</b>	<b>23 118</b>	<b>11 037</b>
Without recidivism . . . . .	38 112	12 321	25 791	1 394	7 595	2 422	444	2 714	1 260	895	14 720	6 668
With recidivism, total . . .	34 040	19 098	14 942	801	9 573	3 251	245	5 796	1 401	206	8 398	4 369
Per cent												
<b>All persons charged . . .</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Without recidivism . . . . .	52.8	39.2	63.3	63.5	44.2	42.7	64.4	31.9	47.4	81.3	63.7	60.4
With recidivism, total . . .	47.2	60.8	36.7	36.5	55.8	57.3	35.6	68.1	52.6	18.7	36.3	39.6
Economic offences . . . . .	1.2	1.5	0.9	6.9	1.1	1.1	0.6	0.9	0.5	0.7	0.9	1.2
Other offences for profit . . .	11.4	17.1	7.0	7.7	22.6	10.2	6.5	16.3	9.8	1.9	5.2	6.3
Offences of violence . . . . .	5.3	7.4	3.6	2.4	5.8	13.9	4.5	5.2	7.6	1.2	3.1	5.1
Sexual offences . . . . .	0.4	0.5	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.6	6.7	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.3
Offences of narcotics . . . . .	8.8	14.7	4.3	3.3	10.0	8.1	3.2	28.2	9.2	0.8	3.9	4.7
Damage to property . . . . .	1.0	1.3	0.7	0.5	1.0	1.5	0.1	1.0	4.5	0.2	0.5	1.0
Environment offences <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.1	0.2	3.2	0.3	0.3
Traffic offences . . . . .	12.2	10.4	13.5	10.3	8.8	11.6	8.4	9.9	10.8	6.8	17.1	10.5
Other offences . . . . .	6.8	7.5	6.2	4.9	6.1	10.0	5.1	6.3	9.7	3.7	5.2	10.2

<sup>1</sup>If more than one offence, the offence is defined by the principal offence. <sup>2</sup>At last recidivism if more than one. <sup>3</sup>Including 53 persons charged for work environment offences, of which 7 with recidivism. <sup>4</sup>Including ni persons charged with last recidivism to work environment offences. **Source:** Offences investigated, Statistics Norway. **More information:** [http://www.ssb.no/lovbrudde\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/lovbrudde_en/)

# 155 Sanctions, by type of sanction, age and sex. 2009. Absolute figures and per cent men

Sex and age	All types of sanction	Prosecution conditionally dropped	Community service/ community sentence	On the spot fine	Ticket fine	Fine	Conditional imprisonment	Conditional imprisonment and fine	Unconditional imprisonment	Unconditional and conditional imprisonment	Other sanction
Absolute figures											
<b>Both sexes<sup>1</sup> . . . . .</b>	<b>312 281</b>	<b>1 959</b>	<b>2 603</b>	<b>234 032</b>	<b>55 393</b>	<b>2 235</b>	<b>1 801</b>	<b>4 754</b>	<b>27 717</b>	<b>1 754</b>	<b>333</b>
15-17 . . . . .	5 781	925	378	868	2 989	63	187	256	65	50	-
18-20 . . . . .	20 251	199	455	8 928	8 283	262	231	692	932	267	2
21-24 . . . . .	25 563	104	411	14 090	8 098	295	276	715	1 279	290	5
25-29 . . . . .	32 067	126	384	20 837	7 822	323	213	642	1 411	300	9
30-39 . . . . .	70 929	198	531	53 950	11 779	531	454	991	2 050	436	9
40-49 . . . . .	71 210	201	333	58 422	9 120	431	313	767	1 324	292	7
50- . . . . .	85 960	205	111	76 696	7 037	317	127	691	656	119	1
Unknown . . . . .	520	1	-	241	265	13	-	-	-	-	-
Per cent											
<b>Proportion men<sup>4</sup></b>	<b>77.5</b>	<b>68.6</b>	<b>83.4</b>	<b>74.9</b>	<b>84.6</b>	<b>89.0</b>	<b>79.6</b>	<b>85.0</b>	<b>91.5</b>	<b>90.9</b>	<b>90.9</b>
15-17 . . . . .	79.4	65.0	90.5	88.5	78.8	71.4	81.8	84.8	93.8	98.0	-
18-20 . . . . .	81.5	69.3	85.3	77.2	83.9	87.8	84.0	84.4	91.7	94.0	50.0
21-24 . . . . .	82.0	67.3	87.6	77.4	86.8	91.9	80.8	88.1	92.5	87.9	100.0
25-29 . . . . .	79.7	68.3	84.1	75.3	87.1	88.9	79.8	86.9	93.1	90.0	88.9
30-39 . . . . .	75.2	74.7	78.5	72.0	84.8	90.4	76.4	85.1	91.3	90.8	100.0
40-49 . . . . .	74.4	75.6	76.0	72.2	84.1	88.4	76.4	82.3	89.7	90.4	85.7
50- . . . . .	78.6	72.2	80.2	77.9	83.2	89.3	84.3	83.6	89.8	91.6	100.0

<sup>1</sup>Including 6 910 sanctions which cannot be grouped by sex of the person and 281 sanctions against firms. <sup>2</sup>Of which 2 224 unconditional imprisonment and fine. <sup>3</sup>Including 13 preventive detentions and 17 compulsory mental health care sentences. <sup>4</sup>Of all sanctions with known sex and age.

**Source:** Sanctions, Statistics Norway. **More information:** [http://www.ssb.no/straff\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/straff_en/)

# 156 Sanctions, by type of sanction and principal offence. 2009

Type of principal offence <sup>1</sup>	All types of sanction	Prosecution conditionally dropped	Community service/ community sentence	On the spot fine	Ticket fine	Fine	Conditional imprisonment	Conditional imprisonment and fine	Unconditional imprisonment	Unconditional and conditional imprisonment	Other sanction
<b>All types of offence</b> . . . . .	<b>312 281</b>	<b>1 959</b>	<b>2 603</b>	<b>234 032</b>	<b>55 393</b>	<b>2 235</b>	<b>1 801</b>	<b>4 754</b>	<b>27 717</b>	<b>1 754</b>	<b>333</b>
<b>Crimes</b> . . . . .	<b>29 759</b>	<b>817</b>	<b>2 113</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>15 555</b>	<b>480</b>	<b>1 652</b>	<b>2 147</b>	<b>5 260</b>	<b>1 703</b>	<b>32</b>
Crime against the Penal Code . . .	22 639	598	2 012	-	9 697	344	1 500	1 863	4 984	1 610	31
Crime against public authorities	596	2	138	-	2	1	45	47	302	57	2
Assaulting public servant . . .	517	2	125	-	-	-	36	38	262	52	2
Other . . . . .	79	-	13	-	2	1	9	9	40	5	-
Crime against public order and peace . . . . .	136	3	4	-	110	2	5	2	8	2	-
Housebreaking and burglary	122	2	4	-	98	1	5	2	8	2	-
Other . . . . .	14	1	-	-	12	1	-	-	-	-	-
Crime involving public danger . . .	7 282	108	446	-	4 148	85	372	715	1 081	326	1
Arson . . . . .	9	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	1
Unintentionally causing fire . . .	6	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	3	-
Crime of narcotics . . . . .	6 326	90	359	-	3 900	82	353	710	645	187	-
Serious crime of narcotics . . . . .	667	-	86	-	-	-	17	1	429	134	-
Other . . . . .	274	17	-	-	247	3	2	4	-	1	-
Perjury and false evidence . . . . .	140	-	8	-	9	1	11	15	89	7	-
False accusation . . . . .	62	4	12	-	3	-	7	8	19	9	-
Counterfeiting . . . . .	9	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	1	2	-
Forgery . . . . .	849	32	58	-	330	12	40	71	274	32	-
Sexual crime . . . . .	724	15	22	-	287	12	41	41	200	101	5
Rape . . . . .	78	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	55	16	2
Attempted rape . . . . .	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1
Incest . . . . .	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
Sexual intercourse with children under 10 år . . . . .	20	-	2	-	-	-	3	-	14	1	-
Sexual intercourse with children under 14 år . . . . .	64	-	7	-	-	-	3	-	29	23	2
Sexual intercourse with children under 16 år . . . . .	98	1	5	-	-	-	16	3	50	23	-
Other sexual intercourse . . . . .	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	3	-
Pornography . . . . .	56	1	1	-	7	1	7	15	7	17	-
Annet . . . . .	390	13	2	-	280	11	11	23	34	16	-
Crime concerning family relations . . . . .	103	4	7	-	2	-	12	3	50	24	1
Crime against the personal liberty . . . . .	816	39	104	-	96	7	93	69	289	119	-
Crime of violence against the person . . . . .	3 626	165	286	-	1 498	111	188	225	887	246	20
Assault . . . . .	2 540	162	136	-	1 488	110	149	199	235	61	-
Wounding and inflicting bodily harm . . . . .	962	3	146	-	8	1	33	15	577	176	3
Inflicting grievous bodily harm . . . . .	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2
Attempted murder . . . . .	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	1	5
Murder . . . . .	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	-	10
Manslaughter . . . . .	36	-	1	-	-	-	5	1	24	5	-
Other . . . . .	42	-	3	-	2	-	1	10	24	2	-
Slander and libel . . . . .	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Embezzlement . . . . .	364	16	47	-	160	2	39	45	27	28	-
Larceny . . . . .	4 203	105	383	-	1 714	35	278	318	1 006	363	1
Simple and minor larceny . . . . .	2 271	67	97	-	1 475	29	127	123	274	79	-
Aggravated larceny . . . . .	1 508	22	222	-	148	3	116	120	640	236	1
Theft of motor vehicle . . . . .	424	16	64	-	91	3	35	75	92	48	-
Blackmail and robbery . . . . .	280	-	64	-	1	-	10	1	125	78	1
Blackmail . . . . .	19	-	5	-	1	-	-	-	10	3	-
Robbery . . . . .	175	-	53	-	-	-	10	1	66	44	1
Aggravated robbery . . . . .	83	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	48	29	-
Blackmail and robbery, various . . . . .	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-
Fraud and breach of trust . . . . .	1 522	16	344	-	210	12	268	188	349	135	-

## 156 (cont.). Sanctions, by type of sanction and principal offence. 2009

Type of principal offence <sup>1</sup>	All types of sanction	Prosecution conditionally dropped	Community service/ community sentence	On the spot fine	Ticket fine	Fine	Conditional imprisonment	Conditional imprisonment and fine	Unconditional imprisonment	Unconditional and conditional imprisonment	Other sanction
Crime in connection with debts	31	-	1	-	22	-	1	2	3	2	-
Crime inflicting damage to property	835	46	37	-	590	38	26	39	44	15	-
Inflicting slight damage	789	46	23	-	583	38	22	38	30	9	-
Inflicting serious damage	46	-	14	-	7	-	4	1	14	6	-
Receiving stolen goods, subsequent assistance to the offender	1 044	43	51	-	504	24	59	73	229	61	-
Receiving stolen goods	916	38	47	-	452	22	54	66	189	48	-
Aggravated receiving stolen goods	60	-	4	-	-	-	5	4	36	11	-
Other	68	5	-	-	52	2	-	3	4	2	-
Other crime against the Penal Code	15	-	-	-	10	1	-	-	1	3	-
Crime against the Act relating to medicinal goods etc.	5 583	186	18	-	5 065	88	8	98	110	9	1
Use of narcotics	3 383	153	16	-	2 981	52	3	84	86	8	-
Possession of narcotics	2 189	33	2	-	2 075	35	4	14	24	1	1
Other crime in connection with narcotics	11	-	-	-	9	1	1	-	-	-	-
Crime against Act relating to value added tax	22	-	4	-	4	-	1	2	6	5	-
Crime against the Assessment Act	135	1	5	-	99	6	2	11	6	5	-
Crime against the Duty Act	89	-	4	-	21	-	6	18	38	2	-
Crime against the Alcohol legislation	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Crime against other acts	1 288	32	70	-	666	42	135	155	116	72	-
<b>Misdemeanours</b>	<b>282 522</b>	<b>1 142</b>	<b>490</b>	<b>234 032</b>	<b>39 838</b>	<b>1 755</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>2 607</b>	<b>2 457</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>1</b>
Misdemeanour against the Penal Code	10 306	756	2	-	9 170	294	17	17	37	13	-
Misdemeanour inflicting damage to property	80	7	-	-	73	-	-	-	-	-	-
Petty larceny	4 130	531	-	-	3 569	26	2	1	-	1	-
Misdemeanour against public order and peace	3 782	73	-	-	3 546	142	4	5	10	2	-
Telephone harassment	177	12	1	-	144	16	1	2	-	1	-
Other	2 137	133	1	-	1 838	110	10	9	27	9	-
Traffic misdemeanour	249 510	263	454	218 778	24 037	1 059	87	2 484	2 321	26	1
Driving under influence of alcohol	4 040	6	66	-	429	74	31	1 684	1 728	21	1
Other	245 470	257	388	218 778	23 608	985	56	800	593	5	-
Misdemeanour against the Act of vagrancy	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Misdemeanour against the Police regulations	2 080	24	-	-	1 957	98	-	1	-	-	-
Misdemeanour against Act relating to value added tax	75	-	-	-	73	2	-	-	-	-	-
Misdemeanour against the Duty Act	16 760	2	-	15 254	1 431	27	6	19	20	1	-
Misdemeanour against the Alcohol legislation	906	15	6	-	857	14	1	8	5	-	-
Misdemeanour against the Work Environment Act	97	-	-	-	96	1	-	-	-	-	-
Misdemeanour against other acts	2 786	82	28	-	2 216	259	38	78	74	11	-

<sup>1</sup>Type of principal offence without unit is excluded, cf. table on offences reported. <sup>2</sup>Of which 2 224 unconditional imprisonment and fine.

<sup>3</sup>Including 13 preventive detentions and 17 compulsory mental health care sentences.

Source: Sanctions, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/straff\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/straff_en/)



# 157

## New imprisonments, by sex and age and type of principal offence. 2007

Type of principal offence <sup>1</sup>	Total <sup>2</sup>	Sex		Age						
		Men	Women	15-17	18-20	21-24	25-29	30-39	40-49	50-
<b>All types of offences<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>12 514</b>	<b>11 410</b>	<b>1 104</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>1 028</b>	<b>2 017</b>	<b>2 058</b>	<b>3 206</b>	<b>2 112</b>	<b>1 161</b>
<b>Crimes</b>	<b>8 655</b>	<b>7 924</b>	<b>731</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>747</b>	<b>1 529</b>	<b>1 587</b>	<b>2 492</b>	<b>1 566</b>	<b>673</b>
Crime against the Penal Code	8 053	7 361	692	57	726	1 463	1 505	2 319	1 406	577
Crime against public authorities	341	314	27	-	40	76	63	87	51	24
Assaulting public servant	279	252	27	-	29	65	52	73	42	18
Other	62	62	-	-	11	11	11	14	9	6
Crime against public order and peace	36	33	3	-	4	5	4	13	6	4
Housebreaking and burglary	34	31	3	-	4	5	4	12	5	4
Other	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	0
Crime involving public danger	1 723	1 524	199	1	89	271	392	558	326	86
Arson	15	12	3	-	3	2	2	5	2	1
Crime of narcotics	981	881	100	1	52	172	210	307	187	52
Serious crime of narcotics	707	612	95	-	34	93	177	238	134	31
Other	20	19	1	-	-	4	3	8	3	2
Perjury and false evidence	72	60	12	-	10	13	21	19	6	3
False accusation	34	31	3	-	2	8	11	8	3	2
Counterfeiting	10	10	-	-	1	3	1	2	3	-
Forgery	222	193	29	1	13	37	54	79	26	12
Sexual crime	424	417	7	2	25	71	64	101	70	91
Rape	98	97	1	1	11	20	21	22	12	11
Attempted rape	7	7	-	-	2	3	1	-	1	-
Sexual intercourse with children under 10 years of age	23	23	-	-	-	-	4	2	4	13
Sexual intercourse with children under 14 years of age	61	60	1	-	5	15	6	10	10	15
Sexual intercourse with children under 16 years of age	92	91	1	-	5	27	17	27	7	9
Other sexual intercourse	16	16	-	-	-	-	2	6	2	6
Pornography	49	49	-	-	-	2	8	12	16	11
Other	78	74	4	1	2	4	5	22	18	26
Crime concerning family relations <sup>3</sup>	40	37	3	-	1	2	3	18	9	7
Crime against personal liberty <sup>3</sup>	524	509	15	3	30	95	77	148	133	38
Crime of violence against the person <sup>3</sup>	1 452	1 399	53	22	267	373	242	282	187	79
Assault	400	389	11	4	71	94	66	78	63	24
Wounding or inflicting bodily harm	965	930	35	16	185	265	161	187	107	44
Inflicting grievous bodily harm	5	5	-	1	1	-	1	1	1	-
Attempted murder	14	12	2	1	1	1	2	1	4	4
Murder	16	15	1	-	1	4	3	5	1	2
Manslaughter	34	32	2	-	6	8	3	7	6	4
Other	18	16	2	-	2	1	6	3	5	1
Embezzlement	100	78	22	-	-	5	8	24	36	27
Larceny	1 656	1 536	120	11	144	303	324	558	269	47
Simple and minor larceny	449	406	43	2	21	71	90	150	97	18
Aggravated larceny	880	818	62	6	88	155	171	308	129	23
Theft of motor vehicle	327	312	15	3	35	77	63	100	43	6
Blackmail and robbery	266	250	16	13	53	82	51	45	19	3
Blackmail	9	8	1	-	-	2	2	1	4	-
Robbery	178	164	14	12	37	57	28	30	12	2
Aggravated robbery	76	75	1	1	15	22	20	14	3	1
Blackmail and robbery, various	3	3	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-
Fraud and breach of trust	711	565	146	2	8	46	105	257	175	118
Crime in connection with debts	20	20	-	-	-	-	-	2	7	11
Crime inflicting damage to property	86	83	3	1	19	21	13	16	13	3
Inflicting slight damage	57	55	2	1	16	12	10	10	7	1
Inflicting serious damage	29	28	1	-	3	9	3	6	6	2
Receiving stolen goods, subsequent assistance to the offender	335	301	34	1	20	52	72	102	66	22
Receiving stolen goods	273	251	22	1	19	41	55	91	54	12
Aggravated receiving stolen goods	50	40	10	-	1	10	12	8	9	10
Other	12	10	2	-	-	1	5	3	3	-
Other crime against the Penal Code	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-

## 157 (cont.). New imprisonments, by sex and age and type of principal offence. 2007

Type of principal offence <sup>1</sup>	Total <sup>2</sup>	Sex		Age						
		Men	Women	15-17	18-20	21-24	25-29	30-39	40-49	50-
Crime against the Act relating to medicinal goods etc. ....	233	205	28	4	20	44	57	65	35	8
Use of narcotics .....	162	142	20	2	11	37	41	38	26	7
Possession of narcotics .....	70	62	8	2	9	7	16	26	9	1
Narcotics, various .....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Crime against the Act relating to value added tax .....	42	41	1	-	-	-	1	9	21	11
Crime against the Assessment Act .....	13	13	-	-	-	-	-	3	5	5
Crime against the Duty Act .....	58	56	2	-	1	5	7	19	13	13
Crime against the Alcohol legislation .....	5	5	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	-
Crime against other Acts .....	251	243	8	-	-	17	16	75	84	59
<b>Misdemeanours .....</b>	<b>2 922</b>	<b>2 680</b>	<b>242</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>276</b>	<b>471</b>	<b>458</b>	<b>697</b>	<b>534</b>	<b>485</b>
Misdemeanour against the Penal Code .....	93	88	5	-	4	12	10	31	28	8
Crime inflicting damage to property .....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Petty larceny .....	8	7	1	-	1	3	1	2	1	-
Misdemeanour against public order and peace <sup>4</sup> .....	21	19	2	-	2	2	1	9	3	4
Telephone harassment .....	3	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-
Other .....	60	58	2	-	1	7	7	19	22	4
Traffic misdemeanour .....	2 558	2 326	232	1	259	416	392	578	470	442
Driving under influence of alcohol .....	1 920	1 715	205	-	152	268	272	437	389	402
Other .....	638	611	27	1	107	148	120	141	81	40
Misdemeanour against the Act relating to value added tax .....	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
Misdemeanour against the Duty Act .....	22	21	1	-	-	2	5	9	3	3
Misdemeanour against the Alcohol legislation .....	4	4	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	2
Misdemeanour against the Work Environment Act .....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Misdemeanour against other Acts <sup>4</sup> .....	241	237	4	-	12	41	50	78	32	28
<b>Crimes or misdemeanours .....</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>3</b>
Crime or misdemeanour against the Duty Act .....	16	13	3	-	2	4	4	1	3	2
Crime or misdemeanour against other Acts .....	50	41	9	-	3	13	9	16	8	1
Unknown offence .....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-

<sup>1</sup>Type of principal offence without unit is excluded, cf. table on offences reported. <sup>2</sup>Including 870 cases of serving sentence in for not paying a fine (751 men and 119 women), which can not be distributed by age and type of principal offence. <sup>3</sup>The Penal Code chapter 20, crimes concerning family relations, § 219 on ill-treatment in family relations came in to force 1 January 2006. The new decisions replace to a certain extent other similar decisions on violence and threats in the Penal Code chapter 21 and 22. <sup>4</sup>The Vagrancy Act was abolished 1 January 2006, with the exception of § 11 on begging which was abolished 1 July 2006. The Penal Code chapter 35, Misdemeanours against public order and peace, § 350 was at the same time extended to include "the one who in self-inflicted intoxication are molesting or harming others" (2. subsection).

**Source:** Imprisonments, Statistics Norway. **More information:** [http://www.ssb.no/fengsling\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/fengsling_en/)

# 158 Average number of prisoners, by sex and type of sanction

	Total					Men				Women			
	Total	Custody	Prison-sentence	Serving sentence for non-payment of fine	Preventive detention/security detention <sup>2</sup>	Custody	Prison-sentence	Serving sentence for non-payment of fine	Preventive detention/security detention <sup>2</sup>	Custody	Prison-sentence	Serving sentence for non-payment of fine	Preventive detention/security detention <sup>2</sup>
1960 <sup>1</sup> .	1 572	353	1 042	177	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1965 ..	1 829	384	1 229	132	84	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1970 ..	1 692	507	1 089	38	58	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1975 ..	1 913	483	1 386	18	26	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1980 ..	1 797	387	1 368	23	19	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1985 ..	2 104	493	1 554	13	44	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1990 ..	2 379	499	1 789	14	77	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1995 ..	2 610	521	1 951	55	78	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1996 ..	2 602	584	1 904	30	84	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1997 ..	2 536	593	1 824	42	77	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1998 ..	2 466	588	1 767	36	75	551	1 658	32	71	38	109	3	4
1999 ..	2 512	624	1 787	43	58	581	1 681	40	53	43	106	3	5
2000 ..	2 548	594	1 859	44	52	561	1 750	39	49	33	108	5	3
2001 ..	2 762	612	2 041	47	61	581	1 925	41	60	31	116	6	2
2002 ..	2 832	666	2 050	52	64	632	1 936	47	62	35	113	5	2
2003 ..	2 944	644	2 194	38	69	614	2 073	35	66	30	121	3	3
2004 ..	3 028	618	2 290	47	72	583	2 170	44	69	35	121	3	3
2005 <sup>3</sup> .	3 124	585	2 354	109	76	555	2 233	98	72	31	121	11	4
2006 ..	3 250	572	2 519	85	75	542	2 394	75	71	30	126	9	4
2007 ..	3 420	664	2 594	84	78	623	2 464	76	74	42	129	9	3

<sup>1</sup>Including security detention. <sup>2</sup>The new special sanctions preventive detention, compulsory mental health care and compulsory care entered into force 1 January 2002 and was made retrospective so that security detention sentences can be reopened and reversed to one of the new special sanctions. <sup>3</sup>Change of rules involved a higher number of persons serving sentence for non-payment of fine in 2005.

Source: Imprisonments, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/fengsling\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/fengsling_en/)

# Education



## Education

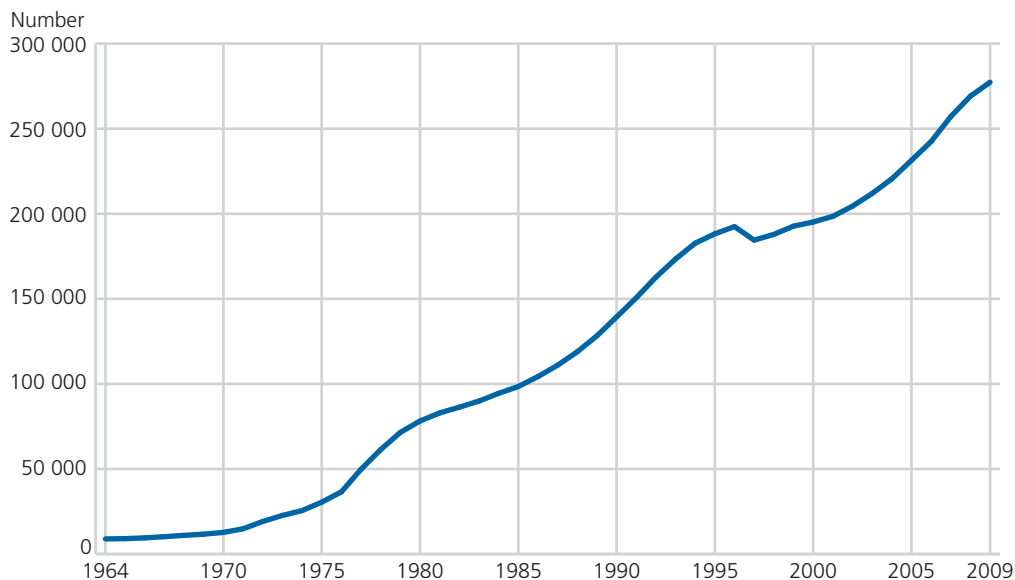
# 159 Number of children, pupils, apprentices, trainees, students and participants, by level and type of education. 2009

	Total
<b>Children in kindergartens, total</b> .....	<b>270 174</b>
<b>Primary and lower secondary schools, total<sup>1</sup></b> .....	<b>613 928</b>
1st-7th grade .....	423 194
8th-10th grade .....	190 734
<b>Upper secondary schools, total</b> .....	<b>227 743</b>
Pupils in upper secondary education <sup>2</sup> .....	190 598
Apprentices in upper secondary education .....	35 905
Apprenticeship training, trainees .....	1 240
Other upper secondary educational programmes <sup>2</sup> , pupils. Total .....	11 441
<b>Folk high schools, total</b> .....	<b>6 850</b>
<b>Vocational schools, total<sup>3</sup></b> .....	<b>11 721</b>
<b>Tertiary education institutions, total</b> .....	<b>235 300</b>
Universities .....	91 097
Specialised university institutions .....	26 996
State university colleges .....	89 311
State university colleges of the arts .....	806
The Norwegian Police University College .....	2 349
Military university colleges .....	986
Private university colleges .....	11 375
Tertiary education abroad .....	12 380

<sup>1</sup>Pupils in special groups are included. <sup>2</sup>Private educational programmes whose levels are placed between lower secondary and tertiary education but not parallel to upper secondary education. <sup>3</sup>Approximate figures for county tertiary vocational education are included.

**Source:** Education statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/04/>

# 160 Number of children offered day care



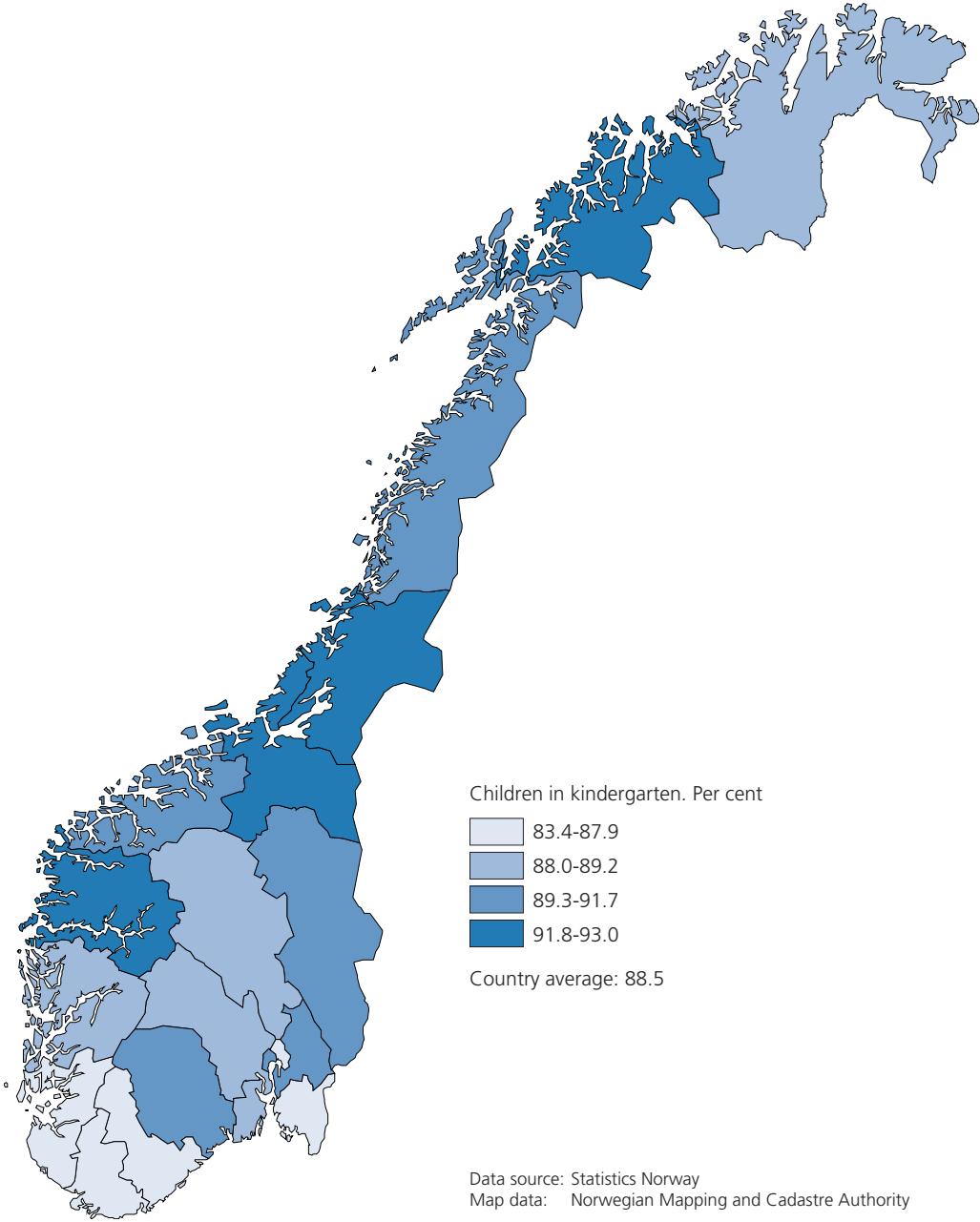
Source: Kindergarten statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/barnehager\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/barnehager_en/)

# 161 Kindergartens, by county. 2009

	Kindergartens			Children by hours of attendance per week			Children in open kindergartens	Percentage 1-5 years	Employees	
	Total	Public	Private	Total	0-32 hours	33 hours or more			Total	With pre-school teacher education
<b>Whole country. . . . .</b>	<b>6 675</b>	<b>3 096</b>	<b>3 579</b>	<b>270 174</b>	<b>25 443</b>	<b>244 731</b>	<b>7 145</b>	<b>88.5</b>	<b>84 884</b>	<b>27 129</b>
Østfold. . . . .	299	103	196	13 605	1 387	12 218	635	85.3	4 015	1 423
Akershus. . . . .	823	306	517	33 041	931	32 110	923	90.7	10 106	2 754
Oslo. . . . .	837	364	473	33 189	859	32 330	1 271	83.4	10 100	2 755
Hedmark. . . . .	237	130	107	8 963	1 447	7 516	294	89.5	2 990	1 001
Oppland. . . . .	249	130	119	8 755	1 922	6 833	73	89.1	2 788	885
Buskerud. . . . .	341	128	213	14 008	1 283	12 725	155	88.4	4 282	1 278
Vestfold. . . . .	277	119	158	12 043	944	11 099	279	88.8	3 857	1 376
Telemark. . . . .	188	108	80	8 202	1 128	7 074	0	89.3	2 586	928
Aust-Agder. . . . .	168	57	111	5 783	1 069	4 714	0	86.5	1 960	665
Vest-Agder. . . . .	254	82	172	9 705	2 137	7 568	155	86.4	2 975	1 144
Rogaland. . . . .	479	247	232	26 329	2 617	23 712	442	87.2	8 455	2 333
Hordaland. . . . .	592	234	358	27 372	1 899	25 473	369	88.0	8 459	3 080
Sogn og Fjordane. . . . .	172	132	40	6 048	912	5 136	50	91.8	2 062	692
Møre og Romsdal. . . . .	323	180	143	13 792	1 899	11 893	132	91.0	4 419	1 229
Sør-Trøndelag. . . . .	460	220	240	17 053	1 616	15 437	1 421	92.7	5 184	2 082
Nord-Trøndelag. . . . .	235	96	139	7 431	1 304	6 127	668	93.0	2 504	935
Nordland. . . . .	362	203	159	12 054	1 246	10 808	118	91.0	3 771	1 218
Troms Romsa. . . . .	258	171	87	8 864	588	8 276	111	92.0	3 072	950
Finnmark Finnmarkku. . . . .	118	86	32	3 804	252	3 552	49	88.6	1 258	386
Svalbard. . . . .	3	-	3	133	3	130	-	-	41	15

Source: Kindergarten statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/barnehager\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/barnehager_en/)

# 162 Children 1-5 years old in kindergarten<sup>1</sup>, by county. 15 December 2009. Per cent



<sup>1</sup>Number of children in kindergarten as a percentage of all children 1-5 years.  
**Source:** Kindergarten statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** [http://www.ssb.no/barnehager\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/barnehager_en/)

## 163 Pupils in primary and lower secondary schools. 1 October

	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Primary and lower secondary schools . . . . .	619 640	619 038	616 388	614 033	613 928
Of which private schools . . . . .	13 269	13 482	14 381	15 423	15 837
Minority language groups in primary and lower secondary school <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	968	2 350	2 894	4 471	4 120
Special education groups in primary and lower secondary school <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	1 609	5 211	6 251	5 937	5 238
Special schools . . . . .	2 054	1 955	2 083	2 074	1 929

<sup>1</sup>Including pupils in ordinary groups too from 2006.

**Source:** Education statistics, primary and lower secondary schools, Statistics Norway. **More information:** [http://www.ssb.no/utgrs\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/utgrs_en/)

## 164 Pupils in primary and lower secondary schools, official form of Norwegian and special tuition for minority language pupils, by county. 1 October 2009

	Total	Number of pupils, by official form of Norwegian <sup>1</sup>			Special tuition for minority language pupils		
		Official form of Norwegian "bokmål"	Official form of Norwegian "nynorsk"	Sami	Native language training <sup>2</sup>	Bilingual education <sup>3</sup>	Additional training in Norwegian <sup>4</sup>
<b>Whole country . . . . .</b>	<b>613 928</b>	<b>530 322</b>	<b>81 214</b>	<b>924</b>	<b>5 799</b>	<b>11 029</b>	<b>41 544</b>
Østfold . . . . .	34 428	34 427	0	1	305	1 565	2 694
Akershus . . . . .	74 443	73 999	0	3	273	1 718	4 055
Oslo . . . . .	55 456	54 806	1	0	1 100	2 798	12 810
Hedmark . . . . .	22 915	22 906	0	6	240	118	827
Oppland . . . . .	22 728	18 289	4 434	4	114	342	904
Buskerud . . . . .	32 229	31 294	938	0	349	632	2 503
Vestfold . . . . .	29 525	29 511	3	0	316	741	1 690
Telemark . . . . .	20 795	18 192	2 485	0	184	541	1 248
Aust-Agder . . . . .	14 334	13 389	853	0	30	196	708
Vest-Agder . . . . .	23 150	22 361	789	0	133	625	1 498
Rogaland . . . . .	58 905	44 218	14 686	0	606	507	3 380
Hordaland . . . . .	62 127	37 032	24 966	0	1 375	308	3 443
Sogn og Fjordane . . . . .	14 671	414	14 257	0	68	39	521
Møre og Romsdal . . . . .	33 210	15 509	17 693	0	129	109	1 261
Sør-Trøndelag . . . . .	36 148	36 107	35	6	134	531	1 770
Nord-Trøndelag . . . . .	17 953	17 913	32	8	78	67	435
Nordland . . . . .	30 869	30 827	12	30	161	175	963
Troms Romsa . . . . .	20 063	19 960	30	68	173	12	515
Finmark Finnmarku . . . . .	9 745	8 934	0	798	31	5	301
Svalbard . . . . .	234	234	0	0	0	0	18

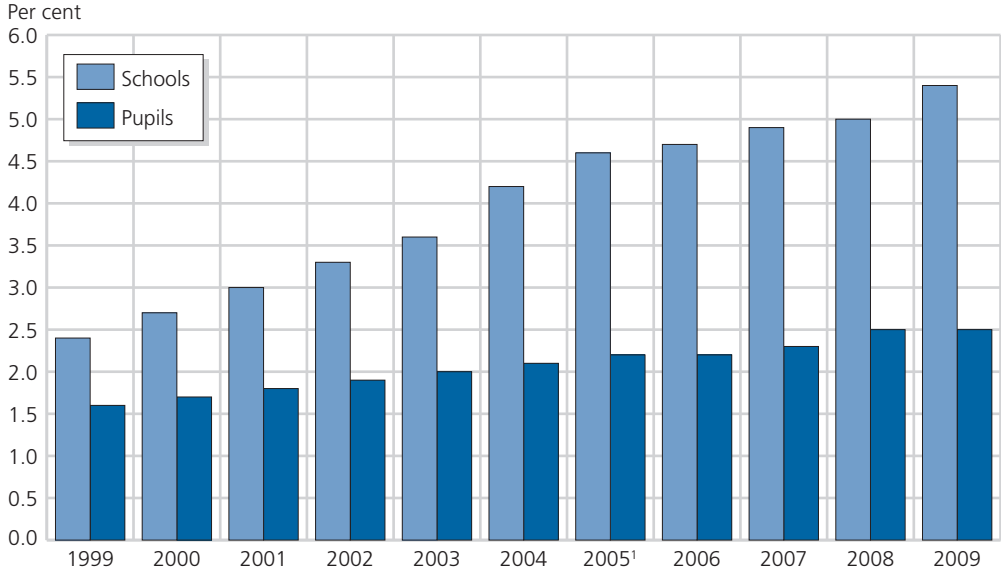
<sup>1</sup>The number includes pupils by 11th grade and pupils at the international schools in Norway. <sup>2</sup>Native language training is additional training in the mother tongue of foreign language pupils. <sup>3</sup>Bilingual education is education where the pupil's mother tongue is used in the education.

<sup>4</sup>Additional training in Norwegian is additional training in Norwegian or in Norwegian for foreign language pupils.

**Source:** Education statistics, primary and lower secondary schools, Statistics Norway. **More information:** [http://www.ssb.no/utgrs\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/utgrs_en/)



# 165 Private primary and lower secondary schools and pupils in private primary and lower secondary schools. Per cent



<sup>1</sup> School year 1999/00-2008/09.

Source: Education statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/utgrs\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/utgrs_en/)

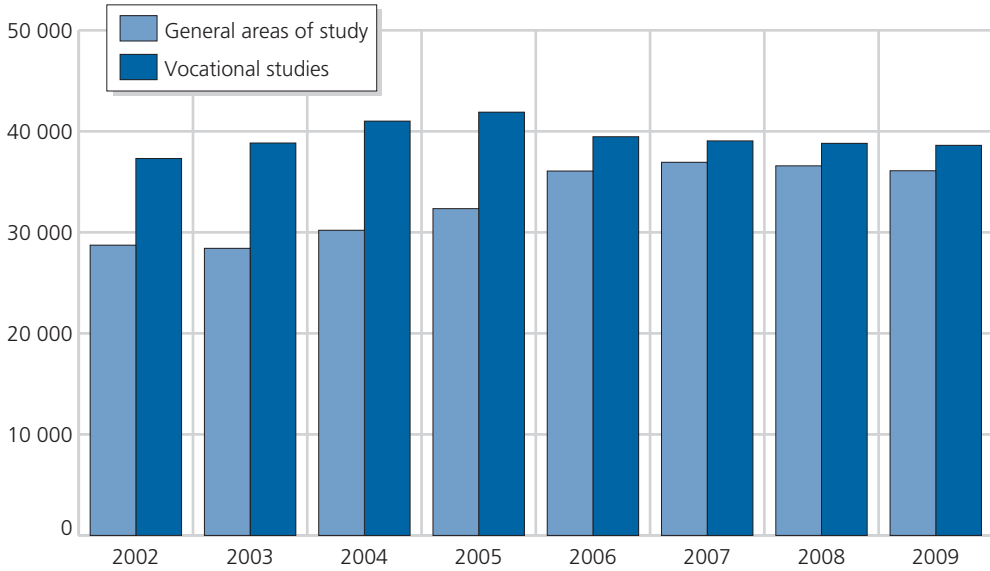
# 166 Pupils in upper secondary education and other education programmes between lower secondary and tertiary education, by sex and education programmes<sup>1</sup> /field of study. 1 October 2009

Education programmes/Field of study	Total	Percentage women
<b>Pupils, total</b> . . . . .	<b>260 962</b>	<b>48.1</b>
<b>Pupils in upper secondary schools, total<sup>2</sup></b> . . . . .	<b>190 598</b>	<b>50.5</b>
<b>General studies, total</b> . . . . .	<b>107 506</b>	<b>55.5</b>
Specialisation in general studies . . . . .	89 874	56.6
Sports and physical studies . . . . .	11 307	42.2
Music, dance and drama . . . . .	6 325	63.6
<b>Vocational education, total</b> . . . . .	<b>79 386</b>	<b>44.3</b>
Building and construction . . . . .	9 612	4.0
Design, arts and crafts . . . . .	5 884	89.8
Electricity and electronics . . . . .	9 804	5.1
Health and social care . . . . .	16 795	89.2
Media and communication . . . . .	8 923	56.0
Agriculture, fishing and forestry . . . . .	4 033	58.1
Restaurant and food . . . . .	4 580	52.5
Service and transport . . . . .	7 214	41.2
Technical and industrial production . . . . .	12 541	10.3
<b>Alternative education program</b> . . . . .	<b>3 336</b>	<b>38.2</b>
<b>General areas of study, total<sup>3</sup></b> . . . . .	<b>310</b>	<b>62.6</b>
<b>Vocational studies, total<sup>3</sup></b> . . . . .	<b>60</b>	<b>60.0</b>
<b>Apprentices</b> . . . . .	<b>35 905</b>	<b>29.3</b>
<b>Trainees</b> . . . . .	<b>1 240</b>	<b>32.8</b>
<b>Students in tertiary vocational education<sup>4</sup></b> . . . . .	<b>11 721</b>	<b>37.4</b>
<b>Pupils in folk high schools</b> . . . . .	<b>6 850</b>	<b>57.5</b>
<b>Participants in employment training</b> . . . . .	<b>8 480</b>	<b>52.5</b>
<b>Pupils in other fields of study</b> . . . . .	<b>11 441</b>	<b>55.9</b>

<sup>1</sup>New structure in upper secondary education, The Knowledge Promotion from 2006/07. <sup>2</sup>Pupils in education act. <sup>3</sup>Reform -94. <sup>4</sup>Approximate figures for county tertiary vocational education are included.

Source: Education Statistics, statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/04/>

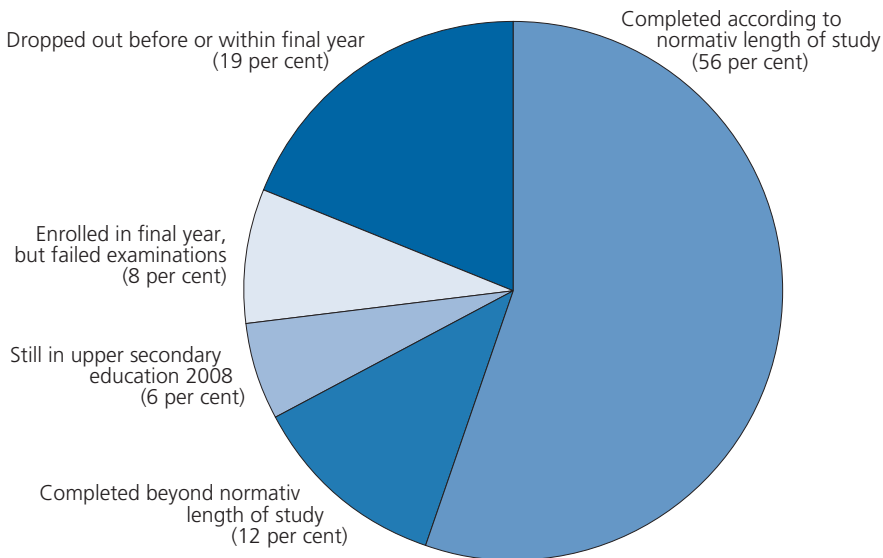
# 167 Pupils who enrolled on a basic course in upper secondary education<sup>1</sup>, by area of study



<sup>1</sup> Pupils who enrolled on a basic course continue their education at school or in apprenticeship training.

Source: Education statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/vgu\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/vgu_en/)

# 168 Pupils who enrolled on a basic course<sup>1</sup> for the first time in 2003, by completed upper secondary education (general or vocational education) within five years. Per cent



<sup>1</sup> The old structure.

Source: Education statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/04/>

# 169 Pupils and students, by type of school and age and in per cent of registered cohort. 1 October 2009

Age at 31 December 2009	Type of school							Pupils and students in per cent of registered cohort		
	Total	Upper secondary education		Other upper secondary educational programmes <sup>1</sup> . Pupils	Tertiary vocational education <sup>2, 3</sup> . Students	University colleges and Universities		Total	Men	Women
		Pupils	Apprentices and trainees			University colleges <sup>4</sup>	Universities and specialised universities <sup>4</sup>			
<b>Total . . . .</b>	<b>489 155</b>	<b>190 598</b>	<b>37 145</b>	<b>26 771</b>	<b>11 721</b>	<b>104 827</b>	<b>118 093</b>	-	-	-
15 . . . . .	270	236	.	34	-	-	-	-	-	-
16 . . . . .	60 317	59 858	62	392	1	4	-	95.4	95.0	95.7
17 . . . . .	59 842	59 031	355	442	1	10	3	93.3	93.9	92.6
18 . . . . .	57 297	47 635	8 641	858	11	63	89	88.0	86.4	89.8
19 . . . . .	38 103	8 884	11 560	5 960	538	5 272	5 889	58.5	58.7	58.3
20 . . . . .	33 135	4 127	5 878	2 498	1 067	8 754	10 811	52.1	47.7	56.8
21 . . . . .	30 100	2 165	2 686	1 533	1 093	10 257	12 366	48.3	41.9	55.0
22 . . . . .	26 307	1 180	1 738	1 109	915	9 180	12 185	44.0	38.4	49.8
23 . . . . .	23 078	852	1 122	944	746	7 713	11 701	39.0	35.3	42.9
24 . . . . .	19 074	649	896	794	613	6 113	10 009	32.4	30.2	34.7
25 . . . . .	15 548	578	665	667	468	4 728	8 442	26.3	24.2	28.4
26 . . . . .	12 233	490	517	633	409	3 882	6 302	20.4	18.9	21.9
27 . . . . .	10 085	422	405	594	373	3 326	4 965	16.4	14.9	18.0
28 . . . . .	7 997	330	316	523	339	2 761	3 728	13.0	11.5	14.6
29 . . . . .	7 032	308	291	533	338	2 484	3 078	11.2	9.8	12.7
30- . . . .	88 737	3 853	2 013	9 257	4 809	40 280	28 525	2.9	2.2	3.7

<sup>1</sup>Including participants in labour market courses and Folk high schools. <sup>2</sup>Approximate figures for county tertiary vocational education are included. <sup>3</sup>Internet-based teaching included from 2009. <sup>4</sup>Persons enrolled in advanced research programmes are not included in the statistics.

Source: Education statistics, upper secondary school and universities and colleges, Statistics Norway.

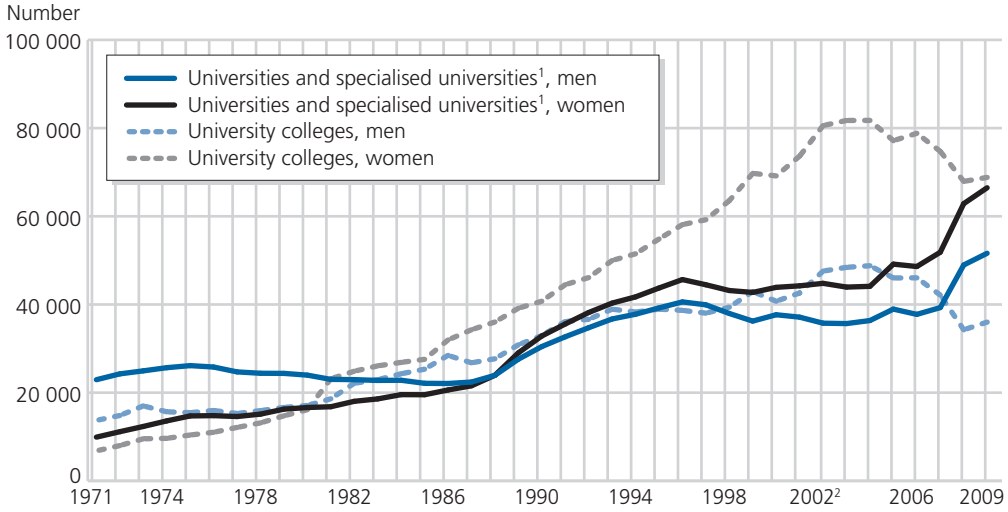
More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/04/02/30/> and <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/04/02/40/>

# 170 Pupils in folk high schools. Total number and percentage women

	Total	Percentage women
1993 . . . . .	6 101	58.2
1994 . . . . .	5 924	59.5
1995 . . . . .	5 638	53.4
1996 . . . . .	4 969	60.8
1997 . . . . .	6 809	66.6
1998 . . . . .	6 315	67.6
1999 . . . . .	6 104	66.3
2000 . . . . .	5 692	66.1
2001 . . . . .	5 710	63.7
2002 . . . . .	5 713	64.7
2003 . . . . .	6 052	64.6
2004 . . . . .	6 051	64.2
2005 . . . . .	6 258	61.7
2006 . . . . .	6 028	62.5
2007 . . . . .	5 985	62.4
2008 . . . . .	6 168	60.7
2009 . . . . .	6 850	57.5

Source: Education statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/utelstud\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/utelstud_en/) and [http://www.ssb.no/voppl\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/voppl_en/)

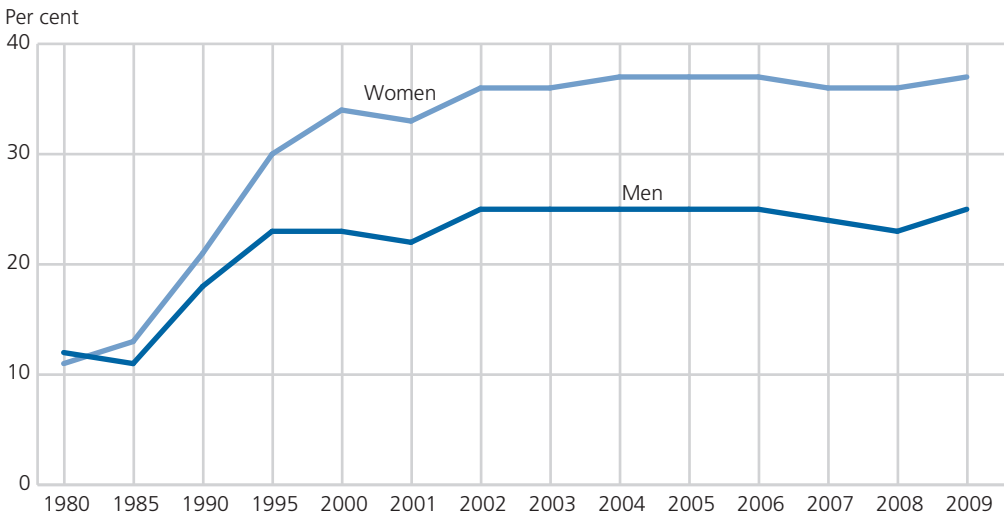
# 171 Students enrolled in universities and university colleges, by sex. 1 October



<sup>1</sup>Specialised university institutions offer a more narrow set of fields of education than the Norwegian universities, both having equal responsibilities and authorisations for education, research and organised research training. <sup>2</sup>Persons enrolled in advanced research programmes are not included in the statistics from 2002.

Source: Education statistics, universities and colleges, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/04/02/40/>

# 172 Percentage of men and women aged 19-24 years in tertiary education<sup>1</sup>



<sup>1</sup>PhD students and non-resident students are not included.

Source: Education statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/04/>

# 173 Students in tertiary education, by field of education. Percentage women

Field of education	1994		2004		2009	
	Total	Percentage women	Total	Percentage women	Total	Percentage women
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>165 609</b>	<b>55.6</b>	<b>211 001</b>	<b>59.6</b>	<b>222 920</b>	<b>60.7</b>
General subjects .....	67	47.8	1 341	16.6	1 800	20.4
Humanities and arts .....	31 863	63.1	28 893	62.8	26 604	63.1
Teacher training and pedagogy .....	25 698	73.5	31 178	75.3	31 948	76.2
Social sciences and law .....	24 446	56.3	30 597	60.3	30 721	61.7
Business and administration .....	23 237	44.5	36 653	51.9	40 570	54.4
Natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects .....	30 960	27.1	34 227	29.9	35 711	32.4
Health, welfare and sport .....	24 150	78.2	43 294	79.4	48 325	79.2
Primary industries .....	1 630	40.2	1 269	48.3	1 097	49.0
Transport and communications, safety and security and other services .....	2 253	17.1	2 170	25.3	4 587	32.4
Unspecified field of education .....	1 305	50.9	1 379	57.1	1 557	58.8

Source: Education statistics, universities and colleges, Statistics Norway.

More information: [http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/04/02/40/utuvh\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/04/02/40/utuvh_en/)

# 174 New entrants to tertiary education in 1987<sup>1</sup> and 1997<sup>2</sup>, by sex and awarded qualification after 10 years. Number and per cent

Awarded qualification	New entrants 1987 <sup>1</sup>					
	Number			Per cent		
	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>28 314</b>	<b>13 281</b>	<b>15 033</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Doctorates, Ph.D .....	148	105	43	0.5	0.8	0.3
Tertiary graduates from programmes longer than 4 years .....	5 408	3 239	2 169	19.1	24.4	14.4
Tertiary graduates from programmes lasting 2-4 years .....	12 958	5 044	7 914	45.8	38.0	52.6
No awarded qualification .....	9 800	4 893	4 907	34.6	36.8	32.6
	New entrants 1997 <sup>2</sup>					
	Number			Per cent		
	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>37 578</b>	<b>15 802</b>	<b>21 776</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Doctorates, Ph.D .....	204	137	67	0.5	0.9	0.3
Tertiary graduates from programmes, longer than 4 years .....	6 984	3 640	3 344	18.6	23.0	15.4
Tertiary graduates from programmes lasting 2-4 years .....	15 600	4 890	10 710	41.5	30.9	49.2
No awarded qualification .....	14 790	7 135	7 655	39.4	45.2	35.2

<sup>1</sup>New entrants 1 October 1986-30 September 1987. <sup>2</sup>New entrants 1 October 1996-30 September 1997.

Source: Education statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/04/02/40/hugjen\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/04/02/40/hugjen_en/)

**175** Credit point production of registered tertiary students, by sex and field of education. 2008/2009 academic year. Per cent

Gender and field of education	Total number of students	Per cent						
		Total	0 credit points	1-29 credit points	30-59 credit points	60 credit points	61-90 credit points	91 credit points and above
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>240 493</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>15.5</b>	<b>22.8</b>	<b>27.8</b>	<b>25.6</b>	<b>7.5</b>	<b>0.7</b>
Humanities and arts. . . . .	28 776	100.0	21.2	22.5	27.0	23.2	5.1	0.8
Teacher training and pedagogy . . . . .	34 458	100.0	14.8	18.7	32.1	24.9	8.6	0.9
Social sciences and law . . . . .	33 145	100.0	18.8	17.0	25.6	30.7	7.3	0.5
Business and administration . . . . .	47 864	100.0	14.1	35.2	27.3	16.6	6.5	0.2
Natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects. . . . .	37 523	100.0	14.1	21.1	26.5	26.2	11.8	0.4
Health, welfare and sport . . . . .	52 009	100.0	11.6	18.5	29.8	34.2	5.0	0.8
Primary industries . . . . .	1 174	100.0	15.2	24.3	26.9	16.0	17.2	0.3
Transport and communications, safety and security and other services . . . . .	4 184	100.0	22.9	27.7	15.5	8.1	17.7	8.0
Unspecified field of education . . . . .	1 360	100.0	47.2	36.8	10.7	2.9	2.4	-
<b>Men</b> . . . . .	<b>92 825</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>17.2</b>	<b>23.6</b>	<b>26.1</b>	<b>23.7</b>	<b>8.5</b>	<b>0.9</b>
Humanities and arts. . . . .	10 593	100.0	22.5	23.5	25.1	22.3	5.6	1.0
Teacher training and pedagogy . . . . .	8 193	100.0	17.6	19.5	30.2	24.1	7.8	0.9
Social sciences and law . . . . .	12 751	100.0	21.3	18.2	24.9	28.0	7.1	0.6
Business and administration . . . . .	21 355	100.0	15.0	33.7	27.1	17.0	6.9	0.3
Natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects. . . . .	25 047	100.0	14.5	20.2	26.1	26.8	12.1	0.3
Health, welfare and sport . . . . .	10 856	100.0	14.7	19.8	26.8	31.7	5.7	1.3
Primary industries . . . . .	581	100.0	14.8	26.7	23.1	18.2	16.7	0.5
Transport and communications, safety and security and other services . . . . .	2 908	100.0	23.0	27.2	16.4	8.2	16.7	8.5
Unspecified field of education . . . . .	541	100.0	49.4	33.8	10.4	4.3	2.2	-
<b>Women</b> . . . . .	<b>147 668</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>14.4</b>	<b>22.3</b>	<b>28.9</b>	<b>26.8</b>	<b>6.9</b>	<b>0.7</b>
Humanities and arts. . . . .	18 183	100.0	20.5	21.9	28.2	23.8	4.9	0.7
Teacher training and pedagogy . . . . .	26 265	100.0	13.9	18.4	32.7	25.2	8.8	0.9
Social sciences and law . . . . .	20 394	100.0	17.3	16.3	26.1	32.3	7.5	0.5
Business and administration . . . . .	26 509	100.0	13.4	36.5	27.4	16.4	6.2	0.2
Natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects. . . . .	12 476	100.0	13.2	22.9	27.3	24.9	11.2	0.5
Health, welfare and sport . . . . .	41 153	100.0	10.8	18.1	30.6	34.9	4.9	0.7
Primary industries . . . . .	593	100.0	15.7	21.9	30.7	13.8	17.7	0.2
Transport and communications, safety and security and other services . . . . .	1 276	100.0	22.8	29.0	13.5	7.8	20.1	6.9
Unspecified field of education . . . . .	819	100.0	45.8	38.8	11.0	2.0	2.4	-

Source: Education statistics, universities and colleges, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/04/02/40>

# 176 Graduations, by level of tertiary education

	Total	Tertiary education, short and medium <sup>1</sup>	Tertiary education, long <sup>2</sup>	Second stage of tertiary education <sup>3</sup>
1990/91 . . . . .	19 925	15 381	4 141	403
1991/92 . . . . .	22 454	17 591	4 433	430
1992/93 . . . . .	23 616	18 162	4 990	464
1993/94 . . . . .	25 864	19 886	5 477	501
1994/95 . . . . .	25 889	19 178	6 106	605
1995/96 . . . . .	30 194	22 945	6 653	596
1996/97 . . . . .	30 669	23 066	6 959	644
1997/98 . . . . .	28 409	21 222	6 561	626
1998/99 . . . . .	30 655	22 618	7 341	696
1999/00 . . . . .	31 346	23 476	7 212	658
2000/01 . . . . .	31 948	23 975	7 205	768
2001/02 . . . . .	30 323	22 851	6 732	740
2002/03 . . . . .	30 601	23 161	6 726	714
2003/04 . . . . .	32 160	23 799	7 605	756
2004/05 . . . . .	32 161	23 475	7 848	838
2005/06 . . . . .	32 621	23 346	8 393	882
2006/07 . . . . .	35 487	24 082	10 425	980
2007/08 . . . . .	35 330	24 660	9 439	1 231
2008/09 . . . . .	35 203	24 264	9 855	1 084

<sup>1</sup>Four years or less, including bachelor level. <sup>2</sup>More than four years, including master level. <sup>3</sup>Doctoral degrees.

Source: Education statistics, universities and colleges, Statistics Norway.

More information: [http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/04/02/40/eksuvh\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/04/02/40/eksuvh_en/)

# 177 Graduations in tertiary education, by level of degree, sex and field of education. 2008/2009

Field of education	Total	Men	Women
<b>Tertiary education, short and medium<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>24 264</b>	<b>8 719</b>	<b>15 545</b>
General subjects . . . . .	-	-	-
Humanities and arts . . . . .	2 039	784	1 255
Teacher training and pedagogy . . . . .	5 383	1 448	3 935
Social sciences and law . . . . .	2 020	797	1 223
Business and administration . . . . .	3 993	1 835	2 158
Natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects . . . . .	2 971	2 162	809
Health, welfare and sport . . . . .	7 080	1 159	5 921
Primary industries . . . . .	92	38	54
Transport and communications, safety and security and other services . . . . .	631	473	158
Unspecified field of education . . . . .	55	23	32
<b>Tertiary education, long<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>9 855</b>	<b>4 331</b>	<b>5 524</b>
General subjects . . . . .	-	-	-
Humanities and arts . . . . .	1 292	500	792
Teacher training and pedagogy . . . . .	701	127	574
Social sciences and law . . . . .	2 118	807	1 311
Business and administration . . . . .	1 721	903	818
Natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects . . . . .	2 216	1 430	786
Health, welfare and sport . . . . .	1 579	439	1 140
Primary industries . . . . .	135	65	70
Transport and communications, safety and security and other services . . . . .	93	60	33
Unspecified field of education . . . . .	-	-	-
<b>Second stage of tertiary education<sup>3</sup></b>	<b>1 084</b>	<b>588</b>	<b>496</b>
General subjects . . . . .	-	-	-
Humanities and arts . . . . .	110	53	57
Teacher training and pedagogy . . . . .	15	5	10
Social sciences and law . . . . .	136	73	63
Business and administration . . . . .	17	10	7
Natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects . . . . .	455	272	183
Health, welfare and sport . . . . .	324	159	165
Primary industries . . . . .	9	6	3
Transport and communications, safety and security and other services . . . . .	5	3	2
Unspecified field of education . . . . .	13	7	6

<sup>1</sup>Graduations from 2 years including 4 years. <sup>2</sup>Graduations from second degree programmes (=cumulative duration longer than 4 years).

<sup>3</sup>Doctoral degrees.

Source: Education statistics, Statistics Norway.

More information: <http://www.nifustep.no/> and [http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/04/02/40/eksuvh\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/04/02/40/eksuvh_en/)



# 178 Staff (man-years) in tertiary education and registered students per teaching man-years, by institution<sup>1</sup>

Institution	Teaching staff (man-years)	Enrolled students	Enrolled students per teaching man-year
1997	12 138	170 527	14.0
1998	12 305	173 328	14.1
1999	12 674	173 961	13.7
2000	12 956	176 727	13.6
2001	13 237	178 079	13.5
2002	13 752	181 360	13.2
2003	14 431	183 590	12.7
2004	15 182	183 778	12.1
2005	15 512	185 001	11.9
2006	15 955	182 348	11.4
2007	16 249	178 851	11.0
2008	17 066	181 308	10.6
<b>2009</b>	<b>18 239</b>	<b>213 729</b>	<b>11.7</b>
Universities, total	11 244	91 783	8.2
State specialised university institutions, total	733	5 979	8.2
Private specialised university institutions, total	408	16 141	39.5
State university colleges, total	5 210	89 414	17.2
Private university colleges, total	509	9 594	18.8
University colleges of the arts, total	135	818	6.1

<sup>1</sup>Includes private institutions from 2009.

Source: Statistics on higher education at the Norwegian Social Science Data service. More information: <http://www.nsd.uib.no/dbhvev/>

# 179 Norwegian students in tertiary education abroad, by country. 1 October<sup>1</sup>. Percentage women

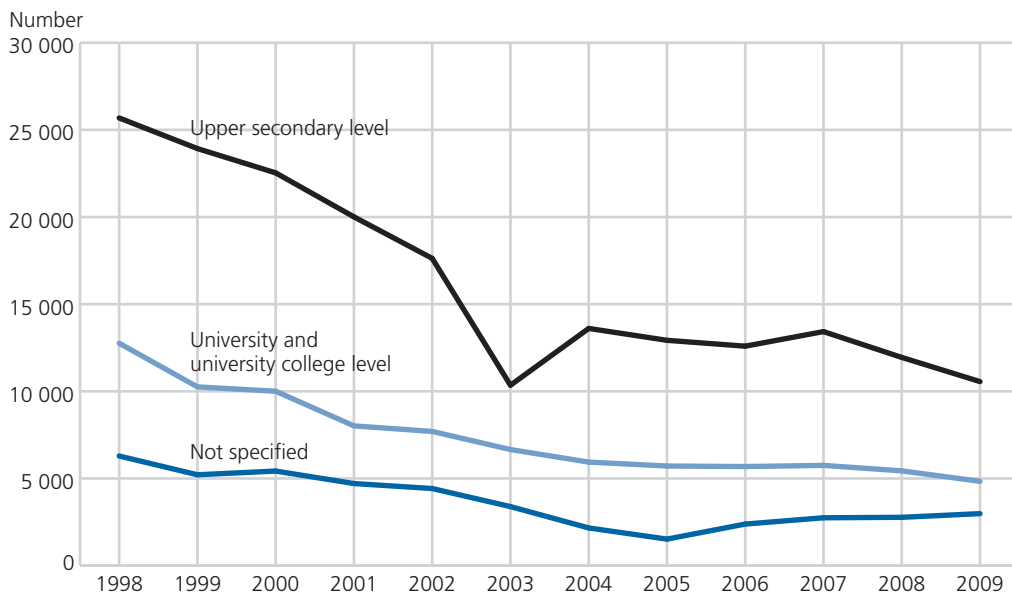
Country of study	1999		2004		2009	
	Total	Percentage women	Total	Percentage women	Total	Percentage women
<b>Total</b>	<b>12 763</b>	<b>56.8</b>	<b>13 157</b>	<b>56.5</b>	<b>12 380</b>	<b>59.3</b>
Denmark	1 452	68.9	1 942	62.7	2 202	67.7
Sweden	655	61.1	773	58.3	768	60.8
France	335	59.7	349	61.6	206	64.1
Ireland	122	68.0	166	61.4	123	82.1
Italy	73	75.3	210	69.5	63	58.7
Netherlands	515	64.9	364	60.7	338	53.8
Poland	293	46.4	536	53.4	1 261	54.2
Spain	59	66.1	180	61.7	71	63.4
United Kingdom	3 910	58.6	2 742	57.5	2 965	61.8
Switzerland	221	63.3	115	55.7	61	55.7
Germany	723	61.4	458	63.8	188	64.4
Hungary	490	51.4	704	62.8	687	62.0
Slovakia	3	-	54	51.9	263	54.0
Czech Republic	-	-	134	57.5	249	49.8
Rest of Europe	216	54.6	188	52.1	222	52.7
Africa	33	63.6	66	60.6	63	60.3
Asia	48	52.1	126	48.4	109	35.8
Canada	132	45.5	197	44.7	176	52.8
USA	1 700	41.9	880	45.8	932	46.0
Rest of North and Central America	16	62.5	25	72.0	12	58.3
South America	28	64.3	51	49.0	35	60.0
Australia	1 678	52.1	2 729	51.1	1 307	56.0
Rest of Oceania	61	57.4	168	44.6	76	67.1
Unknown	-	-	-	-	3	100.0

<sup>1</sup>Exchange students and persons enrolled in advanced research programmes are not included.

Source: Education statistics, universiteter og høyskoler, Statistics Norway.

More information: [http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/04/02/40/utuvh\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/04/02/40/utuvh_en/)

# 180 Distance education. Course completions, by level



Source: Education statistics, distance education, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/fjernund\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/fjernund_en/)

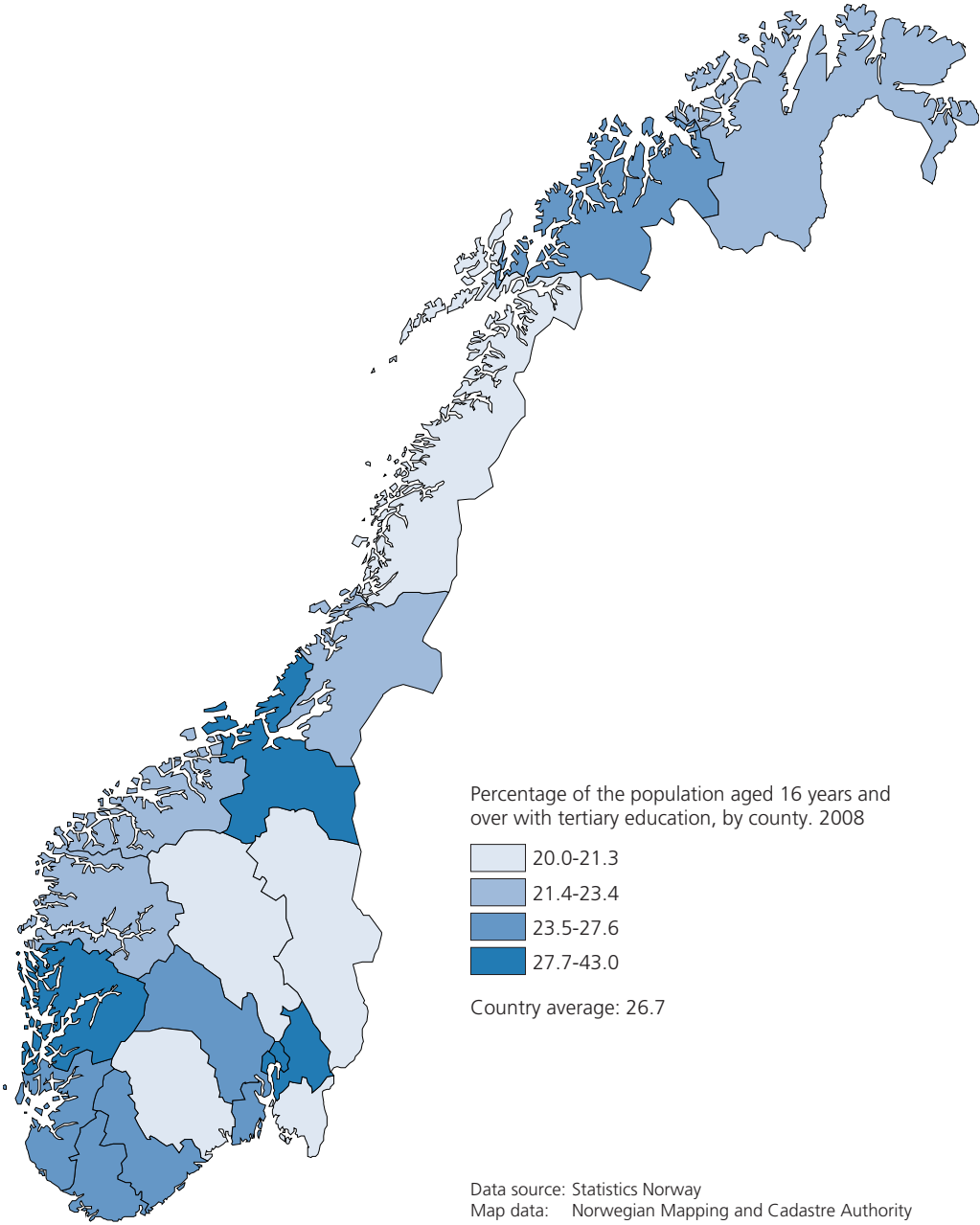
# 181 Adult education organised by popular education organisations. Number of courses, participants and percentage women, by level

	Courses	Participants	
		Total	Percentage women
1998	61 428	681 359	56
1999	61 319	681 845	55
2000	60 326	666 729	56
2001	54 530	614 356	56
2002	52 181	667 727	56
2003	50 083	735 162	52
2004	46 925	632 993	55
2005	42 800	594 459	57
2006	39 088	505 813	57
2007	37 125	489 722	56
2008	36 257	483 421	57
<b>2009</b>	<b>35 865</b>	<b>469 669</b>	<b>57</b>
Primary and lower secondary level	19 819	247 744	59
Upper secondary level	13 029	151 643	53
University and college level	642	21 483	42
Not specified	2 375	48 799	60

Source: Education statistics, activities of popular education organisations, Statistics Norway.

More information: [http://www.ssb.no/voppl\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/voppl_en/)

# 182 Percentage<sup>1</sup> of the population aged 16 years and over with tertiary education, by county. 2008



<sup>1</sup> Does not include persons with unknown or no completed education. Some counties (e.g. Oslo) have larger proportions of the population with unknown level of education due to the lack of information on immigrants' level of education.

Source: Education statistics, education level, Statistics Norway.

More information: [http://www.ssb.no/utniv\\_en](http://www.ssb.no/utniv_en)

# 183 Educational attainment for persons 16 years and over. Per cent<sup>1</sup>

	Total					Men					Women				
	Total	Primary and lower secondary education	Upper secondary education <sup>2</sup>	Tertiary education short <sup>3</sup>	Tertiary education long <sup>4</sup>	Total	Primary and lower secondary education	Upper secondary education <sup>2</sup>	Tertiary education short <sup>3</sup>	Tertiary education long <sup>4</sup>	Total	Primary and lower secondary education	Upper secondary education <sup>2</sup>	Tertiary education short <sup>3</sup>	Tertiary education long <sup>4</sup>
1970 ..	100	53.2	39.4	5.7	1.7	100	49.5	41.6	5.8	3.1	100	56.8	37.3	5.6	0.4
1980 ..	100	48.9	39.9	8.8	2.4	100	45.2	41.6	8.9	4.2	100	52.4	38.3	8.7	0.7
1990 ..	100	41.6	42.9	12.2	3.2	100	38.3	44.8	11.7	5.2	100	44.8	41.2	12.7	1.3
2000 ..	100	34.0	44.3	17.0	4.7	100	31.6	46.5	15.2	6.6	100	36.3	42.1	18.8	2.8
2005 ..	100	31.6	43.7	19.2	5.6	100	30.2	46.1	16.3	7.4	100	32.9	41.4	22.0	3.8
2006 ..	100	31.3	43.4	19.6	5.8	100	30.1	45.8	16.6	7.5	100	32.4	41.0	22.5	4.1
2007 ..	100	30.9	43.1	19.9	6.0	100	30.0	45.6	16.8	7.6	100	31.8	40.8	23.0	4.4
2008 ..	100	29.9	43.3	20.3	6.4	100	29.6	45.4	17.0	7.9	100	30.3	41.2	23.6	4.9

<sup>1</sup>Does not include persons with unknown or no completed education. <sup>2</sup>Includes "Intermediate level", which comprises education based on completed upper secondary level, but which is not accredited as tertiary education. <sup>3</sup>Tertiary education, short, comprises higher education four years or shorter. <sup>4</sup>Tertiary education, long, comprises higher education more than four years.

**Source:** Education-level in the population, Statistics Norway.

**More information:** [http://www.ssb.no/utniv\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/utniv_en/) and [http://www.ssb.no/utelstud\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/utelstud_en/)

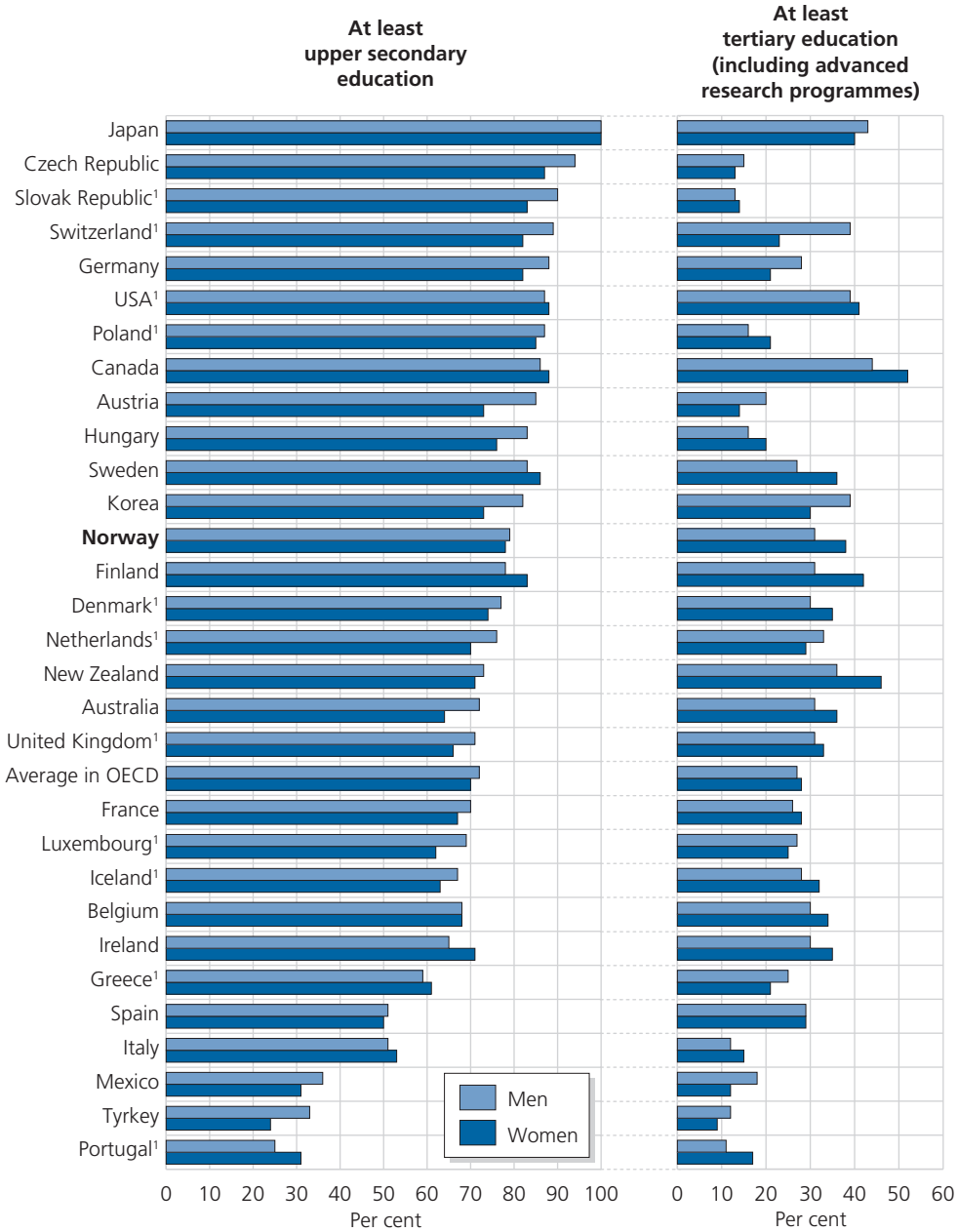
# 184 Highest education completed<sup>1</sup> for people aged 15-74, by country and sex. Nordic countries. 2009. Number and per cent

	Denmark	Finland <sup>3</sup>	Iceland	Norway	Sweden
	Number				
<b>Both sexes, total<sup>2</sup></b> .....	<b>4 119 026</b>	<b>4 015 931</b>	<b>223 400</b>	<b>3 517 711</b>	<b>6 793 418</b>
Primary and lower secondary (ISCED 1+2) .....	1 300 199	1 224 650	82 200	932 173	1 534 466
Upper and post secondary (ISCED 3+4) .....	1 652 206	1 647 643	83 600	1 429 515	3 407 709
Tertiary (ISCED 5+6) .....	1 021 751	1 143 638	56 700	961 592	1 717 517
<b>Men, total<sup>2</sup></b> .....	<b>2 066 624</b>	<b>2 009 331</b>	<b>114 000</b>	<b>1 784 565</b>	<b>3 433 441</b>
Primary and lower secondary (ISCED 1+2) .....	646 024	650 330	40 600	478 662	833 799
Upper and post secondary (ISCED 3+4) .....	872 945	864 144	46 900	763 316	1 793 807
Tertiary (ISCED 5+6) .....	469 923	494 857	26 000	437 172	732 547
<b>Women, total<sup>2</sup></b> .....	<b>2 052 402</b>	<b>2 006 600</b>	<b>109 400</b>	<b>1 733 146</b>	<b>3 359 977</b>
Primary and lower secondary (ISCED 1+2) .....	654 175	574 320	41 600	453 511	700 667
Upper and post secondary (ISCED 3+4) .....	779 261	783 499	36 700	666 199	1 613 902
Tertiary (ISCED 5+6) .....	551 828	648 781	30 600	524 420	984 970
	Per cent				
<b>Both sexes, total<sup>2</sup></b> .....	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Primary and lower secondary (ISCED 1+2) .....	31.6	30.5	36.8	26.5	22.6
Upper and post secondary (ISCED 3+4) .....	40.1	41.0	37.4	40.6	50.2
Tertiary (ISCED 5+6) .....	24.8	28.5	25.4	27.3	25.3
<b>Men, total<sup>2</sup></b> .....	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Primary and lower secondary (ISCED 1+2) .....	31.3	32.4	35.6	26.8	24.3
Upper and post secondary (ISCED 3+4) .....	42.2	43.0	41.1	42.8	52.2
Tertiary (ISCED 5+6) .....	22.7	24.6	22.8	24.5	21.3
<b>Women, total<sup>2</sup></b> .....	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Primary and lower secondary (ISCED 1+2) .....	31.9	28.6	38.0	26.2	20.9
Upper and post secondary (ISCED 3+4) .....	38.0	39.0	33.5	38.4	48.0
Tertiary (ISCED 5+6) .....	26.9	32.3	28.0	30.3	29.3

<sup>1</sup>ISCED97: International Standard Classification of Education. <sup>2</sup>Total includes education unknown. <sup>3</sup>2008.

**Source:** Nordic statistical institutes. **More information:** Nordic Statistical Yearbook, <http://www.norden.org/pub/>

**185** Percentage of the population aged 25-64 years, by level of education, sex and country. OECD countries. 2007



<sup>1</sup>Including ISCED 3C short programmes.  
 Source: OECD. More information: <http://www.oecd.org/>

# 186 R&D expenditure in Norway, by sector of performance and type of cost<sup>1</sup>.

NOK million

	Total			Industry		
	Total R&D expenditure	Current expenditure	Capital expenditure	Total R&D expenditure	Current expenditure	Capital expenditure
1970	891.0	774.1	116.9	275.6	255.5	20.1
1972	1 236.0	1 094.5	141.5	355.4	335.3	20.1
1974	1 633.1	1 467.3	165.8	478.6	434.4	44.2
1977	2 716.2	2 356.1	360.1	850.0	747.4	102.6
1979	3 265.2	2 951.9	313.3	1 026.5	941.6	84.9
1981	4 267.7	3 865.2	402.5	1 334.4	1 209.8	124.6
1983	5 764.6	5 207.2	557.4	1 886.4	1 737.6	148.8
1985	8 202.9	7 361.7	841.2	3 574.0	3 248.7	325.3
1987	10 319.4	9 216.1	1 103.3	4 548.5	4 036.7	511.8
1989	11 662.2	10 313.7	1 348.5	4 590.3	4 056.6	533.7
1991	12 744.0	11 285.2	1 458.8	4 979.8	4 463.2	516.6
1993	14 335.6	12 667.5	1 668.1	5 631.2	4 906.8	724.4
1995	15 970.4	14 389.2	1 581.2	7 340.6	6 437.6	903.0
1997	18 243.9	16 485.2	1 758.7	8 571.5	7 742.0	829.5
1999	20 346.5	18 441.4	1 905.1	9 540.0	8 772.3	767.7
2001	24 469.4	22 305.3	2 164.1	12 613.7	11 348.5	1 265.2
2003	27 332.2	24 899.7	2 432.5	13 477.1	12 163.5	1 313.6
2004	27 785.7	25 513.5	2 272.2	12 940.7	11 968.5	972.2
2005	29 643.4	27 571.2	2 072.2	13 640.3	12 719.9	920.4
2006	32 777.4	30 347.6	2 429.9	15 237.4	14 117.6	1 119.9
2007	37 414.5	34 582.1	2 832.4	17 381.7	16 107.9	1 273.8
2008 <sup>2</sup>	41 224.2	38 033.3	3 190.9	18 973.6	17 607.8	1 365.8

	Institute sector			Higher education sector		
	Total R&D expenditure	Current expenditure	Capital expenditure	Total R&D expenditure	Current expenditure	Capital expenditure
1970	329.3	295.3	34.0	286.1	223.3	62.8
1972	459.3	417.3	42.0	421.3	341.9	79.4
1974	629.5	578.8	50.7	525.0	454.1	70.9
1977	958.8	859.6	99.2	907.4	749.1	158.3
1979	1 229.9	1 134.6	95.3	1 008.8	875.7	133.1
1981	1 713.3	1 569.5	143.8	1 220.0	1 085.9	134.1
1983	2 404.6	2 142.1	262.5	1 473.6	1 327.5	146.1
1985	2 826.4	2 493.8	332.6	1 802.5	1 619.2	183.3
1987	3 605.1	3 232.2	372.9	2 165.8	1 947.2	218.6
1989	4 300.5	3 839.3	461.2	2 771.4	2 417.8	353.6
1991	4 405.2	4 024.3	380.9	3 359.0	2 797.7	561.3
1993	4 810.7	4 338.2	472.5	3 893.7	3 422.5	471.2
1995	4 490.7	4 271.5	219.2	4 139.1	3 680.1	459.0
1997	4 826.6	4 518.6	308.0	4 845.8	4 224.6	621.2
1999	4 987.1	4 752.8	234.3	5 819.4	4 916.3	903.1
2001	5 581.5	5 337.4	244.1	6 274.2	5 619.4	654.8
2003	6 360.0	6 075.3	284.7	7 495.1	6 660.9	834.2
2004	6 620.0	6 320.0	300.0	8 225.0	7 225.0	1 000.0
2005	6 906.8	6 660.9	245.9	9 096.3	8 190.4	905.9
2006	7 650.0	7 350.0	300.0	9 890.0	8 880.0	1 010.0
2007	8 309.9	7 941.7	306.3	11 722.9	10 532.5	1 190.4
2008	9 266.6	8 812.5	454.1	12 984.0	11 613.0	1 371.0

<sup>1</sup>Performed in Norway only. <sup>2</sup>Figures for the industry are enterprises with at least 10 employees.

Source: Norwegian Institute for Studies in Innovation Research and Education. More information: <http://www.nifustep.no/>

## Education

# 187 Expenditure for research and experimental development<sup>1</sup>, by source of funds. NOK million

	Total	Source of funds			
		Industry	Public sources	Other sources	Foreign countries
1993	15 727.7	6 753.9	7 711.6	432.1	830.1
1995	17 456.0	8 652.8	7 671.0	305.2	827.0
1997	20 578.6	10 421.0	8 543.4	400.8	1 213.4
1999	22 469.4	11 344.0	9 326.1	486.6	1 312.7
2001	26 783.3	13 917.2	10 568.8	539.3	1 758.0
2003	29 517.1	13 726.6	12 632.4	<sup>2</sup> 1 115.8	2 042.3
2005	32 183.9	14 273.5	14 366.8	<sup>2</sup> 1 150.6	2 393.0
2007	40 941.8	18 066.9	18 450.6	<sup>2</sup> 1 300.9	3 123.4

<sup>1</sup>Incl. R&D funds to abroad. <sup>2</sup>Includes tax deduction for R&D (SkatteFUNN).

Source: Norwegian Institute for Studies in Innovation Research and Education. More information: <http://www.nifustep.no/>

# 188 Research and experimental development in enterprises<sup>1, 2</sup>, by industry. 2008

Industry (SN2007)	R&D per-sonnel	R&D man-years	Total R&D expenditure	External R&D commissions or contracts
	Number	NOK million	NOK million	NOK million
<b>A-N All industries</b>	<b>26 754</b>	<b>17 989</b>	<b>20 452</b>	<b>5 745</b>
A03 Agriculture, forestry and fishing	442	232	345	54
B05-B09 Mining and quarrying	910	746	1 296	1 626
Of which				
B06, B09.1 Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas and support activities for petroleum and natural gas extraction	853	719	1 248	1 557
C10-C33 Manufacturing	10 926	7 596	8 901	1 834
C10-C11 Manufacture of food products and beverages	1 021	566	648	135
C13-C15 Manufacture of textiles, apparel, leather and related products	209	127	101	8
C16-C18 Manufacture of wood and paper products, and printing	562	285	232	69
C19-C20 Manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products, chemicals and chemical products	989	831	1 087	309
C21 Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products	454	420	499	260
C22-C23 Manufacture of rubber and plastics products, and other non-metallic mineral products	334	136	168	44
C24-C25 Manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	1 606	1 213	1 651	156
C26 Manufacture of computer, electronic and optical products	2 150	1 864	1 923	217
C27 Manufacture of electrical equipment	516	345	378	38
C28 Manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c.	1 360	747	1 098	403
C29-C30 Manufacture of transport equipment	989	625	670	83
C31-C33 Other manufacturing, and repair and installation of machinery and equipment	736	439	447	114
D-F Electricity, water supply- sewerage- waste management, construction	622	250	323	240
G-N Services	13 854	9 166	9 588	1 991
G46 Wholesale trade	1 078	567	605	255
H49-H53 Transportation and storage	199	104	116	164
J58-J60 Publishing, audiovisual and broadcasting activities	2 268	1 769	1 465	60
Of which				
J58.2 Software publishing	2 100	1 682	1 379	47
J61 Telecommunications	829	496	668	87
J62 Computer programming, consultancy and related activities	3 664	2 560	2 433	184
J63 Information service activities	312	167	147	35
K64-K66 Financial and insurance activities	1 260	1 006	1 015	584
M71 Architectural and engineering activities; technical testing and analysis	2 602	1 453	1 966	259
M72 Scientific research and development	492	380	433	160
M70, M74.9, N82.9 Other services <sup>3</sup>	1 151	662	741	202

<sup>1</sup>Carried out in Norway only. <sup>2</sup>Enterprises with at least 5 employees. <sup>3</sup>Activities of head offices- management consultancy activities, other professional- scientific and technical activities n.e.c., business support service activities n.e.c.

Source: Research and development in Norwegian enterprises, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/foun\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/foun_en/)

# 189 Research and experimental development in enterprises<sup>1, 2</sup>, by size of enterprise industry. 2008

Size class	R&D personnel	R&D man-years	Total R&D expenditure	External R&D commissions or contracts
	Number		NOK million	
<b>All industries . . . . .</b>	<b>26 754</b>	<b>17 989</b>	<b>20 452</b>	<b>5 745</b>
<b>Size of enterprise</b>				
5-9 employees . . . . .	2 795	1 511	1 478	366
10-19 employees . . . . .	3 393	1 949	1 843	308
20-49 employees . . . . .	4 585	2 533	2 531	512
50-99 employees . . . . .	3 096	1 915	2 154	459
100-199 employees . . . . .	2 820	2 070	2 302	659
200-499 employees . . . . .	2 686	2 018	2 313	776
Over 500 employees . . . . .	7 380	5 993	7 831	2 665

<sup>1</sup> Carried out in Norway only. <sup>2</sup> Enterprises with at least 5 employees.

**Source:** Research and development in Norwegian enterprises, Statistics Norway. **More information:** [http://www.ssb.no/foun\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/foun_en/)

# 190 Total R&D expenditure as share of GDP in selected OECD countries. Million current USD (PPP) and as a percentage of GDP

Country	Total R&D expenditure		Total R&D expenditure as percentage of GDP		R&D expenditure in the business enterprise sector as percentage of GDP	
	2007	2008	2007	2008	2007	2008
Austria . . . . .	7 827.0	8 418.3	2.54	2.67	1.79	-
Belgium . . . . .	7 133.5	7 197.1	1.90	1.92	1.32	1.32
Canada . . . . .	24 116.2	23 962.1	1.90	1.84	1.04	1.00
Czech Republic . . . . .	3 813.8	3 762.5	1.53	1.47	0.95	0.91
Denmark . . . . .	5 026.0	5 444.0	2.55	2.72	1.77	1.91
Finland . . . . .	6 376.8	6 551.2	3.48	3.49	2.51	2.52
France . . . . .	42 487.0	42 757.1	2.04	2.02	1.29	1.27
Germany . . . . .	71 789.0	-	2.53	-	1.77	1.83
Greece . . . . .	1 828.4	-	0.58	-	0.16	-
Hungary . . . . .	1 822.9	-	0.97	-	0.49	-
Iceland . . . . .	305.2	311.6	2.70	2.65	1.47	1.45
Ireland . . . . .	2 505.5	2 664.2	1.28	1.43	0.84	0.93
Italy . . . . .	21 397.2	21 859.1	1.18	1.18	0.61	0.60
Japan . . . . .	147 800.8	-	3.44	-	2.68	-
Korea . . . . .	41 741.6	-	3.21	-	2.45	-
Mexico . . . . .	5 567.5	-	0.38	-	0.48	-
Netherlands . . . . .	11 017.8	-	1.71	-	0.97	-
New Zealand . . . . .	1 383.7	-	1.21	-	0.51	-
<b>Norway . . . . .</b>	<b>4 133.0</b>	<b>4 497.2</b>	<b>1.64</b>	<b>1.62</b>	<b>0.88</b>	<b>0.87</b>
Poland . . . . .	3 482.3	4 078.9	0.57	0.60	0.17	0.19
Portugal . . . . .	2 927.1	3 719.0	1.21	1.51	0.62	0.76
Slovakia . . . . .	497.9	561.0	0.47	0.47	0.18	0.20
Spain . . . . .	18 000.3	19 547.4	1.27	1.35	0.71	0.74
Sweden . . . . .	12 080.9	12 900.6	3.61	3.75	2.66	2.78
Turkey . . . . .	6 830.0	-	0.72	-	0.30	-
United Kingdom . . . . .	39 341.8	41 447.6	1.81	1.88	1.15	1.21
United States . . . . .	373 093.0	398 086.0	2.66	2.77	1.92	2.01
Total OECD . . . . .	889 931.5	-	2.28	-	1.58	-
EU25 . . . . .	261 733.2	-	1.80	-	1.14	1.17
EU15 . . . . .	250 147.0	-	1.90	-	1.22	1.25

**Source:** OECD - SourceOECD Science and Technology Database. **More information:** <http://www.oecd.org/>





# Personal economy and housing conditions



# 191

## Income and taxes for resident persons 17 years and older. Average NOK

	1999	2001	2003	2005	2006	2007	2008
Gross income. . . . .	220 000	243 800	271 400	306 700	293 600	322 500	345 300
Personal income, wages and salaries. . . . .	149 800	166 200	183 900	196 000	210 200	227 500	245 900
Net entrepreneurial income. . . . .	14 200	16 100	15 300	21 700	18 200	19 300	19 400
Personal income, pension . . . . .	36 100	40 600	42 600	46 900	48 800	51 500	54 600
Interest received . . . . .	4 900	6 900	5 600	2 800	3 900	7 300	10 200
Share dividends received . . . . .	5 500	3 800	15 300	27 500	2 000	4 600	6 700
Income deductions . . . . .	51 000	64 200	69 100	71 300	76 700	87 700	103 600
Minimum deductions . . . . .	26 300	32 600	37 100	44 400	47 500	50 900	53 800
Interest paid . . . . .	14 700	18 600	18 100	14 000	17 300	24 300	33 100
Entrepreneurial deficit, incl. previous years' deficit . . . . .	1 600	1 700	3 100	3 100	2 800	2 600	2 800
Basis for surtax on gross income . . . . .	198 400	221 000	240 800	259 900	274 600	296 000	317 400
Ordinary income after special deductions for age etc. . . . .	165 700	177 200	200 300	233 000	214 900	232 500	241 100
Total income tax . . . . .	42 900	46 600	52 000	60 200	54 100	59 600	61 900
Of which							
Tax, municipality and county. . . . .	25 300	28 500	27 600	32 400	29 300	29 500	29 900
Surtax on gross income. . . . .	3 800	4 800	4 400	4 100	3 500	4 400	4 900
Community tax. . . . .	13 800	13 300	20 000	23 600	21 300	25 700	27 100
National insurance contribution. . . . .	13 900	15 500	17 000	18 300	19 300	20 800	22 400
Number of persons 17 years and older . . . . .	3 479 162	3 509 517	3 550 549	3 607 800	3 647 395	3 702 232	3 760 372

Source: Tax statistics, persons, Statistics Norway.

More information: [http://www.ssb.no/selvangivelse\\_en](http://www.ssb.no/selvangivelse_en) and [http://www.ssb.no/skattlign\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/skattlign_en/)

# 192

## Gross taxes and tax deductions for resident persons 17 years and older. Average NOK

	1999	2001	2003	2005	2006	2007	2008
Gross taxes . . . . .	58 800	64 400	71 300	81 000	76 300	83 700	87 500
Tax deductions . . . . .	3 400	2 000	5 700	9 200	2 000	2 100	2 300
Of which							
Tax deductions for received dividends. . . . .	1 500	700	4 200	7 600	100	0	0
Tax deductions because of low income . . . . .	900	800	1 000	1 200	1 200	1 300	1 400
Deductions for home savings scheme for young people. . . . .	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Total assessed taxes. . . . .	55 400	62 400	65 600	71 800	74 300	81 600	85 300
Number of persons 17 years and older . . . . .	3 479 162	3 509 517	3 550 549	3 607 800	3 647 395	3 702 232	3 760 372

Source: Tax statistics, persons, Statistics Norway.

More information: [http://www.ssb.no/selvangivelse\\_en](http://www.ssb.no/selvangivelse_en) and [http://www.ssb.no/skattlign\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/skattlign_en/)

# 193

## Wealth and taxes for resident persons 17 years and older. Average NOK

	1999	2001	2003	2005	2006	2007	2008
Taxable gross wealth . . . . .	333 300	392 200	411 400	464 500	552 100	614 900	650 400
Taxable gross financial capital . . . . .	190 600	218 300	239 000	283 000	332 300	379 300	390 500
Bank deposits . . . . .	93 700	112 100	130 600	143 200	156 100	169 800	181 900
Total securities . . . . .	96 900	106 200	108 400	139 800	176 200	209 400	208 600
Taxable real capital . . . . .	142 800	173 800	172 400	181 500	219 800	235 600	259 900
Real properties . . . . .	106 900	136 000	133 800	138 600	175 000	189 500	212 100
Taxable value of own residence . . . . .	77 600	98 900	96 300	99 000	125 000	138 200	155 400
Debt . . . . .	223 300	270 200	321 500	412 600	441 400	485 200	515 200
Taxable net wealth . . . . .	110 100	121 900	90 000	51 900	110 700	129 700	135 800
Total wealth taxes . . . . .	1 800	2 100	2 200	2 400	2 600	3 100	3 000
Wealth tax, municipality tax assessment . . . . .	1 200	1 500	1 500	1 600	1 800	2 100	2 000
Wealth tax, state tax assessment . . . . .	600	700	700	800	900	1 000	1 100
Number of persons 17 years and older	3 479 162	3 509 517	3 550 549	3 607 800	3 647 395	3 702 232	3 760 372

Source: Tax statistics, persons, Statistics Norway.

More information: [http://www.ssb.no/selvangivelse\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/selvangivelse_en/) and [http://www.ssb.no/skattlign\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/skattlign_en/)

## Personal economy and housing conditions

### 194 Median<sup>1</sup> after-tax income, by type of household and age of the main income earner<sup>2</sup>. NOK

	2004	2005 <sup>3</sup>	2006	2007	2008
<b>All households</b> .....	<b>309 600</b>	<b>325 700</b>	<b>339 200</b>	<b>365 500</b>	<b>392 100</b>
-24 .....	164 400	171 000	176 900	188 300	201 300
25-34 .....	319 000	327 100	337 100	355 200	376 800
35-44 .....	409 600	429 900	451 600	485 700	520 900
45-54 .....	419 300	441 000	458 300	493 000	527 100
55-66 .....	343 400	365 400	380 700	414 000	444 300
67-79 .....	218 200	234 100	248 000	272 700	300 200
80 - .....	147 300	155 400	164 200	180 300	197 700
<b>Single</b> .....	<b>171 600</b>	<b>180 000</b>	<b>189 100</b>	<b>205 000</b>	<b>221 500</b>
-24 .....	126 800	133 100	141 500	152 200	163 400
25-34 .....	207 100	214 100	223 400	239 000	254 700
35-44 .....	213 700	223 800	235 300	252 800	270 100
45-54 .....	204 800	214 800	225 300	242 400	259 400
55-66 .....	190 000	200 700	210 600	228 000	245 400
67-79 .....	151 200	159 600	167 900	183 400	199 900
80- .....	132 600	139 500	146 300	158 700	172 900
<b>Couples without children</b> .....	<b>367 300</b>	<b>389 600</b>	<b>409 100</b>	<b>445 300</b>	<b>479 700</b>
-24 .....	298 200	310 400	327 600	355 200	384 500
25-34 .....	417 000	432 800	455 200	492 300	529 200
35-44 .....	436 900	459 100	482 100	521 500	560 800
45-54 .....	438 000	463 900	485 800	525 800	563 700
55-66 .....	402 900	429 400	448 600	487 300	523 900
67-79 .....	285 900	306 600	324 900	356 700	389 900
80- .....	245 300	260 800	276 200	301 200	330 400
<b>Couples with children</b> .....	<b>491 300</b>	<b>518 500</b>	<b>543 600</b>	<b>588 800</b>	<b>635 200</b>
-24 .....	363 400	375 100	394 800	423 600	457 600
25-34 .....	450 000	470 000	491 300	528 200	568 400
35-44 .....	498 500	526 000	551 800	597 800	645 100
45-54 .....	538 800	571 200	595 900	647 500	698 000
55-66 .....	513 900	546 700	570 300	621 300	670 600
<b>Lone parents</b> .....	<b>271 100</b>	<b>280 400</b>	<b>292 800</b>	<b>312 400</b>	<b>334 400</b>
-24 .....	209 700	210 000	212 800	224 000	238 100
25-34 .....	246 500	251 800	258 700	273 100	289 000
35-44 .....	280 600	289 800	302 600	322 900	345 500
45-54 .....	299 000	311 200	326 300	347 000	371 800
55-66 .....	289 100	310 200	321 200	340 600	370 000
Number of observations .....	1 996 634	12 809	2 017 335	2 051 473	2 093 483

<sup>1</sup>Median income is the exact income amount that splits a distribution in two equally sized groups, when income is sorted ascending (or descending). <sup>2</sup>Students not included. <sup>3</sup>As from 2005 the income statistics are totally register-based.

**Source:** Income statistics for households, Statistics Norway. **More information:** [http://www.ssb.no/iffhus\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/iffhus_en/)

# 195 Distribution of household equivalent income after taxes,<sup>1</sup> between persons (EU-scale). Decile shares. Per cent

	Decil 1	Decil 2	Decil 3	Decil 4	Decil 5	Decil 6	Decil 7	Decil 8	Decil 9	Decil 10
1987	4.5	6.3	7.5	8.4	9.2	10.0	10.8	11.8	13.3	18.4
1988	4.5	6.3	7.4	8.3	9.1	9.9	10.8	11.8	13.3	18.5
1989	4.3	6.2	7.3	8.2	8.9	9.7	10.7	11.7	13.3	19.8
1990	4.4	6.3	7.4	8.3	9.1	9.9	10.8	11.8	13.4	18.7
1991	4.4	6.3	7.4	8.2	9.0	9.8	10.7	11.8	13.3	19.1
1992	4.3	6.2	7.3	8.2	9.0	9.9	10.8	11.9	13.4	19.0
1993	4.3	6.2	7.2	8.1	9.0	9.8	10.7	11.8	13.3	19.7
1994	4.1	6.0	7.1	8.1	9.0	9.8	10.7	11.8	13.3	20.3
1995	4.2	6.1	7.1	8.1	9.0	9.8	10.7	11.7	13.3	20.1
1996	4.2	6.0	7.1	8.0	8.9	9.7	10.5	11.6	13.1	21.1
1997	4.2	6.0	7.1	7.9	8.8	9.6	10.4	11.5	13.0	21.5
1998	4.4	6.1	7.2	8.0	8.8	9.6	10.4	11.5	13.1	20.8
1999	4.4	6.1	7.2	8.0	8.8	9.5	10.4	11.4	13.0	21.3
2000	4.2	5.9	7.0	7.8	8.5	9.4	10.2	11.2	12.8	23.2
2001	4.4	6.3	7.3	8.1	8.9	9.7	10.6	11.7	13.2	19.7
2002	4.0	5.9	7.0	7.8	8.6	9.3	10.2	11.2	12.8	23.1
2003	4.0	5.9	6.8	7.7	8.4	9.2	10.1	11.1	12.8	24.0
2004	4.0	5.9	6.8	7.6	8.3	9.1	9.9	10.9	12.5	25.1
2005	3.7	5.5	6.4	7.1	7.8	8.5	9.3	10.4	12.0	29.4
2006	4.1	6.1	7.2	8.1	8.8	9.6	10.5	11.6	13.3	20.6
2007	4.0	6.1	7.1	8.0	8.7	9.5	10.4	11.5	13.3	21.4
2008	4.0	6.1	7.2	8.0	8.8	9.6	10.5	11.6	13.3	20.8

<sup>1</sup>Negative amounts have been set to zero. Up to and including 2003 the statistics of income is based on sample. From 2004 the statistics of income is total counting.

**Source:** Income statistics for households, Statistics Norway. **More information:** [http://www.ssb.no/ffor\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/ffor_en/)

# 196 Income account for households, by type of household<sup>1</sup>. Average per household. 2008. NOK

	Salary <sup>2</sup>	Property income	Transfers received	Total household income	Total assessed taxes and negative transfers	After tax income	Number of households
All households	431 300	34 300	143 300	609 000	153 500	455 400	2 127 365
Living alone, person under 30 years <sup>3</sup>	241 100	4 900	26 000	272 000	62 300	209 700	169 548
Living alone, person 30-44 years	327 000	10 300	47 100	384 500	101 800	282 700	182 398
Living alone, person 45-66 years	246 300	25 500	102 800	374 500	96 100	278 400	254 134
Living alone, person 67 years and over	9 500	27 300	216 500	253 300	43 600	209 700	235 652
Couple <sup>4</sup> without resident children, oldest person under 30 years	561 900	10 300	33 500	605 600	140 500	465 200	38 056
Couple <sup>4</sup> without resident children, oldest person 30-44 years	725 200	19 400	50 400	794 900	213 700	581 200	50 909
Couple <sup>4</sup> without resident children, oldest person 45-66 years	605 900	58 400	155 300	819 700	231 800	587 900	238 758
Couple <sup>4</sup> without resident children, oldest person 67 years and over	73 600	58 700	409 000	541 300	114 000	427 300	167 940
Couple <sup>4</sup> with children 0-5 years	688 400	32 900	134 200	855 400	215 400	640 000	226 308
Couple <sup>4</sup> with children 6-17 years	860 800	54 700	96 400	1 011 900	278 600	733 300	249 481
Couple <sup>4</sup> with children 18 years and older	857 600	64 700	155 800	1 078 200	288 900	789 300	90 062
Mother/father with children 0-5 years	165 000	7 400	172 000	344 400	43 700	300 600	27 626
Mother/father with children 6-17 years	332 400	15 000	116 100	463 500	91 500	371 900	85 146
Mother/father with children 18 years and older	415 400	31 000	150 900	597 300	140 000	457 400	45 137
Two or more-family households	566 800	36 400	230 900	834 100	189 700	644 500	66 210

<sup>1</sup> Students not included. <sup>2</sup> From 2008 is sickness benefits moved from salary to transfers received. <sup>3</sup> Private households consisting of single persons living alone under the age of 18 are not included in the data. <sup>4</sup> Married couples, cohabiting couples and registered partners.

**Source:** Income statistics for households, Statistics Norway. **More information:** [http://www.ssb.no/iffus\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/iffus_en/)

# 197

 Households<sup>1</sup> by size of debt and type of household. 2008. Per cent

	alt	No debt	NOK 1- 249 999	NOK 250 000- 499 999	NOK 500 000- 749 999	NOK 750 000- 999 999	NOK 1 000 000- 1 999 999	NOK 2 000 000- 2 999 999	NOK 3 000 000 and over
All households . . . . .	100	17	24	10	8	7	21	8	5
Living alone, person under 30 years . . . . .	100	23	42	9	3	4	16	3	1
Living alone, person 30-44 years . . . . .	100	16	29	12	8	8	22	4	2
Living alone, person 45-66 years . . . . .	100	18	33	15	11	7	12	2	2
Living alone, person 67 years and over . . . . .	100	54	28	8	4	2	2	0	0
Couple without resident children, oldest person under 30 years . . . . .	100	5	19	10	5	4	34	19	5
Couple without resident children, oldest person 30-44 years . . . . .	100	4	11	7	6	6	34	21	11
Couple without resident children, oldest person 45-66 years . . . . .	100	9	25	14	12	9	21	7	5
Couple without resident children, oldest person 67 years and over . . . . .	100	38	33	10	6	4	6	1	1
Couples with children 0-5 years . . . . .	100	3	8	5	5	6	39	23	12
Couples with children 6-17 years . . . . .	100	2	9	8	9	10	36	16	10
Couples with children 18 years and over . . . . .	100	3	16	12	11	10	28	11	8
Mother/father with children 0-5 years . . . . .	100	13	40	8	5	6	23	4	2
Mother/father with children 6-17 years . . . . .	100	6	23	10	11	12	30	6	2
Mother/father with children 18 years and over . . . . .	100	9	25	15	13	11	20	5	3
Two or more-family households . . . . .	100	10	19	10	9	8	25	11	8
Number of households . . . . .	2 127 365	363 115	511 725	218 829	165 302	146 070	450 811	172 128	99 385

<sup>1</sup>Students not included.

 Source: Income statistics for households, Statistics Norway. **More information:** [http://www.ssb.no/iffomue\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/iffomue_en/)

# 198 Property and debt for households<sup>1</sup>, by age of the main income earner.

Average. NOK

	2004	2005 <sup>2</sup>	2006	2007	2008
<b>All households</b>					
Taxable real capital. . . . .	314 800	323 000	388 000	414 300	456 400
Taxable gross financial capital . . . . .	456 000	495 000	579 000	658 200	676 100
Taxable gross property . . . . .	770 800	818 000	968 000	1 072 500	1 132 700
Debt. . . . .	625 700	698 000	772 000	845 500	897 900
Taxable net property . . . . .	145 100	120 000	196 000	227 000	234 700
<b>Under 25 years</b>					
Taxable real capital. . . . .	75 400	81 000	97 000	99 600	109 300
Taxable gross financial capital . . . . .	93 600	119 000	116 000	119 700	183 300
Taxable gross property . . . . .	169 000	200 000	213 000	219 200	292 700
Debt. . . . .	307 200	346 000	400 000	433 900	444 600
Taxable net property . . . . .	-138 200	-146 000	-187 000	-214 700	-152 000
<b>25-34 years</b>					
Taxable real capital. . . . .	201 100	204 000	243 000	251 900	272 600
Taxable gross financial capital . . . . .	192 200	216 000	253 000	279 000	295 200
Taxable gross property . . . . .	393 400	420 000	496 000	530 900	567 900
Debt. . . . .	849 100	930 000	1 020 000	1 106 300	1 153 700
Taxable net property . . . . .	-455 800	-510 000	-524 000	-575 300	-585 900
<b>35-44 years</b>					
Taxable real capital. . . . .	338 400	344 000	412 000	437 100	472 900
Taxable gross financial capital . . . . .	361 800	402 000	465 000	560 900	558 800
Taxable gross property . . . . .	700 200	746 000	877 000	997 900	1 031 800
Debt. . . . .	935 200	1 036 000	1 136 000	1 247 900	1 347 100
Taxable net property . . . . .	-235 000	-290 000	-259 000	-250 000	-315 400
<b>45-54 years</b>					
Taxable real capital. . . . .	427 500	434 000	516 000	546 800	589 200
Taxable gross financial capital . . . . .	544 400	603 000	733 000	827 200	846 600
Taxable gross property . . . . .	971 900	1 036 000	1 249 000	1 374 000	1 436 100
Debt. . . . .	799 800	892 000	982 000	1 076 200	1 137 800
Taxable net property . . . . .	172 100	144 000	266 000	297 800	298 100
<b>55-66 years</b>					
Taxable real capital. . . . .	430 100	440 000	531 000	568 600	637 900
Taxable gross financial capital . . . . .	690 800	739 000	851 000	966 800	989 600
Taxable gross property . . . . .	1 120 800	1 180 000	1 382 000	1 535 300	1 627 600
Debt. . . . .	500 000	573 000	644 000	706 800	747 300
Taxable net property . . . . .	620 800	607 000	738 000	828 500	880 100
<b>67-79 years</b>					
Taxable real capital. . . . .	283 200	293 000	366 000	402 500	455 800
Taxable gross financial capital . . . . .	614 000	649 000	751 000	832 300	862 900
Taxable gross property . . . . .	897 200	942 000	1 117 000	1 234 800	1 318 800
Debt. . . . .	152 400	189 000	228 000	255 900	275 100
Taxable net property . . . . .	744 800	753 000	889 000	978 900	1 043 600
<b>80 years and over</b>					
Taxable real capital. . . . .	167 100	173 000	216 000	241 400	278 500
Taxable gross financial capital . . . . .	539 300	533 000	634 000	711 000	712 700
Taxable gross property . . . . .	706 300	705 000	851 000	952 400	991 300
Debt. . . . .	72 500	82 000	89 000	97 800	109 400
Taxable net property . . . . .	633 800	623 000	762 000	854 700	881 800
Number of observations. . . . .	1 996 634	2 017 335	2 051 473	2 093 483	2 127 365

<sup>1</sup>Students not included. <sup>2</sup>As from 2005 the income statistics are totally register-based.

**Source:** Income statistics for households, Statistics Norway. **More information:** [http://www.ssb.no/iffhus\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/iffhus_en/)



### 199 Median disposable income per consumption unit (EU scale), by type of household. Nordic countries. PPP-Euro

	2004	2005	2006	2007
<b>Denmark</b>				
Total . . . . .	15 962	16 324	16 964	17 543
Single person . . . . .	12 289	12 450	13 069	13 442
Lone parents . . . . .	12 318	12 724	13 838	13 651
Two adults with two dependent children . . . . .	17 343	17 986	18 669	19 330
Two adults younger than 65 years. . . . .	20 211	20 639	21 785	22 583
<b>Finland</b>				
Total . . . . .	14 168	14 984	15 534	16 054
Single person . . . . .	10 715	10 930	11 454	11 518
Lone parents . . . . .	11 003	11 668	11 860	11 917
Two adults with two dependent children . . . . .	15 376	16 304	17 297	17 336
Two adults younger than 65 years. . . . .	18 013	18 434	19 684	20 372
<b>Norway</b>				
Total . . . . .	19 119	19 949	20 805	22 778
Single person . . . . .	15 086	16 074	16 858	17 971
Lone parents . . . . .	15 358	15 836	15 261	17 864
Two adults with two dependent children . . . . .	19 928	21 168	22 250	23 864
Two adults younger than 65 years. . . . .	24 279	25 770	27 363	29 481
<b>Sweden</b>				
Total . . . . .	14 313	15 128	15 969	17 292
Single person . . . . .	11 622	12 259	12 408	12 926
Lone parents . . . . .	11 082	10 620	11 546	12 563
Two adults with two dependent children . . . . .	15 210	16 068	16 890	18 331
Two adults younger than 65 years. . . . .	19 500	20 217	21 231	22 659
<b>Iceland</b>				
Total . . . . .	17 093	18 447	20 475	21 747
Single person . . . . .	13 028	15 940	16 615	17 171
Lone parents . . . . .	14 387	14 406	15 686	16 016
Two adults with two dependent children . . . . .	18 009	19 490	21 430	22 986
Two adults younger than 65 years. . . . .	20 175	21 946	24 143	26 865

Source: Eurostat.

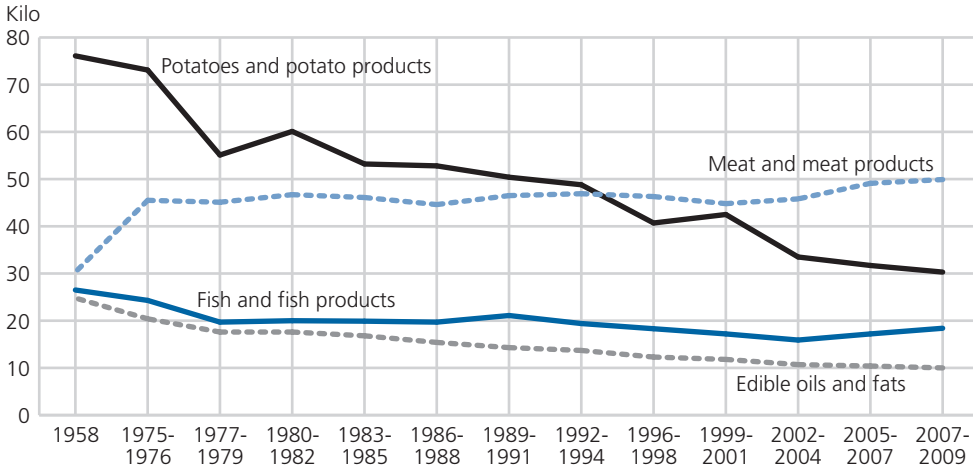
More information: [http://www.epp.eurostat.ec.europa.eu/portal/page/portal/living\\_conditions\\_and\\_social\\_protection/data/database](http://www.epp.eurostat.ec.europa.eu/portal/page/portal/living_conditions_and_social_protection/data/database)

**200** Expenditure per household per year, by commodity and service group.  
 2007-2009. Prices in 2009. NOK and per cent

Commodity and service group (COICOP)	NOK	Per cent	Commodity and service group (COICOP)	NOK	Per cent
<b>Consumption expenditure, total .</b>	<b>395 093</b>	<b>100.0</b>	Health . . . . .	10 059	2.5
Food and non-alcoholic beverages . .	46 530	11.8	Medical products, appliances and equipment . . . . .	4 924	1.2
Food . . . . .	42 054	10.6	Out-patient services . . . . .	4 871	1.2
Bread and cereals . . . . .	6 845	1.7	Hospital services . . . . .	264	0.1
Meat . . . . .	9 202	2.3	Transport . . . . .	64 533	16.3
Fish . . . . .	2 950	0.7	Purchase of vehicles . . . . .	32 793	8.3
Milk, cheese and eggs . . . . .	7 146	1.8	Operation of personal transport equipment . . . . .	22 141	5.6
Oils and fats . . . . .	965	0.2	Transport services . . . . .	9 598	2.4
Fruit . . . . .	3 697	0.9	Communication . . . . .	7 569	1.9
Vegetables . . . . .	4 504	1.1	Postal services . . . . .	365	0.1
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate and confectionery . . . . .	4 261	1.1	Telephone and telefax equipment . . . . .	1 013	0.3
Other food products . . . . .	2 485	0.6	Telephone and telefax services . . . . .	6 191	1.6
Non-alcoholic beverages . . . . .	4 476	1.1	Recreation and culture . . . . .	49 343	12.5
Coffee, tea and cocoa . . . . .	1 046	0.3	Audio-visual, photographic and information processing equipment . . . . .	8 894	2.3
Mineral water, soft drinks, fruit and vegetable juices . . . . .	3 431	0.9	Other major durables for recreation and culture . . . . .	5 452	1.4
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco . . .	10 281	2.6	Other recreational items and equipment, gardens and pets . . . . .	9 310	2.4
Alcoholic beverages . . . . .	6 673	1.7	Recreational and cultural services . . . . .	11 204	2.8
Spirits . . . . .	1 196	0.3	Newspapers, books and stationery . . . . .	5 754	1.5
Wine . . . . .	2 921	0.7	Package holidays . . . . .	8 730	2.2
Beer . . . . .	2 555	0.6	Education . . . . .	860	0.2
Tobacco . . . . .	3 608	0.9	Pre-primary and primary education . . . . .	81	0.0
Clothing and footwear . . . . .	20 866	5.3	Secondary education . . . . .	212	0.1
Clothing . . . . .	17 608	4.5	Tertiary education . . . . .	423	0.1
Footwear . . . . .	3 258	0.8	Education not definable by level . . . . .	144	0.0
Housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels . . . . .	123 426	31.2	Restaurants and hotels . . . . .	13 614	3.4
Actual rentals for housing . . . . .	10 040	2.5	Catering services . . . . .	12 294	3.1
Imputed rentals for housing . . . . .	63 237	16.0	Accommodation services . . . . .	1 320	0.3
Maintenance and repair of the dwelling . . . . .	26 951	6.8	Miscellaneous goods and services . . . . .	24 712	6.3
Water supply and miscellaneous services relating to the dwelling . . . . .	5 150	1.3	Personal care . . . . .	8 863	2.2
Electricity, gas and other fuels . . . . .	18 048	4.6	Personal effects . . . . .	2 562	0.6
Furnishings and household equipment . . . . .	23 300	5.9	Social protection . . . . .	3 989	1.0
Furniture and furnishings, carpets and other floor coverings . . . . .	8 471	2.1	Insurance . . . . .	8 299	2.1
Household textiles . . . . .	2 062	0.5	Financial services . . . . .	456	0.1
Household appliances . . . . .	3 700	0.9	Other services . . . . .	544	0.1
Glassware, tableware and household utensils . . . . .	2 039	0.5	Persons per household . . . . .	2.19	.
Tools and equipment for house and garden . . . . .	2 531	0.6			
Goods and services for routine household maintenance . . . . .	4 498	1.1			

Source: Survey of consumer expenditure, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/05/02/>

# 201 Consumption of certain food and beverages per capita per year. Kilo



Source: Survey of consumer expenditure, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/05/02/>

# 202 Expenditure per household per year in various types of household. 2007-2009. Prices in 2009. Rounded figures. NOK and per cent

Commodity and service group (COICOP)	All households	One person households	Couples without children	Couples with children, youngest child		Mother or father with children, youngest child 0-19 years	Other households
				0-6 years	7-19 years		
NOK							
<b>Consumption expenditure, total</b>	<b>395 100</b>	<b>251 600</b>	<b>437 100</b>	<b>567 100</b>	<b>618 000</b>	<b>352 300</b>	<b>426 700</b>
Food and non-alcoholic beverages	46 500	24 900	50 700	70 100	79 700	43 300	57 500
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	10 300	8 500	12 800	9 500	13 600	6 500	11 300
Clothing and footwear	20 900	10 800	20 200	35 600	37 700	23 700	22 600
Housing, water, electricity, fuels	123 400	96 300	130 100	153 600	166 900	117 500	131 900
Furnishings and household equipment	23 300	12 900	29 100	37 700	33 600	19 000	25 700
Health care	10 100	7 000	12 300	10 400	13 500	9 500	13 000
Transport	64 500	31 200	82 600	98 900	114 200	46 200	68 500
Communication	7 600	4 700	7 500	9 600	11 200	10 500	10 400
Recreation and culture	49 300	30 900	53 400	65 900	91 000	39 400	49 400
Education	900	600	400	500	2 000	1 300	1 700
Restaurants and hotels	13 600	10 500	14 600	18 400	19 400	11 400	12 700
Miscellaneous goods and services	24 700	13 500	23 600	57 000	35 100	24 000	22 000
Per cent							
<b>Consumption expenditure, total</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>
Food and non-alcoholic beverages	12	10	12	12	13	12	14
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	3	3	3	2	2	2	3
Clothing and footwear	5	4	5	6	6	7	5
Housing, water, electricity, fuels	31	38	30	27	27	33	31
Furnishings and household equipment	6	5	7	7	5	5	6
Health care	3	3	3	2	2	3	3
Transport	16	12	19	17	19	13	16
Communication	2	2	2	2	2	3	2
Recreation and culture	13	12	12	12	15	11	12
Education	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Restaurants and hotels	3	4	3	3	3	3	3
Miscellaneous goods and services	6	5	5	10	6	7	5
Persons per household	2.19	1.00	2.00	4.06	3.92	2.39	2.88

Source: Survey of consumer expenditure, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/05/02/>

**203** Expenditure per household per year in various regions. 2007-2009. Prices in 2009. Rounded figures. NOK and per cent

Commodity and service group (COICOP)	All house-holds	Oslo and Akershus	Hedmark and Opp-land	South-East Norway	Agder and Rogaland	Western Norway	Trøndelag	Northern Norway
	NOK							
<b>Consumption expenditure, total . . .</b>	<b>395 100</b>	<b>426 000</b>	<b>370 000</b>	<b>415 400</b>	<b>413 800</b>	<b>375 500</b>	<b>375 800</b>	<b>345 200</b>
Food and non-alcoholic beverages . . .	46 500	45 300	44 900	48 300	49 000	47 200	43 900	45 300
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco . . . .	10 300	11 400	9 000	11 200	10 500	8 900	9 500	9 900
Clothing and footwear . . . . .	20 900	22 800	21 300	19 500	24 200	20 900	18 900	16 600
Housing, water, electricity, fuels . . . .	123 400	144 600	114 400	127 800	125 000	111 100	113 400	107 300
Furnishings and household equipment . .	23 300	23 200	20 700	23 900	26 300	21 400	21 500	24 500
Health care . . . . .	10 100	11 000	7 900	12 500	12 400	8 600	7 300	7 500
Transport . . . . .	64 500	60 300	72 000	68 900	65 600	66 000	68 400	55 000
Communication . . . . .	7 600	8 500	7 200	7 700	8 600	5 900	7 800	6 700
Recreation and culture . . . . .	49 300	52 300	40 100	54 700	53 400	48 700	45 700	41 100
Education . . . . .	900	1 700	200	600	900	900	700	200
Restaurants and hotels . . . . .	13 600	17 500	10 900	13 100	14 300	12 300	13 500	10 100
Miscellaneous goods and services . . . .	24 700	27 400	21 200	27 200	23 600	23 500	25 300	21 000
	Per cent							
<b>Consumption expenditure, total . . .</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>
Food and non-alcoholic beverages . . .	12	11	12	12	12	13	12	13
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco . . . .	3	3	2	3	3	2	3	3
Clothing and footwear . . . . .	5	5	6	5	6	6	5	5
Housing, water, electricity, fuels . . . .	31	34	31	31	30	30	30	31
Furnishings and household equipment . .	6	5	6	6	6	6	6	7
Health care . . . . .	3	3	2	3	3	2	2	2
Transport . . . . .	16	14	20	17	16	18	18	16
Communication . . . . .	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Recreation and culture . . . . .	13	12	11	13	13	13	12	12
Education . . . . .	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Restaurants and hotels . . . . .	3	4	3	3	4	3	4	3
Miscellaneous goods and services . . . .	6	6	6	7	6	6	7	6
Persons per household . . . . .	2.19	2.03	2.29	2.23	2.31	2.29	2.22	2.06

Source: Survey of consumer expenditure, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/05/02/>

## 204 Number of dwellings<sup>1</sup>, by type of building and county. 1 January 2009

	Dwellings, total	Detached house <sup>2</sup>	House with two dwellings	Row house, linked house and house with 3 or 4 dwellings	Multi-dwelling building	Residence for communities	Other type of building <sup>3</sup>
<b>Whole country . . . . .</b>	<b>2 300 739</b>	<b>1 211 431</b>	<b>209 873</b>	<b>264 304</b>	<b>514 481</b>	<b>40 995</b>	<b>59 655</b>
Østfold . . . . .	124 327	69 339	14 420	17 227	17 928	1 255	4 158
Akershus . . . . .	222 580	109 951	24 274	37 193	43 505	1 844	5 813
Oslo . . . . .	304 797	25 662	18 970	29 465	222 382	4 209	4 109
Hedmark . . . . .	96 333	69 695	6 092	7 313	8 452	1 308	3 473
Oppland . . . . .	92 955	67 931	8 423	6 252	5 906	2 043	2 400
Buskerud . . . . .	119 910	70 894	12 714	12 651	18 217	1 820	3 614
Vestfold . . . . .	104 310	60 156	10 523	14 823	13 003	2 001	3 804
Telemark . . . . .	82 354	54 765	5 996	8 157	9 097	1 713	2 626
Aust-Agder . . . . .	50 664	38 824	2 712	3 568	2 642	1 244	1 674
Vest-Agder . . . . .	76 585	44 955	6 399	9 904	11 561	1 471	2 295
Rogaland . . . . .	186 192	111 300	21 403	20 587	25 703	2 102	5 097
Hordaland . . . . .	223 512	109 676	16 979	30 217	59 579	2 697	4 364
Sogn og Fjordane . . . . .	53 098	39 428	4 093	4 445	1 988	1 222	1 922
Møre og Romsdal . . . . .	119 401	76 042	13 181	13 129	10 522	2 113	4 414
Sør-Trøndelag . . . . .	144 376	64 500	16 045	18 530	36 574	6 475	2 252
Nord-Trøndelag . . . . .	61 298	43 236	5 706	4 904	4 625	1 272	1 555
Nordland . . . . .	119 220	79 655	10 947	12 363	10 714	2 531	3 010
Troms Romsa . . . . .	79 935	51 456	6 595	8 897	9 276	2 172	1 539
Finnmark Finnmarku . . . . .	37 659	23 953	4 357	4 225	2 308	1 359	1 457
Svalbard <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	1 233	13	44	454	499	144	79

<sup>1</sup>Includes both occupied and vacant dwellings. <sup>2</sup>Includes bed-sits/basement flats. <sup>3</sup>Mainly includes dwellings in industrial buildings, garages and other non-residential buildings. <sup>4</sup>Includes only Longyearbyen.

Source: Dwelling statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/boligstat\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/boligstat_en/)

## 205 Dwellings<sup>1</sup>, by year of construction and county. 1 January 2009. Number and per cent

	Dwellings, total	Year of construction										
		1900 and before	1901-1920	1921-1940	1941-1945	1946-1960	1961-1970	1971-1980	1981-1990	1991-2000	2001 and after	Unknown
<b>Whole country . . . . .</b>	<b>2 300 739</b>	<b>4.9</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>6.3</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>13.5</b>	<b>12.2</b>	<b>15.9</b>	<b>13.9</b>	<b>9.9</b>	<b>10.1</b>	<b>9.2</b>
Østfold . . . . .	124 327	5.8	4.6	6.7	0.6	14.3	13.6	16.2	12.9	7.6	10.0	7.8
Akershus . . . . .	222 580	2.0	1.9	3.7	0.4	12.3	16.1	15.7	17.1	11.6	13.6	5.5
Oslo . . . . .	304 797	10.7	4.5	15.6	0.7	16.9	10.8	12.5	11.1	8.3	8.5	0.5
Hedmark . . . . .	96 333	4.4	3.7	4.8	0.7	12.9	11.1	20.1	11.7	8.1	7.9	14.5
Oppland . . . . .	92 955	4.0	3.1	5.3	0.9	13.2	10.9	15.6	13.1	8.9	7.6	17.4
Buskerud . . . . .	119 910	4.6	4.0	5.8	0.5	12.5	10.9	17.0	14.1	9.5	10.5	10.4
Vestfold . . . . .	104 310	5.5	4.3	5.9	0.3	12.3	12.3	14.5	13.9	9.7	10.8	10.4
Telemark . . . . .	82 354	6.0	5.0	5.2	0.6	14.3	12.5	15.1	12.2	8.3	7.1	13.8
Aust-Agder . . . . .	50 664	10.2	2.8	3.3	0.4	9.2	9.5	16.2	14.6	9.8	10.5	13.6
Vest-Agder . . . . .	76 585	4.7	2.1	4.7	0.3	12.1	13.6	16.1	13.0	10.9	12.0	10.5
Rogaland . . . . .	186 192	3.7	4.3	4.5	0.2	11.0	11.1	15.5	16.7	11.6	14.2	7.2
Hordaland . . . . .	223 512	5.6	4.2	7.2	0.4	12.8	12.4	15.9	14.3	9.4	10.7	7.0
Sogn og Fjordane . . . . .	53 098	3.2	3.1	4.0	0.4	9.7	8.0	15.9	15.2	13.3	7.5	19.6
Møre og Romsdal . . . . .	119 401	3.1	4.6	4.6	1.0	14.7	10.2	17.0	13.3	10.7	8.5	12.3
Sør-Trøndelag . . . . .	144 376	3.5	4.4	5.0	0.4	11.8	15.5	16.2	13.2	9.6	11.3	9.1
Nord-Trøndelag . . . . .	61 298	2.7	2.0	3.7	1.2	12.7	9.7	17.6	14.8	10.8	8.9	15.8
Nordland . . . . .	119 220	1.5	1.8	4.0	0.9	16.2	12.7	15.8	14.4	10.4	6.9	15.4
Troms Romsa . . . . .	79 935	1.1	1.7	2.5	0.4	14.3	12.3	21.7	15.8	11.5	9.6	9.1
Finnmark Finnmarku . . . . .	37 659	0.3	0.2	0.7	0.2	21.4	11.9	18.1	13.2	10.7	7.1	16.1
Svalbard <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	1 233	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	12.9	0.3	23.8	19.9	10.2	27.3	5.4

<sup>1</sup>Includes both occupied and vacant dwellings. <sup>2</sup>Includes only Longyearbyen.

Source: Dwelling statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/boligstat\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/boligstat_en/)

**206** Private households, by selected variables of dwelling standard and county.  
 3 November 2001. Number and per cent

	Private house- holds, total	Both bath and WC in the dwelling	Kitchen or kitchenette in the dwelling	Dwelling built after 1970	Dwelling lies in a building with 3 or more floors without an elevator	A person who uses a wheel- chair can get into the dwell- ing without assistance	The household owns the dwelling
<b>Whole country. . . . .</b>	<b>1 961 548</b>	<b>97.0</b>	<b>98.9</b>	<b>48.2</b>	<b>18.5</b>	<b>17.1</b>	<b>76.7</b>
Østfold . . . . .	111 147	96.9	99.3	43.9	11.5	14.8	78.2
Akershus . . . . .	195 008	97.2	99.2	54.3	16.8	16.8	80.3
Oslo . . . . .	266 856	94.9	97.8	36.0	53.0	19.1	70.5
Hedmark . . . . .	82 710	96.5	99.3	45.1	7.0	15.0	78.8
Oppland . . . . .	79 437	96.4	99.2	47.0	5.8	16.3	77.0
Buskerud . . . . .	104 325	96.8	99.2	49.6	11.5	16.7	77.8
Vestfold . . . . .	94 339	97.6	99.3	46.6	9.6	17.4	78.2
Telemark . . . . .	72 796	96.9	99.1	42.1	9.5	14.4	79.8
Aust-Agder . . . . .	42 633	96.5	99.2	51.0	8.1	15.5	79.0
Vest-Agder . . . . .	65 059	97.2	99.1	49.7	12.2	19.0	79.4
Rogaland . . . . .	153 026	98.0	99.4	55.2	13.3	18.5	79.2
Hordaland . . . . .	183 971	97.3	98.9	49.1	22.4	18.3	75.9
Sogn og Fjordane . . . . .	42 867	97.5	98.7	56.2	8.5	19.1	76.1
Møre og Romsdal . . . . .	99 671	98.0	99.3	50.6	12.8	17.9	76.3
Sør-Trøndelag . . . . .	115 766	97.5	98.5	49.7	21.6	17.3	75.6
Nord-Trøndelag . . . . .	52 550	97.8	99.1	53.4	5.9	18.1	77.0
Nordland . . . . .	102 229	97.9	99.1	50.8	10.4	14.5	77.6
Troms Romsa . . . . .	65 259	97.5	98.7	56.9	11.0	16.8	73.1
Finnmark Finnmarku . . . . .	31 899	97.0	98.6	51.0	5.5	12.1	71.4

**Source:** Population and housing censuses, Statistics Norway. **More information:** [http://www.ssb.no/fob2001\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/fob2001_en/)



# Labour market





## Labour market

### 207 Persons aged 15-74 years, by sex and labour force status. Annual average. 1 000

Labour force status	1990	2000 <sup>1</sup>	2007	2008	2009
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>3 094</b>	<b>3 201</b>	<b>3 445</b>	<b>3 505</b>	<b>3 559</b>
In the labour force . . . . .	2 142	2 350	2 507	2 591	2 590
Employed persons . . . . .	2 030	2 269	2 443	2 524	2 508
Part-time . . . . .	533	579	653	674	673
Full-time . . . . .	1 472	1 683	1 785	1 845	1 828
Unemployed persons (LFS) . . . . .	112	81	63	67	82
Not in the labour force . . . . .	952	851	938	914	970
<b>Men, total</b> . . . . .	<b>1 554</b>	<b>1 614</b>	<b>1 742</b>	<b>1 777</b>	<b>1 806</b>
In the labour force . . . . .	1 181	1 258	1 323	1 370	1 366
Employed persons . . . . .	1 115	1 212	1 289	1 332	1 317
Part-time . . . . .	97	126	164	176	182
Full-time . . . . .	1 003	1 082	1 124	1 154	1 132
Unemployed persons (LFS) . . . . .	66	46	34	38	49
Not in the labour force . . . . .	373	356	418	408	440
<b>Women, total</b> . . . . .	<b>1 540</b>	<b>1 587</b>	<b>1 703</b>	<b>1 728</b>	<b>1 753</b>
In the labour force . . . . .	961	1 092	1 183	1 222	1 224
Employed persons . . . . .	915	1 057	1 154	1 192	1 191
Part-time . . . . .	436	452	490	498	492
Full-time . . . . .	469	601	662	691	696
Unemployed persons (LFS) . . . . .	46	35	29	30	32
Not in the labour force . . . . .	579	495	520	506	530

<sup>1</sup>Break in the time-series because of changes in the survey in 1996.

Source: Labour force surveys, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/aku\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/aku_en/)

### 208 Persons in the labour force, by sex and age. Annual average. 2009. 1 000 and per cent

Age	Absolute figures			In per cent of the total number of persons in each group		
	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>2 590</b>	<b>1 366</b>	<b>1 224</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>70</b>
15-19 . . . . .	142	68	74	44	41	48
20-24 . . . . .	221	116	105	74	76	72
25-29 . . . . .	261	137	124	86	88	83
30-39 . . . . .	610	322	288	90	93	87
40-49 . . . . .	616	326	289	89	91	86
50-54 . . . . .	272	141	131	86	88	84
55-59 . . . . .	233	124	109	79	83	75
60-66 . . . . .	205	114	92	54	59	49
67-69 . . . . .	20	12	8	17	21	13
70-74 . . . . .	10	6	4	7	9	5

Source: Labour force surveys, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/aku\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/aku_en/)

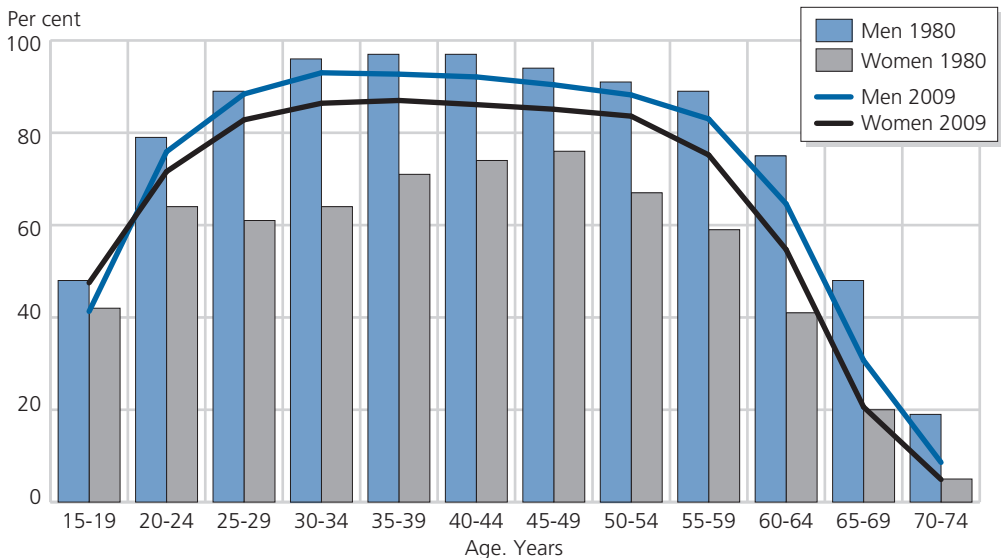
## 209 Persons in the labour force, by sex. Selected countries. 2008. Per cent of all persons in each group<sup>1</sup>

	Total	Men	Women
Canada . . . . .	78.6	82.7	74.4
Czech Republic . . . . .	69.7	78.1	61.0
United States . . . . .	75.3	81.4	69.3
Japan . . . . .	73.8	85.2	62.2
Australia . . . . .	76.5	83.0	69.9
New Zealand . . . . .	78.2	84.5	72.0
Belgium . . . . .	66.3	72.7	59.7
Denmark . . . . .	80.9	84.6	77.3
Finland . . . . .	76.7	79.4	74.0
France . . . . .	69.7	74.3	65.2
Ireland . . . . .	71.9	80.7	63.0
Italy . . . . .	63.0	74.4	51.6
Mexico . . . . .	62.2	83.5	43.3
Netherlands . . . . .	78.4	84.2	72.6
<b>Norway . . . . .</b>	<b>80.2</b>	<b>82.9</b>	<b>77.4</b>
Poland . . . . .	63.8	70.9	57.0
Portugal . . . . .	74.2	79.5	68.9
Spain . . . . .	73.7	83.0	64.1
United Kingdom . . . . .	76.8	83.4	70.2
Sweden . . . . .	80.7	83.1	78.2
Germany . . . . .	75.9	82.1	69.7
Hungary . . . . .	61.5	68.3	55.0

<sup>1</sup>The total labour force divided by the population aged 15-64 years.

Source: Employment Outlook, OECD. More information: <http://www.oecd.org/> and [http://www.ssb.no/aku\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/aku_en/)

## 210 Men and women in the labour force, by age as per cent of the total in each group



Source: Labour force survey, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/aku\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/aku_en/)

## 211 Employed persons, by full-time/part-time and sex. 2009. Total, per cent and average contractual/usual hours per week

	Total	Per cent	Average contractual usual hours per week
Total .....	2 508 000	100.0	34.2
Full-time .....	1 828 000	72.9	39.5
Long part-time .....	358 000	14.3	27.2
Short part-time .....	316 000	12.6	11.5
Men, total .....	1 317 000	100.0	37.0
Full-time .....	1 133 000	86.0	40.1
Long part-time .....	78 000	5.9	26.6
Short part-time .....	104 000	7.9	10.5
Women, total .....	1 191 000	100.0	31.1
Full-time .....	696 000	58.4	38.5
Long part-time .....	280 000	23.5	27.4
Short part-time .....	212 000	17.8	12.0

Source: Labour force surveys, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/aku\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/aku_en/)

## 212 Underemployed, by sex and age. Annual average. 2009. Total and as a percentage of the part-time workers in each group

Age	Underemployed <sup>1</sup>			Per cent		
	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
	1 000					
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>60</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>8.9</b>	<b>7.7</b>	<b>9.3</b>
15-24 .....	14	5	9	8.0	7.6	8.2
25-39 .....	21	5	17	12.4	13.2	13.1
40-54 .....	19	3	16	10.8	10.3	10.9
55-74 .....	5	1	4	3.2	2.0	3.8

<sup>1</sup>The term underemployed includes people employed part-time who could prefer to work more hours and are able to start working more hours within a month.

Source: Labour force surveys, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/aku\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/aku_en/)

# 213 Employed persons, by main activity. Employees and self-employed. 1 000

	1970	1980	1990	2000	2007	2009*
<b>Employed persons, total</b> . . . . .	<b>1 641.4</b>	<b>1 948.9</b>	<b>2 058.8</b>	<b>2 319.5</b>	<b>2 536.2</b>	<b>2 605.1</b>
Agriculture, hunting and forestry . . . . .	187.2	143.5	105.8	77.2	60.1	57.9
Fishing and fish farming . . . . .	24.8	20.4	21.8	18.4	14.0	13.9
Oil and gas extraction . . . . .	0.0	10.9	21.3	25.7	38.3	42.4
Extraction of oil and gas . . . . .	0.0	7.2	17.1	17.9	22.1	24.4
Service activities rel. to extraction . . . . .	0.0	3.7	4.2	7.8	16.2	17.9
Mining and quarrying . . . . .	9.3	8.1	5.7	4.0	4.3	4.4
Manufacturing . . . . .	376.3	372.1	291.1	298.9	286.2	280.0
Food products, beverages, tobacco . . . . .	56.7	60.3	52.8	56.0	50.5	49.9
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather . . . . .	37.1	21.9	10.3	8.0	5.6	4.6
Wood and wood products . . . . .	27.7	29.1	19.6	15.7	16.9	15.2
Pulp, paper and paper products . . . . .	22.9	16.6	11.6	9.7	6.3	5.5
Publishing, printing, reproduction . . . . .	28.1	33.0	33.0	34.3	28.5	26.5
Refined petroleum, chemical and mineral products . . . . .	33.0	32.2	25.3	24.2	24.5	24.3
Basic chemicals . . . . .	10.0	10.4	9.8	8.1	8.5	7.7
Basic metals . . . . .	22.9	24.2	17.3	15.1	11.8	10.9
Machinery and other transport equipm. . . . .	90.2	90.8	72.8	77.9	83.1	84.6
Building of ships, oil platforms and modules . . . . .	30.6	37.7	26.2	33.6	38.1	39.7
Furniture and other manufacturing n.e.c. . . . .	17.3	15.9	12.3	16.2	12.4	11.1
Electricity, gas and steam supply . . . . .	14.0	17.4	20.2	17.2	11.0	11.0
Water supply . . . . .	0.8	1.0	0.8	1.0	1.6	1.9
Construction <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	120.9	135.8	133.0	140.0	184.2	180.1
Wholesale and retail trade, repair of motor vehicles . . . . .	251.4	306.0	306.6	330.4	364.0	368.6
Hotels and restaurants . . . . .	38.6	45.2	62.1	74.8	78.8	79.3
Transport via pipelines . . . . .	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.8	0.6	0.7
Ocean transport . . . . .	54.0	37.7	37.9	44.6	50.0	51.4
Other transport activities . . . . .	88.7	104.3	104.5	113.8	116.7	117.3
Post and telecommunications . . . . .	30.0	42.7	52.8	46.3	36.7	35.1
Financial intermediation, insurance . . . . .	34.6	48.9	63.2	49.8	47.5	48.4
Dwelling services (households) . . . . .	0.6	0.8	1.1	1.5	1.4	1.4
Business services . . . . .	43.1	76.9	116.5	226.9	300.2	322.0
Public administration and defence . . . . .	115.5	144.7	170.3	162.5	156.6	162.9
Education . . . . .	90.1	121.8	149.9	177.2	185.5	191.5
Health and social work . . . . .	112.3	238.7	307.8	412.9	492.7	525.4
Other social and personal services . . . . .	49.1	72.2	86.1	95.5	105.8	109.5
<b>Mainland Norway</b> . . . . .	<b>1 587.4</b>	<b>1 900.3</b>	<b>1 999.3</b>	<b>2 248.4</b>	<b>2 447.3</b>	<b>2 510.7</b>
Of which						
Activities in general government <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	278.2	452.4	568.3	693.1	738.3	780.0
Central government <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	110.6	132.5	149.7	157.0	265.4	274.5
Civil activities . . . . .	55.9	80.5	93.7	117.3	238.7	247.1
Defence activities . . . . .	54.7	52.0	56.0	39.7	26.7	27.4
Local government <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	167.6	319.9	418.6	536.1	472.9	505.5
Total employees . . . . .	1 350.8	1 695.9	1 839.5	2 147.1	2 367.7	2 440.3
Total self-employed . . . . .	290.6	253.0	219.3	172.4	168.4	164.8
Market producers . . . . .	1 317.6	1 432.8	1 424.1	1 565.5	1 730.4	1 756.5
Non-market producers . . . . .	323.8	516.1	634.7	754.0	805.8	848.6

<sup>1</sup>Local government own-account construction activities were from 2001 reclassified as secondary activities of other local government industries.

<sup>2</sup>As of 2002, specialist health services were transferred from local to central government.

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/nr\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/)

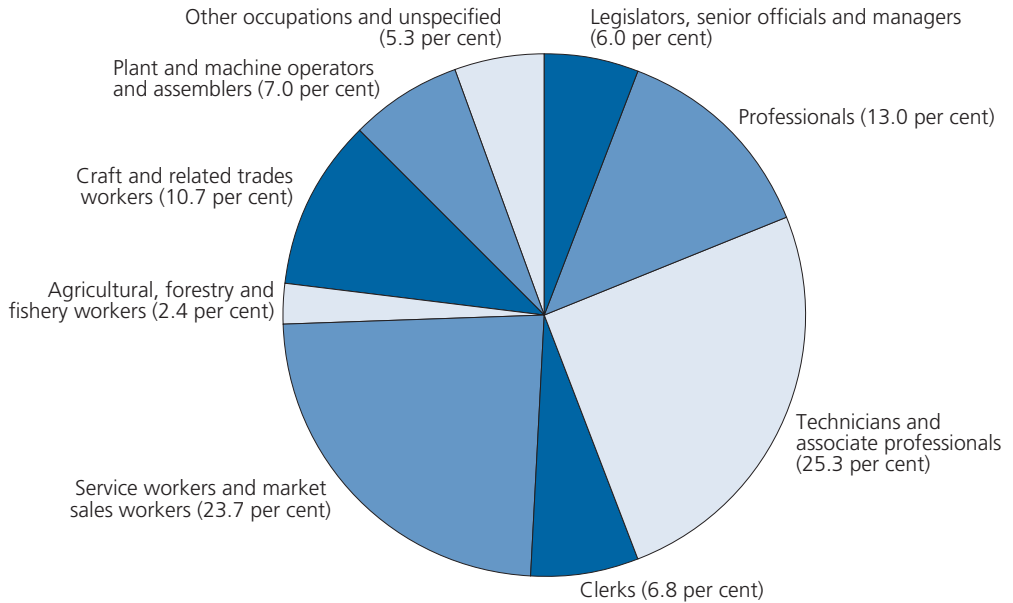
# 214

**Employed persons aged 15-64 years, by country, sex and industry. Nordic countries. 1 January 2009**

	Denmark	Finland	Iceland	Norway	Sweden
<b>Both sexes, total</b> . . . . .	<b>2 720 600</b>	<b>2 423 300</b>	<b>159 600</b>	<b>2 437 400</b>	<b>4 391 400</b>
Agriculture, forestry and fishing . . . . .	65 400	104 100	7 000	61 700	83 700
Manufacturing, mining and quarrying, electricity and water supply . . . . .	378 200	408 400	19 200	319 500	602 100
Construction . . . . .	175 300	172 900	11 000	176 800	288 400
Wholesale and retail trade, transportation and storage, accommodation and food service activities . . . . .	622 400	529 600	36 600	536 900	915 200
Information and communication . . . . .	109 100	93 000	7 700	92 000	176 700
Financial and insurance activities . . . . .	94 200	50 700	7 600	52 500	97 100
Real estate activities . . . . .	25 300	18 300	..	25 000	61 100
Professional, scientific, technical, administration and support service activities . . . . .	223 200	239 200	13 000	225 300	520 400
Public administration, defence, education, human health and social work activities . . . . .	895 200	663 900	45 300	852 300	1 417 200
Other services . . . . .	129 500	133 300	8 700	90 900	214 500
Unknown . . . . .	..	9 000	1 600	..	14 100
<b>Men, total</b> . . . . .	<b>1 419 000</b>	<b>1 232 900</b>	<b>83 600</b>	<b>1 272 600</b>	<b>2 290 700</b>
Agriculture, forestry and fishing . . . . .	51 700	71 600	5 500	48 400	64 600
Manufacturing, mining and quarrying, electricity and water supply . . . . .	262 000	303 600	12 500	250 600	460 800
Construction . . . . .	158 200	158 900	10 200	163 500	267 900
Wholesale and retail trade, transportation and storage, accommodation and food service activities . . . . .	374 100	288 000	21 700	304 700	547 400
Information and communication . . . . .	77 200	58 100	5 700	64 000	124 700
Financial and insurance activities . . . . .	46 400	18 200	3 000	27 600	42 700
Real estate activities . . . . .	16 600	10 500	..	16 100	37 600
Professional, scientific, technical, administration and support service activities . . . . .	118 500	121 700	7 200	126 700	291 800
Public administration, defence, education, human health and social work activities . . . . .	257 000	146 100	11 400	231 700	351 000
Other services . . . . .	52 200	51 000	3 400	38 000	94 400
Unknown . . . . .	..	4 700	..	..	7 600
<b>Women, total</b> . . . . .	<b>1 301 500</b>	<b>1 190 500</b>	<b>76 000</b>	<b>1 164 900</b>	<b>2 100 800</b>
Agriculture, forestry and fishing . . . . .	13 700	32 500	1 500	13 400	19 100
Manufacturing, mining and quarrying, electricity and water supply . . . . .	107 700	104 200	5 400	61 500	137 800
Construction . . . . .	17 000	14 000	0	13 300	20 500
Wholesale and retail trade, transportation and storage, accommodation and food service activities . . . . .	248 300	241 600	14 900	232 200	367 700
Information and communication . . . . .	31 900	34 900	1 900	27 900	52 000
Financial and insurance activities . . . . .	47 800	32 400	4 600	25 000	54 300
Real estate activities . . . . .	8 700	7 800	..	8 900	23 500
Professional, scientific, technical, administration and support service activities . . . . .	104 700	117 600	5 800	98 600	228 600
Public administration, defence, education, human health and social work activities . . . . .	638 200	517 800	33 800	620 600	1 066 100
Other services . . . . .	76 700	82 300	5 300	52 900	120 100
Unknown . . . . .	..	4 200	..	..	6 500

Source: Nordic statistical institutes. More information: Nordic Statistical Yearbook, <http://www.norden.org/pub/>

## 215 Employed persons, by occupation. Annual average. 2009. Per cent



Source: Labour force surveys, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/aku\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/aku_en/)

## 216 Temporary employees, by industry. Annual average. 1 000 and as a percentage of all employees

Industry	Absolute figures		Per cent	
	2008	2009	2008	2009
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>210</b>	<b>186</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>8</b>
Of which				
01-03 Agriculture, forestry and fishing .....	3	3	13	12
05-39 Mining etc., manufacture, power and water supply .....	14	11	4	4
41-43 Construction .....	8	6	5	4
45-47 Domestic trade .....	27	23	8	7
49-53 Transportation and storage .....	6	6	5	5
55-56 Accommodation and food service act. ....	9	8	13	12
58-63 Information and communication .....	4	5	4	5
64-66 Financial and insurance act. ....	1	1	3	2
68-82 Real estate, scientific, technical, administrative and support service act. ....	18	16	8	7
84 Public administration and defence .....	12	12	8	8
85 Education .....	31	25	14	12
86-88 Human health and social work act. ....	65	59	14	12
90-99 Other service act. ....	11	12	15	15

Source: Labour force surveys, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/aku\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/aku_en/)

# 217

**Employed persons, by occupation in private/public sector. 2009. 1 000 and per cent**

Occupation	Absolute figures			Per cent		
	Total	Private	Public	Total	Private	Public
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>2 508</b>	<b>1 660</b>	<b>828</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
1 Legislators, senior officials . . . . .	151	109	41	6.0	6.6	5.0
2 Professionals . . . . .	325	165	160	13.0	9.9	19.3
3 Technicians, professionals . . . . .	634	356	276	25.3	21.4	33.3
4 Clerks . . . . .	170	133	36	6.8	8.0	4.3
5 Service workers . . . . .	594	346	240	23.7	20.8	29.0
6 Agricultural, forestry . . . . .	59	58	1	2.4	3.5	0.1
7 Craft, related trades workers . . . . .	268	250	15	10.7	15.1	1.8
8 Plant, machine operators . . . . .	175	165	9	7.0	9.9	1.1
0,9 Other occupations . . . . .	132	77	50	5.3	4.6	6.0
<b>Men</b> . . . . .	<b>1 317</b>	<b>1 051</b>	<b>258</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
1 Legislators, senior officials . . . . .	100	81	18	7.6	7.7	7.0
2 Professionals . . . . .	178	108	69	13.5	10.3	26.7
3 Technicians, professionals . . . . .	285	212	72	21.6	20.2	27.9
4 Clerks . . . . .	63	54	8	4.8	5.1	3.1
5 Service workers . . . . .	180	132	46	13.7	12.6	17.8
6 Agricultural, forestry . . . . .	48	47	1	3.6	4.5	0.4
7 Craft, related trades workers . . . . .	251	236	14	19.1	22.5	5.4
8 Plant, machine operators . . . . .	151	143	7	11.5	13.6	2.7
0,9 Other occupations . . . . .	61	37	23	4.6	3.5	8.9
<b>Women</b> . . . . .	<b>1 191</b>	<b>609</b>	<b>571</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
1 Legislators, senior officials . . . . .	51	28	23	4.3	4.6	4.0
2 Professionals . . . . .	148	56	91	12.4	9.2	15.9
3 Technicians, professionals . . . . .	349	144	204	29.3	23.6	35.7
4 Clerks . . . . .	107	79	27	9.0	13.0	4.7
5 Service workers . . . . .	414	214	194	34.8	35.1	34.0
6 Agricultural, forestry . . . . .	11	11	0	0.9	1.8	0.0
7 Craft, related trades workers . . . . .	17	14	2	1.4	2.3	0.4
8 Plant, machine operators . . . . .	24	22	2	2.0	3.6	0.4
0,9 Other occupations . . . . .	71	41	28	6.0	6.7	4.9

Source: Labour force surveys, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/aku\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/aku_en/)

# 218 Persons in the labour force, by sex and county. Annual average. 1 000 and per cent

	Absolute figures						Per cent <sup>1</sup>					
	2000			2009 <sup>2</sup>			2000			2009		
	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>2 350</b>	<b>1 258</b>	<b>1 092</b>	<b>2 508</b>	<b>1 317</b>	<b>1 191</b>	<b>73.4</b>	<b>77.9</b>	<b>68.8</b>	<b>70.5</b>	<b>72.9</b>	<b>67.9</b>
Østfold . . . . .	129	70	60	132	70	62	72.0	77.5	66.4	66.1	69.5	62.7
Akershus . . . . .	261	136	124	285	148	137	77.4	81.3	73.4	73.4	76.0	70.7
Oslo . . . . .	285	149	136	325	168	158	75.4	79.4	71.5	73.0	74.9	71.1
Hedmark . . . . .	91	49	42	94	49	45	67.9	73.3	62.5	67.2	69.4	65.0
Oppland . . . . .	95	51	44	92	49	43	72.3	76.5	68.0	67.6	70.7	64.4
Buskerud . . . . .	126	67	59	132	68	64	74.0	78.4	69.6	69.6	71.0	68.3
Vestfold . . . . .	108	58	50	115	58	57	70.7	76.0	65.5	67.7	68.4	67.1
Telemark . . . . .	82	45	38	83	44	39	70.2	75.9	64.5	66.9	69.7	64.1
Aust-Agder . . . . .	51	28	23	52	28	24	69.8	74.7	64.8	65.4	69.1	61.6
Vest-Agder . . . . .	77	42	36	87	46	41	70.7	75.3	65.9	70.8	73.7	67.7
Rogaland . . . . .	197	106	91	227	121	106	75.5	80.0	70.9	73.3	75.9	70.5
Hordaland . . . . .	228	123	105	253	135	118	74.5	79.2	69.6	73.1	76.3	69.8
Sogn og Fjordane . . . . .	56	31	26	56	31	26	76.2	80.6	71.5	73.7	77.4	69.7
Møre og Romsdal . . . . .	127	70	58	129	70	59	74.6	79.6	69.4	71.5	75.0	67.7
Sør-Trøndelag . . . . .	136	73	62	152	81	71	72.2	77.3	66.9	70.8	74.2	67.3
Nord-Trøndelag . . . . .	63	34	29	64	34	30	71.3	76.4	66.0	67.5	70.7	64.1
Nordland . . . . .	120	65	55	114	59	55	71.1	75.1	66.9	66.2	67.1	65.2
Troms Romsa . . . . .	79	42	37	80	41	39	72.9	75.6	70.1	68.8	69.3	68.2
Finnmark Finnmarku . . . . .	38	20	17	36	19	17	70.6	73.1	67.9	66.5	66.0	67.0

<sup>1</sup>In per cent of the population aged 15-74. <sup>2</sup>Break in time series because of a major revision of the survey in 2006.

**Source:** Labour force survey, Statistics Norway. **More information:** [http://www.ssb.no/aku\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/aku_en/)

# 219 Persons 16 years<sup>1</sup> and over, by occupation and industry

	1930	1946	1950	1960	1970	1980	1990	2001
<b>Persons 16 years and over</b> . . . . .	<b>2 012 645</b>	<b>2 441 884</b>	<b>2 478 882</b>	<b>2 663 081</b>	<b>2 873 114</b>	<b>3 134 528</b>	<b>3 393 833</b>	<b>3 568 309</b>
Economically active persons . . . . .	1 163 007	1 368 421	1 388 144	1 406 358	1 462 159	<sup>2</sup> 1 453 783	<sup>2</sup> 1 467 546	<sup>2, 3</sup> 1 797 676
Agriculture . . . . .	303 975	295 314	250 455	188 431	130 833	91 406	66 264	45 084
Forestry and hunting . . . . .	32 136	38 434	39 595	31 153	11 773	5 360	7 891	4 616
Fishing . . . . .	80 814	72 777	69 525	54 535	27 413	16 908	13 960	16 128
Oil extraction, mining and quarrying . . . . .	13 770	8 896	9 331	9 072	9 350	9 341	21 364	30 775
Manufacturing . . . . .	215 350	304 315	357 689	358 224	390 906	338 963	281 306	268 929
Construction . . . . .	72 400	122 017	128 631	133 236	129 125	127 875	126 494	131 103
Electricity, gas and water supply . . . . .	6 928	10 277	11 029	12 817	15 847	15 381	18 945	15 517
Wholesale and retail trade . . . . .	113 692	122 752	132 342	163 529	198 549	210 216	199 353	217 759
Financial institutions and dwelling services . . . . .	8 778	13 281	17 365	23 285	33 541	43 991	59 325	61 497
Water transport . . . . .	51 477	55 860	65 634	84 977	67 311	40 387	24 712	23 745
Other transport and communication work . . . . .	44 697	74 813	74 631	82 487	89 613	100 162	104 370	119 763
Public administration and defence . . . . .	15 367	42 016	39 867	53 978	88 050	116 675	113 029	159 793
Community and private services . . . . .	56 386	86 714	96 114	130 301	209 824	287 050	381 682	637 168
Personal and household services . . . . .	143 232	107 920	88 474	75 068	57 109	39 790	48 851	55 666
Unknown industry . . . . .	4 005	13 035	7 462	5 265	2 915	10 278	-	10 133
Not economically active persons . . . . .	848 678	1 065 383	1 085 190	1 256 723	1 410 955	1 680 745	1 926 287	1 770 633
Unknown . . . . .	960	8 080	5 548	-	-	-	-	-

<sup>1</sup>Before 1970, 15 years and over. <sup>2</sup>For 1980, 1990 and 2001 persons working at least 1 000 hours per year. There is a good correlation between working at least 1 000 hours per year and having a main occupation as the main source of livelihood, a term used in earlier censuses.

<sup>3</sup>Persons 16-74 years.

**Source:** Population censuses, Statistics Norway. **More information:** [http://www.ssb.no/fob2001\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/fob2001_en/)



## 220 Employed persons 15-74 years with place of work outside of municipal of residence, by sex, age and industry division. 4th quarter 2008

	Total	Men				Women			
		15-74 years	15-29 years	30-59 years	60-74 years	16-74 years	16-29 years	30-59 years	60-74 years
<b>The whole country . . . . .</b>	<b>833 678</b>	<b>495 676</b>	<b>116 876</b>	<b>334 015</b>	<b>44 785</b>	<b>338 002</b>	<b>98 790</b>	<b>215 562</b>	<b>23 650</b>
01-05 Agriculture, hunting and forestry . . . . .	10 731	7 815	2 676	4 010	1 129	2 916	1 332	1 184	400
11 Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas . . . . .	107 743	84 104	17 445	59 416	7 243	23 639	5 225	16 781	1 633
10,12-37 Manufacturing and mining . . . . .	29 782	24 828	3 818	19 696	1 314	4 954	864	3 926	164
40-41 Electricity, gas and water supply . . . . .	5 259	4 122	449	3 123	550	1 137	137	884	116
45 Construction . . . . .	71 038	66 734	21 321	41 521	3 892	4 304	1 084	2 932	288
50-55 Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants	161 203	88 684	27 581	54 262	6 841	72 519	34 914	33 799	3 806
60-64 Transport, storage and communications . . . . .	64 996	47 298	7 952	34 206	5 140	17 698	3 383	13 074	1 241
65-67 Financial intermedia-tion . . . . .	20 641	11 131	1 231	8 599	1 301	9 510	1 162	7 521	827
70-74 Real estate, renting and business activities . . . . .	123 276	78 731	19 380	52 761	6 590	44 545	13 454	28 662	2 429
75 Public administration and defence, compulsory social security . . . . .	42 477	20 581	1 936	15 589	3 056	21 896	2 704	17 012	2 180
80 Education . . . . .	47 303	19 523	3 630	12 888	3 005	27 780	4 895	20 163	2 722
85 Health and social services . . . . .	114 712	25 324	5 542	17 407	2 375	89 388	22 816	60 151	6 421
00-99 Other social and personal activities . . . . .	33 329	16 171	3 835	10 162	2 174	17 158	6 495	9 307	1 356
Unspecified . . . . .	1 188	630	80	375	175	558	325	166	67
<b>Region</b>									
Eastern Norway . . . . .	492 402	285 226	60 285	197 055	27 886	207 176	52 579	138 565	16 032
Akershus/Oslo . . . . .	224 834	128 544	25 431	90 204	12 909	96 290	22 585	65 984	7 721
Eastern Norway else . . . . .	267 568	156 682	34 854	106 851	14 977	110 886	29 994	72 581	8 311
Agder/Rogaland . . . . .	140 393	85 862	22 497	56 860	6 505	54 531	17 818	33 565	3 148
Western Norway . . . . .	109 109	67 473	17 804	43 872	5 797	41 636	14 937	24 122	2 577
Trøndelag . . . . .	54 507	33 467	8 875	21 932	2 660	21 040	7 154	12 736	1 150
Northern Norway . . . . .	37 267	23 648	7 415	14 296	1 937	13 619	6 302	6 574	743

Source: Register based employment statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/regsys\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/regsys_en/)

## 221 Employed persons 15-74 years, by immigrant population's country<sup>1</sup>, sex and industry. 17-23 November 2008

Industry	Total	Non-immigrant population			Immigrant population, country group 1 <sup>2</sup>			Immigrant population, country group 2 <sup>3</sup>		
		Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>2 525 000</b>	<b>2 270 223</b>	<b>1 192 301</b>	<b>1 077 922</b>	<b>118 904</b>	<b>71 521</b>	<b>47 383</b>	<b>135 873</b>	<b>70 619</b>	<b>65 254</b>
01-05 Agriculture, forestry and fishing . . . . .	77 969	74 616	56 411	18 205	2 434	1 753	681	919	496	423
11 Oil and gas extraction . . . . .	38 765	35 714	28 566	7 148	2 180	1 672	508	871	606	265
10, 12-37 Manufacturing, mining and quarrying. . . . .	281 223	251 975	189 260	62 715	14 911	11 610	3 301	14 337	10 320	4 017
40-41 Electricity, gas and water supply . . . . .	15 917	15 497	12 056	3 441	246	153	93	174	100	74
45 Construction . . . . .	185 775	166 171	153 733	12 438	15 314	14 674	640	4 290	3 841	449
50-55 Domestic trade, hotels, restaurants . . . . .	459 270	406 945	198 782	208 163	18 119	9 602	8 517	34 206	17 934	16 272
60-64 Transport and communication . . . . .	164 454	147 136	109 677	37 459	5 749	4 059	1 690	11 569	9 629	1 940
65-74 Financial inter-mediation, real estate, business activities . . . . .	353 520	306 250	184 354	121 896	24 728	16 574	8 154	22 542	12 929	9 613
75 Public administration and defence . . . . .	156 755	147 904	74 539	73 365	2 834	1 026	1 808	6 017	2 117	3 900
80 Education . . . . .	192 982	177 829	62 583	115 246	8 072	3 057	5 015	7 081	2 896	4 185
85 Health and social work . . . . .	480 832	434 008	74 726	359 282	18 432	4 427	14 005	28 392	7 453	20 939
90-99 Services n.e.c. . . . .	106 290	96 880	44 189	52 691	5 057	2 546	2 511	4 353	2 013	2 340
Unknown . . . . .	11 248	9 298	3 425	5 873	828	368	460	1 122	285	837

<sup>1</sup>Immigrants classified by own country of birth. Norwegian-born with immigrant parents by mother's native country. <sup>2</sup>EU/EFTA-countries, North America, Australia and New Zealand. <sup>3</sup>Eastern Europe outside the EU, Asia (Turkey incl.), Africa, South and Central America and Oceania except Australia and New Zealand.

Source: Register based employment statistics for immigrants, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/innregsys\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/innregsys_en/)

## 222 Percentage of employed persons exposed to various work environment problems.<sup>1</sup> 2009

Work environment problems	All	Sex		Age		
		Men	Women	18-24 years	25-44 years	45-66 years
<b>Percentage who, during half of their working hours or more, are exposed to</b>						
Loud noise . . . . .	6	7	4	7	6	5
Vibrations in whole body . . . . .	5	7	1	7	5	3
Heat . . . . .	3	4	3	7	3	3
Cold . . . . .	7	11	3	13	7	5
Poor indoor climate . . . . .	24	17	32	18	26	23
Inadequate lighting . . . . .	4	4	3	3	4	3
Cleaning substances and disinfectants . . . . .	9	7	12	15	10	7
Dust, gas or steam . . . . .	7	8	5	6	7	6
<b>Percentage who, during half of their working hours or more, can see or smell</b>						
Tobacco smoke from other people smoking . . . . .	2	2	2	3	2	1
<b>Percentage who, during half of their working hours or more</b>						
Must squat or kneel when working . . . . .	7	8	6	12	8	5
Work standing or walking . . . . .	:	:	:	:	:	:
Work with hands at shoulder level or above . . . . .	7	8	6	11	8	5
Work bent forward without leaning on their hands or arms . . . . .	6	5	7	7	6	5
Have to lift in uncomfortable positions . . . . .	5	5	6	7	6	4
Work with repeated and monotonous movements of hand or arm . . . . .	36	35	37	38	36	34
Percentage who at least 5 times a day have to lift at least 20 kg . . . . .	12	15	7	15	12	11

<sup>1</sup>Based on a sample of 9 184 employed persons.

Source: Level of living survey, 2006, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/arbmiljo\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/arbmiljo_en/)

## 223 Sickness absence man-days for employees in per cent of scheduled man-days, by sex and industry. Annual average<sup>1</sup>

	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
00-99 All industries . . . . .	8.2	7.1	6.7	6.9	6.9	7.0	7.5
Men . . . . .	6.8	5.8	5.4	5.6	5.5	5.6	6.1
Women . . . . .	10.0	8.7	8.3	8.6	8.7	8.9	9.3
01-03 Agriculture, forestry and fishing . . . . .	:	:	:	:	:	5.2	5.8
Men . . . . .	:	:	:	:	:	4.7	5.4
Women . . . . .	:	:	:	:	:	6.7	6.9
05-09 Mining and quarrying . . . . .	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Men . . . . .	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Women . . . . .	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
10-33 Manufacturing . . . . .	:	:	:	:	:	6.9	7.3
Men . . . . .	:	:	:	:	:	6.3	6.7
Women . . . . .	:	:	:	:	:	9.0	9.2
35-39 Power and water supply, sewerage/remediation activities . . . . .	:	:	:	:	:	5.9	6.3
Men . . . . .	:	:	:	:	:	5.7	6.0
Women . . . . .	:	:	:	:	:	6.9	7.5
41-43 Construction . . . . .	:	:	:	:	:	6.9	7.7
Men . . . . .	:	:	:	:	:	6.8	7.7
Women . . . . .	:	:	:	:	:	7.3	7.7
45-47 Wholesale, retail trade; repair of motor vehicles . . . . .	:	:	:	:	:	6.5	7.1
Men . . . . .	:	:	:	:	:	5.3	6.0
Women . . . . .	:	:	:	:	:	8.0	8.6
49-53 Transportation and storage . . . . .	:	:	:	:	:	7.6	8.4
Men . . . . .	:	:	:	:	:	7.1	7.9
Women . . . . .	:	:	:	:	:	9.6	10.2
55-56 Accommodation and food service activities . . . . .	:	:	:	:	:	7.6	8.3
Men . . . . .	:	:	:	:	:	6.0	6.8
Women . . . . .	:	:	:	:	:	8.6	9.4
58-63 Information and communication . . . . .	:	:	:	:	:	4.6	5.1
Men . . . . .	:	:	:	:	:	3.5	4.0
Women . . . . .	:	:	:	:	:	7.1	7.8
64-66 Financial and insurance activities . . . . .	:	:	:	:	:	5.2	5.3
Men . . . . .	:	:	:	:	:	3.5	3.6
Women . . . . .	:	:	:	:	:	7.1	7.1
68-75 Real estate, professional, scientific and technical activities . . . . .	:	:	:	:	:	4.5	5.1
Men . . . . .	:	:	:	:	:	3.5	4.0
Women . . . . .	:	:	:	:	:	6.2	6.9
77-82 Administrative and support service activities . . . . .	:	:	:	:	:	7.6	8.3
Men . . . . .	:	:	:	:	:	6.0	6.6
Women . . . . .	:	:	:	:	:	9.6	10.3
84 Public administration and defence, social security . . . . .	:	:	:	:	:	6.1	6.3
Men . . . . .	:	:	:	:	:	4.4	4.5
Women . . . . .	:	:	:	:	:	7.9	8.3
85 Education . . . . .	:	:	:	:	:	6.9	7.2
Men . . . . .	:	:	:	:	:	4.6	4.9
Women . . . . .	:	:	:	:	:	8.3	8.7
86-88 Human health and social work activities . . . . .	:	:	:	:	:	9.6	10.0
Men . . . . .	:	:	:	:	:	6.5	6.9
Women . . . . .	:	:	:	:	:	10.3	10.7
90-99 Other service activities . . . . .	:	:	:	:	:	6.9	7.1
Men . . . . .	:	:	:	:	:	5.1	5.4
Women . . . . .	:	:	:	:	:	8.2	8.4

<sup>1</sup>A new standard for industrial classification, SIC2007, were implemented from 1 January 2009. Figures from 2008 are updated using SIC2007. If figures from 2007 and earlier are compared to figures from 2008 and 2009, there will be a break in the series.

Source: Sickness absence statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/sykefratot\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/sykefratot_en/)

## 224 Unemployed persons (LFS), by sex and age. Annual average. 1 000 and per cent

	Absolute figures						In per cent of the labour force					
	1990	1995	2000	2005	2008 <sup>1</sup>	2009	1990	1995	2000	2005	2008 <sup>1</sup>	2009
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>112</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>5.2</b>	<b>4.9</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>4.6</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>3.2</b>
<b>Sex</b>												
Men .....	66	61	46	61	38	49	5.6	5.2	3.6	4.8	2.8	3.6
Women .....	46	46	35	49	30	32	4.8	4.6	3.2	4.4	2.4	2.6
<b>Age</b>												
15-19 .....	18	13	18	19	19	17	16.2	15.8	16.4	17.4	12.0	12.0
20-24 .....	24	22	14	18	10	17	9.8	10.3	6.9	9.1	4.5	7.7
25-54 .....	63	65	44	67	34	43	4.2	4.1	2.6	4.0	2.0	2.5
55-74 .....	7	7	5	7	4	5	2.3	2.6	1.5	1.7	1.0	1.1

<sup>1</sup> Break in time series because of a major revision of the survey in 2006.

Source: Labour force surveys, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/aku\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/aku_en/)

## 225 Unemployed persons as a percentage of the labour force<sup>1</sup>. Selected countries

	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Canada .....	7.6	6.8	7.2	7.7	7.6	7.2	6.8	6.3	6.0	6.1	8.3
United States .....	4.2	4.0	4.7	5.8	6.0	5.5	5.1	4.6	4.6	5.8	9.3
Japan .....	4.7	4.7	5.0	5.4	5.3	4.7	4.4	4.1	3.9	4.0	5.1
Australia .....	7.0	6.3	6.8	6.4	6.1	5.5	5.1	4.8	4.4	4.2	5.6
New Zealand .....	6.8	6.0	5.3	5.2	4.7	3.9	3.7	3.8	3.7	4.2	6.1
Belgium .....	8.6	6.9	6.7	7.3	8.1	7.8	8.5	8.2	7.5	7.0	7.9
Czech Republic .....	..	..	..	7.3	7.8	8.3	7.9	7.1	5.4	4.4	6.7
Denmark .....	4.8	4.4	4.3	4.6	5.6	5.4	4.8	3.9	3.8	3.4	6.0
Finland .....	10.2	9.7	9.1	9.1	9.0	8.9	8.4	7.7	6.8	6.4	8.2
France .....	10.7	9.3	8.5	8.8	9.4	9.7	9.5	9.2	8.3	7.8	9.5
Hungary .....	..	..	..	5.6	5.7	5.9	7.2	7.4	7.3	7.8	10.0
Ireland .....	5.6	4.3	3.9	4.3	4.6	4.5	4.4	4.5	4.6	6.3	11.9
Italy .....	11.3	10.4	9.4	9.0	8.6	8.0	7.7	6.8	6.1	6.8	7.7
Netherlands .....	3.2	2.8	2.5	2.7	3.8	4.6	4.7	3.9	3.2	2.8	3.4
<b>Norway</b> .....	<b>3.2</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>3.9</b>	<b>4.5</b>	<b>4.4</b>	<b>4.6</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>3.1</b>
Poland .....	..	..	..	19.8	19.2	18.8	17.7	13.9	9.6	7.2	8.2
Portugal .....	4.5	4.1	4.1	5.1	6.4	6.7	7.6	7.8	8.1	7.7	9.6
Spain .....	12.8	11.3	10.6	11.3	11.3	10.8	9.2	8.5	8.3	11.4	18.0
United Kingdom .....	5.9	5.4	5.0	5.1	5.0	4.6	4.8	5.4	5.3	5.6	7.6
Sweden .....	6.7	5.6	4.9	4.9	5.6	6.4	7.3	7.0	6.2	6.2	8.3
Germany .....	8.4	7.7	7.8	8.6	9.3	9.5	10.6	9.8	8.4	7.3	7.5

<sup>1</sup> Standardised unemployment rates (OECD), as per cent of the civilian labour force.

Source: Quarterly Labour Force Statistics, OECD. More information: <http://www.oecd.org/> and [http://www.ssb.no/aku\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/aku_en/)

## 226 Central organisations and other nationwide associations for wage earners. Members per 31 December

	2006	2007	2008	2009
<b>Associations of wage earners . . . . .</b>	<b>1 547 365</b>	<b>1 576 255</b>	<b>1 621 073</b>	<b>1 636 537</b>
The Norwegian Federation of Trade Unions . . . . .	834 221	844 438	865 392	865 573
Confederation of Vocational Unions . . . . .	206 361	209 334	216 104	217 600
The Confederation of Unions for Professionals, Norway . . . . .	267 748	274 175	280 976	288 044
Federation of Norwegian Professional Association . . . . .	131 005	137 250	143 848	149 189
Other associations of wage earners <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	108 030	111 058	114 753	117 131

<sup>1</sup>Includes both wage earners and self-employed.

Source: Associations for wage earners and employer associations, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/arborg\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/arborg_en/)

## 227 Work stoppages<sup>1</sup>

	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Work stoppages . . . . .	15	29	3	16	5	12	2	12	4	10	2
Wage earners involved	651	93 889	29	9 865	95	9 873	591	29 109	519	12 963	36
Working days lost . . . . .	7 148	496 568	619	150 775	962	141 179	10 998	146 758	3 954	62 568	180

<sup>1</sup>Stoppages beginning one year and still in progress next year, are counted in both years. Does not include stoppages lasting less than 1 day.

Source: Work stoppages, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/arbkonf\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/arbkonf_en/)

## 228 Full-time employees. Average monthly earnings<sup>1</sup>, by industry<sup>2</sup> and sex. NOK and annual percentage change

Industry	Monthly earnings, total						Percentage change		
	2008			2009			2008-2009		
	Men and women, total	Men, total	Women, total	Men and women, total	Men, total	Women, total	Men and women	Men	Women
<b>All full-time employees . . . . .</b>	<b>35 400</b>	<b>37 200</b>	<b>32 100</b>	<b>36 600</b>	<b>38 400</b>	<b>33 300</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>3.7</b>
Of which									
Fish farming . . . . .	33 900	34 200	31 900	34 900	35 200	33 100	2.9	2.9	3.8
Oil and gas extraction, mining . . . . .	52 200	53 200	47 700	56 600	57 600	52 400	8.4	8.3	9.9
Manufacturing . . . . .	34 200	34 900	30 900	35 600	36 400	32 400	4.1	4.3	4.9
Electricity supply . . . . .	40 700	41 300	38 000	42 600	43 400	39 600	4.7	5.1	4.2
Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	31 900	31 800	33 100	33 100	32 900	34 400	3.8	3.5	3.9
Construction . . . . .	33 200	33 200	32 900	34 100	34 100	33 700	2.7	2.7	2.4
Wholesale and retail trade . . . . .	33 200	35 000	29 400	33 900	35 800	30 100	2.1	2.3	2.4
Transport and storage . . . . .	34 300	35 000	31 300	35 500	36 200	32 400	3.5	3.4	3.5
Hotels and restaurants . . . . .	27 300	28 600	26 100	28 100	29 200	27 000	2.9	2.1	3.4
Information and communication . . . . .	43 800	46 200	38 300	45 000	47 400	39 500	2.7	2.6	3.1
Financial intermediation . . . . .	49 600	59 000	38 500	47 700	55 600	38 400	-3.8	-5.8	-0.3
Real estate activities . . . . .	39 900	42 400	34 700	40 900	43 300	35 800	2.5	2.1	3.2
Professional, scientific and technical activities . . . . .	44 300	48 400	37 200	45 600	49 500	38 700	2.9	2.3	4.0
Business activities . . . . .	30 800	32 000	29 000	31 500	32 800	29 500	2.3	2.5	1.7
Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	34 900	36 500	33 100	36 100	37 500	34 300	3.4	2.7	3.6
Education <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	35 100	36 400	34 100	36 300	37 700	35 400	3.4	3.6	3.8
Health and social work <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	31 900	36 800	30 400	33 200	37 800	31 700	4.1	2.7	4.3
Arts, entertainment and recreation activities . . . . .	33 200	35 700	30 000	33 600	36 000	30 700	1.2	0.8	2.3
Personal service activities . . . . .	32 400	37 000	29 300	33 500	38 400	30 200	3.4	3.8	3.1

<sup>1</sup>Include basic monthly salary at the reference date, average variable additional allowances over the last nine months and average bonuses over the last twelve months. The wage figures are rounded to the nearest NOK 100. <sup>2</sup>NOS Standard Industrial Classification. <sup>3</sup>Including the public sector.

Source: Wage statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/lonnansatt\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/lonnansatt_en/)

# 229 Full-time employees. Average monthly earnings<sup>1</sup>, by sex and educational level<sup>2</sup>. NOK

Sex and educational level	Monthly earnings, total									
	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008 <sup>3</sup>	2009
<b>Men and women, total. . .</b>	<b>24 404</b>	<b>25 535</b>	<b>27 232</b>	<b>28 120</b>	<b>29 120</b>	<b>30 127</b>	<b>31 559</b>	<b>33 394</b>	<b>35 400</b>	<b>36 600</b>
Primary and lower secondary education. . . . .	20 960	21 886	23 111	23 781	24 546	24 477	25 544	26 745	28 300	29 000
Upper secondary education . . . . .	22 587	23 543	24 920	25 623	26 372	28 304	29 695	31 628	33 600	34 600
Tertiary education, 4 years or less . . . . .	27 177	28 687	30 723	31 561	32 273	33 507	35 188	37 223	39 600	40 500
Tertiary education, more than 4 years. . . . .	33 754	35 728	38 279	39 487	40 421	41 924	43 910	46 570	49 500	50 600
<b>Men, total . . . . .</b>	<b>25 678</b>	<b>26 873</b>	<b>28 583</b>	<b>29 512</b>	<b>30 524</b>	<b>31 567</b>	<b>33 059</b>	<b>35 035</b>	<b>37 100</b>	<b>38 400</b>
Primary and lower secondary education. . . . .	21 796	22 776	23 995	24 700	25 446	25 209	26 324	27 524	29 000	30 000
Upper secondary education . . . . .	23 622	24 624	26 022	26 733	27 483	29 552	31 042	33 207	35 300	36 500
Tertiary education, 4 years or less . . . . .	29 942	31 730	33 803	34 755	35 459	36 898	38 930	41 359	44 200	45 200
Tertiary education, more than 4 years. . . . .	35 477	37 611	40 365	41 577	42 708	44 302	46 584	49 689	53 100	54 400
<b>Women, total . . . . .</b>	<b>21 951</b>	<b>22 981</b>	<b>24 595</b>	<b>25 429</b>	<b>26 445</b>	<b>27 393</b>	<b>28 691</b>	<b>30 306</b>	<b>32 300</b>	<b>33 300</b>
Primary and lower secondary education. . . . .	18 968	19 739	20 866	21 458	22 313	22 897	23 775	24 889	26 300	26 900
Upper secondary education . . . . .	20 293	21 153	22 402	23 095	23 875	25 197	26 440	27 920	29 700	30 400
Tertiary education, 4 years or less . . . . .	23 984	25 221	27 166	27 888	28 821	29 776	31 107	32 884	34 900	36 000
Tertiary education, more than 4 years. . . . .	29 271	31 055	33 124	34 415	35 401	36 713	38 424	40 544	43 000	44 300

<sup>1</sup>Include basic monthly salary at the reference date, average variable additional allowances over the last nine months and average bonuses over the last twelve months. Figures from 2005 are not comparable to figures for earlier years. <sup>2</sup>Classification of Education. <sup>3</sup>The figures for 2008 have been corrected. As from 2008 the figures are rounded to the nearest NOK 100.

**Source:** Wage statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** [http://www.ssb.no/lonnansatt\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/lonnansatt_en/)

# 230 Full-time employees. Average monthly earnings<sup>1</sup>, by sex and age group. NOK

Sex and age group	Monthly earnings, total												
	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008 <sup>2</sup>	2009
<b>Men and women, total</b>	<b>20 665</b>	<b>22 263</b>	<b>23 176</b>	<b>24 404</b>	<b>25 535</b>	<b>27 232</b>	<b>28 120</b>	<b>29 120</b>	<b>30 127</b>	<b>31 559</b>	<b>33 394</b>	<b>35 400</b>	<b>36 600</b>
-24 years . . .	15 576	16 585	17 272	17 994	18 320	19 404	19 942	20 543	20 997	21 778	22 986	24 100	24 700
25-29 years . . .	18 275	19 753	20 651	21 752	22 628	23 780	24 395	24 934	25 596	26 749	28 543	30 200	30 800
30-34 years . . .	20 293	21 824	22 795	23 883	25 016	26 544	27 457	28 126	29 002	30 361	32 147	34 000	34 800
35-39 years . . .	21 567	23 300	24 169	25 370	26 504	28 150	29 046	30 060	31 011	32 561	34 586	36 800	37 700
40-44 years . . .	22 020	23 731	24 629	25 835	27 196	29 132	30 047	31 060	32 197	33 721	35 862	38 000	39 300
45-49 years . . .	22 053	23 760	24 628	25 987	27 246	29 180	30 037	31 254	32 386	34 140	36 158	38 700	40 000
50-54 years . . .	22 230	23 784	24 608	25 943	27 124	29 020	29 833	31 021	32 186	33 802	35 858	38 400	39 800
55-59 years . . .	21 750	23 513	24 439	25 824	27 115	28 869	29 700	30 866	31 910	33 449	35 422	37 700	39 100
60- . . . . .	21 271	23 107	23 968	25 251	26 288	28 198	29 423	30 460	31 742	33 342	35 378	37 600	38 900
<b>Men, total . . .</b>	<b>21 726</b>	<b>23 418</b>	<b>24 393</b>	<b>25 678</b>	<b>26 873</b>	<b>28 583</b>	<b>29 512</b>	<b>30 524</b>	<b>31 567</b>	<b>33 059</b>	<b>35 035</b>	<b>37 100</b>	<b>38 400</b>
-24 years . . .	15 886	16 923	17 605	18 312	18 672	19 801	20 368	20 937	21 438	22 208	23 499	24 600	25 400
25-29 years . . .	18 734	20 269	21 202	22 326	23 237	24 329	25 024	25 507	26 183	27 396	29 314	31 000	31 700
30-34 years . . .	20 883	22 474	23 500	24 644	25 811	27 305	28 354	28 996	29 933	31 365	33 309	35 200	36 100
35-39 years . . .	22 580	24 414	25 300	26 466	27 624	29 277	30 161	31 228	32 200	33 830	36 134	38 400	39 400
40-44 years . . .	23 478	25 318	26 269	27 503	28 844	30 779	31 669	32 719	33 777	35 351	37 673	39 900	41 300
45-49 years . . .	23 610	25 512	26 404	27 851	29 197	31 162	32 021	33 314	34 495	36 321	38 466	41 000	42 500
50-54 years . . .	23 860	25 494	26 417	27 805	29 028	31 007	31 827	33 035	34 273	36 039	38 290	41 000	42 600
55-59 years . . .	23 117	25 104	26 139	27 609	29 048	30 783	31 634	32 880	33 973	35 619	37 761	40 100	41 700
60- . . . . .	22 426	24 478	25 474	26 894	27 959	29 946	31 378	32 452	33 842	35 609	37 752	39 900	41 500
<b>Women, total</b>	<b>18 557</b>	<b>19 977</b>	<b>20 788</b>	<b>21 951</b>	<b>22 981</b>	<b>24 595</b>	<b>25 429</b>	<b>26 445</b>	<b>27 393</b>	<b>28 691</b>	<b>30 306</b>	<b>32 300</b>	<b>33 300</b>
-24 years . . .	14 951	15 832	16 565	17 320	17 612	18 569	19 032	19 675	20 030	20 792	21 773	22 800	23 300
25-29 years . . .	17 431	18 822	19 641	20 768	21 601	22 838	23 325	23 939	24 570	25 586	27 177	28 800	29 400
30-34 years . . .	19 042	20 464	21 332	22 359	23 465	25 033	25 694	26 452	27 222	28 422	29 999	31 800	32 600
35-39 years . . .	19 357	20 926	21 765	23 102	24 225	25 824	26 757	27 697	28 617	30 043	31 656	33 800	34 600
40-44 years . . .	19 214	20 685	21 474	22 640	23 999	25 868	26 881	27 912	29 224	30 695	32 565	34 700	35 700
45-49 years . . .	19 172	20 615	21 474	22 686	23 772	25 557	26 430	27 566	28 642	30 169	32 007	34 500	35 700
50-54 years . . .	19 164	20 508	21 222	22 455	23 563	25 202	26 136	27 384	28 426	29 797	31 518	33 800	35 100
55-59 years . . .	18 922	20 312	21 074	22 278	23 308	24 989	25 777	26 923	27 886	29 226	30 958	33 200	34 400
60- . . . . .	18 613	19 998	20 652	21 730	22 772	24 469	25 406	26 512	27 566	28 794	30 473	32 600	33 700

<sup>1</sup>Include basic monthly salaries at the reference date, average variable additional allowances over the last nine months and average bonuses over the last twelve months. <sup>2</sup>The figures for 2008 have been corrected. As from 2008 the figures are rounded to the nearest NOK 100.

Source: Wage statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/lonnansatt\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/lonnansatt_en/)

# 231 Gender pay gap<sup>1</sup>, by country. Per cent

	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
EU27 member countries <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	16	17	16	16	16	16	15	15	15	18	17	18
EU25 member countries <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	16	17	16	16	16	16	15	15	15	18	18	18
Germany . . . . .	21	22	19	21	21	22	23	23	22	23	23	23
Denmark . . . . .	13	12	14	15	15	18	18	17	18	18	18	17
Finland . . . . .	18	19	19	17	17	20	20	20	20	21	20	20
Sweden . . . . .	17	18	17	18	18	17	16	17	16	17	18	17
Norway . . . . .	16	16	17	17	17	16	16	16	16	16	16	17

<sup>1</sup>Gender pay gap is given as the difference between earnings of male employees and of female employees as a percentage of earnings of male employees. <sup>2</sup>Eurostat estimate.

Source: Eurostat. More information: <http://www.epp.eurostat.ec.europa.eu>



# Recreational, cultural and sporting activities





## Recreational, cultural and sporting activities

### 232 Percentage of persons 9-79 years with access to different electronic mass media channels and equipment

	1983	1985	1987	1989	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
NRK radio ..	99	99	99	100	99	99	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Local radio ..	22	48	68	74	86	86	89	90	88	85	86	86	86	86	83	83	90	87	86
DABradio ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18	18
NRK1 television ..	96	96	97	96	98	97	98	97	98	98	98	98	98	98	98	98	98	98	98
NRK2 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	66	77	81	81	82	82	83	85	88	87	90	93
NRK3 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	55	81	89
TV2 ..	..	..	..	..	..	65	82	91	92	93	94	94	94	93	94	95	93	93	94
TVNorge ..	..	..	..	..	36	42	47	58	79	83	84	82	84	84	87	89	88	90	91
TV 3 ..	..	..	..	..	33	38	43	50	55	58	60	57	58	58	60	63	66	80	87
Swedish television ..	30	31	38	38	41	45	43	44	45	43	47	47	47	48	50	51	53	52	56
Local television ..	..	9	20	22	28	30	33	41	44	49	46	46	46	51	48	54	61	60	58
Number of TVs ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
VCR ..	11	18	37	48	50	53	64	69	73	79	79	81	77	74	72	68	65	62	55
DVD player ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26	43	61	75	80	84	87	86
Harddisc-recorder ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	24	26	29
Tape recorder ..	88	91	92	..	95	94	94	92	90	89	83	82	76	74	65	58	54	60	50
Record player ..	66	67	67	..	63	59	60	57	53	51	47	41	41	40	39	36	38	42	31
CD player ..	..	..	7	..	33	40	61	75	84	90	91	93	93	93	96	96	96	97	96
Minidisc player ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	17	19	24	26	25	22	21	23	19
MP3 player ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22	36	44	51	56	58
Home PC ..	..	9	13	..	..	..	33	43	57	71	75	76	77	79	83	85	87	90	92
Internet ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22	52	60	63	64	66	74	79	83	85	91
Broadband ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	3	9	18	29	51	63	71	72	82
Text TV ..	..	15	26	..	..	..	..	77	83	87	90	92	91	92	93	95	94	94	93
Own mobile phone ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	68	76	82	86	90	92	94	95	96	97
Newspaper subscription ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	70	71	72	70

Source: Media use surveys, Statistics Norway. **More information:** [http://www.ssb.no/medie\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/medie_en/)

### 233 Newspapers, by type and circulation

	Total	Non-subscription newspapers	Metro-politan newspapers <sup>1</sup>	Second largest newspapers in big cities	Nation-wide opinion-based newspapers	Local dailies	Local papers issued 2-3-times per week	Local weeklies	National occasional newspapers
Newspapers									
2002 ..	218	2	5	3	6	60	76	50	16
2003 ..	223	2	5	3	6	58	79	54	16
2004 ..	226	2	5	3	6	58	79	57	16
2005 ..	226	2	5	3	6	58	80	57	15
2006 ..	229	2	5	3	6	58	79	62	14
2007 ..	<sup>2</sup> 228	2	5	3	6	58	79	62	13
2008 ..	228	2	5	3	<sup>3</sup> 8	58	81	63	8
2009 ..	225	2	<sup>4</sup> 4	3	8	58	81	61	8
Circulation in 1 000									
2002 ..	3 083	582	676	78	154	985	386	107	115
2003 ..	3 056	566	658	78	151	968	403	119	113
2004 ..	3 020	548	641	80	153	956	403	123	116
2005 ..	2 949	506	630	80	160	942	400	123	108
2006 ..	2 875	462	619	76	163	929	390	140	96
2007 ..	2 844	445	617	73	169	918	392	140	90
2008 ..	2 763	408	602	68	177	899	398	136	76
2009 ..	2 660	368	579	64	173	871	393	132	80

<sup>1</sup>Aftenposten, Aftenposten Aften, Bergens Tidende, Adresseavisen and Stavanger Aftenblad. <sup>2</sup>One newspaper counting as newspaper before 2007, is no longer represented in the statistics. <sup>3</sup>Avvir and Sagat are counted as dailies in 2008 even if they were occasional newspapers more than half of the year. <sup>4</sup>Aftenposten Aften has changed number of issues from five to three.

Source: Avisåret, Volda University College/Møre Research. **More information:** <http://www.ij.no/>

## 234 Percentage of persons 9-79 years who have participated in different kinds of cultural activities last 12 months

	1991	1994	1997	2000	2004	2008
Visited cinema . . . . .	58	61	60	65	68	70
Visited theatre, musical or show. . . . .	44	45	44	50	49	53
Visited opera or operetta . . . . .	5	5	6	6	5	7
Visited ballet or dance performance. . . . .	8	9	8	11	12	13
Visited concert <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	48	55	57	58	61	62
Visited exhibition of pictorial art or handicrafts. . . . .	41	44	43	44	42	42
Visited museum . . . . .	41	45	44	45	42	43
Visited public library. . . . .	49	51	52	52	54	51
Spectator at sports event . . . . .	57	59	54	57	55	56
Religious or philosophical community meeting <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	..	39	39	41	40	39
Visited at cultural festival . . . . .	..	..	..	..	28	32

<sup>1</sup> Questions about concerts are united into one theme in 2008. Earlier numbers have been adjusted in relation to that. <sup>2</sup> Does not include visits in connection with baptism, confirmation, wedding or funeral.

**Source:** The Culture and media use surveys, Statistics Norway. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/07/>

## 235 Radio listening and television viewing for persons 9-79 years. Ratings in per cent

	February				1992	1994	1996	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
	1983	1985	1987	1989															
<b>An average day</b>																			
NRK P1 Radio. . . . .	69	52	49	45	38	31	27	29	29	27	28	26	28	29	26	24	25	26	23
NRK P2. . . . .	20	25	21	22	24	7	5	5	5	4	5	5	5	4	4	4	3	5	4
NRK P3. . . . .						11	10	8	8	8	7	6	7	5	5	6	5	7	6
P4 . . . . .						18	21	19	21	19	18	21	19	16	17	17	16	13	17
Radio Norge. . . . .														6	5	5	5	3	8
Local radio . . . . .	2	10	11	14	23	13	13	12	13	11	12	14	12	11	9	10	11	8	7
NRK1 Television . . . . .	83	80	80	80	67	58	55	53	51	50	54	52	51	53	51	47	47	44	43
NRK2 . . . . .						<sup>2</sup> 10	8	10	9	7	7	11	8	8	5	5	5	5	6
NRK3/Super . . . . .																	1	2	4
TV2 . . . . .					<sup>1</sup> 23	42	50	50	54	51	53	56	51	52	50	51	49	44	41
TVNorge . . . . .					12	12	13	16	19	15	20	18	21	18	19	18	19	16	13
TV 3. . . . .					9	7	12	12	14	14	14	13	12	14	13	11	12	11	11
Swedish television . . . . .	12	9	6	6	4	3	2	2	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Local television. . . . .	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	

<sup>1</sup> Covers the period as from September 1992. <sup>2</sup> Covers the period as from September 1996.

**Source:** Media use surveys, Statistics Norway. **More information:** [http://www.ssb.no/medie\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/medie_en/)

## 236 Media use among persons 9-79 years. Ratings in per cent

	1991	1992	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
<b>An average day</b>																		
Newspapers . . . . .	84	84	85	84	82	84	81	81	77	78	77	77	75	74	74	72	68	65
Magazines, periodicals etc. . . . .	18	14	16	16	16	15	14	15	14	13	14	13	12	11	11	11	14	12
Weeklies . . . . .	21	20	22	20	18	17	16	15	17	14	16	16	17	16	16	14	13	13
Cartoons . . . . .	11	10	9	11	10	9	9	9	9	8	7	7	8	7	7	7	6	5
Books. . . . .	24	21	18	19	19	17	18	19	20	22	23	23	23	25	24	23	23	27
Records, tape cassettes, CD, MP3, sound files . . . . .	43	38	44	38	37	41	42	44	50	47	49	45	47	45	43	43	42	41
VHS/DVD/ Harddiscrecorder . . . . .	10	10	11	8	9	9	8	9	10	9	10	9	10	9	10	11	12	13
Radio . . . . .	71	65	67	66	59	61	59	60	57	56	58	58	58	55	54	53	54	53
Television . . . . .	81	81	82	84	82	84	83	84	82	85	85	84	83	85	83	82	80	80
Home PC . . . . .	..	..	11	9	12	13	17	21	25	33	31	36	36	47	51	56	59	65
Internet . . . . .	..	..	..	..	7	10	18	27	35	35	42	44	55	60	66	71	73	

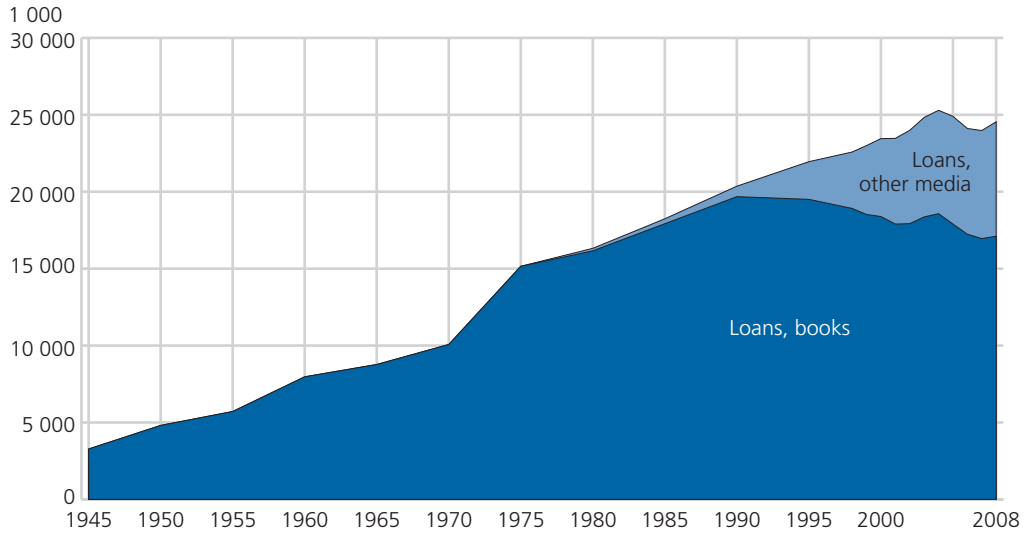
**Source:** Media use surveys, Statistics Norway. **More information:** [http://www.ssb.no/medie\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/medie_en/)

## 237 Public and school libraries and county libraries. 2008

Libraries	Number of libraries	Books, volumes	Audio-visual material	Periodicals, current titles <sup>1</sup>	Loans, all media	Expenditure, acquisition	Persons employed per 31 Dec.	Number of man-years
Public libraries . . . . .	798	19 539	2 163	32	24 546	142 888	2 520	1 831
School libraries at primary schools <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	2 401	9 918	..	..	<sup>3</sup> 6 522	..	<sup>4</sup> 728	..
School libraries at secondary schools . . . . .	369	2 956	..	16	981	32 289	..	..
County libraries . . . . .	18	611	..	..	633	9 197	..	156

<sup>1</sup>Including newspapers. <sup>2</sup>The figures correspond to about 87 per cent of the public school libraries. <sup>3</sup>Books only. <sup>4</sup>Professional staff.  
**Source:** Norwegian Archive, Library and Museum Authority. **More information:** <http://www.abm-utvikling.no/>

## 238 Public libraries, loans<sup>1</sup>



<sup>1</sup>The period 1945-1984 includes public libraries with state support. As of 1985, all public libraries are included.  
**Source:** Norwegian Archive, Library and Museum Authority. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/07/01/40/>

# 239 Special and research libraries. 2008

Libraries	Library units	Collections			Issues		Personnel		Registered expenditure for acquisitions <sup>1</sup>
		Books and periodicals, total	Gross increase in 2008: Books and periodicals, total	Periodicals, current titles <sup>2</sup>	Executed issues, total <sup>3</sup>	Of which executed non-local loans, total	Persons employed	Man-years	
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>327</b>	<b>20 429</b>	<b>456 450</b>	<b>575 259</b>	<b>4 207 253</b>	<b>546 018</b>	<b>1 778</b>	<b>1 565.8</b>	<b>360 907</b>
The National Library .....	1	2 988	128 846	13 818	205 525	140 806	355	355.0	10 100
Libraries of universities and colleges <sup>4</sup> .....	155	13 347	248 410	371 366	3 692 856	378 756	1 054	902.4	268 909
Libraries of health institutions .....	39	316	12 513	59 328	64 314	4 629	75	64.0	22 688
Other public special libraries .....	112	3 263	56 576	107 643	189 596	17 949	237	199.8	51 528
Other private special libraries .....	20	515	10 105	23 104	54 962	3 878	57	44.6	7 682

<sup>1</sup>Expenditure for binding not included. <sup>2</sup>Includes both printed and electronic titles. <sup>3</sup>Includes registered photocopies replacing issues. <sup>4</sup>Include libraries at universities, specialised university colleges and other colleges.

**Source:** Special and research libraries, Statistics Norway. **More information:** [http://www.ssb.no/ffbibl\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/ffbibl_en/)

# 240 Municipalities, by language used in administration. Bokmål and nynorsk

	Municipalities by language used in administration				Population in municipalities by language used in administration. Per cent		
	Total	Bokmål	Nynorsk	Neutral	Bokmål	Nynorsk	Neutral
2002 .....	434	162	116	156	41.0	11.8	47.3
2003 .....	434	162	116	156	41.0	11.7	47.3
2004 .....	433	160	115	158	40.1	11.6	48.3
2005 .....	433	160	115	158	40.0	11.6	48.4
2006 .....	431	160	114	157	39.5	11.5	49.0
2007 .....	431	160	114	157	40.0	11.3	48.7
2008 .....	430	160	114	156	40.1	11.2	48.7
2009 .....	430	160	114	156	40.0	11.3	48.7
<b>2009</b>							
Østfold .....	18	16	-	2	87.2	-	12.8
Akershus .....	22	17	-	5	79.9	-	20.1
Oslo .....	1	-	-	1	-	-	100.0
Hedmark .....	22	15	-	7	67.9	-	32.1
Oppland .....	26	9	7	10	66.4	11.5	22.1
Buskerud .....	21	13	3	5	67.4	4.4	28.2
Vestfold .....	14	14	-	-	100.0	-	-
Telemark .....	18	-	8	10	-	12.8	87.2
Aust-Agder .....	15	4	4	7	71.4	5.0	23.7
Vest-Agder .....	15	7	2	6	80.7	1.5	17.8
Rogaland .....	26	3	11	12	40.2	16.3	43.4
Hordaland .....	33	-	30	3	-	39.6	60.4
Sogn og Fjordane .....	26	-	26	-	-	100.0	-
Møre og Romsdal .....	36	2	23	11	10.6	48.4	41.0
Sør-Trøndelag .....	25	9	-	16	14.5	-	85.5
Nord-Trøndelag .....	24	4	-	20	6.9	-	93.1
Nordland .....	44	23	-	21	31.7	-	68.3
Troms Romsa .....	25	9	-	16	14.6	-	85.4
Finnmark Finnmarkku .....	19	15	-	4	78.2	-	21.8

**Source:** Ministry of Culture and Church Affairs. **More information:** <http://www.lovdato.no/sentraleforskrifter/>

## 241 Cinemas

	Cinemas, total <sup>1</sup>	Number of seats	Attendance, total <sup>2, 3</sup>	Income <sup>3</sup>
			Millions	NOK million
1990 .....	399	101 107	11.4	383.2
1995 .....	393	89 361	10.9	438.7
2000 .....	391	86 726	11.6	607.9
2002 .....	401	86 157	12.0	706.6
2003 .....	401	84 290	13.0	815.3
2004 .....	429	86 580	12.0	782.1
2005 .....	435	86 146	11.3	783.6
2006 .....	429	84 297	12.0	852.0
2007 .....	426	81 823	10.8	791.2
2008 .....	427	79 998	11.8	917.7
2009 .....	422	78 716	12.7	1 042.1

<sup>1</sup>Includes both municipal and private cinemas. <sup>2</sup>Paid attendance. <sup>3</sup>Also includes figures for rural cinemas.

Source: Film & Cinema. More information: <http://www.filmweb.no/filmogkino/>

## 242 Theatre and opera. 2008

Theatre <sup>1</sup> and opera	Performances	Visitors	Visitors per performance
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>9 803</b>	<b>1 858 855</b>	<b>190</b>
Agder Teater .....	302	43 461	144
Akershus Teater .....	601	71 965	120
Avant Garden .....	351	15 512	44
Beaivváš Sámi Teahter .....	77	6 372	83
BIT Teatergarasjen .....	134	14 709	110
Black Box Teater .....	172	11 384	66
Brageteatret .....	325	36 213	111
Carte Blanche Danseteater .....	61	14 697	241
Dansens hus .....	140	16 900	121
Den Nationale Scene .....	742	142 035	191
Den Norske Opera & Ballett .....	183	187 333	1 024
Den Nye Opera .....	20	30 367	1 518
Det Norske Teatret .....	984	175 064	178
Det Åpne Teater .....	152	9 549	63
Haugesund Teater .....	149	29 170	196
Hedmark Teater .....	206	17 762	86
Hordaland Teater .....	347	53 668	155
Hålogaland Teater .....	500	62 352	125
Nationaltheatret .....	771	212 365	275
Nord-Trøndelag Teater .....	121	20 078	166
Nordland Teater .....	277	25 656	93
Opera Sør .....	..	5 719	-
Oslo Nye Teater .....	677	197 080	291
Riksteatret .....	677	136 897	202
Rogaland Teater .....	744	144 253	194
Sogn og Fjordane Teater .....	186	17 987	97
Teater Ibsen .....	134	16 653	124
Teater Manu - norsk tegnspråketeater .....	3	3 564	1 188
Teatret Vårt .....	282	31 861	113
Trøndelag Teater .....	485	108 229	223

<sup>1</sup>Including members of the Association of the Norwegian Theatres and Orchestra only.

Source: The Association of Norwegian Theatres and Orchestras and Ministry of Culture and Church Affairs.

More information: <http://www.nto.no/>

# 243 Museums and collections<sup>1</sup>. 2008

	Number of collections	Visits	Exhibitions <sup>2</sup>	Subject/object	Man-years <sup>3</sup>	Revenue		Expenditure, total
						Total	Of which public contributions	
NOK million								
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>166</b>	<b>10 195 986</b>	<b>2 881</b>	<b>43 484 229</b>	<b>3 842.0</b>	<b>3 226.6</b>	<b>2 224.3</b>	<b>3 160.8</b>
Art museums . . . . .	19	1 329 047	303	405 380	389.3	458.1	370.9	486.6
Social history museums . . . . .	96	5 566 459	1 416	22 047 046	2 011.3	1 558.5	1 024.3	1 510.1
Natural history museums . . . . .	9	1 217 677	110	8 038 712	241.3	255.0	139.6	235.8
Mixed social history/natural history museums. . . . .	24	1 324 997	696	9 958 840	826.7	689.6	489.1	667.7
Mixed arts museums and social history museums . . . . .	18	757 806	356	3 034 251	373.4	265.3	200.4	260.8
Østfold . . . . .	5	167 789	109	787 086	79.1	67.1	52.5	66.2
Akershus . . . . .	7	305 247	175	523 113	147.0	102.1	74.8	100.7
Oslo . . . . .	23	3 968 987	326	17 735 953	903.7	953.5	655.4	931.8
Hedmark . . . . .	7	307 624	151	3 995 292	165.9	105.1	78.4	106.1
Oppland . . . . .	12	482 079	113	1 621 408	229.7	173.1	120.2	180.7
Buskerud . . . . .	7	385 025	116	430 971	134.0	98.5	61.5	101.3
Vestfold . . . . .	6	153 954	62	1 671 408	83.4	53.3	45.4	53.4
Telemark . . . . .	3	178 322	120	457 868	58.8	47.3	37.3	47.8
Aust-Agder . . . . .	4	68 413	57	571 975	52.9	35.1	31.9	34.4
Vest-Agder . . . . .	6	219 314	101	397 132	108.4	79.6	54.6	77.3
Rogaland . . . . .	12	546 602	182	1 484 268	256.5	216.5	147.7	196.0
Hordaland . . . . .	12	1 020 627	274	4 283 613	496.8	429.9	260.3	423.0
Sogn og Fjordane . . . . .	7	173 320	105	177 129	57.0	40.2	30.5	41.5
Møre og Romsdal . . . . .	6	372 420	139	998 479	142.6	98.9	60.0	93.2
Sør-Trøndelag . . . . .	14	876 848	146	5 005 158	371.6	311.8	219.5	303.5
Nord-Trøndelag . . . . .	6	251 833	95	736 310	110.0	92.6	69.9	90.9
Nordland . . . . .	11	375 441	341	1 073 029	189.9	129.4	79.5	131.3
Troms Romsa . . . . .	7	164 831	134	1 279 080	162.1	129.3	98.6	122.7
Finnmark Finnmarku . . . . .	9	139 299	118	206 229	87.2	51.5	39.7	46.1
Svalbard . . . . .	2	38 011	17	48 728	5.6	11.9	6.6	12.9

<sup>1</sup>Including open museums. <sup>2</sup>Includes basic, temporary and travelling exhibitions. <sup>3</sup>Including voluntary man-years.

Source: Museums and collections, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/museer\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/museer_en/)

# 244 Legally protected cultural heritage<sup>1</sup>. Single objects<sup>2</sup>, by category and county. 31 December 2008

	Total	Archaeological single objects <sup>3</sup>	Building locality	Historical garden	Church	Single object under water	Technical-industrial single object	Unspecified single object
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>181 615</b>	<b>174 493</b>	<b>5 658</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>704</b>	<b>375</b>	<b>88</b>
Østfold . . . . .	8 842	8 514	160	6	18	88	47	9
Akershus . . . . .	9 378	9 111	221	2	14	15	11	4
Oslo . . . . .	985	515	412	18	5	22	8	5
Hedmark . . . . .	18 914	18 676	214	6	5	4	8	1
Oppland . . . . .	15 790	15 172	592	0	24	0	1	1
Buskerud . . . . .	8 826	8 405	381	1	18	7	10	4
Vestfold . . . . .	6 253	5 915	231	3	24	33	37	10
Telemark . . . . .	5 623	5 061	474	2	12	62	10	2
Aust-Agder . . . . .	4 856	4 581	239	3	10	15	8	0
Vest-Agder . . . . .	5 855	5 615	156	2	7	62	12	1
Rogaland . . . . .	22 655	22 088	416	3	14	122	9	3
Hordaland . . . . .	5 067	4 398	537	12	22	84	7	7
Sogn og Fjordane . . . . .	2 968	2 736	185	1	13	33	0	0
Møre og Romsdal . . . . .	6 063	5 807	179	3	11	59	4	0
Sør-Trøndelag . . . . .	7 052	6 619	365	5	10	36	8	9
Nord-Trøndelag . . . . .	10 612	10 432	131	1	11	8	7	22
Nordland . . . . .	12 907	12 658	206	0	8	27	7	1
Troms Romsa . . . . .	9 713	9 596	102	0	1	8	5	1
Finnmark Finnmarku . . . . .	18 012	17 781	188	1	1	7	26	8
Svalbard . . . . .	1 244	813	269	0	0	12	150	0

<sup>1</sup>The tables include all cultural heritage objects documented as legally protected by the Cultural Heritage Act. <sup>2</sup>Locality/single object: A locality is a cultural heritage area or collection of objects that consists of one or more single objects. For example, a burial mound field (locality) consists of several burial mounds (single objects), or a lighthouse station (locality) consists of several buildings (single objects). <sup>3</sup>Archaeological single object is defined as pre-industrial cultural heritage with exception of buildings.

Source: Askeladden (The Directorate of Cultural Heritage Database). More information: <http://www.riksantikvaren.no/>

## Recreational, cultural and sporting activities

### 245 Members of the Church of Norway and members<sup>1</sup> of religious and philosophical communities outside the Church of Norway, by religion/philosophy, 1 January

	2005	2006	2007	2008
Members of the Church of Norway . . . . .	3 938 723	3 871 006	3 873 847	3 874 823
Members <sup>1</sup> of religious and philosophical communities outside the Church of Norway, total . . . . .	382 986	383 510	403 909	411 790
Baha'ism . . . . .	1 006	1 004	1 015	1 024
Buddhism . . . . .	9 471	9 934	10 753	11 038
Hinduism . . . . .	3 769	3 669	4 098	4 566
Islam . . . . .	76 621	72 023	79 068	83 684
Judaism . . . . .	909	870	868	850
Christianity . . . . .	215 090	216 141	225 507	226 969
The Roman Catholic Church . . . . .	43 118	46 440	51 508	54 011
Pentecostal congregations . . . . .	42 744	39 492	40 398	39 866
The Evangelical Lutheran Free Church of Norway . . . . .	21 140	19 308	19 524	19 496
Jehovah's Witness . . . . .	14 502	14 568	14 756	14 856
The Swedish Margareta Congregation in Oslo . . . . .	<sup>2</sup> 7 267	12 166	13 098	14 087
The Methodist Church of Norway . . . . .	11 981	11 324	11 299	11 133
Other Christian communities . . . . .	74 338	72 843	74 924	73 520
Sikhism . . . . .	2 298	2 257	2 440	2 537
The Norwegian Humanist Association . . . . .	72 699	76 470	78 889	79 869
Other religious and life stance communities . . . . .	1 123	1 142	1 271	1 253

<sup>1</sup>Including only members for whom government subsidy is received. <sup>2</sup>Method of estimation has changed.

Source: Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/trosamf\\_en](http://www.ssb.no/trosamf_en)

### 246 Cremations, 2009

Municipality	Cremated		Non-residents
	Residents	Per cent <sup>1</sup>	
<b>Whole country . . . . .</b>	<b>9 235</b>	<b><sup>2</sup>36</b>	<b>5 580</b>
Halden . . . . .	90	35	14
Sarpsborg . . . . .	229	47	803
Bærum . . . . .	653	78	245
Asker <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	56	.	25
Skedsmo . . . . .	202	59	389
Oslo . . . . .	3 208	73	421
Kongsvinger . . . . .	79	33	89
Gjøvik . . . . .	116	40	956
Drammen . . . . .	435	77	561
Ringerike . . . . .	203	65	63
Horten . . . . .	130	55	41
Tønsberg . . . . .	202	51	191
Sandefjord . . . . .	215	49	254
Skien . . . . .	106	20	110
Tinn . . . . .	25	39	68
Arendal . . . . .	100	29	85
Kristiansand . . . . .	149	23	58
Stavanger . . . . .	288	34	148
Bergen . . . . .	1 396	72	211
Odda . . . . .	46	41	156
Kristiansund . . . . .	167	67	61
Ålesund . . . . .	199	61	88
Trondheim . . . . .	741	61	218
Røros . . . . .	18	25	18
Steinkjer . . . . .	79	41	57
Bodø . . . . .	25	8	36
Narvik <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	39	.	101
Harstad . . . . .	39	22	113

<sup>1</sup>Cremated residents in the municipality as a percentage of deaths by residents in the municipality. <sup>2</sup>All cremated as a percentage of all deaths.

<sup>3</sup>The crematorium has been out of order part of the year.

Source: Ministry of Government Administration, Reform and Church Affairs. More information: <http://www.regjeringen.no/en/dep/fad/>

## 247 Guarantee income and scholarships for artists. 2008

Artists	Government grants for artists							
	Guarantee income <sup>1</sup>		Scholarships <sup>2</sup>		Work grants <sup>1</sup>		Elderly artists <sup>1</sup>	
	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount
	NOK 1 000		NOK 1 000		NOK 1 000		NOK 1 000	
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>507</b>	<b>101 534</b>	<b>432</b>	<b>13 092</b>	<b>388</b>	<b>68 288</b>	<b>281</b>	<b>5 620</b>
Visual artists . . . . .	267	53 738	52	2 521	103	18 128	27	570
Craftsmen of applied art . . . . .	98	20 644	28	1 620	49	8 624	26	530
Fiction writers . . . . .	39	8 026	35	1 451	55	9 680	14	270
Writers for children and youth . . . . .	10	2 017	13	528	8	1 408	13	260
Dramatists . . . . .	2	441	15	465	8	1 408	15	310
Translators <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	2	435	17	381	6	1 056	12	230
Non-fiction writers and translators <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	3	595	9	73	2	352	2	40
Musicians and singers . . . . .	20	4 032	68	1 529	31	5 456	21	430
Composers . . . . .	12	2 220	23	383	13	2 288	11	220
Actors . . . . .	10	1 686	39	763	20	3 520	19	370
Producers . . . . .	2	324	12	235	6	1 056	14	270
Scenographers and costume designers . . . . .	2	150	10	166	5	880	9	170
Theatrical co-workers <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	0	0	5	51	0	0	0	0
Dancers . . . . .	21	3 105	27	731	24	4 224	20	400
Critics <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	0	0	4	97	1	176	7	140
Journalists <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	0	0	3	58	0	0	0	0
Photographers . . . . .	9	1 944	8	344	12	2 112	5	100
Film artists . . . . .	2	441	17	527	14	2 464	16	310
Architects . . . . .	3	441	0	0	0	0	11	220
Interior decorators . . . . .	2	346	2	60	0	0	14	280
Others . . . . .	2	661	15	294	11	1 936	5	100
Folk-artists . . . . .	..	68	12	204	6	1 056	9	180
Pop music composers . . . . .	1	220	18	611	14	2 464	11	220

<sup>1</sup>The figures include "awarded" and "awarded previous years with payment also this year". <sup>2</sup>Grants for material. Grants for substitute personnel. Set-up grant. Travel and education grants. <sup>3</sup>Theatre staff, critics and journalists do not receive work grants for younger artists.

<sup>4</sup>Postponed the allotment of 1 guaranteed income from 2007 to 2008. Guaranteed income comprises a total number of 507 artists.

Source: Government grants for artists. More information: <http://www.kunstnerstipend.ravn.no/>

## 248 Percentage of persons 16 years and over with membership in different kinds of associations. 2007<sup>1</sup>

Association	All	Men	Wo- men	Men				Women			
				Age				Age			
				16-24	25-44	45-66	67-	16-24	25-44	45-66	67-
Trade union . . . . .	43	42	44	16	43	54	33	19	50	58	22
Industry or occupational organisation . . . . .	14	17	12	3	21	21	14	9	12	16	4
Political party . . . . .	8	9	7	6	5	11	13	7	5	11	6
Religious association . . . . .	7	7	7	7	7	6	7	8	5	7	11
Athletics' association/club . . . . .	25	30	20	43	29	31	19	31	24	17	6
Women's club . . . . .	.	.	4	.	.	.	.	1	2	5	7
Health club, the Red Cross etc. . . . .	13	11	14	6	5	12	26	5	8	17	31
Solidarity and human rights association . . . . .	6	5	6	3	6	5	4	8	8	5	3
Environmental organisation, association for history and archeology . . . . .	5	5	5	1	2	7	13	4	2	8	4
Organisation for outdoor activities . . . . .	13	17	9	12	17	22	9	9	8	12	4
Musical society, band, choir, amateur theatre etc. . . . .	8	7	9	6	5	9	8	11	8	11	5
Home builders' organisation, tenants' association . . . . .	18	16	20	6	17	19	15	8	23	22	18
Local welfare society . . . . .	18	19	17	5	15	29	18	5	18	22	11
Disabled persons' interest organisation . . . . .	5	4	7	1	2	5	8	1	6	7	12
Other associations or organisations . . . . .	19	21	17	12	17	24	28	16	17	17	20

<sup>1</sup>Based on data from interviews.

Source: Survey of living conditions, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/orgakt\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/orgakt_en/)



# 249 Sports teams. Number of teams and membership, by regional association

	Number of teams	Membership						
		Total	Men			Women		
			0-12 years	13-19 years	20- years	0-12 years	13-19 years	20- years
2001 . . . . .	7 136	1 430 597	214 268	151 983	514 407	162 050	105 199	282 690
2002 . . . . .	7 292	1 534 868	238 936	169 299	537 410	182 895	118 250	288 078
2003 . . . . .	7 531	1 579 550	250 267	176 490	548 259	190 571	122 714	291 249
2004 . . . . .	7 633	1 649 311	258 629	182 892	567 402	204 094	131 704	304 590
2005 . . . . .	7 791	1 675 737	265 888	187 810	565 088	211 619	136 842	308 490
2006 . . . . .	7 870	1 701 153	271 278	186 601	570 645	220 699	138 241	313 689
2007 . . . . .	7 725	1 738 086	275 608	188 242	583 253	222 743	139 818	328 422
2008 . . . . .	7 760	1 770 720	276 787	188 906	594 240	226 673	141 748	342 366
<b>Regional sports association</b>								
Østfold . . . . .	398	83 260	11 384	8 712	32 663	8 550	6 138	15 813
Akershus . . . . .	666	215 775	36 840	25 005	70 127	28 327	17 323	38 153
Oslo . . . . .	611	215 489	28 630	18 486	87 589	18 746	11 685	50 353
Hedmark . . . . .	377	79 207	14 204	9 339	24 358	11 206	6 676	13 424
Oppland . . . . .	395	78 050	11 386	7 423	25 370	10 360	6 499	17 012
Buskerud . . . . .	380	96 696	15 261	10 240	34 552	11 794	7 234	17 615
Vestfold . . . . .	304	74 932	10 544	8 132	28 557	8 743	5 427	13 529
Telemark . . . . .	307	59 411	8 432	6 352	20 055	7 295	4 939	12 338
Aust-Agder . . . . .	179	36 695	5 801	3 829	11 773	4 566	2 994	7 732
Vest-Agder . . . . .	264	52 511	8 311	6 026	17 670	7 018	4 566	8 920
Rogaland . . . . .	542	138 299	24 457	15 422	41 763	22 702	12 189	21 766
Hordaland . . . . .	783	163 750	29 316	19 013	48 186	25 553	14 833	26 849
Sogn og Fjordane . . . . .	188	45 804	6 274	4 832	14 755	5 082	4 216	10 645
Møre og Romsdal . . . . .	495	93 984	13 773	10 013	31 125	11 695	8 179	19 199
Sør-Trøndelag . . . . .	477	129 703	17 590	13 751	44 915	14 896	10 476	28 075
Nord-Trøndelag . . . . .	301	56 709	8 529	5 906	17 851	7 166	5 010	12 247
Nordland . . . . .	532	70 217	12 684	8 010	19 545	11 082	6 555	12 341
Troms Romsa . . . . .	370	53 574	9 113	5 548	15 732	8 040	4 391	10 750
Finnmark Finnmarku . . . . .	191	26 654	4 258	2 867	7 654	3 852	2 418	5 605

Source: Norwegian Olympic Committee and Confederation of Sports. More information: <http://www.nif.no/>

# Prices and indices



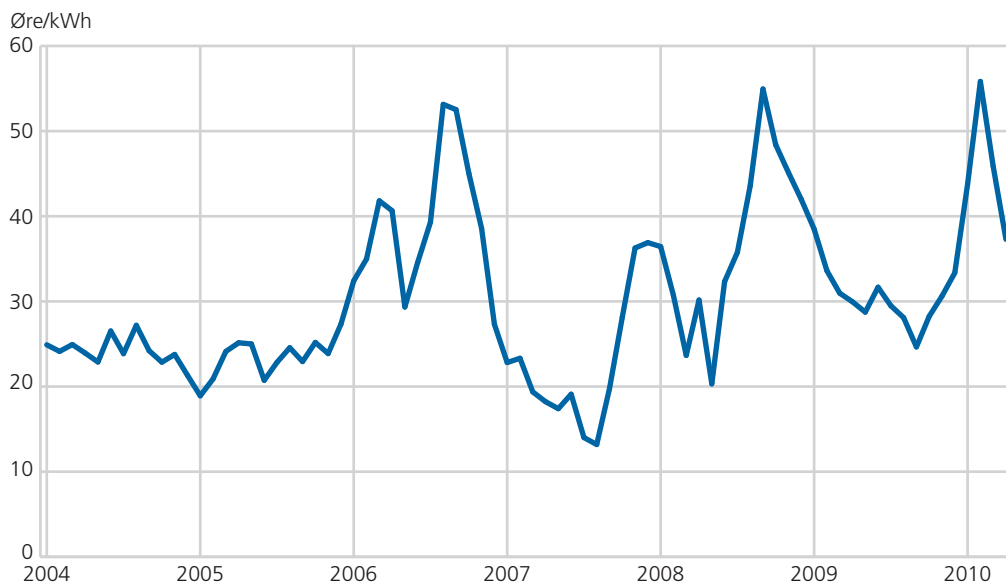
## 250 Prices for electricity and grid rent. Øre/kWh

	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*
<b>Households. Total price of electricity, grid rent and taxes</b>											
Total price of electricity . . . . .	48.6	50.5	62.5	61.8	90.0	75.8	74.8	91.5	75.0	89.3	85.9
Electricity price. . . . .	15.2	14.1	20.6	20.3	41.4	27.9	26.7	41.3	28.1	39.1	35.2
Grid rent . . . . .	19.4	19.5	19.9	21.6	23.5	25.3	24.9	23.8	23.4	23.9	24.7
Taxes . . . . .	14.0	16.9	22.0	19.9	25.1	22.6	23.2	26.4	23.5	26.3	26.0
<b>Households. Electricity price by type of contract</b>											
1-year fixed-price contracts . . . . .	15.2	14.4	18.9	19.5	28.7	27.8	27.1	34.2	35.8	41.2	38.0
Other fixed-price contracts . . . . .	16.9	16.5	19.3	19.3	25.5	26.1	27.3	31.4	36.2	41.3	40.6
Contracts tied to spot price . . . . .	13.1	12.3	19.3	19.3	32.3	25.3	24.9	40.0	26.1	36.7	33.5
Variable price (not tied to spot price). . . . .	15.1	14.1	21.0	20.5	45.4	28.7	27.2	44.2	27.6	41.2	36.8
<b>Business activity. Electricity price excl. taxes</b>											
Services . . . . .	15.0	13.9	18.1	20.2	28.4	25.4	25.2	35.5	27.8	36.8	34.5
Manufacturing excl. energy-intensive manufacturing and pulp and paper industry . . . . .	15.7	13.4	17.8	19.5	25.9	23.6	22.2	31.9	27.4	35.0	29.8
Energy-intensive manufacturing and pulp and paper industry. . . . .	12.0	12.1	13.3	12.7	13.1	14.9	15.6	17.0	19.2	24.3	21.1
<b>Average electricity prices in the end-user market, excl. taxes . . . . .</b>	<b>14.0</b>	<b>13.3</b>	<b>17.2</b>	<b>18.6</b>	<b>25.4</b>	<b>22.0</b>	<b>22.1</b>	<b>30.5</b>	<b>25.2</b>	<b>33.0</b>	<b>29.5</b>

Source: Annual electricity statistics and quarterly electricity prices, Statistics Norway.

More information: [http://www.ssb.no/elektrisitetar\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/elektrisitetar_en/) and [http://www.ssb.no/elkraftpris\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/elkraftpris_en/)

## 251 System price of electricity, traded at Nord Pool ASA. January 2004-April 2010. Øre/kWh



Source: Nord Pool ASA. More information: <http://www.nordpool.com/>

## 252 Average prices of roundwood<sup>1</sup>, by assortment. NOK per cubic metre solid wood inside bark

Assortment	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
<b>All wood</b> .....	<b>329</b>	<b>343</b>	<b>340</b>	<b>334</b>	<b>322</b>	<b>327</b>	<b>294</b>	<b>290</b>	<b>299</b>	<b>312</b>	<b>318</b>	<b>375</b>	<b>364</b>
<b>Spruce</b>													
Special timber .....	530	540	520	581	574	541	433	499	581	507	461	507	501
Other saw logs .....	391	429	409	407	401	396	367	366	385	403	415	502	458
Pulpwood .....	262	239	260	248	235	254	237	221	220	232	227	241	275
<b>Pine</b>													
Special timber .....	759	755	787	796	799	693	624	598	606	607	619	702	697
First class saw logs .....	405	418	420	402	380	378	344	345	363	376	387	476	442
Pulpwood .....	238	200	200	198	190	191	168	160	174	189	188	209	258
<b>Broad-leaved</b>													
Special timber and saw logs .....	417	439	458	394	382	406	404	388	384	413	415	414	396
Pulpwood .....	221	208	216	207	201	197	201	221	214	201	200	215	232

<sup>1</sup>Excluding fuelwood.

Source: Commercial roundwood removals, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/skogav\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/skogav_en/)

## 253 Index of agricultural prices. 2007=100

	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*
<b>Crops and livestock products, total</b> . . . . .	<b>94.9</b>	<b>92.7</b>	<b>92.9</b>	<b>94.9</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>104.1</b>	<b>110.2</b>
Crops .....	98.6	94.1	93.3	96.6	100	103.7	110.9
Grain .....	104.5	98.5	96.8	97.2	100	110.3	117.5
Potatoes .....	83.6	85.3	89.7	96.2	100	95.6	106.9
Horticultural crops .....	97.3	92.7	91.6	96.3	100	101.4	106.3
Livestock products .....	93.5	92.1	92.8	94.2	100	104.3	109.9
Milk .....	91.4	91.7	94.1	95.0	100	102.0	106.6
Meat .....	95.2	92.5	92.2	93.8	100	106.0	112.4
Eggs .....	92.1	88.3	85.0	90.3	100	101.9	115.2
Fur-bearing animals .....	96.7	95.9	93.6	96.2	100	122.7	122.8
Bees .....	99.3	92.6	93.7	97.3	100	103.0	102.8
Expenditure .....	93.1	93.3	95.6	98.7	100	108.0	116.6
Short-term means of production .....	92.4	92.7	95.3	98.7	100	110.1	121.8
Commercial fertilizer .....	86.7	87.5	93.0	96.2	100	111.5	198.4
Purchased feed stuffs .....	99.3	98.5	97.3	98.5	100	108.8	119.0
Seeds and plants .....	91.8	100.6	97.8	95.2	100	109.3	112.9
Energy, lubricants .....	98.5	88.3	98.1	113.6	100	124.2	109.9
Miscellaneous expenditure .....	85.8	90.0	93.5	94.9	100	105.9	114.9
Capital expenditure .....	94.7	94.9	96.4	98.7	100	103.1	104.6
Leasing of machinery and equipment . . .	92.8	88.4	90.1	94.3	100	98.4	96.3
Depreciation, buildings and machinery/ equipment .....	95.1	95.5	97.1	99.2	100	103.8	105.9
Remuneration for labour and capital . . . . .	105.5	98.1	91.9	90.3	100	92.3	95.1

Source: The Budget Committee for Agriculture. More information: <http://www.nilf.no/>

# 254 Retail prices of selected commodities<sup>1</sup>. NOK

Commodity	Quantity unit	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
<b>Flour, breakfast cereal and grain</b>								
Couscous, wheat	500 g	28.89	24.60	23.66	23.93	23.42	27.88	26.78
Wholemeal flour	1 kg	8.65	8.30	8.65	8.55	9.22	10.73	11.03
Wheat flour, sifted	1 kg	6.58	6.65	6.67	6.82	7.61	9.63	11.21
Potato flour	500 g	12.55	14.70	15.36	15.37	16.20	19.39	19.81
Corn flakes	750 g	22.80	17.89	21.08	21.31	22.54	27.03	26.32
Oatmeal	750 g	8.32	6.77	6.85	6.63	9.07	10.62	10.83
<b>Bread and other baked goods</b>								
Baguettes	2 X 150 g	9.35	9.50	9.56	9.60	9.89	10.11	10.88
White bread	500 g	13.03	12.98	13.14	13.36	13.90	15.90	16.13
Wholegrain bread	a piece	13.25	14.00	14.25	15.00	15.00	17.00	16.20
Wholemeal bread	a piece	..	12.90	13.90	13.90	14.90	14.90	18.90
White bread, sliced	600 g	18.03	18.17	18.57	19.33	19.79	22.18	24.46
Rye bread, dark	750 g	16.77	17.29	17.09	17.54	19.30	21.00	22.89
Rolls	10 piece	25.45	24.54	25.56	25.92	27.21	29.88	32.49
Crispbread	400 g	11.90	11.93	11.80	11.00	11.50	11.82	11.38
Biscuits	200 g	7.86	7.61	8.88	7.29	8.13	9.28	9.61
<b>Dinner side dishes</b>								
Spaghetti	500 g	8.12	8.31	8.51	8.70	9.28	9.00	11.59
Rice	1 kg	16.46	11.33	11.08	9.86	11.37	16.07	19.06
Tortilla, wheat	336 g	21.48	..	20.42	20.46	19.17	19.04	17.36
Mashed potatoes	90 g	7.80	6.83	7.75	7.68	8.71	9.22	9.46
Ketchup	870 g	..	..	18.12	19.67	20.32	23.66	24.80
<b>Fresh meat</b>								
Bacon, slices	150 g	..	33.07	29.51	31.48	32.33	35.57	40.47
Gourmet roast veal	1 kg	223.93	215.67	240.44	279.18	286.63	299.00	304.33
Rump steak of beef, slices	1 kg	167.22	188.61	191.55	193.69	189.83	206.31	202.00
Rump steak of pork	1 kg	151.55	158.25	154.03	123.13	139.04	149.00	148.09
Stewing beef	1 kg	129.38	..	155.44	159.85	149.89	168.55	168.93
Hamburger, raw	500 g	..	..	41.43	41.01	41.90	46.00	53.15
Minced meat	450 g	30.90	28.23	31.90	35.90	36.90	39.60	39.23
Minced meat pork	400 g	..	35.00	29.08	35.66	37.31	44.12	32.04
Pork chop	1 kg	75.10	76.81	74.01	64.27	60.98	71.23	73.11
Grilled chicken, whole	a piece	..	34.09	28.46	29.00	29.00	39.34	39.58
Chicken, fillet	650 g	92.33	92.73	86.60	92.44	94.25	98.09	99.00
Leg of lamb	1 kg	93.72	97.18	99.90	103.42	89.59	108.99	141.23
Frankfurter	560 g	..	49.49	48.36	49.70	50.46	49.84	54.43
Loin of pork	1 kg	58.65	..	82.82	73.23	79.86	69.86	79.21
T-bone steak	1 kg	..	..	..	142.32	166.47	166.50	185.67
<b>Fresh and frozen fish</b>								
Salmon, slices	1 kg	..	..	..	87.08	82.24	73.99	96.81
Salmon slices, frozen	500 g	..	67.43	65.06	68.66	76.19	70.80	73.27
Herring, fillet	1 kg	43.09	..	43.37	49.98	49.94	44.00	58.83
Cod for frying	400 g	40.04	36.56	40.80	42.64	43.20	45.91	46.10
Cod fillet, fresh	1 kg	..	..	..	121.08	157.92	161.87	161.78
Cod fillet, frozen	600 g	67.50	67.50	66.40	69.10	78.43	83.90	83.90
Deep-fried cod, frozen	400 g	25.34	21.71	25.33	25.30	26.07	28.92	29.89
<b>Milk, yoghurt and eggs</b>								
Whole milk	1 litre	10.14	10.56	10.70	11.31	12.22	13.17	14.41
Lowfat milk	1 litre	9.56	9.58	9.73	10.29	11.25	12.32	13.46
Skimmed milk	1 litre	9.14	9.56	10.01	10.89	11.32	12.38	13.72
Yoghurt, small	4 pieces	14.33	14.26	15.18	15.53	16.59	18.63	19.63
Yoghurt, big	1/2 litre	10.38	10.81	11.21	11.60	12.80	13.48	14.76
Large eggs, packed	12 pieces	25.00	25.00	27.00	27.00	28.00	31.00	36.50
<b>Cheese</b>								
Blue castello	100 g	18.70	17.46	18.09	18.35	18.57	18.83	21.98
Cheddar	250 g	..	32.90	33.53	37.33	39.90	39.03	39.93
Brown whey cheese	500 g	36.21	33.24	34.06	37.57	38.63	40.07	47.85
Clove cheese	500 g	82.50	84.07	87.75	90.05	92.12	90.67	78.52
White mild cheese	1 kg	72.12	76.35	71.13	70.52	72.33	72.90	73.09

254 (cont.). Retail prices of selected commodities<sup>1</sup>. NOK

Commodity	Quantity unit	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
<b>Other sandwich spread</b>								
Boiled ham	100 g	25.42	26.46	25.47	26.47	27.32	25.64	25.93
Salami	150 g	25.37	23.49	24.20	24.94	26.80	31.46	32.60
Liver paté	150 g	15.00	15.53	16.87	16.55	16.64	18.89	19.90
Marmalade, orange	400 g	21.88	22.88	23.08	23.36	25.51	27.99	27.82
Mackerel fillet in oil	110 g	8.81	8.85	9.76	10.64	11.26	12.84	14.12
Sardines in olive oil	125 g	12.45	13.46	13.67	14.87	16.14	17.67	18.77
<b>Butter and oil</b>								
Margarine	500 g	13.48	14.10	14.12	13.96	14.84	19.04	19.51
Dairy butter	300 g	14.06	14.02	15.34	15.76	15.86	17.16	18.40
Olive oil	1 litre	52.12	56.07	59.02	64.97	63.00	69.90	79.90
Soya bean oil	1 litre	30.49	30.81	29.68	31.35	33.16	38.80	39.90
Lard	500 g	26.50	29.77	31.17	29.70	33.62	36.22	39.23
<b>Fruit</b>								
Pineapple, fresh	a piece	..	..	..	17.67	20.43	21.52	20.96
Pineapple, sliced and tinned	560 g	10.33	11.02	10.89	10.90	11.54	11.90	12.75
Oranges	1 kg	16.78	17.35	14.74	16.30	17.90	18.75	19.90
Bananas	1 kg	15.25	15.11	14.54	16.37	16.56	16.10	16.36
Grapes, basket	1 kg	..	..	13.91	18.00	19.90	16.56	20.60
Apples	1 kg	..	19.43	25.55	17.82	29.37	22.81	20.00
Mango	a piece	10.76	11.75	10.08	10.68	12.72	14.70	15.32
Pears	1 kg	23.09	19.90	20.12	24.66	22.09	28.02	25.26
Lemons	1 kg	20.96	20.16	24.29	19.44	19.77	30.57	19.34
<b>Fresh vegetables</b>								
Aubergine	1 kg	48.52	59.47	38.88	49.78	42.81	38.35	34.70
Split peas	500 g	6.90	6.57	6.83	6.79	7.17	10.85	11.20
Carrot	1 kg	11.15	11.56	9.90	11.90	8.90	10.35	14.39
Cabbage	1 kg	8.73	6.06	5.36	5.01	8.27	7.18	8.54
Iceberg lettuce	a piece	17.11	11.81	13.06	14.08	15.10	17.57	14.43
Chinese cabbage	1 kg	12.90	15.02	11.01	19.90	23.65	17.60	12.43
Onion	1 kg	10.40	12.00	11.37	13.22	13.79	14.61	15.39
New potatoes	1 kg	5.94	4.88	6.94	7.61	9.81	9.39	9.79
Sweet pepper, red	1 kg	37.90	31.71	38.75	44.32	40.43	35.27	31.46
Rapid lettuce	a piece	13.88	13.76	12.68	13.87	13.30	14.99	15.81
Tomatoes	1 kg	32.70	26.12	32.84	33.48	24.12	21.92	28.75
<b>Preserved vegetables</b>								
Sweetcorn	340 g	7.00	6.00	5.50	6.00	6.00	6.65	7.95
Spinach, minced	375 g	13.09	13.01	13.91	14.11	14.01	14.18	14.77
Tomato purée	140 g	3.37	3.34	3.42	3.42	3.61	4.37	5.47
<b>Sugary food</b>								
Sugar	1 kg	11.70	11.50	11.93	13.04	13.97	14.26	14.69
Icecream, vanilla	2 litre	23.61	24.11	22.47	25.90	26.30	27.96	30.95
Milk chocolate	100 g	13.51	14.68	15.21	15.71	16.20	17.26	18.27
<b>Sauces and casseroles</b>								
Sweet-and-sour sauce	500 g	18.93	18.89	18.94	19.56	19.54	21.07	18.26
Pasta sauce, classic	500 g	14.32	14.74	14.46	14.67	15.22	16.67	19.27
Mexican casserole	bag	19.24	20.74	20.44	21.40	23.39	25.26	28.55
<b>Soups</b>								
Cauliflower/broccoli soup	bag	15.03	15.02	15.69	16.10	16.72	18.45	20.50
Pea soup	bag	11.16	11.50	12.66	14.68	17.23	18.71	19.77
Vegetable soup	bag	18.31	18.15	19.84	19.98	20.22	21.45	23.03
Tomato soup, macaroni	bag	14.40	14.31	14.24	14.65	16.10	17.73	18.56
<b>Salt</b>								
Salt, fine	1 kg	21.62	19.57	21.98	19.75	19.71	19.77	19.90
<b>Snacks</b>								
Unshelled peanuts	300 g	13.81	13.51	14.73	14.96	15.40	16.25	20.78
Shelled peanuts	250 g	11.91	12.18	11.12	10.81	11.08	13.07	14.34
Potato crisps, big bag	300 g	15.55	16.51	15.44	16.65	17.79	20.37	20.10
<b>Infant food</b>								
Baby porridge	370 g	12.15	13.56	11.12	15.03	14.71	17.10	17.21
Vegetable puree	125 g	..	5.24	5.24	5.29	5.18	5.22	5.09
Breast-milk substitute	90 g	73.37	71.90	71.12	70.88	71.01	95.76	90.48

## Prices and indices

### 254 (cont.). Retail prices of selected commodities<sup>1</sup>. NOK

Commodity	Quantity unit	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
<b>Coffee and tea</b>								
Filter coffee	250 g	15.75	14.64	16.81	16.52	17.10	19.15	19.59
Instant coffee	100 g	38.60	39.29	39.99	40.69	40.37	43.77	46.60
Black tea	25 bags	16.81	16.62	17.17	16.67	17.63	19.21	19.99
Green tea	25 bags	21.93	21.63	23.02	23.09	23.40	27.53	27.56
Mint tea	20 bags	15.50	17.92	17.57	18.02	17.94	18.90	18.90
<b>Soft drinks and alcoholic drinks</b>								
Soft drinks	0.35 litre	9.77	11.83	11.91	10.55	11.05	12.03	13.78
Lager	0.33 litre	14.22	13.63	12.22	12.35	13.39	14.50	13.82
Alcopop	0.275 litre	24.89	25.30	26.05	26.59	26.02	27.63	27.70
Malt beer	0.33 litre	6.44	6.36	6.33	6.66	6.62	7.73	8.16
Soft beer	0.33 litre	6.03	6.40	5.97	6.02	6.04	6.85	7.02
Red wine	0.75 litre	..	79.90	82.90	89.90	89.90	89.90	89.90
<b>Cigarettes</b>								
Cigarettes	20 pieces	60.43	62.75	64.51	66.78	66.85	74.49	78.90
<b>Household goods</b>								
Scouring liquid	1250 ml	32.97	32.27	32.18	31.47	31.98	33.24	33.74
Washing-up liquid	7.5 dl	21.31	21.35	22.98	25.44	25.75	27.85	28.83
Washing powder, clothing etc.	7.5 dl	44.80	43.75	41.19	40.25	39.82	44.74	54.23
<b>Unleaded petrol and auto diesel oil</b>								
Unleaded petrol, 98 octan.	1 litre	9.14	10.27	11.31	11.28	11.78	12.79	12.21
Unleaded petrol, 95 octan.	1 litre	8.82	9.90	11.05	10.87	11.30	12.40	11.85
Auto diesel oil	1 litre	8.04	9.02	10.05	10.11	10.28	12.36	10.59

<sup>1</sup>Average prices for October. The price of individual items is only representative for one specific brand.

Source: Consumer price index, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/kpi\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/kpi_en/)

## 255 Consumer price index, by month. 1998=100

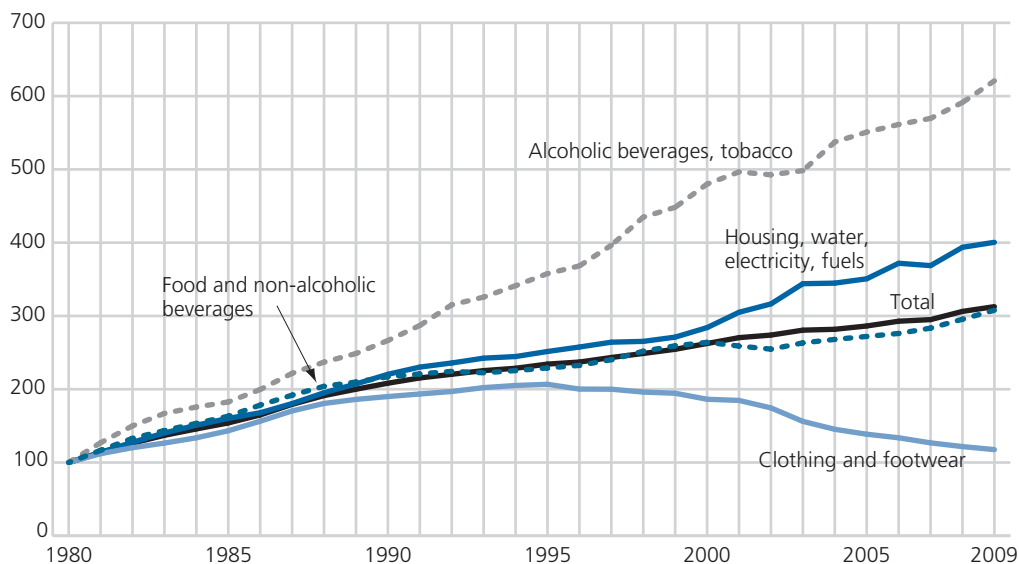
	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Average	Change, per cent <sup>1</sup>
1940	4.7	4.8	5.0	5.1	5.1	5.1	5.2	5.2	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.8	5.2	16.0
1950	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.3	7.4	7.4	7.4	7.4	7.6	7.7	7.8	7.9	7.4	5.1
1960	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.6	0.3
1970	17.4	17.5	17.6	17.7	17.7	17.8	18.1	18.0	18.2	18.3	18.4	18.6	17.9	10.7
1975	25.7	25.8	26.1	26.3	26.4	26.7	27.2	27.1	27.5	27.6	27.8	27.8	26.8	11.6
1980	37.7	38.3	38.9	39.2	39.6	40.1	40.5	40.8	41.2	41.6	41.8	42.1	40.2	10.9
1985	60.2	60.4	61.1	61.3	61.5	62.0	62.2	62.0	62.6	62.8	63.0	63.2	61.9	5.7
1988	74.8	75.2	76.3	76.5	76.7	77.1	77.1	77.0	78.0	78.1	78.1	78.0	76.9	6.7
1989	78.6	78.9	79.6	80.0	80.3	80.7	80.8	80.6	81.2	81.4	81.4	81.3	80.4	4.6
1990	81.9	82.3	83.2	83.2	83.4	83.7	83.7	83.7	84.4	85.1	85.1	84.9	83.7	4.1
1991	85.3	85.5	86.1	86.4	86.6	86.6	86.7	86.6	87.3	87.3	87.3	87.3	86.6	3.4
1992	87.3	87.5	88.3	88.5	88.6	88.8	88.9	88.7	89.1	89.2	89.3	89.2	88.6	2.3
1993	89.5	89.8	90.6	90.8	90.8	90.9	90.8	90.6	91.0	91.0	91.0	90.9	90.6	2.3
1994	90.7	91.0	91.5	91.6	91.7	91.9	92.1	92.1	92.5	92.6	92.6	92.6	91.9	1.4
1995	93.1	93.4	94.0	94.0	94.1	94.4	94.3	94.1	94.7	94.6	94.6	94.6	94.2	2.4
1996	94.1	94.2	94.6	95.0	95.1	95.2	95.6	95.5	95.9	96.3	96.3	96.2	95.3	1.3
1997	97.0	97.3	97.5	97.4	97.7	97.9	97.7	97.7	98.1	98.3	98.4	98.5	97.8	2.6
1998	98.9	99.3	99.8	99.9	99.7	100.0	100.1	99.8	100.5	100.6	100.7	100.8	100.0	2.3
1999	101.2	101.4	102.1	102.4	102.2	102.3	102.0	101.7	102.6	103.1	103.5	103.6	102.3	2.3
2000	104.1	104.6	104.7	105.1	105.1	105.7	105.4	105.3	106.2	106.3	106.8	106.7	105.5	3.1
2001	107.6	108.4	108.6	109.1	109.6	109.7	108.2	108.1	108.7	108.6	108.7	108.9	108.7	3.0
2002	109.0	109.3	109.7	109.7	110.0	110.1	109.9	109.6	110.2	110.6	111.0	111.9	110.1	1.3
2003	114.5	114.6	113.8	112.9	112.3	112.0	111.6	111.9	112.5	112.4	112.6	112.6	112.8	2.5
2004	112.4	112.6	113.1	113.3	113.4	113.4	113.3	113.0	113.7	114.0	114.0	113.8	113.3	0.4
2005	113.6	113.7	114.2	114.8	115.2	115.3	114.9	115.1	116.0	116.0	116.0	115.9	115.1	1.6
2006	115.6	116.6	116.9	117.9	117.9	117.7	117.4	117.3	119.0	119.1	119.0	118.5	117.7	2.3
2007	117.0	117.5	118.2	118.2	118.3	118.2	117.9	117.8	118.6	118.9	120.8	121.8	118.6	0.8
2008	121.3	121.9	122.0	121.9	122.0	122.2	123.0	123.1	124.9	125.4	124.7	124.4	123.1	3.8
2009	124.0	125.0	125.1	125.4	125.7	126.4	125.7	125.4	126.4	126.2	126.6	126.9	125.7	2.1

<sup>1</sup>Percentage change from previous year. Based on previous published series.

Source: Consumer price index, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/kpi\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/kpi_en/)



## 256 Development in prices for some selected commodity groups. 1980=100



Source: Consumer price index, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/kpi\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/kpi_en/)

## 257 Consumer price index. COICOP. 1998=100

COICOP	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
<b>All-items index</b> . . . . .	<b>40.2</b>	<b>61.9</b>	<b>83.7</b>	<b>94.2</b>	<b>105.5</b>	<b>115.1</b>	<b>117.7</b>	<b>118.6</b>	<b>123.1</b>	<b>125.7</b>
Food and non-alcoholic beverages	39.7	64.8	86.1	90.9	104.8	108.0	109.6	112.5	117.3	122.2
Food . . . . .	39.0	64.5	87.0	91.0	105.0	108.4	109.8	112.5	117.3	121.9
Bread and cereals . . . . .	31.7	65.9	88.7	95.4	103.8	105.5	106.3	109.9	117.7	124.6
Meat . . . . .	51.2	80.2	104.8	94.1	103.5	106.5	105.0	107.9	111.9	111.6
Fish . . . . .	37.7	64.8	93.1	93.6	112.0	117.2	117.4	119.1	124.0	128.9
Milk, cheese and eggs . . . . .	31.5	57.9	83.1	90.0	102.3	105.8	109.9	115.0	123.8	133.3
Oils and fats . . . . .	29.5	57.3	66.9	86.6	105.1	116.9	122.0	127.2	141.8	150.7
Fruit . . . . .	43.1	62.1	74.7	82.0	105.0	105.8	110.2	108.4	107.0	112.7
Vegetables . . . . .	38.1	53.3	71.7	84.4	108.9	113.8	119.6	122.7	123.1	127.3
Sugar, jam, chocolate, confectionery . . . . .	36.3	54.7	77.6	90.9	107.4	114.6	113.4	114.4	117.3	120.1
Food products n.e.c. . . . .	43.9	67.4	87.1	93.2	105.6	101.7	101.8	104.1	109.8	115.4
Non-alcoholic beverages . . . . .	49.5	71.1	78.1	90.9	103.2	105.0	107.7	112.6	116.5	124.2
Coffee, tea and cocoa . . . . .	59.6	80.9	67.2	91.4	92.2	83.9	82.7	85.8	87.3	87.9
Mineral waters, soft drinks, juices . . . . .	41.6	63.1	83.4	91.3	108.4	115.9	120.4	126.1	131.2	142.1
Alcoholic beverages, tobacco . . . . .	23.0	42.0	61.3	82.3	110.4	126.7	129.1	131.0	136.0	142.8
Alcoholic beverages . . . . .	30.6	52.8	75.7	89.3	105.8	105.3	106.8	107.7	111.5	117.3
Tobacco . . . . .	16.8	33.1	49.3	75.5	115.7	158.6	162.8	166.8	174.0	182.2
Clothing and footwear . . . . .	51.0	73.1	96.9	105.4	95.0	70.7	68.2	64.7	62.1	60.0
Clothing . . . . .	50.5	74.4	99.5	105.8	93.5	68.1	65.5	61.6	58.5	56.3
Footwear . . . . .	51.7	65.5	82.5	102.8	103.9	87.0	85.5	85.3	87.3	86.8



## Prices and indices

### 257 (cont.). Consumer price index. COICOP. 1998=100

COICOP	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Housing, water, electricity, fuels .	37.7	60.4	83.1	94.8	107.1	132.2	140.2	139.0	148.4	151.0
Actual rent for housing . . . . .	38.9	59.7	82.0	93.7	106.8	125.4	128.3	130.7	134.6	139.3
Imputed rent for housing . . . . .	39.0	59.9	82.4	93.9	107.4	127.0	129.8	131.8	135.3	139.8
Maintenance and repair of dwelling . . . . .	36.0	53.2	77.9	93.2	108.6	128.2	130.9	139.0	145.0	146.6
Water, miscellaneous services related to dwelling . . . . .	..	..	..	..	105.3	123.2	126.1	128.1	131.9	136.3
Electricity, gas and other fuels .	36.2	67.4	89.0	99.1	107.9	158.8	198.0	162.7	204.1	197.5
Furnishings, household equipment	48.7	71.7	92.6	98.3	101.9	100.0	98.5	100.4	103.6	107.0
Furniture, furnishings, floor, cover. . . . .	45.8	71.2	94.2	100.3	99.1	98.2	96.7	100.7	104.0	107.0
Household textiles . . . . .	61.2	84.5	94.0	101.4	99.3	84.3	81.0	81.9	85.2	88.7
Household appliances . . . . .	56.5	77.1	92.9	98.6	102.8	97.8	97.4	95.6	95.0	99.4
Glassware, tableware, household utensils . . . . .	46.1	63.6	83.5	93.1	107.9	121.4	125.3	128.0	133.6	137.2
Tools, equipment for house and garden . . . . .	43.8	64.4	88.3	95.1	103.2	106.5	108.1	109.7	112.8	118.1
Routine household maintenance . . . . .	45.4	70.6	97.8	97.4	104.6	103.2	98.1	99.8	105.2	106.9
Health . . . . .	35.2	51.9	68.9	87.1	108.4	129.8	134.4	137.7	142.2	146.9
Medical products . . . . .	41.2	57.5	78.4	94.7	104.0	108.5	107.7	109.2	110.9	113.7
Out-patient services . . . . .	31.8	48.6	63.5	82.4	111.6	148.0	158.6	163.7	171.2	178.1
Transport . . . . .	37.5	56.0	77.0	94.2	108.5	120.8	124.8	127.2	132.2	134.2
Purchase of vehicles . . . . .	38.1	56.2	84.4	101.8	100.3	106.9	107.9	108.4	109.8	111.9
Operation of personal transport equipment . . . . .	40.1	55.0	71.0	90.2	117.4	133.2	141.4	146.6	158.2	158.8
Transport services . . . . .	29.0	55.3	76.7	90.8	114.0	133.6	138.8	142.8	149.1	152.7
Communications . . . . .	116.2	173.1	171.0	107.1	90.0	82.2	83.3	81.6	77.6	74.0
Postal services . . . . .	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	245.2
Telephone equipment . . . . .	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	64.7
Telephone services . . . . .	129.2	188.1	181.4	110.0	88.7	83.0	80.6	76.1	72.7	66.3
Recreation and culture . . . . .	43.2	62.5	83.7	95.7	103.8	106.5	107.0	108.0	109.7	113.2
Audio-visual, photo and information equipment . . . . .	83.0	98.2	109.6	110.6	90.2	60.4	55.7	52.1	47.4	44.9
Other durables for recreation, cultural . . . . .	34.1	51.7	75.2	88.5	104.7	122.3	124.4	126.7	130.7	134.5
Other items, equipment, gardens, pets . . . . .	51.1	70.5	92.3	98.7	102.2	110.3	111.0	111.0	116.7	124.0
Recreational and cultural services . . . . .	32.8	51.4	73.0	90.8	107.5	132.6	140.1	148.3	156.0	165.9
Newspapers, books and stationery . . . . .	30.7	49.6	72.2	92.2	110.4	132.5	135.7	141.3	147.0	154.5
Package holidays . . . . .	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	127.7
Education . . . . .	31.3	50.9	74.3	85.9	110.2	143.4	146.6	149.5	153.2	159.6
Restaurants and hotels . . . . .	31.9	57.8	78.9	91.4	106.8	124.3	128.3	133.8	140.6	145.9
Catering services . . . . .	33.1	59.4	79.4	91.4	107.5	126.8	129.8	134.5	141.0	147.7
Accommodation services . . . . .	24.8	47.0	75.3	91.7	99.7	102.6	111.2	120.0	127.4	126.0
Miscellaneous goods and services	37.4	54.0	81.8	90.7	106.8	122.1	120.9	123.3	127.7	132.8
Personal care . . . . .	39.6	63.8	86.3	91.6	106.9	127.6	130.5	135.9	141.9	147.4
Personal effects n.e.c. . . . .	74.4	86.6	96.9	99.8	99.0	100.6	102.4	103.0	109.9	120.4
Social protection . . . . .	33.8	49.9	77.1	90.0	110.7	103.9	91.7	93.7	94.8	96.6
Insurance . . . . .	27.3	40.9	77.3	88.1	105.8	133.1	133.4	134.3	138.7	144.1
Financial services n.e.c. . . . .	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	116.2	116.3	117.2
Other services n.e.c. . . . .	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	124.1

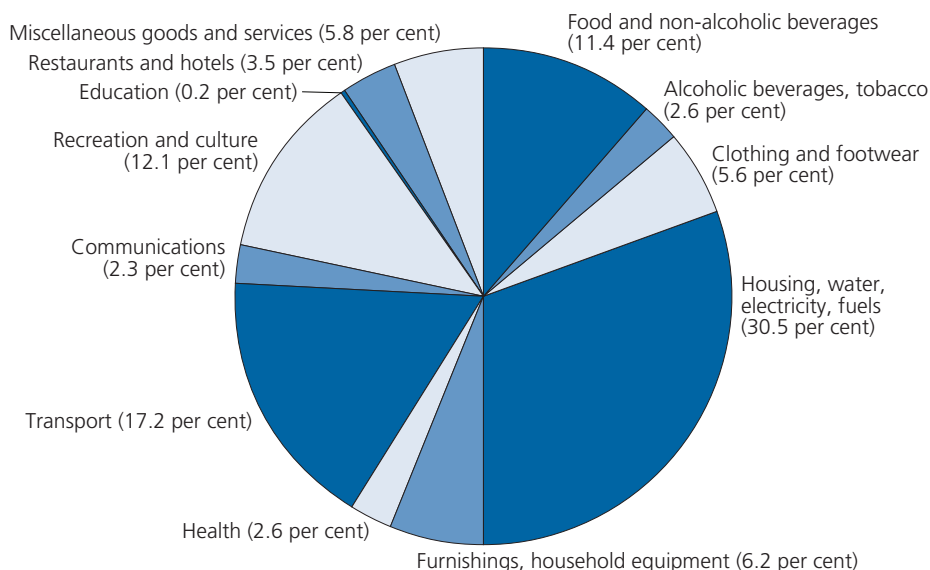
Source: Consumer price index, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/kpi\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/kpi_en/)

## 258 Consumer price index adjusted for tax changes and excluding energy products (CPI-ATE), by delivery sectors

	Annual rate of change in per cent 2007-2008	Annual rate of change in per cent 2008-2009	Yearly CPI-ATE by delivery sectors		
			2007	2008	2009
<b>All-item index</b> . . . . .	<b>2.6</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>112.5</b>	<b>115.4</b>	<b>118.4</b>
1. Agricultural products . . . . .	4.7	3.6	117.5	123.0	127.4
1.1 Less worked . . . . .	4.3	3.5	123.7	129.0	133.5
1.2 More worked . . . . .	5.2	3.6	109.9	115.6	119.8
2. Fish products . . . . .	4.1	3.9	119.3	124.2	129.1
3. Other consumer goods produced in Norway . . . . .	4.7	2.8	114.9	120.3	123.7
3.1 Little influenced by world market prices . . . . .	4.6	3.2	124.9	130.7	134.9
3.2 Influenced by the world market owing to large content of imported materials and raw material prices fixed by the world market . . . . .	4.7	2.4	114.1	119.5	122.4
3.3 Influenced by the world market owing to competition from foreign countries . . . . .	4.7	2.7	108.0	113.1	116.1
4. Imported consumer goods . . . . .	-0.1	1.4	91.0	90.9	92.2
4.1 Without competition from Norwegian goods . . . . .	0.1	1.7	98.7	98.8	100.5
4.2 With competition from goods produced in Norway . . . . .	-0.7	0.9	76.5	76.0	76.7
5. Rent . . . . .	2.7	3.4	127.4	130.9	135.3
6. Other services . . . . .	3.8	3.1	125.6	130.4	134.5
6.1 With wages dominating price factor . . . . .	5.5	4.5	148.8	157.0	164.0
6.2 Also with other important price components . . . . .	3.1	2.6	118.0	121.7	124.9

Source: Consumer price index, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/kpi\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/kpi_en/)

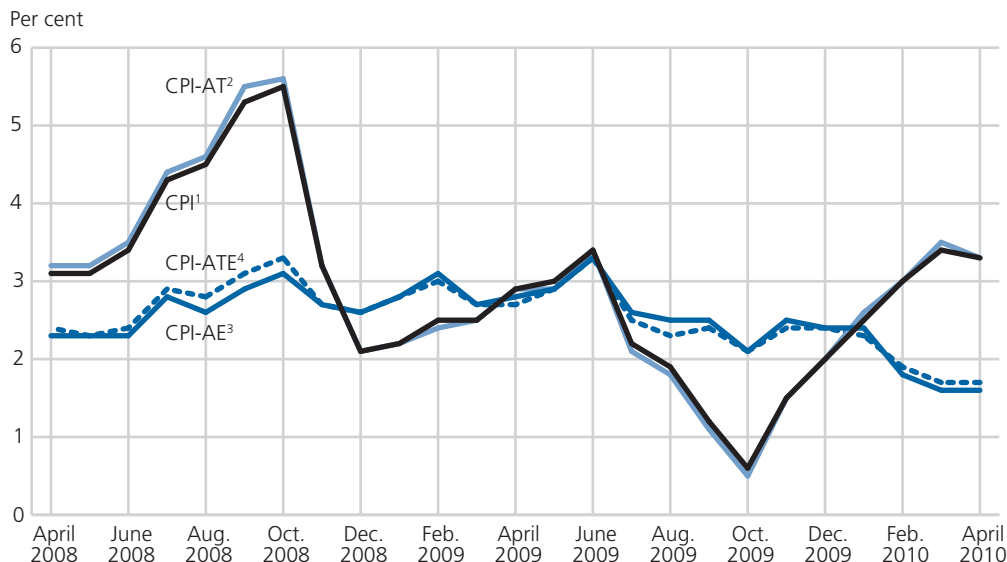
## 259 Consumer price index. Weights<sup>1</sup>. August 2009-January 2010



<sup>1</sup> Based on a moving average for the three most recent consumer expenditure surveys.

Source: Consumer price index, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/kpi\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/kpi_en/)

# 260 Consumer price index. Percentage change from the same month one year before



<sup>1</sup> Consumer price index. <sup>2</sup> Consumer price index adjusted for tax changes. <sup>3</sup> Consumer price index excluding energy products. <sup>4</sup> Consumer price index adjusted for tax-changes and excluding energy products.

Source: Consumer price index, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/kpi\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/kpi_en/)

# 261 Harmonized indices of consumer prices. Selected countries. 2005=100<sup>1</sup>

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Euro-zone	89.7	91.8	93.9	95.8	97.9	100.0	102.2	104.4	107.8	108.1
EU	90.2	92.2	94.1	96.0	97.9	100.0	102.2	104.6	108.4	109.5
EEA	90.2	92.2	94.1	96.0	97.9	100.0	102.2	104.6	108.4	109.5
Belgium	90.7	92.9	94.3	95.8	97.5	100.0	102.3	104.2	108.9	108.9
Denmark	91.2	93.3	95.6	97.5	98.3	100.0	101.8	103.5	107.3	108.4
Germany	92.4	94.1	95.4	96.4	98.1	100.0	101.8	104.1	107.0	107.2
Greece	84.2	87.3	90.7	93.8	96.6	100.0	103.3	106.4	110.9	112.4
Spain	85.5	87.9	91.0	93.9	96.7	100.0	103.6	106.5	110.9	110.6
France	90.5	92.1	93.9	95.9	98.1	100.0	101.9	103.6	106.8	106.9
Ireland	84.5	87.8	92.0	95.7	97.9	100.0	102.7	105.6	108.9	107.1
Italy	88.6	90.7	93.1	95.7	97.8	100.0	102.2	104.3	108.0	108.8
Luxembourg	87.1	89.2	91.0	93.4	96.4	100.0	103.0	105.7	110.0	110.0
Netherlands	87.1	91.5	95.1	97.2	98.5	100.0	101.7	103.3	105.5	106.6
Austria	91.2	93.3	94.8	96.1	97.9	100.0	101.7	103.9	107.3	107.7
Portugal	85.5	89.2	92.5	95.5	97.9	100.0	103.4	105.5	108.3	107.4
Finland	93.4	95.9	97.8	99.1	99.2	100.0	101.3	102.9	106.9	108.7
Sweden	91.7	94.1	95.9	98.2	99.2	100.0	101.5	103.2	106.7	108.7
United Kingdom	93.1	94.2	95.4	96.7	98.0	100.0	102.3	104.7	108.5	110.8
Iceland	84.7	90.3	95.1	96.4	98.6	100.0	104.7	108.5	122.3	142.2
<b>Norway</b>	<b>92.8</b>	<b>95.3</b>	<b>96.1</b>	<b>97.9</b>	<b>98.5</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>102.5</b>	<b>103.2</b>	<b>106.7</b>	<b>109.2</b>

<sup>1</sup>For international comparison of development in consumer prices.

Source: Eurostat. More information: <http://ec.europa.eu/eurostat/> and [http://www.ssb.no/hkpk\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/hkpk_en/)

## 262 Consumer price index, by delivery sector. 1998=100

Year (average)	Total	Agricultural products	Fish products	Other consumer goods produced in Norway	Imported consumer goods	Rent	Other services
1980	40.2	41.1	37.7	38.1	48.5	39.0	36.0
1985	61.9	66.2	64.8	60.0	67.3	59.8	58.6
1990	83.7	90.0	93.1	80.1	89.3	82.2	81.6
1995	94.2	90.8	93.6	94.0	100.2	93.8	90.5
2000	105.5	104.6	112.0	108.5	98.7	107.1	108.6
2003	112.8	105.1	114.6	121.4	94.2	121.5	121.7
2004	113.3	106.9	115.1	119.2	92.7	123.9	126.1
2005	115.1	109.3	117.2	121.5	92.1	126.4	129.5
2006	117.7	110.9	117.4	130.0	91.6	129.2	131.3
2007	118.6	114.5	119.1	128.9	90.9	131.3	134.6
2008	123.1	119.9	124.0	141.7	90.6	134.9	139.6
2009	125.7	124.2	128.9	142.4	91.9	139.4	144.1

Source: Consumer price index, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/kpi\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/kpi_en/)

## 263 Value index of retail sales<sup>1</sup>. Average 2005=100

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Retail sales value index: Excluding motor vehicles	82.9	84.8	89.5	92.5	96.5	100.0	105.8	114.3	119.0	121.9
Retail sales value index: Excluding motor vehicles and petrol	82.0	84.5	89.1	92.9	96.7	100.0	105.7	114.5	118.8	122.7
Retail sale in non-specialised stores	83.8	87.2	92.2	96.2	98.6	100.0	104.1	110.9	119.0	127.0
Retail sale of food, beverages and tobacco in specialised stores	78.4	80.0	83.1	87.9	93.6	100.0	109.6	118.5	126.1	129.9
Retail sale of automotive fuel in specialised stores	93.7	87.9	94.4	87.7	94.4	100.0	107.1	111.9	120.5	109.8
Retail sale of information and communication equipment in specialised stores	79.8	82.9	87.7	97.0	101.0	100.0	111.4	124.1	120.9	115.5
Retail sale of other household equipment in specialised stores	79.4	82.1	85.2	88.0	93.2	100.0	108.1	117.7	117.9	114.5
Retail sale of cultural and recreation goods in specialised stores	85.2	83.0	95.7	102.2	103.6	100.0	105.1	122.9	122.2	124.6
Retail sale of other goods in specialised stores	81.0	84.5	88.2	90.9	95.7	100.0	103.4	111.0	113.9	117.3
Retail trade not in stores, stalls and markets	83.5	77.3	76.4	80.7	88.2	100.0	119.0	134.4	137.6	133.7

<sup>1</sup>The index is based on sales in a sample of shops.

Source: Index of retail sales, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/doi\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/doi_en/)

## Prices and indices

### 264 Price index of first-hand domestic sales.<sup>1</sup> Domestic and import markets. 2000=100

	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
<b>SITC<sup>1</sup> groups, total</b> . . . . .	<b>104.3</b>	<b>107.7</b>	<b>111.6</b>	<b>118.4</b>	<b>119.6</b>	<b>130.4</b>	<b>130.1</b>
Food and live animals . . . . .	103.4	104.8	105.7	110.6	113.2	117.8	124.4
Beverages and tobacco . . . . .	106.3	109.6	111.5	115.1	117.7	123.9	135.0
Crude materials, inedible, except fuels. . . . .	87.6	96.4	97.9	106.0	126.8	120.8	110.7
Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials. . . . .	102.4	110.0	132.7	163.7	148.9	199.4	169.9
Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes. . . . .	129.8	137.5	134.0	145.2	157.5	215.8	163.2
Chemicals and related products, n.e.s. . . . .	102.2	104.6	105.7	107.6	110.5	122.5	128.1
Manufactured goods classified by material . . . . .	97.7	102.3	105.1	109.9	115.5	123.0	123.0
Machinery and transport equipment . . . . .	101.9	103.2	102.1	101.2	101.2	102.0	105.8
Miscellaneous manufactured articles . . . . .	102.5	103.8	104.0	103.4	103.1	104.5	109.2

<sup>1</sup>Standard International Trade Classification.

Source: Price index of first-hand domestic sales, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/pif\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/pif_en/)

### 265 Price index of first-hand domestic sales.<sup>1</sup> Domestic market. 2000=100

	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
<b>SITC<sup>1</sup> groups, total</b> . . . . .	<b>107.7</b>	<b>110.8</b>	<b>116.7</b>	<b>126.6</b>	<b>125.9</b>	<b>143.4</b>	<b>141.3</b>
Food and live animals . . . . .	103.5	104.6	105.4	110.1	112.9	116.5	123.0
Beverages and tobacco . . . . .	107.2	110.0	110.9	112.9	114.0	119.5	125.8
Crude materials, inedible, except fuels. . . . .	93.8	95.2	97.2	98.8	109.4	111.6	107.2
Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials. . . . .	105.3	113.7	134.1	166.1	148.9	199.2	172.6
Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes. . . . .	129.5	135.5	132.6	144.9	153.6	154.7	145.7
Chemicals and related products, n.e.s. . . . .	103.9	108.0	112.7	117.2	122.1	141.9	155.7
Manufactured goods classified by material . . . . .	97.8	99.6	102.5	103.8	111.0	118.7	119.6
Machinery and transport equipment . . . . .	107.4	110.1	111.2	112.6	115.3	120.0	123.1
Miscellaneous manufactured articles . . . . .	104.7	106.0	108.9	109.7	112.8	116.5	118.9

<sup>1</sup>Standard International Trade Classification.

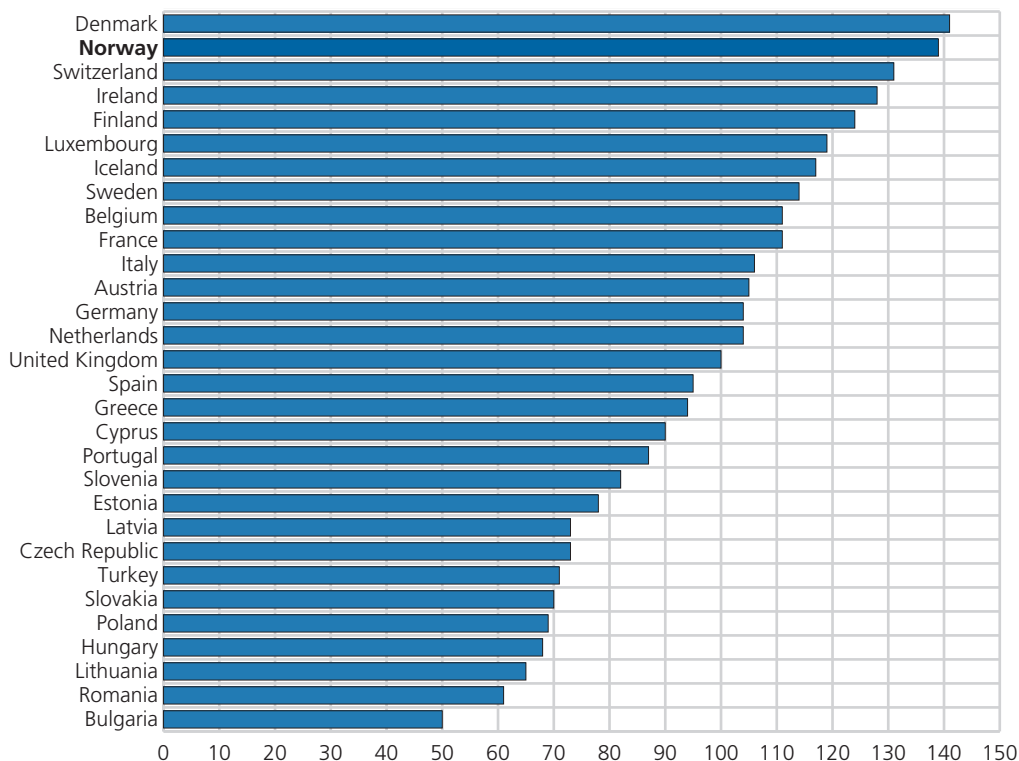
Source: Price index of first-hand domestic sales, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/pif\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/pif_en/)

## 266 Price level indices for Norway and selected EU countries. 2008. EU27=100

	Norway	Denmark	Sweden	Finland	France	Italy	Poland	Spain	United Kingdom	Germany
Actual individual consumption . . . . .	146	146	120	123	111	107	63	95	101	103
Food and non-alcoholic beverages . . . . .	155	146	117	126	105	115	74	94	103	106
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco . . . . .	223	123	132	141	111	108	74	73	152	98
Clothing and footwear . . . . .	136	117	116	123	94	108	108	99	85	105
Gross rents, fuel and power . . . . .	117	157	112	133	126	104	48	101	95	110
Furnishings, household equipment and maintenance . . . . .	122	124	107	112	106	104	88	103	95	99
Health . . . . .	162	147	121	118	111	115	51	93	102	105
Transport . . . . .	150	144	116	117	103	97	81	94	104	104
Communications . . . . .	86	86	66	86	116	106	94	125	99	93
Recreation and culture . . . . .	145	136	114	122	110	108	68	97	99	102
Education . . . . .	189	191	177	125	115	116	40	107	115	98
Restaurants and hotels . . . . .	164	149	123	131	117	105	86	93	104	99
Miscellaneous goods and services . . . . .	157	146	122	124	110	104	64	90	100	103
Collective consumption . . . . .	150	146	110	117	130	117	52	89	100	113
Gross fixed capital formation . . . . .	137	134	124	110	109	87	93	89	106	113
Machinery and equipment . . . . .	118	106	101	104	99	102	106	97	89	104
Construction . . . . .	156	163	150	113	116	78	84	84	121	123
<b>Gross domestic product . . . . .</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>105</b>

Source: Eurostat's database New Cronos. More information: <http://epp.eurostat.ec.europa.eu/> and [http://www.ssb.no/ppp\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/ppp_en/)

## 267 Price level indices for final consumption expenditure of households. Selected countries. 2008. EU27=100



Source: Eurostat's database New Cronos. More information: <http://epp.eurostat.ec.europa.eu/> and [http://www.ssb.no/ppp\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/ppp_en/)

# 268

## Producer price index.<sup>1</sup> Domestic and export markets. 2000=100

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
<b>Oil and gas extraction, manufacturing, mining and quarrying and electricity, gas and steam .</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>97.1</b>	<b>93.9</b>	<b>97.2</b>	<b>108.6</b>	<b>126.6</b>	<b>142.9</b>	<b>142.8</b>	<b>175.4</b>	<b>174.1</b>
<b>Oil and gas extraction, total . . . . .</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>89.1</b>	<b>83.7</b>	<b>85.6</b>	<b>103.5</b>	<b>135.1</b>	<b>156.1</b>	<b>152.1</b>	<b>210.7</b>	<b>209.7</b>
<b>Manufacturing, mining and quarrying. . . . .</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.5</b>	<b>97.5</b>	<b>99.2</b>	<b>105.4</b>	<b>112.1</b>	<b>120.7</b>	<b>127.9</b>	<b>136.0</b>	<b>136.2</b>
Mining and quarrying . . . . .	100.0	106.1	107.8	108.5	111.0	116.6	117.4	123.6	142.0	148.1
Manufacturing, total . . . . .	100.0	100.4	97.3	99.0	105.3	112.0	120.7	127.9	135.9	136.0
Food, beverages and tobacco . . . . .	100.0	104.3	105.6	104.8	106.9	109.7	114.8	117.2	123.2	130.0
Food products . . . . .	100.0	104.6	105.6	104.7	106.7	109.7	115.0	117.4	123.4	130.4
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather . . . . .	100.0	102.7	103.0	103.3	103.7	104.1	106.3	109.0	110.9	113.9
Wood and wood products . . . . .	100.0	100.4	99.2	100.4	101.7	103.8	105.2	121.4	124.9	124.3
Paper and paper products . . . . .	100.0	103.5	92.3	88.5	90.7	90.3	92.1	96.3	98.5	107.1
Refined petroleum products, chemicals, pharmaceuticals . . . . .	100.0	95.6	87.3	94.8	106.1	128.0	141.4	149.4	171.9	159.8
Refined petroleum products . . . . .	100.0	91.3	79.0	89.0	100.5	132.0	148.4	155.0	183.7	154.6
Chemical and pharmaceutical products. . . . .	100.0	102.0	97.4	101.0	110.4	114.5	122.5	129.0	138.3	139.6
Basic chemicals . . . . .	100.0	102.5	96.5	102.4	116.0	121.5	133.2	141.6	159.2	159.0
Rubber, plastic and mineral products . . . . .	100.0	102.2	104.0	104.6	106.1	109.8	111.9	118.4	123.2	126.0
Rubber and plastic products . . . . .	100.0	99.9	100.6	101.5	104.5	110.8	113.4	117.1	119.1	121.5
Non-metallic mineral products . . . . .	100.0	103.7	106.3	106.7	107.2	109.5	111.4	119.3	125.3	128.3
Basic metals. . . . .	100.0	95.7	84.6	87.3	107.3	112.5	145.0	163.2	160.1	143.7
Non-ferrous metals . . . . .	100.0	93.8	80.9	82.8	99.5	102.3	141.2	157.9	135.9	119.3
Fabricated metal products . . . . .	100.0	102.3	104.2	104.7	107.8	112.7	115.9	121.8	127.5	130.4
Computer and electrical equipment . . . . .	100.0	100.8	101.6	99.8	99.5	99.5	96.9	96.7	96.0	99.5
Machinery and equipment . . . . .	100.0	104.3	107.5	110.6	114.1	116.3	120.5	125.7	133.9	143.8
Transport equipment n.e.c . . . . .	100.0	101.8	103.3	102.8	105.7	107.0	108.8	111.5	113.5	118.6
Furniture and manufacturing n.e.c . . . . .	100.0	102.8	103.5	104.6	105.7	105.5	106.1	108.1	111.6	114.6
<b>Electricity, gas and steam . . . . .</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>144.7</b>	<b>170.5</b>	<b>241.5</b>	<b>213.5</b>	<b>195.4</b>	<b>292.9</b>	<b>188.4</b>	<b>311.4</b>	<b>257.9</b>
<b>Main industrial groupings</b>										
Intermediate goods . . . . .	100.0	100.4	95.6	96.7	104.6	107.6	119.6	129.3	133.2	130.7
Capital goods . . . . .	100.0	102.1	104.2	104.9	107.1	109.3	110.5	114.3	118.2	125.8
Consumer goods. . . . .	100.0	103.9	104.0	103.2	105.0	107.8	111.1	113.1	117.4	122.6
Durable consumer goods . . . . .	100.0	102.5	103.0	103.5	103.7	103.6	103.9	105.6	109.2	112.0
Non-durable consumer goods . . . . .	100.0	104.1	104.2	103.3	105.2	108.4	112.1	114.1	118.5	124.1
Energy goods. . . . .	100.0	91.8	86.4	91.7	107.9	138.4	162.1	155.9	213.5	208.0

<sup>1</sup>Oil and gas extraction, manufacturing, mining and quarrying and electricity, gas and steam supply. Grouped by SIC2007.

Source: Producer price index, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/ppi\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/ppi_en/)

# 269

## Producer price index (PPI).<sup>1</sup> Domestic market. 2000=100

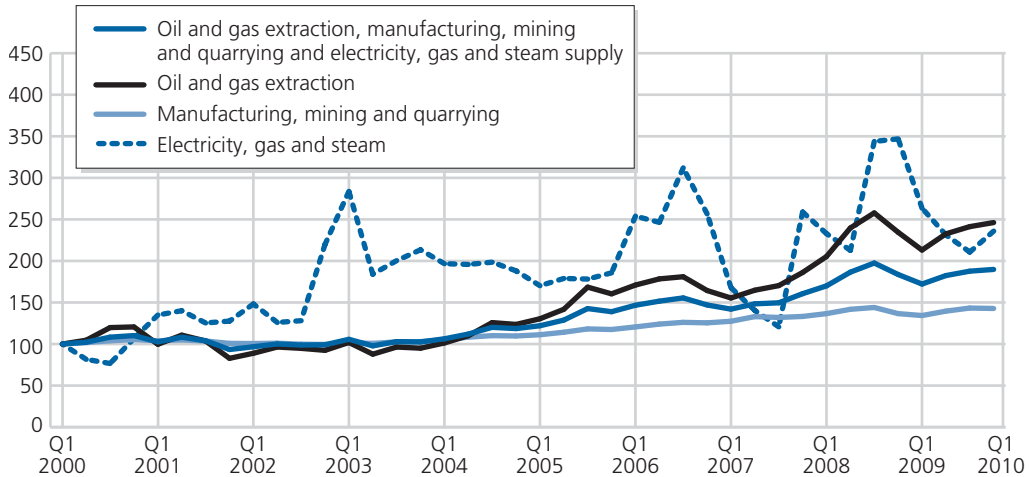
	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
<b>Oil and gas extraction, manufacturing, mining and quarrying and electricity, gas and steam .</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>101.6</b>	<b>101.5</b>	<b>107.8</b>	<b>111.9</b>	<b>118.8</b>	<b>129.0</b>	<b>128.2</b>	<b>147.7</b>	<b>145.1</b>
<b>Oil and gas extraction, total . . . . .</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>85.7</b>	<b>78.3</b>	<b>79.9</b>	<b>100.3</b>	<b>131.6</b>	<b>153.8</b>	<b>154.4</b>	<b>192.1</b>	<b>137.0</b>
<b>Manufacturing, mining and quarrying . . . . .</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>101.9</b>	<b>101.6</b>	<b>103.0</b>	<b>106.1</b>	<b>109.8</b>	<b>113.2</b>	<b>118.2</b>	<b>127.5</b>	<b>127.9</b>
Mining and quarrying . . . . .	100.0	104.9	108.0	109.8	109.3	116.5	122.0	133.4	142.9	147.2
Manufacturing, total . . . . .	100.0	101.9	101.4	102.8	106.0	109.7	113.0	118.0	127.2	127.6
Food, beverages and tobacco . . . . .	100.0	103.2	105.4	106.0	107.8	109.1	113.2	116.9	122.8	128.9
Food products . . . . .	100.0	103.4	105.4	105.9	107.6	109.0	113.3	117.1	123.0	129.2
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather. . . . .	100.0	101.6	102.6	103.1	103.7	104.2	106.3	108.8	110.8	114.6
Wood and wood products. . . . .	100.0	99.8	98.7	100.0	101.0	103.2	104.8	120.7	124.6	123.5
Paper and paper products . . . . .	100.0	101.9	97.1	93.3	93.6	91.7	90.1	94.0	96.6	102.2
Refined petroleum products, chemicals, pharmaceuticals. . . . .	100.0	99.6	89.9	96.9	107.9	123.5	132.0	135.0	162.8	148.4
Refined petroleum products . . . . .	100.0	96.9	80.7	89.8	102.3	123.4	134.0	137.0	166.8	141.9
Chemical and pharmaceutical products. . . . .	100.0	105.3	106.1	106.5	113.3	119.5	123.8	127.0	151.1	163.5
Basic chemicals . . . . .	100.0	107.9	107.3	109.7	119.8	130.2	138.5	144.7	180.7	187.4
Rubber, plastic and mineral products. . . . .	100.0	102.5	104.5	105.5	106.4	110.1	112.0	119.5	124.9	128.2
Rubber and plastic products . . . . .	100.0	100.6	101.8	102.5	105.4	112.1	113.9	118.4	118.8	122.5
Non-metallic mineral products. . . . .	100.0	103.5	106.0	106.9	107.0	109.4	111.3	120.1	127.0	130.1
Basic metals . . . . .	100.0	98.4	92.1	92.2	105.0	109.0	113.2	119.2	132.0	117.3
Non-ferrous metals . . . . .	100.0	96.8	90.4	91.3	98.0	102.3	112.6	111.0	105.1	96.3
Fabricated metal products . . . . .	100.0	102.8	105.1	105.9	108.5	113.0	117.0	122.7	129.6	132.3
Computer and electrical equipment. . . . .	100.0	102.1	105.0	104.0	104.5	106.5	104.5	105.2	102.3	103.5
Machinery and equipment. . . . .	100.0	104.3	107.7	111.5	114.7	119.3	122.3	127.3	142.2	149.6
Transport equipment n.e.c. . . . .	100.0	102.2	103.2	102.8	105.4	107.9	109.6	113.5	115.0	119.6
Furniture and manufacturing n.e.c. . . . .	100.0	103.0	103.3	104.2	104.3	104.8	105.5	108.9	113.5	115.9
<b>Electricity, gas and steam. . . . .</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>141.4</b>	<b>166.7</b>	<b>243.1</b>	<b>215.9</b>	<b>197.2</b>	<b>293.1</b>	<b>191.5</b>	<b>316.5</b>	<b>262.1</b>
<b>Main industrial groupings</b>										
Intermediate goods . . . . .	100.0	101.9	102.3	102.5	104.5	106.6	109.8	117.1	125.1	127.2
Capital goods. . . . .	100.0	102.4	105.1	106.9	109.4	114.4	115.6	120.8	128.7	134.2
Consumer goods . . . . .	100.0	103.0	104.0	104.3	105.9	107.4	109.9	112.9	117.6	123.1
Durable consumer goods. . . . .	100.0	103.2	104.1	104.6	104.5	104.5	104.7	107.3	112.5	115.7
Non-durable consumer goods . . . . .	100.0	103.0	104.0	104.3	106.0	107.7	110.6	113.6	118.3	124.0
Energy goods. . . . .	100.0	99.2	94.3	115.9	126.7	149.2	183.8	164.6	220.5	193.6

<sup>1</sup>Oil and gas extraction, manufacturing, mining and quarrying and electricity, gas and steam supply. Grouped by SIC2007.

Source: Producer price index, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/ppi\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/ppi_en/)



## 270 Price development for selected industries. Q1 2000=100



Source: Producer price index, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/ppi\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/ppi_en/)

## 271 Construction cost index for road construction. Q1 2004=100

	Construction cost index for road construction				Cost index for maintenance of roads			
	Total	Materials	Machinery	Labour cost	Total	Materials	Machinery	Labour cost
1996	81.1	84.0	81.1	74.4	80.5	83.6	81.1	74.4
1997	82.4	85.7	82.2	75.3	81.8	85.3	82.2	75.3
1998	84.1	88.3	82.5	77.9	83.0	87.2	82.5	77.9
1999	86.6	90.2	85.6	80.6	85.7	89.1	85.6	80.6
2000	90.8	92.8	91.7	84.4	90.5	92.0	91.7	84.4
2001	93.6	95.4	93.8	89.2	93.3	94.8	93.8	89.2
2002	95.7	97.7	94.7	93.3	95.1	97.1	94.7	93.3
2003	98.9	99.1	99.0	98.0	98.8	98.6	99.0	98.0
2004	102.6	105.8	101.9	100.8	101.7	103.3	102.0	100.8
2005	106.7	113.1	104.2	103.5	106.0	112.6	104.7	103.5
2006	111.1	118.8	107.0	107.4	110.9	120.8	107.6	107.4
2007	118.1	126.8	112.2	116.2	117.2	126.7	113.9	116.2
2008	127.8	138.0	125.4	123.5	127.6	143.7	126.2	123.5
2009	129.0	137.7	121.7	128.6	127.8	136.0	123.3	128.6

Source: Construction cost index for road construction, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/bkianl\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/bkianl_en/)

## 272 Construction cost index for residential buildings. 2000=100

	Total	Detached houses of wood			Multi-dwelling houses, total
		Total	Stone, clay and cement work	Other building work	
1996	89.4	89.5	89.8	89.3	89.3
1997	91.1	91.3	91.6	91.2	90.9
1998	93.8	93.9	94.3	93.7	93.8
1999	96.3	96.3	96.5	96.2	96.3
2000	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2001	104.8	104.8	104.2	104.9	104.9
2002	108.3	108.2	107.9	108.1	108.7
2003	111.6	111.4	111.4	111.1	112.5
2004	114.9	114.6	116.3	114.1	116.3
2005	118.8	118.4	120.8	117.7	120.9
2006	123.3	122.6	125.1	121.8	126.1
2007	132.4	132.7	133.0	132.9	133.7
2008	139.9	139.8	142.8	139.5	141.9
2009	143.2	143.3	146.0	142.8	144.8

Source: Construction cost index for residential buildings, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/bkibol\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/bkibol_en/)

## 273 New detached houses, price index. 2000=100

	Whole year	1st quarter	2nd quarter	3rd quarter	4th quarter
1990	66.1	66.7	67.1	65.4	65.1
1991	64.2	64.3	64.1	64.1	64.1
1992	64.1	63.4	64.6	64.5	63.9
1993	62.3	61.6	62.4	62.8	62.2
1994	65.1	63.9	64.3	66.0	66.3
1995	70.4	68.0	70.9	70.9	71.9
1996	74.0	73.7	74.4	74.1	73.8
1997	77.3	74.6	76.7	78.3	79.6
1998	84.2	80.4	83.1	86.4	87.0
1999	91.9	89.0	92.3	92.8	93.6
2000	100.0	95.3	101.3	100.5	102.9
2001	107.8	103.6	107.8	109.6	110.2
2002	115.2	112.3	114.4	117.8	116.3
2003	119.7	117.7	120.9	120.1	120.2
2004	123.1	120.5	123.6	124.3	123.8
2005	132.4	125.5	132.7	134.6	136.9
2006	139.7	134.6	141.8	140.3	142.2
2007	155.9	151.9	155.0	152.6	164.0
2008	169.1	163.4	169.4	170.1	173.4
2009	174.4	173.8	174.1	174.5	175.1

Source: Price index for new detached houses, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/enebolig\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/enebolig_en/)

## 274 House price index. All dwellings. 2005=100

	Total	Oslo incl. Bærum	Stav- anger	Bergen	Trond- heim	Akers- hus excl. Bærum	South Eastern Norway	Hedmark and Oppland	Agder and Rogaland excl. Stavanger	Western Norway excl. Bergen	Trønde- lag excl. Trond- heim	Northern Norway
1998	57.1	53.3	:	:	:	59.0	:	:	:	:	:	:
1999	63.5	62.0	:	:	:	66.1	:	:	:	:	:	:
2000	73.4	74.2	:	:	:	77.6	:	:	:	:	:	:
2001	78.6	79.3	:	:	:	81.0	:	:	:	:	:	:
2002	82.4	84.2	:	:	:	84.5	:	:	:	:	:	:
2003	83.8	83.2	:	:	:	85.9	:	:	:	:	:	:
2004	92.4	91.7	:	:	:	93.3	:	:	:	:	:	:
2005	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2006	113.7	115.3	125.3	117.5	111.3	112.6	109.4	109.6	117.0	112.2	113.1	113.3
2007	128.0	128.3	150.2	127.8	119.2	127.7	122.4	119.7	140.3	126.7	125.3	129.0
2008	126.6	122.6	151.5	117.4	115.4	126.2	123.2	120.3	146.4	128.7	129.2	126.8
2009	129.0	126.7	153.0	118.4	118.0	127.0	124.8	123.0	147.2	134.6	129.2	127.6

Source: House price index, all dwellings, Statistics Norway. Mer informasjon: [http://www.ssb.no/bpi\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/bpi_en/)

**275** Annual index of industrial production<sup>1</sup>, by division and main industrial groupings. Unadjusted figures. 2005=100

Industrial classification <sup>2</sup>	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
<b>Extraction, manufacturing, mining and quarrying and electricity</b> . . . . .	<b>103.8</b>	<b>102.8</b>	<b>100.3</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>97.8</b>	<b>96.7</b>	<b>97.1</b>	<b>93.3</b>
<b>Oil and gas extraction, total</b> . . . . .	<b>107.5</b>	<b>105.8</b>	<b>104.7</b>	<b>103.4</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>95.3</b>	<b>90.8</b>	<b>90.1</b>	<b>87.6</b>
Extraction of crude petroleum . . . . .	130.4	121.6	115.0	111.6	100.0	92.2	86.6	82.5	76.3
Extraction of natural gas . . . . .	72.9	83.1	93.5	94.9	100.0	102.5	99.8	106.0	110.4
<b>Manufacturing, mining and quarrying</b> . . . . .	<b>101.4</b>	<b>100.4</b>	<b>96.3</b>	<b>97.7</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>105.6</b>	<b>111.8</b>	<b>115.3</b>	<b>108.0</b>
Mining and quarrying . . . . .	115.2	110.0	106.5	102.3	100.0	114.7	139.9	139.7	120.1
Manufacturing, total . . . . .	101.1	100.1	96.1	97.6	100.0	105.4	111.2	114.8	107.7
Food, beverages and tobacco . . . . .	109.3	107.4	103.0	103.6	100.0	100.5	103.3	103.0	102.1
Food products . . . . .	111.0	108.2	103.4	104.2	100.0	100.2	104.1	105.3	106.4
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather . . . . .	133.0	120.6	105.2	100.5	100.0	106.9	104.0	87.3	75.3
Wood and wood products . . . . .	97.6	95.4	88.9	93.2	100.0	100.8	103.6	91.4	75.6
Paper and paper products . . . . .	102.7	95.4	97.7	101.9	100.0	96.0	92.0	85.8	74.6
Printing and reproduction of recorded media . . . . .	92.2	89.9	93.3	94.5	100.0	103.0	104.9	104.6	98.0
Refined petroleum products, chemicals, pharmaceuticals . . . . .	92.5	91.9	94.7	96.8	100.0	101.2	103.1	102.0	97.0
Basic chemicals . . . . .	100.2	97.4	99.9	101.7	100.0	100.7	104.6	108.5	105.8
Rubber, plastic and mineral products . . . . .	109.0	109.7	98.2	97.6	100.0	108.1	112.5	111.7	93.6
Basic metals . . . . .	93.0	88.4	92.6	101.3	100.0	102.5	104.7	102.2	80.8
Non-ferrous metals . . . . .	82.3	82.9	88.6	98.1	100.0	103.9	105.2	103.4	88.7
Fabricated metal products . . . . .	99.6	100.5	95.1	95.3	100.0	113.3	126.0	138.8	129.7
Computer and electrical equipment . . . . .	108.1	103.3	91.6	93.6	100.0	107.8	115.8	124.6	115.6
Machinery and equipment . . . . .	98.5	96.8	91.3	93.7	100.0	108.2	118.0	137.9	144.4
Ships, boats and oil platforms . . . . .	103.4	109.1	98.3	93.1	100.0	121.0	134.1	151.2	156.1
Transport equipment n.e.c . . . . .	102.0	104.3	107.2	104.5	100.0	104.6	114.0	115.3	90.4
Repair and installation of machinery and equipment . . . . .	99.7	102.8	96.1	94.9	100.0	113.2	137.4	159.7	161.8
Furniture and manufacturing n.e.c . . . . .	100.9	100.8	93.2	98.3	100.0	98.4	100.7	95.2	77.4
<b>Electricity, gas and steam</b> . . . . .	<b>89.6</b>	<b>95.4</b>	<b>78.9</b>	<b>80.2</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>88.3</b>	<b>99.5</b>	<b>103.7</b>	<b>95.8</b>
<b>Main industrial groupings</b>									
Intermediate goods . . . . .	96.2	94.0	88.8	92.8	100.0	103.1	107.3	107.7	100.0
Capital goods . . . . .	100.9	102.1	95.2	94.5	100.0	112.2	125.4	142.3	144.8
Consumer goods . . . . .	105.2	103.5	99.1	100.5	100.0	100.5	103.3	100.9	94.4
Durable consumer goods . . . . .	102.3	98.2	91.2	97.4	100.0	100.4	103.1	94.4	72.1
Non-durable consumer goods . . . . .	105.6	104.3	100.2	101.0	100.0	100.6	103.4	101.7	97.6
Energy goods . . . . .	106.5	105.6	104.4	102.9	100.0	94.9	91.6	91.1	87.6

<sup>1</sup>The weights are value added at factor prices. <sup>2</sup>The levels of aggregation refer to the Standard of Industrial Classification (SIC2007). See NOS D383 for further details.

Source: Manufacturing, index of production, Statistics Norway. **More information:** [http://www.ssb.no/pii\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/pii_en/)

# 276 Annual index of industrial turnover, by division and main industrial groupings. Unadjusted figures. 2005=100

Industrial classification <sup>1</sup>	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
<b>Extraction, manufacturing, mining and quarrying and electricity</b> . . . . .	<b>82.4</b>	<b>79.9</b>	<b>81.5</b>	<b>87.9</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>119.4</b>	<b>124.6</b>	<b>141.5</b>	<b>122.8</b>
<b>Oil and gas extraction, total</b> . . . . .	<b>79.1</b>	<b>67.6</b>	<b>67.8</b>	<b>80.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>120.2</b>	<b>116.6</b>	<b>143.7</b>	<b>114.1</b>
Extraction of crude petroleum . . . . .	88.6	73.2	71.9	84.3	100.0	121.6	122.7	140.9	92.7
Extraction of natural gas . . . . .	47.8	49.5	56.8	69.9	100.0	116.4	99.7	142.4	135.8
<b>Manufacturing, mining and quarrying</b> . . . . .	<b>89.6</b>	<b>89.8</b>	<b>88.1</b>	<b>93.8</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>124.1</b>	<b>140.6</b>	<b>147.8</b>	<b>136.9</b>
Mining and quarrying . . . . .	98.8	94.2	89.1	108.1	100.0	94.0	108.9	124.1	109.7
Manufacturing, total . . . . .	89.4	89.7	88.1	93.5	100.0	124.7	141.2	148.3	137.4
Food, beverages and tobacco . . . . .	103.4	112.1	107.5	109.1	100.0	124.5	134.6	145.2	151.9
Food products . . . . .	103.9	114.6	108.3	111.0	100.0	131.1	145.4	157.7	171.6
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather. . . . .	101.7	105.5	86.2	89.4	100.0	119.7	132.1	123.5	104.3
Wood and wood products. . . . .	81.1	85.0	85.3	91.0	100.0	121.4	133.2	121.7	103.7
Paper and paper products . . . . .	109.5	99.5	95.8	101.9	100.0	112.0	125.2	123.4	101.8
Printing and reproduction of recorded media . . . . .	128.3	124.0	114.9	111.1	100.0	122.7	127.8	129.2	115.3
Refined petroleum products, chemicals, pharmaceuticals. . . . .	78.0	65.5	68.7	84.0	100.0	116.6	129.8	142.0	112.9
Basic chemicals . . . . .	82.8	74.8	72.4	91.8	100.0	116.7	126.4	132.9	110.6
Rubber, plastic and mineral products. . . . .	77.1	78.1	80.8	86.7	100.0	119.7	138.1	138.6	127.3
Basic metals . . . . .	81.1	72.7	76.6	98.3	100.0	121.8	140.7	127.3	84.1
Non-ferrous metals . . . . .	83.4	74.7	79.2	99.0	100.0	132.0	149.6	121.7	85.0
Fabricated metal products . . . . .	79.2	85.9	85.1	82.6	100.0	120.8	143.9	157.9	158.5
Computer and electrical equipment. . . . .	94.6	92.0	75.8	88.3	100.0	105.3	123.2	126.7	117.1
Machinery and equipment. . . . .	87.3	94.3	95.2	86.7	100.0	143.8	184.8	216.9	244.6
Ships, boats and oil platforms . . . . .	83.5	92.4	91.4	79.9	100.0	158.7	161.5	171.6	167.1
Transport equipment n.e.c. . . . .	98.8	100.2	109.5	108.0	100.0	98.4	121.0	113.6	81.7
Repair and installation of machinery and equipment. . . . .	88.1	91.2	89.7	89.0	100.0	145.1	191.9	226.1	225.9
Furniture and manufacturing n.e.c. . . . .	91.9	92.2	89.7	99.4	100.0	117.3	123.0	126.5	112.1
<b>Electricity, gas and steam</b> . . . . .	<b>61.3</b>	<b>81.2</b>	<b>104.2</b>	<b>90.6</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>93.5</b>	<b>80.2</b>	<b>103.0</b>	<b>90.4</b>
<b>Main industrial groupings</b>									
Intermediate goods . . . . .	93.3	87.6	83.9	95.4	100.0	121.6	139.2	141.5	129.2
Capital goods. . . . .	87.7	93.4	89.9	85.0	100.0	136.9	158.6	176.5	180.8
Consumer goods . . . . .	105.0	108.5	103.3	106.4	100.0	120.9	131.1	136.1	137.0
Durable consumer goods. . . . .	93.5	89.1	88.3	95.7	100.0	108.7	113.5	119.2	108.9
Non-durable consumer goods . . . . .	106.4	110.7	105.1	107.7	100.0	122.3	133.2	138.0	140.3
Energy goods. . . . .	71.7	67.1	73.6	81.3	100.0	114.1	109.6	134.6	103.6

<sup>1</sup>The levels of aggregation refer to the Standard of Industrial Classification (SIC2007). See NOS D383 for further details.

**Source:** Statistics on turnover of oil and gas extraction, mining and quarrying, manufacturing, electricity and gas supply, Statistics Norway.

**More information:** [http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/08/03/20/ogibkoms\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/08/03/20/ogibkoms_en/)

## Prices and indices

### 277 Statistics on orders<sup>1</sup>. New orders received, by division and main industrial groupings. 2005=100

Industrial classification <sup>2</sup>	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
<b>Order-based industries</b> . . . . .	<b>88.5</b>	<b>73.5</b>	<b>72.7</b>	<b>68.6</b>	<b>85.1</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>130.8</b>	<b>160.1</b>	<b>134.1</b>	<b>95.9</b>
Domestic . . . . .	84.9	66.4	72.9	63.0	75.8	100.0	127.2	142.6	111.1	86.3
Export . . . . .	92.0	80.5	72.5	74.1	94.3	100.0	134.4	177.3	156.9	103.3
Textile and wearing apparel . . . . .	120.0	118.2	125.8	108.0	97.5	100.0	117.7	139.4	122.5	124.3
Textiles . . . . .	110.8	101.0	108.7	89.6	91.7	100.0	114.4	123.6	109.0	103.4
Wearing apparel . . . . .	149.1	172.7	179.5	166.2	115.8	100.0	128.0	189.3	165.0	190.2
Paper and paper products . . . . .	125.3	118.2	94.3	93.9	103.5	100.0	103.4	97.7	87.7	78.5
Chemical and pharmaceutical products . . . . .	100.6	91.2	81.5	85.1	114.0	100.0	122.9	153.0	146.9	139.6
Basic chemicals . . . . .	100.3	83.4	68.0	75.4	106.6	100.0	119.6	164.5	143.4	127.5
Basic metals . . . . .	82.1	76.1	66.0	71.2	89.5	100.0	123.8	152.2	117.7	65.4
Domestic . . . . .	90.1	88.8	79.5	71.7	82.1	100.0	120.2	166.8	89.7	58.2
Export . . . . .	81.1	74.6	64.3	71.1	90.4	100.0	124.3	150.4	121.1	66.2
Non-ferrous metals . . . . .	79.0	74.3	62.3	66.5	81.8	100.0	128.9	159.7	107.1	60.9
Fabricated metal products . . . . .	82.9	67.9	78.0	66.7	85.5	100.0	120.4	153.8	153.7	141.9
Domestic . . . . .	69.8	65.1	73.8	64.7	88.4	100.0	114.1	133.8	118.1	80.6
Export . . . . .	129.4	77.8	93.0	73.8	75.2	100.0	142.8	224.9	280.6	360.2
Computer and electrical equipment . . . . .	122.9	123.7	107.9	90.5	90.4	100.0	110.4	152.0	154.2	139.9
Domestic . . . . .	113.5	160.2	128.7	104.9	90.6	100.0	103.7	136.8	140.3	111.7
Export . . . . .	129.5	98.1	93.4	80.3	90.3	100.0	115.1	162.8	164.1	159.7
Machinery and equipment . . . . .	65.9	73.2	68.7	62.1	77.1	100.0	170.7	222.3	192.9	78.1
Domestic . . . . .	66.3	71.6	80.7	69.2	76.8	100.0	136.5	160.9	109.5	63.7
Export . . . . .	65.6	74.5	59.5	56.5	77.4	100.0	197.1	269.7	257.5	89.2
Ships, boats and oil platforms . . . . .	86.4	43.9	59.5	51.0	64.9	100.0	130.5	150.9	79.2	66.7
Transport equipment n.e.c. . . . .	145.2	94.1	95.9	85.6	134.6	100.0	145.2	226.5	113.5	95.5
Domestic . . . . .	132.5	89.2	90.2	75.1	82.3	100.0	121.8	178.1	82.6	62.1
Export . . . . .	155.0	98.0	100.2	93.6	174.7	100.0	163.3	263.5	137.0	121.0
Repair, installation of machinery . . . . .	75.5	59.5	64.2	57.4	73.2	100.0	140.0	162.6	188.5	120.6
<b>Main industrial groupings<sup>3</sup></b>										
Intermediate goods . . . . .	90.1	83.1	73.4	75.7	93.8	100.0	120.3	145.7	126.2	92.7
Capital goods . . . . .	85.6	62.7	68.6	59.8	75.3	100.0	139.6	173.8	138.7	93.9
Consumer goods, total . . . . .	109.8	110.5	119.7	107.0	118.1	100.0	131.5	136.1	160.3	157.2

<sup>1</sup>Annual average measured in original series. <sup>2</sup>The levels of aggregation refer to the new Standard of Industrial Classification (SIC2007). See NOS C 182 for further details. <sup>3</sup>The Main industrial grouping are aggregated after a new composition given by the COMMISSION REGULATION (EC) No 586/2001.

Source: Manufacturing, statistics on new orders, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/osi\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/osi_en/)

### 278 Statistics on stock<sup>1</sup>. Stock, by division and main industrial groupings. 2005=100

Industrial classification <sup>2</sup>	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
<b>Stocks</b> . . . . .	<b>120.5</b>	<b>116.2</b>	<b>123.7</b>	<b>101.4</b>	<b>82.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>138.9</b>	<b>201.5</b>	<b>227.2</b>	<b>207.4</b>
Finished goods . . . . .	98.2	120.5	113.9	92.3	84.8	100.0	111.8	148.7	178.9	180.2
Unfinished goods . . . . .	134.6	113.4	129.9	107.1	80.3	100.0	156.0	234.9	257.8	224.5
Textile and wearing apparel . . . . .	130.9	143.6	140.7	124.8	108.9	100.0	103.6	130.8	140.0	142.0
Paper and paper products . . . . .	94.6	101.1	82.0	87.3	93.1	100.0	94.3	100.1	114.9	90.5
Chemical and pharmaceutical products . . . . .	89.5	91.6	84.4	100.5	93.1	100.0	115.0	103.2	121.2	114.2
Basic chemicals . . . . .	88.7	101.0	87.6	101.2	88.2	100.0	105.0	93.3	126.5	118.7
Basic metals . . . . .	79.0	83.4	65.3	78.5	79.7	100.0	88.0	104.3	129.0	103.8
Non-ferrous metals . . . . .	87.0	99.3	75.0	99.3	79.0	100.0	84.9	100.9	121.6	109.3
Fabricated metal products . . . . .	66.6	70.6	83.7	77.6	79.8	100.0	107.9	130.5	200.1	192.3
Computer and electrical equipment . . . . .	92.6	101.6	93.2	87.9	89.3	100.0	111.0	144.3	152.0	172.0
Machinery and equipment . . . . .	96.1	96.3	95.1	77.7	89.1	100.0	120.8	148.6	230.9	268.8
Ships, boats and oil platforms . . . . .	183.0	158.8	195.1	129.2	71.3	100.0	195.6	349.6	420.2	351.1
Transport equipment n.e.c. . . . .	86.3	83.7	92.1	94.0	92.1	100.0	115.6	134.1	125.7	104.1
Repair, installation of machinery . . . . .	137.3	141.4	148.1	101.4	71.1	100.0	166.1	265.0	76.2	94.9
<b>Stocks, main industrial groupings<sup>3</sup></b>										
Intermediate goods . . . . .	84.8	91.9	82.4	85.8	84.5	100.0	100.5	111.3	136.2	125.6
Capital goods . . . . .	143.2	131.8	150.8	107.9	76.7	100.0	163.3	264.9	292.7	265.9
Consumer goods, total . . . . .	104.4	104.0	100.8	115.8	107.0	100.0	121.7	123.8	139.3	130.0

<sup>1</sup>Annual average measured in original series. <sup>2</sup>The levels of aggregation refer to the new Standard of Industrial Classification (SIC2007). See NOS C 182 for further details. <sup>3</sup>The Main industrial grouping are aggregated after a new composition given by the COMMISSION REGULATION (EC) No 586/2001.

Source: Manufacturing, statistics on stocks, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/lsi\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/lsi_en/)

# **National economy and external trade**



## 279 Main aggregates in the national accounts. NOK per capita

	1970	1980	1990	2000	2007	2009*
	Current prices					
Gross domestic product . . . . .	23 453	77 019	173 594	329 725	482 704	497 165
Gross national income . . . . .	23 144	74 706	168 648	325 277	481 160	499 597
National income . . . . .	19 671	63 068	139 088	280 726	419 139	425 981
Disposable income for Norway . . . . .	19 647	62 470	137 328	278 263	414 780	420 437
Disposable income for households and non-profit institutions serving households . . . . .	..	..	..	147 354	196 836	218 181
Final consumption expenditure of households and non-profit institutions serving households . . . . .	12 279	36 608	86 418	142 466	199 759	209 909
	Constant 2000-prices					
Gross domestic product . . . . .	131 059	196 527	242 728	329 725	369 049	360 164
Gross national income . . . . .	139 592	196 068	216 505	325 277	355 660	385 740
National income . . . . .	118 646	165 522	178 557	280 726	347 786	328 901
Disposable income for Norway . . . . .	118 504	163 952	176 298	278 263	344 438	324 620
Disposable income for households and non-profit institutions serving households . . . . .	..	..	..	147 354	175 806	183 242
Final consumption expenditure of households and non-profit institutions serving households . . . . .	69 203	94 197	108 169	142 466	178 417	176 284

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/nr\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/)

## 280 Gross domestic product per capita, adjusted for differences in price levels. Selected countries. EU27=100

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Norway . . . . .	142	135	127	133	133	135	135
Denmark . . . . .	131	136	134	138	137	138	141
Finland . . . . .	117	119	116	117	117	116	118
Iceland . . . . .	124	129	128	151	150	158	120
Sweden . . . . .	119	121	118	121	120	118	118
France . . . . .	106	111	111	110	111	110	112
Italy . . . . .	99	101	104	103	102	101	103
Netherlands . . . . .	105	110	108	107	107	105	108
Poland . . . . .	55	49	49	55	58	60	67
Spain . . . . .	86	89	90	91	90	90	93
United Kingdom . . . . .	117	110	111	111	113	115	102
Switzerland . . . . .	141	138	135	134	129	120	126
Germany . . . . .	110	108	106	103	103	102	105
United States . . . . .	124	104	95	96	95	88	83
Japan . . . . .	142	126	119	113	102	89	93

Source: Eurostat database. More information: <http://www.epp.eurostat.ec.europa.eu> and [http://www.ssb.no/ppp\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/ppp_en/)

## 281 Gross domestic product, by income components. NOK million

	1970	1980	1990	2000	2007	2009*
Gross domestic product . . . . .	90 929	314 698	736 294	1 481 241	2 271 607	2 400 672
- Consumption of fixed capital . . . . .	13 464	47 556	125 378	200 142	291 870	355 470
= Net domestic product . . . . .	77 465	267 142	610 916	1 281 099	1 979 737	2 045 202
- Taxes on production . . . . .	1 069	6 909	17 650	16 349	19 703	19 353
- Value added tax and investment levy . . . . .	8 789	27 776	60 741	124 166	188 705	186 255
- Other taxes on products, net . . . . .	2 859	5 935	22 699	54 307	70 511	68 985
+ Subsidies . . . . .	1 489	10 107	24 869	23 876	34 106	41 025
- Compensation of employees . . . . .	43 658	151 139	355 622	638 729	983 839	1 116 532
= Operating surplus . . . . .	22 566	85 475	179 074	471 424	751 085	695 101

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/nr\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/)



## 282 Production and income. Main aggregates. NOK million

	1970	1980	1990	2000	2007	2009*
Gross domestic product . . . . .	90 929	314 698	736 294	1 481 241	2 271 609	2 400 671
- Primary incomes to abroad, net . . . . .	1 201	9 448	20 979	19 981	7 271	-11 744
= Gross national income . . . . .	89 728	305 250	715 315	1 461 260	2 264 338	2 412 415
- Consumption of fixed capital . . . . .	13 464	47 556	125 378	200 142	291 870	355 470
= National income . . . . .	76 264	257 694	589 937	1 261 118	1 972 468	2 056 945
- Current transfers to abroad, net . . . . .	91	2 443	7 463	11 062	20 515	26 772
= Disposable income for Norway . . . . .	76 173	255 251	582 474	1 250 056	1 951 953	2 030 173
- Final consumption expenditure . . . . .	62 491	209 878	522 395	926 109	1 386 614	1 546 703
= Saving for Norway . . . . .	13 682	45 373	60 079	323 947	565 339	483 470
Saving ratio . . . . .	18.0	17.8	10.3	25.9	29.0	23.8
- Capital transfers, net . . . . .	..	-96	1 423	1 683	971	1 120
- Acquisition of patents, licenses etc., net . . . . .	..	0	0	-818	0	0
- Net acquisitions of non-financial assets . . . . .	..	38 089	41 650	101 569	244 834	146 088
= Net lending for Norway . . . . .	..	7 380	17 006	221 514	319 534	336 262
<b>Memo</b>						
Real disposable income at constant 2000-prices . . . . .	459 440	669 910	747 762	1 250 056	1 620 926	1 567 592
Real saving at constant 2000-prices . . . . .	82 523	119 082	77 218	323 947	469 464	373 310

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/nr\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/)

## 283 Final expenditure and gross domestic product. NOK million

	1970	1980	1990	2000	2007	2009*
Final consumption expenditure of households and NPISHs . . . . .	47 605	149 580	366 539	640 005	940 067	1 013 591
Household consumption expenditure . . . . .	45 214	141 666	346 925	613 899	902 939	970 478
Consumption expenditure of non-profit institutions serving households . . . . .	2 391	7 914	19 614	26 106	37 128	43 112
Final consumption expenditure of general government . . . . .	14 886	60 298	155 856	286 104	446 547	533 113
Central government consumption expenditure . . . . .	7 502	25 067	63 227	113 796	232 901	275 678
Central government consumption expenditure, civilian . . . . .	4 701	16 787	42 668	86 107	201 675	240 707
Central government consumption expenditure, defence . . . . .	2 801	8 280	20 559	27 689	31 226	34 970
Local government consumption expenditure . . . . .	7 384	35 231	92 629	172 308	213 646	257 436
Gross capital formation . . . . .	29 006	85 645	167 028	301 711	536 704	501 558
Gross fixed capital formation . . . . .	24 508	84 411	154 009	272 857	503 928	514 496
Extraction and pipeline transport of oil and gas . . . . .	313	11 000	31 976	55 406	108 252	133 688
Service activities incid. to extraction . . . . .	0	25	3 747	4 287	4 720	-45
Ocean transport . . . . .	2 811	2 074	9 084	19 057	15 440	19 731
Mainland Norway . . . . .	21 384	71 312	109 202	194 107	375 516	361 121
Changes in inventories . . . . .	4 498	1 234	13 019	28 854	32 776	-12 938
Final domestic uses . . . . .	91 497	295 523	689 423	1 227 820	1 923 318	2 048 262
Final demand from Mainland Norway (excl. change in stocks) . . . . .	83 875	281 190	631 597	1 120 216	1 762 130	1 907 824
Final demand from general government . . . . .	18 818	72 612	181 596	325 048	517 796	618 981
Exports, total . . . . .	33 387	136 078	295 591	689 316	1 039 693	1 008 933
Total use of goods and services . . . . .	124 884	431 601	985 014	1 917 136	2 963 011	3 057 195
Imports, total . . . . .	33 957	116 903	248 729	435 895	691 404	656 523
<b>Gross domestic product<sup>1</sup> . . . . .</b>	<b>90 929</b>	<b>314 698</b>	<b>736 294</b>	<b>1 481 241</b>	<b>2 271 607</b>	<b>2 400 672</b>
<b>Gross domestic product mainland Norway<sup>1</sup> . . . . .</b>	<b>84 086</b>	<b>259 614</b>	<b>624 889</b>	<b>1 113 893</b>	<b>1 724 280</b>	<b>1 847 444</b>

<sup>1</sup>Gross domestic product is measured at market values, while value added by industry is measured at basic values.

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/nr\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/)



## 284 Final expenditure and gross domestic product. Volume indices. 1980=100

	1970	1980	1990	2000	2007	2009*
Final consumption expenditure of households and NPISHs . . .	69.7	100.0	119.2	166.3	218.2	221.2
Household consumption expenditure . . . . .	69.6	100.0	118.6	168.1	222.1	224.7
Consumption expenditure of non-profit institutions serving households . . . . .	71.9	100.0	129.6	129.4	144.3	153.5
Final consumption expenditure of general government . . . . .	61.4	100.0	131.0	175.8	206.9	225.7
Central government consumption expenditure . . . . .	70.9	100.0	132.9	175.6	279.0	302.7
Central government consumption expenditure, civilian . . .	65.8	100.0	131.2	197.9	361.5	395.1
Central government consumption expenditure, defence . . .	82.0	100.0	136.2	128.3	109.8	113.6
Local government consumption expenditure . . . . .	54.4	100.0	129.9	176.2	160.5	176.1
Gross capital formation, total . . . . .	75.9	100.0	100.0	151.3	216.9	186.4
Gross fixed capital formation . . . . .	67.0	100.0	92.8	139.3	213.9	199.7
Extraction and pipeline transport of oil and gas . . . . .	6.7	100.0	136.5	176.2	267.3	289.8
Service activities incid. to extraction . . . . .	0.0	100.0	6 626.8	7 735.7	9 475.0	-358.9
Ocean transport . . . . .	607.9	100.0	93.0	164.8	117.3	139.6
Mainland Norway . . . . .	63.7	100.0	88.5	141.0	230.4	205.5
Changes in inventories . . . . .	1 291.0	100.0	-460.8	-715.7	-434.2	121.8
Final domestic uses . . . . .	70.0	100.0	116.1	163.6	213.7	211.3
Final demand from mainland Norway (excl. change in stocks) .	66.3	100.0	114.4	161.7	214.8	216.4
Final demand from general government . . . . .	62.3	100.0	129.6	174.6	211.1	231.0
Exports, total . . . . .	56.8	100.0	166.8	275.8	299.4	290.1
Total use of goods and services . . . . .	66.3	100.0	128.1	189.1	232.6	228.4
Imports, total . . . . .	74.9	100.0	127.4	204.0	296.1	271.4
<b>Gross domestic product<sup>1</sup> . . . . .</b>	<b>63.3</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>128.2</b>	<b>184.5</b>	<b>216.3</b>	<b>216.6</b>
<b>Gross domestic product mainland Norway<sup>1</sup> . . . . .</b>	<b>70.4</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>117.6</b>	<b>162.2</b>	<b>205.4</b>	<b>206.6</b>

<sup>1</sup>Gross domestic product is measured at market values, while value added by industry is measured at basic values.

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/nr\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/)

## 285 Expenditure on gross domestic product. Selected countries. 2007. Per cent

	Percentage				
	Gross domestic product	Private consumption expenditure	Government consumption expenditure	Gross capital formation	Export surplus
Norway . . . . .	100	41	20	23	16
Denmark . . . . .	100	49	26	23	2
Finland . . . . .	100	51	21	23	5
Iceland . . . . .	100	58	25	28	-11
Sweden . . . . .	100	47	26	19	8
Belgium . . . . .	100	52	22	23	3
France . . . . .	100	57	23	22	-2
Greece . . . . .	100	71	17	23	-11
Ireland . . . . .	100	46	16	27	11
Italy . . . . .	100	59	20	21	0
Netherlands . . . . .	100	47	25	20	8
Spain . . . . .	100	57	18	31	-6
United Kingdom . . . . .	100	64	21	18	-3
Switzerland . . . . .	100	58	11	22	9
Germany . . . . .	100	57	18	18	7
Austria . . . . .	100	53	18	23	6
Canada . . . . .	100	56	19	23	2
United States . . . . .	100	71	16	18	-5
Japan . . . . .	100	57	18	24	1

Source: OECD. More information: <http://www.oecd.org/>

# 286 Gross domestic product, by main activity. At basic values. NOK million

	1970	1980	1990	2000	2007	2009*
<b>Gross domestic product<sup>1</sup></b> .....	<b>90 929</b>	<b>314 698</b>	<b>736 294</b>	<b>1 481 241</b>	<b>2 271 607</b>	<b>2 400 672</b>
Agriculture, hunting and forestry .....	3 521	9 075	17 957	15 679	15 400	11 309
Fishing and fish farming .....	1 148	2 464	4 392	11 634	11 959	10 989
Oil and gas extraction .....	0	42 173	87 597	325 659	499 334	505 182
Extraction of oil and gas .....	0	40 610	85 727	319 651	478 023	459 131
Service activities incident to extraction .....	0	1 563	1 870	6 008	21 311	46 052
Mining and quarrying .....	590	1 030	1 730	2 575	4 276	4 219
Manufacturing .....	16 621	43 961	80 137	138 231	204 979	206 470
Food products, beverages, tobacco .....	2 511	5 695	11 771	22 794	30 949	36 127
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather .....	1 131	1 717	1 753	2 169	2 690	2 009
Wood and wood products .....	1 037	3 193	4 165	5 518	8 801	6 498
Pulp, paper and paper products .....	978	1 972	4 561	6 377	4 212	3 420
Publishing, printing, reproduction .....	1 142	3 245	9 061	14 588	17 630	16 489
Refined petroleum, chemical and mineral products ..	1 710	4 443	8 624	14 532	24 542	22 049
Basic chemicals .....	665	2 294	4 715	6 627	10 406	8 882
Basic metals .....	1 562	4 791	6 389	12 852	14 815	-687
Machinery and other transport equipment .....	3 971	10 988	19 829	33 886	59 597	76 892
Building of ships, oil platforms and modules .....	1 177	3 924	6 671	13 585	24 382	30 085
Furniture and other manufacturing n.e.c. ....	737	1 699	2 598	5 303	6 955	4 706
Electricity, gas and steam supply .....	2 417	7 447	20 959	24 533	41 170	50 965
Water supply .....	158	408	1 114	1 891	2 358	2 613
Construction .....	5 267	14 766	30 127	53 633	100 139	109 805
Wholesale and retail trade, repair of motor vehicles. ....	12 268	35 132	72 778	116 171	178 696	177 013
Hotels and restaurants .....	1 022	3 345	9 404	18 832	30 725	32 743
Transport via pipelines .....	0	2 112	7 803	14 981	16 884	18 844
Ocean transport .....	6 843	10 799	16 005	26 708	31 109	29 202
Other transport activities .....	3 957	11 167	30 590	45 422	59 528	60 864
Post and telecommunications .....	1 471	4 468	16 287	22 253	31 906	25 168
Financial intermediation, insurance .....	2 284	9 860	33 711	39 602	77 701	94 548
Dwelling services (households) .....	5 731	16 346	43 936	64 464	85 502	88 646
Business services .....	2 475	12 833	36 267	115 864	210 253	237 194
Public administration and defence .....	4 670	15 919	39 820	64 095	90 951	106 066
Education .....	3 601	12 889	32 461	56 332	84 646	98 233
Health and social work .....	3 483	18 276	50 679	103 535	177 361	210 335
Other social and personal services .....	1 754	6 517	19 100	40 674	57 514	66 179
Total industries (basic values) .....	79 281	280 987	652 854	1 302 768	2 012 391	2 146 586
Mainland Norway (basic values) .....	72 438	225 903	541 449	935 420	1 465 064	1 593 358
Value added tax and investment levy .....	9 570	30 702	62 624	128 822	188 705	186 255
Other taxes on products, net .....	2 859	5 935	22 699	54 307	70 511	68 985
Statistical discrepancy .....	-	-	-	-	-	-1 154
<b>Gross domestic product mainland Norway<sup>1</sup></b> .....	<b>84 086</b>	<b>259 614</b>	<b>624 889</b>	<b>1 113 893</b>	<b>1 724 280</b>	<b>1 847 444</b>
Of which						
Activities in general government <sup>2</sup> .....	10 674	44 063	117 505	214 808	320 766	375 639
Central government <sup>2</sup> .....	4 583	14 815	37 012	64 268	142 940	164 833
Civil activities .....	2 945	10 687	26 875	49 591	127 176	146 804
Defence activities .....	1 638	4 128	10 137	14 677	15 764	18 029
Local government <sup>2</sup> .....	6 091	29 248	80 493	150 540	177 826	210 806
Market producers .....	61 190	214 309	478 193	1 017 811	1 596 450	1 670 005
Non-market producers .....	18 091	66 678	174 661	284 957	415 941	476 581

<sup>1</sup>Gross domestic product is measured at market values, while value added by industry is measured at basic values. <sup>2</sup>As of 2002, specialist health services were transferred from local to central government.

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/hr\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/hr_en/)

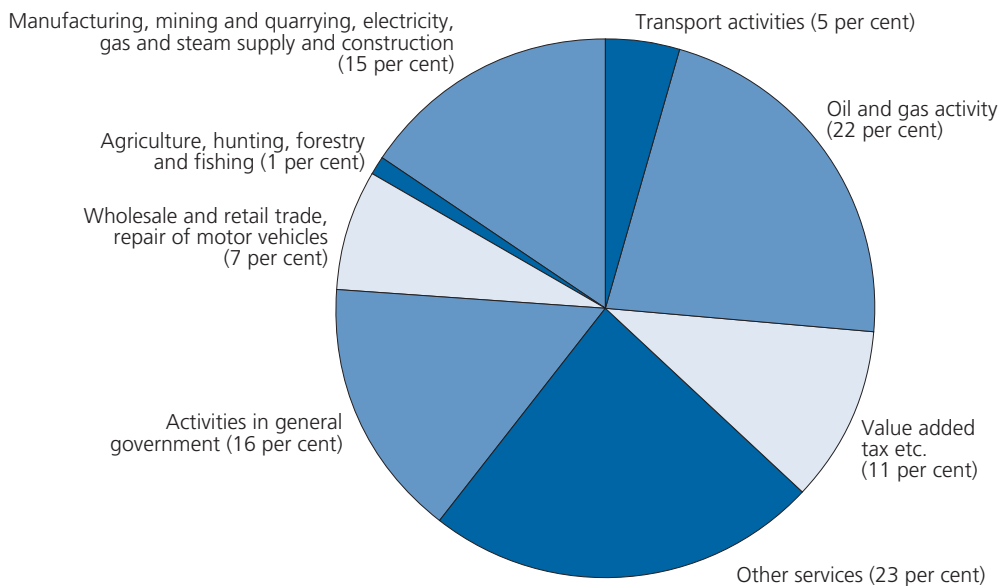
# 287 Gross domestic product, by main activity. At basic values. Volume indices. 1980=100

	1970	1980	1990	2000	2007	2009*
<b>Gross domestic product<sup>1</sup></b> .....	<b>63.3</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>128.2</b>	<b>184.5</b>	<b>216.3</b>	<b>216.6</b>
Agriculture, hunting and forestry .....	91.2	100.0	103.9	109.7	110.0	96.8
Fishing and fish farming .....	78.9	100.0	127.2	295.6	463.5	524.4
Oil and gas extraction .....	0.0	100.0	236.7	465.4	423.7	420.9
Extraction of oil and gas .....	0.0	100.0	252.6	508.6	449.9	439.3
Service activities incident to extraction .....	0.0	100.0	51.9	38.9	60.8	83.5
Mining and quarrying .....	110.3	100.0	105.0	146.1	175.8	150.8
Manufacturing .....	86.6	100.0	96.1	106.5	127.6	123.0
Food products, beverages, tobacco .....	92.8	100.0	67.5	86.8	80.4	79.5
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather .....	137.8	100.0	67.4	63.7	72.5	52.2
Wood and wood products .....	66.2	100.0	84.2	72.7	90.5	65.8
Pulp, paper and paper products .....	106.5	100.0	139.8	215.6	214.4	170.3
Publishing, printing, reproduction .....	103.5	100.0	97.0	85.4	87.8	85.2
Refined petroleum, chemical and mineral products .....	98.7	100.0	114.2	101.1	140.9	118.8
Basic chemicals .....	59.4	100.0	167.2	190.2	174.5	164.1
Basic metals .....	84.6	100.0	131.7	93.9	75.4	58.5
Machinery and other transport equipment .....	80.0	100.0	96.6	116.3	171.2	185.6
Building of ships, oil platforms and modules .....	65.3	100.0	80.4	96.7	130.0	143.5
Furniture and other manufacturing n.e.c. ....	87.2	100.0	78.9	97.3	141.4	97.3
Electricity, gas and steam supply .....	52.4	100.0	120.9	146.7	161.0	153.7
Water supply .....	61.5	100.0	113.8	97.1	88.7	98.1
Construction .....	75.5	100.0	120.0	133.1	135.2	134.5
Wholesale and retail trade, repair of motor vehicles .....	52.5	100.0	122.2	222.4	367.6	366.0
Hotels and restaurants .....	121.6	100.0	72.5	99.8	119.4	117.4
Transport via pipelines .....	0.0	100.0	290.1	491.1	989.1	1 067.0
Ocean transport .....	62.1	100.0	99.7	117.1	67.3	57.1
Other transport activities .....	78.9	100.0	109.7	130.8	137.3	132.0
Post and telecommunications .....	72.4	100.0	200.8	513.7	866.2	902.7
Financial intermediation, insurance .....	122.1	100.0	124.6	166.9	263.0	274.5
Dwelling services (households) .....	63.5	100.0	125.9	131.7	138.3	138.3
Business services .....	49.9	100.0	137.3	290.7	393.6	400.7
Public administration and defence .....	75.9	100.0	128.7	145.4	147.6	156.8
Education .....	77.6	100.0	124.6	154.4	167.7	176.9
Health and social work .....	55.6	100.0	130.0	170.4	204.3	218.6
Other social and personal services .....	67.8	100.0	129.6	166.1	173.3	181.5
Total industries (basic values) .....	62.9	100.0	131.3	187.5	213.2	214.6
Mainland Norway (basic values) .....	71.1	100.0	119.0	161.6	199.0	201.8
Value added tax and investment levy .....	62.6	100.0	117.3	186.8	294.9	288.9
Other taxes on products, net .....	63.5	100.0	133.9	203.0	311.1	283.6
<b>Gross domestic product mainland Norway<sup>1</sup></b> .....	<b>70.4</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>117.6</b>	<b>162.2</b>	<b>205.4</b>	<b>206.6</b>
Of which						
Activities in general government <sup>2</sup> .....	64.8	100.0	132.0	164.7	176.4	187.7
Central government <sup>2</sup> .....	79.2	100.0	126.9	153.5	245.0	256.3
Civil activities .....	69.3	100.0	127.0	165.3	304.7	318.5
Defence activities .....	106.9	100.0	126.5	122.5	93.6	99.0
Local government <sup>2</sup> .....	57.3	100.0	134.6	170.3	144.9	156.2
Market producers .....	62.0	100.0	132.1	198.0	229.7	228.7
Non-market producers .....	65.6	100.0	127.6	139.1	147.8	155.2

<sup>1</sup>Gross domestic product is measured at market values, while value added by industry is measured at basic values. <sup>2</sup>As of 2002, specialist health services were transferred from local to central government.

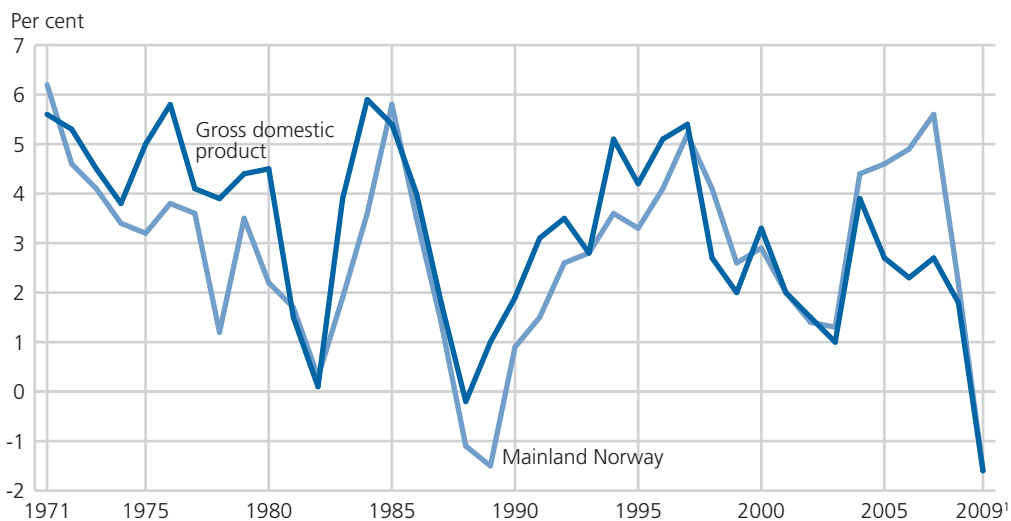
Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/nr\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/)

## 288 Gross domestic product, by main activity. 2009. Per cent



Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/nr\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/)

## 289 Annual change in volume. Per cent



<sup>1</sup>2008 and 2009: preliminary figures.

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/nr\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/)

# 290 Gross fixed capital formation, by type and main economic activity. NOK million

	1970	1980	1990	2000	2007	2009*
<b>Gross fixed capital formation</b> . . . . .	<b>24 508</b>	<b>84 411</b>	<b>154 009</b>	<b>272 857</b>	<b>503 928</b>	<b>514 496</b>
Buildings and structures . . . . .	13 443	44 817	66 968	117 286	247 051	240 672
Oil exploration, drilling, pipelines for oil and gas . . . . .	313	4 476	11 659	26 458	54 225	67 938
Oil platforms etc. . . . .	0	6 586	23 424	29 768	48 370	60 030
Ships and boats . . . . .	3 057	2 731	10 201	22 111	22 625	26 886
Other transport equipment . . . . .	1 862	4 633	8 473	10 164	26 675	21 956
Machinery and equipment . . . . .	5 836	21 168	33 285	67 070	104 982	97 013
Agriculture, hunting and forestry . . . . .	1 401	4 798	4 906	5 678	7 440	6 662
Fishing and fish farming . . . . .	294	658	999	2 641	1 587	2 517
Oil and gas extraction . . . . .	313	10 871	32 839	59 001	109 390	133 116
Extraction of oil and gas . . . . .	313	10 846	29 092	54 714	104 670	133 160
Service activities incident to extraction . . . . .	0	25	3 747	4 287	4 720	-45
Mining and quarrying . . . . .	198	450	350	704	706	2 476
Manufacturing . . . . .	2 957	8 351	13 098	17 931	30 290	23 086
Food products, beverages, tobacco . . . . .	555	1 515	2 385	4 360	4 182	5 407
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather . . . . .	98	253	33	100	286	170
Wood and wood products . . . . .	198	401	763	546	1 035	879
Pulp, paper and paper products . . . . .	194	1 605	1 139	979	1 105	378
Publishing, printing, reproduction . . . . .	92	430	719	1 231	952	671
Refined petroleum, chemical and mineral products . . . . .	346	841	2 996	2 166	6 519	4 323
Basic chemicals . . . . .	172	391	1 048	1 758	3 082	3 892
Basic metals . . . . .	541	959	1 386	2 024	2 289	1 608
Machinery and other transport equipment . . . . .	534	1 360	1 802	3 483	5 478	3 702
Building of ships, oil platforms and modules . . . . .	151	380	522	579	4 593	1 089
Furniture and other manufacturing n.e.c. . . . .	76	216	305	705	769	967
Electricity, gas and steam supply . . . . .	1 586	6 113	5 942	4 198	12 609	13 220
Water supply . . . . .	159	617	660	1 254	2 294	2 833
Construction . . . . .	302	815	1 009	3 930	10 955	11 671
Wholesale and retail trade, repair of motor vehicles . . . . .	2 001	7 757	8 953	11 071	18 553	15 880
Hotels and restaurants . . . . .	184	620	1 429	2 000	2 704	3 925
Transport via pipelines . . . . .	0	154	2 884	692	3 582	528
Ocean transport . . . . .	2 811	2 074	9 084	19 057	15 440	19 731
Other transport activities . . . . .	1 488	3 408	7 010	12 631	18 812	23 036
Post and telecommunications . . . . .	544	2 688	3 549	9 047	7 211	3 959
Financial intermediation, insurance . . . . .	218	1 119	3 398	5 994	8 273	7 879
Dwelling services (households) . . . . .	5 342	18 961	25 330	47 728	100 380	77 515
Business services . . . . .	543	2 055	4 210	25 464	75 590	74 976
Public administration and defence . . . . .	1 874	5 733	14 367	15 101	33 050	43 560
Education . . . . .	995	2 106	3 551	8 395	13 923	17 152
Health and social work . . . . .	677	2 830	5 379	12 044	18 516	15 975
Other social and personal services . . . . .	621	2 233	5 062	8 296	12 623	14 799
<b>Mainland Norway</b> . . . . .	<b>21 384</b>	<b>71 312</b>	<b>109 202</b>	<b>194 107</b>	<b>375 516</b>	<b>361 121</b>
Of which						
Activities in general government <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	3 932	12 314	25 740	38 944	71 249	85 868
Central government <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	1 482	3 908	12 993	14 715	35 380	42 291
Local government <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	2 450	8 406	12 747	24 229	35 869	43 577
Market producers . . . . .	15 294	53 805	103 220	185 914	331 992	352 558
Non-market producers . . . . .	9 214	30 606	50 789	86 943	171 936	161 938

<sup>1</sup>As of 2002, the specialist health service were transferred from local to central government.

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/nr/en/>

# 291 Gross fixed capital formation, by type and main economic activity. Volume indices. 1980=100

	1970	1980	1990	2000	2007	2009*
<b>Gross fixed capital formation</b> . . . . .	<b>67.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>92.8</b>	<b>139.3</b>	<b>213.9</b>	<b>199.7</b>
Buildings and structures . . . . .	65.3	100.0	84.2	111.6	171.6	154.4
Oil exploration, drilling, pipelines for oil and gas . .	16.3	100.0	114.8	177.6	274.7	291.5
Oil platforms etc. . . . .	0.0	100.0	166.9	163.4	426.4	240.6
Ships and boats . . . . .	215.4	100.0	88.7	165.0	145.8	161.8
Other transport equipment . . . . .	95.5	100.0	83.0	101.1	224.9	171.4
Machinery and equipment . . . . .	53.3	100.0	103.5	246.2	430.2	371.6
Agriculture, hunting and forestry . . . . .	66.9	100.0	56.2	50.1	59.5	49.5
Fishing and fish farming . . . . .	101.3	100.0	71.1	157.5	80.5	112.1
Oil and gas extraction . . . . .	6.8	100.0	136.9	182.0	264.5	282.0
Extraction of oil and gas . . . . .	6.6	100.0	124.6	172.4	256.8	286.7
Service activities incident to extraction . . . . .	0.0	100.0	6 626.8	7 735.7	9 475.0	-358.9
Mining and quarrying . . . . .	89.1	100.0	46.2	79.1	78.2	256.9
Manufacturing . . . . .	73.2	100.0	90.5	111.2	180.7	128.7
Food products, beverages, tobacco . . . . .	69.5	100.0	91.2	144.7	128.6	155.7
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather . . . . .	73.7	100.0	7.7	21.2	61.4	34.0
Wood and wood products . . . . .	96.6	100.0	110.2	69.9	129.1	102.2
Pulp, paper and paper products . . . . .	26.3	100.0	39.4	29.0	31.4	10.0
Publishing, printing, reproduction . . . . .	38.3	100.0	97.3	161.7	147.0	99.1
Refined petroleum, chemical and mineral products . . . . .	88.7	100.0	205.4	132.6	363.3	224.4
Basic chemicals . . . . .	92.9	100.0	149.3	200.8	316.2	371.9
Basic metals . . . . .	121.6	100.0	79.9	100.4	102.3	67.1
Machinery and other transport equipment . . . .	80.0	100.0	79.7	152.9	259.9	164.0
Building of ships, oil platforms and modules . . .	95.5	100.0	77.3	88.2	799.5	177.3
Furniture and other manufacturing n.e.c. . . . .	77.2	100.0	81.7	177.7	187.8	222.6
Electricity, gas and steam supply . . . . .	56.8	100.0	56.2	35.3	89.2	87.4
Water supply . . . . .	58.3	100.0	63.0	95.0	129.2	147.2
Construction . . . . .	77.7	100.0	68.7	256.3	666.3	663.7
Wholesale and retail trade, repair of motor vehicles	51.9	100.0	73.8	110.3	191.6	153.3
Hotels and restaurants . . . . .	59.8	100.0	140.3	202.5	325.1	439.0
Transport via pipelines . . . . .	0.0	100.0	1 000.8	195.3	751.2	117.6
Ocean transport . . . . .	607.9	100.0	93.0	164.8	117.3	139.6
Other transport activities . . . . .	98.8	100.0	104.2	166.0	236.4	267.4
Post and telecommunications . . . . .	46.4	100.0	77.8	239.1	213.0	110.0
Financial intermediation, insurance . . . . .	36.4	100.0	178.6	314.0	371.5	330.5
Dwelling services (households) . . . . .	60.1	100.0	74.8	106.2	160.6	114.5
Business services . . . . .	52.6	100.0	130.5	764.4	2 013.4	1 846.5
Public administration and defence . . . . .	70.3	100.0	144.6	136.0	243.9	299.7
Education . . . . .	97.5	100.0	107.4	241.3	328.8	374.4
Health and social work . . . . .	48.4	100.0	116.8	256.0	309.8	246.7
Other social and personal services . . . . .	60.3	100.0	134.8	200.7	267.5	290.0
<b>Mainland Norway</b> . . . . .	<b>63.7</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>88.5</b>	<b>141.0</b>	<b>230.4</b>	<b>205.5</b>
Of which						
Activities in general government <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	67.4	100.0	123.7	168.4	246.3	275.5
Central government <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	78.7	100.0	194.3	184.3	351.6	392.1
Local government <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	62.1	100.0	91.2	166.9	199.2	223.4
Market producers . . . . .	68.6	100.0	92.1	141.7	222.2	214.5
Non-market producers . . . . .	63.8	100.0	95.0	135.2	201.7	175.9

<sup>1</sup>As of 2002, the specialist health service were transferred from local to central government.

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/nr\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/)

# 292 Full-time equivalent persons, by main activity. Employees and self-employed.

1 000

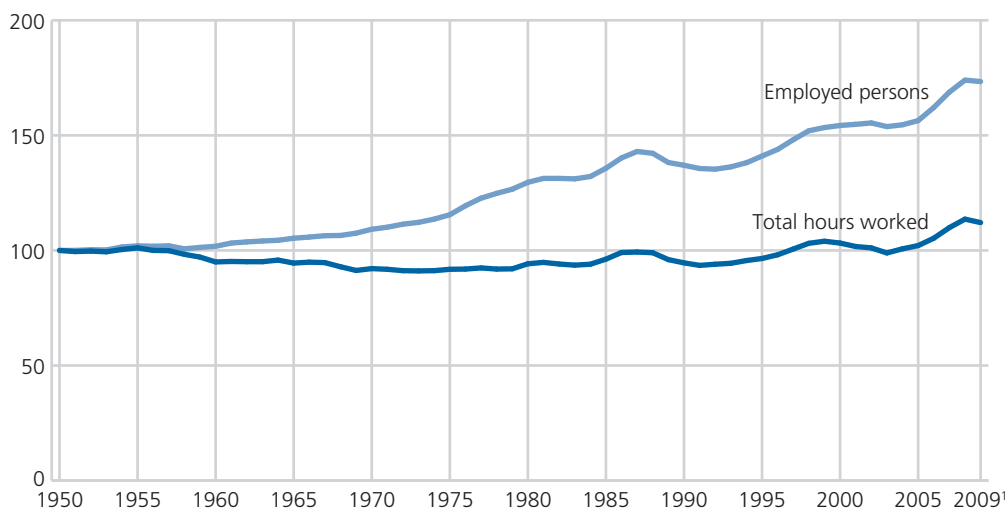
	1970	1980	1990	2000	2007	2009*
<b>Full-time equivalent persons, total. . . . .</b>	<b>1 496.3</b>	<b>1 689.9</b>	<b>1 783.5</b>	<b>1 984.0</b>	<b>2 163.7</b>	<b>2 215.2</b>
Agriculture, hunting and forestry. . . . .	159.9	125.3	91.3	66.7	53.2	51.1
Fishing and fish farming . . . . .	22.8	18.7	20.0	16.9	13.3	13.2
Oil and gas extraction . . . . .	0.0	10.4	20.4	24.6	37.2	41.3
Extraction of oil and gas . . . . .	0.0	6.9	16.4	17.2	21.6	24.0
Service activities incident to extraction. . . . .	0.0	3.5	4.0	7.4	15.6	17.3
Mining and quarrying . . . . .	9.5	8.1	5.7	3.9	4.3	4.4
Manufacturing . . . . .	356.5	342.2	271.2	278.0	270.3	263.2
Food products, beverages, tobacco. . . . .	53.9	54.4	47.8	50.5	46.6	46.1
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather . . . . .	33.1	18.4	9.0	7.0	5.0	4.2
Wood and wood products . . . . .	26.6	27.3	18.5	14.9	15.8	14.1
Pulp, paper and paper products . . . . .	22.3	15.9	11.2	9.5	6.1	5.4
Publishing, printing, reproduction . . . . .	22.9	25.9	27.6	28.9	25.5	23.7
Refined petroleum, chemical and mineral products . . . . .	31.8	29.9	24.1	22.9	23.2	22.7
Basic chemicals . . . . .	9.3	9.8	9.4	7.7	8.4	7.4
Basic metals. . . . .	22.7	23.8	17.0	14.8	11.6	10.4
Machinery and other transport equipment . . . . .	87.0	85.3	70.2	74.5	79.8	80.6
Building of ships, oil platforms and modules . . . . .	31.2	37.5	25.4	32.7	37.1	38.6
Furniture and other manufacturing n.e.c. . . . .	15.8	14.0	11.0	14.6	11.3	10.1
Electricity, gas and steam supply . . . . .	13.6	16.7	19.3	16.5	10.7	10.8
Water supply . . . . .	0.9	1.0	0.8	1.0	1.5	1.8
Construction <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	117.4	129.5	127.9	134.9	173.9	168.2
Wholesale and retail trade, repair of motor vehicles	220.2	254.2	256.1	273.0	292.6	298.4
Hotels and restaurants. . . . .	32.2	33.3	47.1	56.7	60.2	60.6
Transport via pipelines. . . . .	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.7	0.5	0.6
Ocean transport . . . . .	53.4	37.3	37.4	44.0	49.3	50.3
Other transport activities . . . . .	86.4	100.0	98.5	106.1	110.8	111.4
Post and telecommunications . . . . .	28.5	38.5	44.1	40.2	32.1	30.7
Financial intermediation, insurance . . . . .	32.8	44.5	58.1	46.1	45.4	46.4
Dwelling services (households). . . . .	0.6	0.8	1.0	1.3	1.1	1.1
Business services . . . . .	38.2	62.5	98.8	192.3	253.7	272.8
Public administration and defence. . . . .	112.3	135.1	157.1	150.2	147.2	152.6
Education . . . . .	80.7	103.9	129.0	150.2	160.8	167.7
Health and social work . . . . .	91.0	171.6	228.0	301.9	361.4	381.8
Other social and personal services . . . . .	39.3	56.3	71.1	78.8	84.1	87.0
<b>Mainland Norway. . . . .</b>	<b>1 442.9</b>	<b>1 642.3</b>	<b>1 725.3</b>	<b>1 914.7</b>	<b>2 076.6</b>	<b>2 123.0</b>
Of which						
Activities in general government <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	250.1	370.5	468.4	557.4	590.7	620.6
Central government <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	109.8	127.4	142.6	148.2	239.2	246.1
Civil activities. . . . .	55.0	75.6	87.1	108.8	212.2	218.9
Defence activities . . . . .	54.8	51.8	55.5	39.4	27.0	27.2
Local government <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	140.3	243.0	325.7	409.2	351.5	374.5
Total employees . . . . .	1 240.1	1 461.1	1 585.4	1 827.5	2 010.0	2 064.5
Total self-employed . . . . .	256.2	228.9	198.0	156.4	153.7	150.7
Market producers . . . . .	1 209.4	1 271.6	1 262.8	1 379.3	1 520.5	1 541.3
Non-market producers. . . . .	286.9	418.3	520.7	604.6	643.3	673.8

<sup>1</sup>As of 2001, local government own-account construction activities were reclassified as secondary activities of other local government industries.

<sup>2</sup>As of 2002, specialist health services were transferred from local to central government.

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/nr\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/)

## 293 Employed persons and total hours worked. 1950=100



<sup>1</sup> 2008 and 2009: preliminary figures.

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/nr\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/)

## 294 Household final consumption expenditure, by function. NOK million

	1970	1980	1990	2000	2007	2009*
<b>Household consumption expenditure . . . . .</b>	<b>45 214</b>	<b>141 666</b>	<b>346 925</b>	<b>613 899</b>	<b>902 939</b>	<b>970 478</b>
Food and non-alcoholic beverages . . . . .	10 767	28 200	57 750	88 763	113 953	128 640
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco, etc. . . . .	2 588	6 817	17 131	28 544	35 456	39 747
Clothing and footwear . . . . .	4 435	11 254	22 836	34 045	50 106	54 053
Housing, water, electricity, fuels . . . . .	9 347	29 404	80 980	119 041	167 441	185 613
Furnishing, household equipment . . . . .	3 420	10 604	21 266	37 965	55 004	56 502
Health . . . . .	764	2 575	8 189	16 441	24 565	27 838
Transport . . . . .	5 923	21 619	44 817	92 423	133 772	124 258
Communication . . . . .	600	2 238	7 060	15 910	25 405	25 280
Recreation and culture . . . . .	3 102	11 253	28 828	76 761	113 889	122 108
Education . . . . .	197	571	2 005	2 881	4 081	4 615
Restaurants and hotels . . . . .	1 602	5 289	16 852	39 406	53 002	57 239
Miscellaneous goods and services . . . . .	2 957	10 913	35 476	52 936	96 691	111 185
Direct purchases abroad by resident households . . . . .	749	4 730	13 936	27 823	56 083	59 839
Direct purchases in Norway by non-resident households	-1 237	-3 801	-10 201	-19 040	-26 509	-26 437
Goods <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	29 712	89 367	192 343	334 233	468 464	489 821
Services <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	15 990	51 370	150 847	270 883	404 901	447 256
Dwellings . . . . .	7 689	23 265	65 191	97 719	135 305	147 643
Other services . . . . .	8 301	28 105	85 656	173 164	269 596	299 613

<sup>1</sup> Consumption of goods and services includes direct purchases in Norway by non-resident households, but not direct purchases abroad by resident households.

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/nr\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/)



## 295 Household final consumption expenditure, by function. Volume indices. 1980=100

	1970	1980	1990	2000	2007	2009*
<b>Household consumption expenditure . . . . .</b>	<b>69.6</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>118.6</b>	<b>168.1</b>	<b>222.1</b>	<b>224.7</b>
Food and non-alcoholic beverages. . . . .	79.1	100.0	95.8	120.8	144.6	150.2
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco, etc. . . . .	79.2	100.0	93.9	88.3	90.8	93.3
Clothing and footwear . . . . .	89.7	100.0	110.8	168.3	353.9	409.7
Housing, water, electricity, fuels . . . . .	66.2	100.0	127.7	140.2	154.9	158.6
Furnishing, household equipment . . . . .	66.7	100.0	106.6	167.8	236.5	227.9
Health . . . . .	69.1	100.0	169.6	217.2	262.3	277.7
Transport. . . . .	64.2	100.0	98.8	141.9	173.9	151.6
Communication. . . . .	54.3	100.0	217.2	942.6	1 711.9	1 878.7
Recreation and culture. . . . .	51.4	100.0	146.5	345.8	535.9	553.5
Education . . . . .	80.2	100.0	160.9	164.2	178.9	188.7
Restaurants and hotels . . . . .	72.1	100.0	127.4	220.1	238.6	236.1
Miscellaneous goods and services . . . . .	79.1	100.0	147.9	188.9	262.2	272.4
Direct purchases abroad by resident households . . . . .	36.0	100.0	157.0	241.1	442.5	438.7
Direct purchases in Norway by non-resident households	75.8	100.0	119.5	167.9	202.9	188.7
Goods <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	71.5	100.0	106.7	151.1	205.3	204.3
Services <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	69.5	100.0	135.7	190.5	232.6	239.3
Dwellings . . . . .	64.8	100.0	132.0	148.0	165.5	170.4
Other services . . . . .	74.0	100.0	138.6	226.1	289.7	297.8

<sup>1</sup>Consumption of goods and services includes direct purchases in Norway by non-resident households, but not direct purchases abroad by resident households.

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/nr\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/)

## 296 Actual individual consumption<sup>1</sup> per capita in selected EU countries, adjusted for differences in price levels. EU27=100

	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Norway . . . . .	133	137	142	152	144	137	145	145	143	146
Denmark . . . . .	134	132	137	135	143	141	146	143	142	146
Finland . . . . .	122	120	125	123	126	123	123	122	119	123
Iceland. . . . .	123	139	125	133	137	136	157	149	154	120
Sweden . . . . .	126	127	120	122	124	122	124	123	121	120
France . . . . .	109	105	104	103	109	109	109	110	109	111
Italy . . . . .	99	98	97	104	105	107	107	106	104	107
Netherlands. . . . .	102	99	103	102	107	106	105	105	103	106
Poland . . . . .	46	51	58	55	49	48	55	57	57	63
Spain . . . . .	85	84	85	84	87	89	91	91	92	95
United Kingdom . . . . .	116	121	119	118	110	110	110	112	114	101
Switzerland . . . . .	143	145	150	149	146	143	142	138	127	134
Germany . . . . .	111	110	111	110	108	107	103	102	101	103

<sup>1</sup>Actual individual consumption (AIC) is the sum of Household final consumption expenditure, Final consumption expenditure of non-profit institutions serving households and Individual consumption expenditure of government. Since the scope of particularly public sector services differs among countries, AIC is often considered more suitable in international comparisons than Household final consumption expenditure.

Source: Eurostat database. More information: <http://www.epp.eurostat.ec.europa.eu/> and [http://www.ssb.no/ppp\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/ppp_en/)

# 297 Exports of goods and services. NOK million

	1970	1980	1990	2000	2007	2009*
<b>Total exports</b> . . . . .	<b>33 387</b>	<b>136 078</b>	<b>295 591</b>	<b>689 316</b>	<b>1 039 693</b>	<b>1 008 933</b>
Goods . . . . .	17 593	92 732	213 642	531 179	795 041	756 775
Crude oil and natural gas <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	121	42 153	91 098	319 806	479 946	465 111
Ships, new . . . . .	830	1 546	3 318	5 801	4 159	8 068
Ships, second-hand . . . . .	1 370	2 425	6 971	3 865	5 919	2 616
Oil drilling rigs and modules . . . . .	0	0	29	513	2 143	2 243
Oil platforms, second-hand . . . . .	0	961	466	67	17	32
Other direct exports in relation to oil activities . . . . .	0	51	43	131	1	1
Aircraft and helicopters . . . . .	28	77	2 491	204	506	388
Other goods . . . . .	15 244	45 519	109 226	200 792	302 350	278 317
Products from agriculture, forestry and fishing . . . . .	324	876	4 801	10 881	16 484	21 253
Mining products . . . . .	561	1 187	2 496	2 643	4 901	4 110
Manufacturing products . . . . .	14 316	43 193	100 939	185 248	277 890	248 554
Food products, beverages and tobacco . . . . .	2 317	5 973	10 988	24 933	25 114	28 038
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather and leather products . . . . .	424	1 160	1 640	2 452	2 537	1 979
Wood products . . . . .	159	736	2 543	3 152	2 832	2 067
Paper and paper products . . . . .	2 053	4 239	9 217	13 237	10 824	9 376
Printing and publishing . . . . .	30	73	270	680	404	508
Refined petroleum products . . . . .	248	2 367	9 215	16 662	28 385	21 635
Chemical raw materials . . . . .	1 107	4 584	10 204	17 370	21 437	17 900
Chemical and mineral products . . . . .	557	2 276	6 592	12 281	22 259	23 671
Metal products . . . . .	4 723	11 989	25 281	41 387	78 712	46 080
Machinery and transport equipment . . . . .	2 438	9 045	23 266	48 664	80 490	93 129
Furniture and other manufacturing products . . . . .	260	751	1 723	4 430	4 896	4 171
Electricity . . . . .	43	263	990	2 020	3 075	4 400
Other goods excl. refined petroleum goods . . . . .	14 996	43 152	100 011	184 130	273 965	256 682
Services . . . . .	15 794	43 346	81 949	158 137	244 652	252 158
Gross receipts from shipping . . . . .	12 408	26 916	45 475	69 189	88 948	72 768
Oil activities, various services . . . . .	0	300	847	571	406	396
Oil drilling . . . . .	0	765	483	5 476	20 651	26 320
Pipeline transport . . . . .	0	2 485	1 353	6 852	10 984	12 813
Travel . . . . .	1 237	3 801	10 201	19 040	26 509	26 437
Other services . . . . .	2 149	9 079	23 590	57 009	97 154	113 424
Transport, post and telecommunication . . . . .	609	2 858	7 145	11 227	17 271	19 139
Financial and business services . . . . .	808	4 130	12 121	38 260	58 945	69 246
Services n.e.c. . . . .	732	2 091	4 324	7 522	20 938	25 039

<sup>1</sup>The aggregate for crude oil and natural gas has been changed from the definition used in publications made in 2003 and earlier. From publications made in 2004 and so on, the aggregate now covers all products produced in the oil and gas industry which has an export value of at least 50 per cent of the total sales value.

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/nr\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/)

# 298 Exports of goods and services. Volume indices. 1980=100

	1970	1980	1990	2000	2007	2009*
<b>Total exports</b> . . . . .	<b>56.8</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>166.8</b>	<b>275.8</b>	<b>299.4</b>	<b>290.1</b>
Goods . . . . .	47.0	100.0	189.5	325.9	346.0	334.9
Crude oil and natural gas <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	1.5	100.0	229.2	455.9	426.0	412.5
Ships, new . . . . .	125.5	100.0	79.8	104.4	66.4	121.1
Ships, second-hand . . . . .	44.5	100.0	273.3	137.1	187.7	126.7
Oil drilling rigs and modules <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	0.0	-	2.2	29.2	94.8	92.6
Oil platforms, second-hand . . . . .	0.0	100.0	35.4	3.9	0.8	1.5
Other direct exports in relation to oil activities . . . . .	0.0	100.0	47.0	87.3	0.6	0.6
Aircraft and helicopters . . . . .	97.7	100.0	1 139.8	67.9	136.1	94.0
Other goods . . . . .	73.3	100.0	156.5	259.5	342.1	328.9
Products from agriculture, forestry and fishing . . . . .	82.2	100.0	575.1	1 414.3	2 439.5	2 792.6
Mining products . . . . .	79.1	100.0	125.4	126.4	195.4	142.2
Manufacturing products . . . . .	73.0	100.0	147.9	242.0	312.9	298.7
Food products, beverages and tobacco . . . . .	92.7	100.0	103.1	196.7	185.2	215.6
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather and leather products . . . . .	67.0	100.0	95.6	150.9	163.7	124.6
Wood products . . . . .	50.8	100.0	197.9	241.2	200.3	167.2
Paper and paper products . . . . .	111.4	100.0	124.2	184.8	169.3	136.4
Printing and publishing . . . . .	38.3	100.0	328.3	704.2	329.2	383.3
Refined petroleum products . . . . .	71.6	100.0	360.5	388.9	422.8	359.8
Chemical raw materials . . . . .	57.0	100.0	166.3	257.3	258.4	236.7
Chemical and mineral products . . . . .	52.9	100.0	196.3	268.1	474.2	456.2
Metal products . . . . .	82.7	100.0	149.4	204.4	275.2	231.9
Machinery and transport equipment . . . . .	49.8	100.0	142.6	310.1	528.9	573.5
Furniture and other manufacturing products . . . . .	67.2	100.0	148.6	307.5	334.6	257.6
Electricity . . . . .	73.4	100.0	452.7	568.5	423.9	404.5
Other goods excl. refined petroleum goods . . . . .	73.5	100.0	149.5	255.1	342.0	332.7
Services . . . . .	74.5	100.0	121.3	181.6	210.9	204.9
Gross receipts from shipping . . . . .	92.8	100.0	126.4	139.9	116.8	100.0
Oil activities, various services . . . . .	0.0	100.0	135.4	66.7	35.8	32.6
Oil drilling . . . . .	0.0	100.0	28.3	142.8	314.9	301.4
Pipeline transport . . . . .	0.0	100.0	71.3	260.4	498.1	543.3
Travel . . . . .	75.8	100.0	119.5	167.9	202.9	188.7
Other services . . . . .	57.8	100.0	128.4	260.1	355.2	383.1
Transport, post and telecommunication . . . . .	50.6	100.0	123.7	176.6	239.7	253.2
Financial and business services . . . . .	51.6	100.0	137.9	362.5	428.6	459.3
Services n.e.c. . . . .	78.7	100.0	115.2	146.8	335.7	374.9

<sup>1</sup>The aggregate for crude oil and natural gas has been changed from the definition used in the publications from 2003 and earlier. From 2004 onwards, the aggregate covers all products produced in the oil and gas industry with an export value of at least 50 per cent of the total sales value. <sup>2</sup>1982=100.

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. **More information:** [http://www.ssb.no/nr\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/)

# 299 Imports of goods and services. NOK million

	1970	1980	1990	2000	2007	2009*
<b>Total imports</b> . . . . .	<b>33 957</b>	<b>116 903</b>	<b>248 729</b>	<b>435 895</b>	<b>691 404</b>	<b>656 523</b>
Goods . . . . .	27 470	88 638	179 511	302 907	483 544	440 253
Crude oil and natural gas . . . . .	976	8 458	2 557	3 129	5 757	4 502
Ships, new and second-hand . . . . .	3 009	1 458	13 824	18 684	14 541	17 980
Oil drilling rigs and modules . . . . .	0	-	4 376	5 267	1 297	766
Direct imports in relation to oil activities . . . . .	79	811	4 947	2 371	2 380	1 754
Aircraft and helicopters . . . . .	259	489	4 708	1 601	1 485	6 003
Other goods . . . . .	23 147	77 422	149 099	271 855	458 084	409 248
Products from agriculture, forestry and fishing . . . . .	2 080	4 255	4 970	8 745	11 591	12 035
Mining products . . . . .	509	1 383	2 716	3 629	5 467	4 471
Manufacturing products . . . . .	20 539	71 540	141 373	259 302	439 727	390 959
Food products, beverages and tobacco . . . . .	908	2 809	6 271	13 733	23 798	27 448
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather and leather products . . . . .	2 321	7 421	13 130	18 838	23 270	23 560
Wood products . . . . .	420	1 499	2 583	5 762	11 275	8 357
Paper and paper products . . . . .	434	1 991	4 603	7 691	7 520	7 593
Printing and publishing . . . . .	141	755	2 134	4 018	4 060	3 906
Refined petroleum products . . . . .	1 924	9 689	8 955	15 688	26 601	23 730
Chemical raw materials . . . . .	1 096	3 525	6 757	11 118	16 984	16 677
Chemical and mineral products . . . . .	1 637	6 058	14 798	28 300	44 231	44 735
Metal products . . . . .	3 811	8 682	17 314	24 930	58 975	33 601
Machinery and transport equipment . . . . .	6 448	23 905	52 471	102 511	176 431	161 716
Furniture and other manufacturing products . . . . .	421	1 949	5 101	10 414	17 002	16 551
Transport equipment not produced in Norway . . . . .	978	3 257	7 256	16 299	29 580	23 085
Electricity . . . . .	19	244	40	179	1 299	1 783
Other goods excl. refined petroleum goods . . . . .	21 223	67 733	140 144	256 167	431 483	385 518
Services . . . . .	6 487	28 265	69 218	132 988	207 860	216 270
Operating costs in shipping, excl. bunkers . . . . .	2 542	9 146	20 045	33 981	48 184	33 916
Oil activities, various services . . . . .	47	1 215	1 847	5 531	12 137	18 209
Operating costs in oil drilling, excl. bunkers . . . . .	0	256	600	1 490	3 368	5 299
Travelling . . . . .	1 104	6 265	20 696	40 872	72 973	79 611
Other services . . . . .	2 794	11 383	26 030	51 114	71 198	79 235
Transport, post and telecommunication . . . . .	119	818	3 002	5 062	7 024	6 414
Financial and business services . . . . .	518	3 402	9 275	29 202	45 133	52 527
Services n.e.c. . . . .	2 157	7 163	13 753	16 850	19 041	20 294

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. **More information:** [http://www.ssb.no/nr\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/)

# 300 Imports of goods and services. Volume indices. 1980=100

	1970	1980	1990	2000	2007	2009*
<b>Total imports</b> . . . . .	<b>74.9</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>127.4</b>	<b>204.0</b>	<b>296.1</b>	<b>271.4</b>
Goods . . . . .	77.0	100.0	125.1	206.2	317.5	280.6
Crude oil and natural gas . . . . .	94.9	100.0	24.8	20.1	22.7	19.1
Ships, new and second-hand . . . . .	417.7	100.0	296.1	388.7	272.6	352.7
Oil drilling rigs and modules <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	0.0	0.0	721.7	851.0	162.8	92.8
Direct imports in relation to oil activities . . . . .	25.5	100.0	301.5	111.9	88.4	61.0
Aircraft and helicopters . . . . .	132.6	100.0	450.3	102.6	106.5	379.8
Other goods . . . . .	68.0	100.0	127.5	232.3	380.6	329.1
Products from agriculture, forestry and fishing . . . . .	105.2	100.0	93.8	148.6	215.6	200.0
Mining products . . . . .	86.2	100.0	120.8	139.2	178.5	98.5
Manufacturing products . . . . .	65.2	100.0	129.8	241.5	399.0	345.6
Food products, beverages and tobacco . . . . .	67.3	100.0	151.5	267.0	422.0	435.0
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather and leather products . . . . .	62.2	100.0	112.2	164.9	234.3	213.9
Wood products . . . . .	69.0	100.0	99.0	225.6	410.8	308.7
Paper and paper products . . . . .	44.0	100.0	135.7	225.0	224.4	212.7
Printing and publishing . . . . .	27.0	100.0	190.0	344.5	383.8	376.6
Refined petroleum products . . . . .	125.0	100.0	98.9	132.4	146.4	138.7
Chemical raw materials . . . . .	64.8	100.0	146.2	249.5	336.2	291.7
Chemical and mineral products . . . . .	53.4	100.0	155.8	282.4	451.0	416.3
Metal products . . . . .	86.2	100.0	134.8	190.4	278.7	221.3
Machinery and transport equipment . . . . .	53.5	100.0	142.5	316.2	604.6	516.8
Furniture and other manufacturing products . . . . .	39.0	100.0	164.1	319.8	522.1	456.8
Transport equipment not produced in Norway . . . . .	71.0	100.0	100.0	162.4	313.6	235.9
Electricity . . . . .	42.0	100.0	18.9	41.4	146.1	156.1
Other goods excl. refined petroleum goods . . . . .	64.3	100.0	132.5	244.8	408.2	350.8
Services . . . . .	66.7	100.0	134.5	200.6	257.4	255.6
Operating costs in shipping, excl. bunkers . . . . .	117.3	100.0	140.5	156.5	165.7	141.9
Oil activities, various services . . . . .	10.1	100.0	74.3	178.4	315.2	440.9
Operating costs in oil drilling, excl. bunkers . . . . .	0.0	100.0	118.8	216.3	359.3	491.3
Travelling . . . . .	40.5	100.0	176.0	267.2	432.5	438.4
Other services . . . . .	61.1	100.0	111.6	185.2	211.2	206.2
Transport, post and telecommunication . . . . .	36.1	100.0	206.0	360.6	488.3	467.2
Financial and business services . . . . .	43.8	100.0	132.5	379.0	465.4	454.2
Services n.e.c. . . . .	72.3	100.0	91.8	81.4	74.9	73.8

<sup>1</sup> 1981=100.

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/nr\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/)

# 301 Households and non-profit institutions serving households. Income, expenditure and saving. NOK million

	2000	2007	2009*
Value added . . . . .	149 954	197 875	207 188
- Consumption of fixed capital . . . . .	35 851	55 680	64 256
- Compensation of employees payable . . . . .	33 404	44 593	49 113
- Taxes on production . . . . .	1 709	4 162	4 392
+ Subsidies on production . . . . .	12 125	14 999	15 112
<b>= Mixed income/operating surplus</b> . . . . .	<b>91 115</b>	<b>108 439</b>	<b>104 539</b>
+ Wages and salaries . . . . .	551 950	845 353	956 959
+ Employers' social contributions . . . . .	79 820	121 242	137 554
+ Property income receivable . . . . .	71 557	80 266	72 236
Interest . . . . .	21 057	29 293	21 775
Property income attributed to insurance policy-holders . . . . .	19 848	31 076	26 895
Dividends etc. . . . .	30 652	19 897	23 566
- Property income payable . . . . .	59 759	95 305	86 009
Interest . . . . .	57 185	92 530	83 003
Other property income . . . . .	2 574	2 775	3 006
+ Financial intermediation serving indirectly measured . . . . .	19 767	32 695	49 535
<b>= Primary income<sup>1</sup></b> . . . . .	<b>754 450</b>	<b>1 092 690</b>	<b>1 234 814</b>

### 301 (cont.). Households and non-profit institutions serving households. Income, expenditure and saving. NOK million

	2000	2007	2009*
+ Pensions and benefits from general government . . . . .	195 388	278 344	326 511
+ Benefits from pension funds . . . . .	24 820	30 908	26 153
+ Non-life insurance claims . . . . .	8 588	11 242	13 033
+ Current transfers from non-profit institutions serving households <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	28 507	39 127	45 433
+ Other current transfers receivable . . . . .	7 165	10 772	11 752
- Current taxes on income, wealth, etc. . . . .	295 985	444 297	500 428
- Contributions to pension funds . . . . .	31 548	57 167	64 070
- Net non-life insurance premiums . . . . .	8 588	11 242	13 033
- Current transfers to non-profit institutions serving households . . . . .	10 823	10 311	11 972
- Other current transfers payable . . . . .	10 007	13 756	14 595
<b>= Disposable income<sup>1</sup> . . . . .</b>	<b>661 967</b>	<b>926 310</b>	<b>1 053 598</b>
+ Pension fund adjustment . . . . .	6 728	27 685	37 917
- Final consumption expenditure of households and non-profit institutions serving households . . . . .	640 005	940 067	1 013 590
Consumption expenditure by non-profit institutions serving households . . . . .	26 106	37 128	43 112
Household consumption expenditure . . . . .	613 899	902 939	970 478
<b>= Saving<sup>1</sup> . . . . .</b>	<b>28 690</b>	<b>13 928</b>	<b>77 925</b>
Saving ratio . . . . .	4.3	1.5	7.4
+ Capital transfers, net. . . . .	-629	-2 576	-2 431
- Net capital formation . . . . .	27 302	64 127	32 446
Gross capital formation . . . . .	63 153	119 807	96 702
- Consumption of fixed capital . . . . .	35 851	55 680	64 256
Acquisitions less disposals of land . . . . .	-	-	-
<b>= Net lending<sup>1</sup> . . . . .</b>	<b>759</b>	<b>-52 775</b>	<b>43 048</b>

#### Memo

Real disposable income at constant 2000 prices . . . . .	661 967	827 345	884 875
Real saving at constant 2000 prices . . . . .	28 690	12 440	65 446

<sup>1</sup>Break in the series of transfers to non-profit institutions serving households in 2001 caused by the new data collection system KOSTRA.

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/nri\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/nri_en/)

### 302 Households and non-profit institutions serving households. Financial assets and liabilities, by financial instrument per 31 December. NOK million

	1995	2000	2006	2007	2008	2009
<b>Total financial assets . . . . .</b>	<b>836 309</b>	<b>1 304 291</b>	<b>2 230 751</b>	<b>2 387 453</b>	<b>2 354 145</b>	<b>2 501 288</b>
Notes, coins and deposits . . . . .	333 595	444 612	677 924	742 402	804 814	827 453
Securities other than shares . . . . .	9 829	18 286	37 494	30 804	22 526	20 176
Shares and other equity . . . . .	77 707	154 249	269 630	280 470	226 291	249 120
Mutual fund shares . . . . .	26 877	81 870	128 797	132 056	85 938	123 505
Loans . . . . .	9 415	15 526	67 237	65 200	60 231	55 752
Insurance technical reserves . . . . .	297 447	465 581	805 220	854 680	848 092	918 642
Other financial assets . . . . .	81 439	124 167	244 450	281 841	306 253	306 640
<b>Total liabilities . . . . .</b>	<b>646 550</b>	<b>942 511</b>	<b>1 759 532</b>	<b>1 978 585</b>	<b>2 112 655</b>	<b>2 235 115</b>
Loans from banks . . . . .	341 148	591 919	1 268 264	1 357 842	1 279 924	1 168 885
Loans from state lending institutions . . . . .	126 039	140 866	166 013	170 922	177 299	185 451
Loans from finance cooperation . . . . .	43 494	53 543	103 084	182 508	376 394	592 492
Loans from insurance companies . . . . .	41 946	16 696	12 815	12 533	14 742	15 375
Other loans . . . . .	21 721	31 957	58 253	69 492	83 366	93 833
Other liabilities . . . . .	72 202	107 530	151 102	185 289	180 930	179 080
<b>Net financial assets . . . . .</b>	<b>189 759</b>	<b>361 781</b>	<b>471 219</b>	<b>408 869</b>	<b>241 490</b>	<b>266 173</b>

Source: Statistics Norway's system for quarterly financial accounts (Finse).

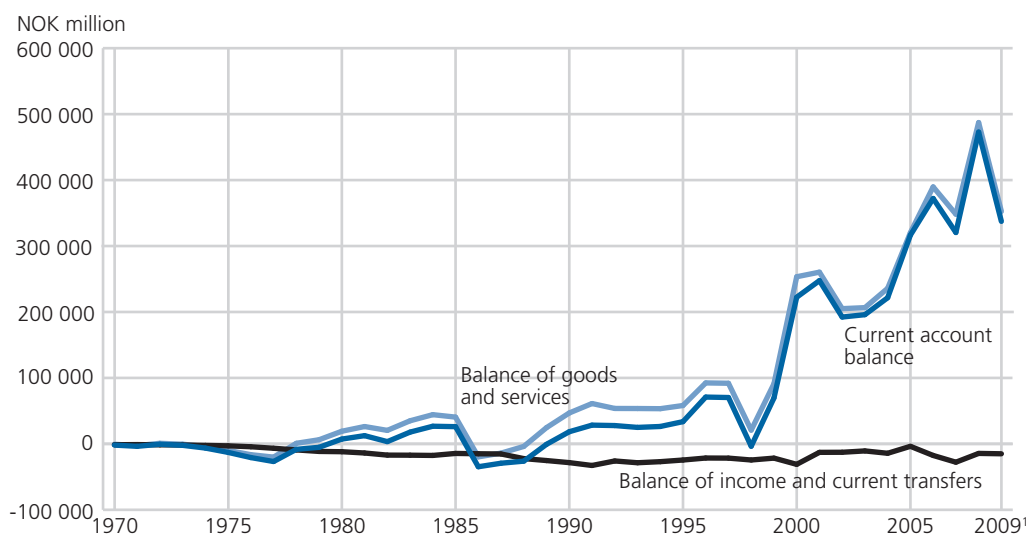
More information: [http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/09/01/finsek\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/09/01/finsek_en/)

# 303 Balance of payments. Current account. NOK million

	1970	1980	1990	2000	2007	2009*
Exports, total . . . . .	33 387	136 078	295 591	689 316	1 039 693	1 008 933
Goods . . . . .	17 593	92 732	213 642	531 179	795 041	756 775
Services . . . . .	15 794	43 346	81 949	158 137	244 652	252 158
Imports, total . . . . .	33 957	116 903	248 729	435 895	691 404	656 523
Goods . . . . .	27 470	88 638	179 511	302 907	483 544	440 253
Services . . . . .	6 487	28 265	69 218	132 988	207 860	216 270
<b>Balance of goods and services . . . . .</b>	<b>-570</b>	<b>19 175</b>	<b>46 862</b>	<b>253 421</b>	<b>348 289</b>	<b>352 410</b>
Income and current transfers from abroad . . . . .	1 823	5 939	27 396	81 250	266 249	209 283
Compensation of employees . . . . .	200	500	1 168	2 376	3 606	3 972
Interest received . . . . .	915	4 573	22 830	47 378	156 235	101 921
Dividends etc. . . . .	282	238	1 381	5 618	78 173	73 954
Reinvested earnings . . . . .	0	-	659	11 292	9 304	9 304
Current transfers . . . . .	426	628	1 358	14 586	18 931	20 132
Income and current transfers to abroad . . . . .	3 115	17 830	55 838	112 293	294 035	224 310
Compensation of employees . . . . .	770	653	2 634	9 335	20 850	25 990
Interest paid . . . . .	1 259	11 802	34 882	46 832	125 044	70 438
Dividends etc. . . . .	569	2 304	5 544	24 478	74 571	77 558
Reinvested earnings . . . . .	0	-	3 957	6 000	34 124	3 420
Current public transfers . . . . .	299	2 199	6 385	9 648	19 649	25 243
Current transfers . . . . .	218	872	2 436	16 000	19 797	21 661
<b>Balance of income and current transfers . . . . .</b>	<b>-1 292</b>	<b>-11 891</b>	<b>-28 442</b>	<b>-31 043</b>	<b>-27 786</b>	<b>-15 027</b>
<b>Current account balance . . . . .</b>	<b>-1 862</b>	<b>7 284</b>	<b>18 420</b>	<b>222 378</b>	<b>320 503</b>	<b>337 384</b>
Capital transfers from abroad, net . . . . .	..	-96	1 423	1 683	971	1 120
Aquisition of patents, licenses etc., net . . . . .	..	-	-	-818	0	0
<b>Net lending . . . . .</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>7 380</b>	<b>16 997</b>	<b>221 513</b>	<b>319 532</b>	<b>336 264</b>

Source: Balance of payment, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/ur\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/ur_en/)

# 304 Balance of payments. NOK million



\*2008 and 2009: preliminary figures.

Source: Balance of payments, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/ur\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/ur_en/)

# 305 Foreign assets, liabilities and net assets per 31 December. NOK million and per cent of GDP<sup>1</sup>

	Assets	Liabilities	Net assets	Net assets/liabilities as a percentage of GDP
1970	20 397	29 497	-9 100	-11.4
1971	22 696	35 231	-12 535	-14.1
1972	26 258	39 810	-13 552	-13.8
1973	31 574	45 743	-14 169	-12.7
1974	35 033	54 805	-19 772	-15.2
1975	39 493	74 670	-35 177	-23.7
1976	37 804	92 232	-54 428	-31.9
1977	40 320	124 747	-84 427	-44.1
1978	47 485	146 498	-99 013	-46.5
1979	60 024	163 620	-103 596	-43.4
1980	82 363	175 391	-93 028	-32.6
1981	98 572	185 986	-87 414	-26.7
1982	125 082	222 356	-97 274	-26.9
1983	134 759	224 929	-90 170	-22.5
1984	185 297	261 051	-75 754	-16.7
1985	215 142	263 854	-48 712	-9.7
1986	233 881	318 013	-84 132	-16.4
1987	255 493	354 507	-99 014	-17.6
1988	251 939	382 988	-131 049	-22.5
1989	270 110	402 256	-132 146	-21.3
1990	291 469	389 367	-97 898	-14.8
1991	296 337	370 134	-73 797	-10.7
1992	335 331	405 225	-69 893	-8.8
1993	385 687	441 403	-55 716	-6.7
1994	389 726	412 559	-22 834	-2.6
1995	424 888	417 720	7 168	0.8
1996	569 250	516 610	52 640	5.1
1997	811 467	646 707	164 760	14.7
1998	979 674	780 049	199 625	17.5
1999	1 255 474	947 415	308 059	24.8
2000	1 752 746	1 290 851	461 896	31.2
2001	1 937 448	1 349 162	588 286	38.3
2002	2 016 719	1 475 027	541 692	35.4
2003	2 581 043	1 910 736	670 307	42.1
2004	2 970 215	2 213 153	757 062	43.4
2005	3 869 295	2 746 472	1 122 823	57.7
2006	4 978 015	3 702 864	1 275 151	59.4
2007	5 531 570	4 277 331	1 254 239	54.8
2008	6 577 514	4 923 719	1 653 795	65.0
2009 <sup>2</sup>	6 304 293	4 175 021	2 129 272	88.7

<sup>1</sup>Securities at market value as of 1997. At nominal value prior to 1997. <sup>2</sup>Most of the increase in net foreign assets from 2008 to 2009 is caused by the Government pension fund - Global.

Source: Credit market statistics (1970-2002), financial accounts (from 2003), Statistics Norway.

More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/09/>

# 306 Cross border settlements through Norwegian banks. 2009<sup>1</sup>

	Outgoing cross border settlements				Incoming cross border settlements			
	NOK million	Per cent	Number of settlements	Per cent	NOK million	Per cent	Number of settlements	Per cent
Total	1 325 760	100	5 244 614	100	1 390 955	100	2 279 442	100
The Nordic countries	474 917	36	2 210 798	42	509 088	37	1 292 699	57
Rest of the EU	568 039	43	2 007 971	38	605 115	44	703 157	31
Rest of Europe	50 283	4	150 011	3	17 550	1	52 507	2
Africa	7 771	1	54 261	1	3 331	0	6 377	0
Asia	81 125	6	429 904	8	61 004	4	69 890	3
North and Central America	127 202	10	335 776	6	182 205	13	140 152	6
South America	7 478	1	27 060	1	6 185	0	4 913	0
Oceania	8 945	1	28 833	1	6 477	1	9 747	0

<sup>1</sup>The figures are collected from the Register of cross border transactions and currency exchange. This is a register for all cross border settlements to and from Norway. The statistics on external settlements show the extent of cross border bank settlements between Norwegian and foreign enterprises or individuals. Financial enterprises are not included in the statistics.

Source: External settlements, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/betalstr\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/betalstr_en/)



# 307 Imports and exports of commodities<sup>1</sup>. NOK million

	All commodities			Commodities excl. ships, oil platforms and for exports also crude oil and natural gas <sup>2</sup>			
	Imports	Exports	Export surplus	Imports	Exports	Import surplus	Import duties <sup>3</sup>
1990 ...	169 998	211 579	41 581	152 761	112 551	40 210	1 305
1991 ...	165 181	220 316	55 135	153 347	109 563	43 784	1 439
1992 ...	161 931	218 374	56 443	155 443	108 114	47 329	1 533
1993 ...	170 991	226 626	55 635	158 762	112 464	46 298	1 681
1994 ...	192 963	244 475	51 512	185 116	128 662	56 454	1 812
1995 ...	208 626	265 883	57 257	202 301	142 684	59 617	2 647
1996 ...	229 720	320 128	90 407	220 804	155 098	65 707	2 455
1997 ...	252 232	342 421	90 189	236 863	169 208	67 656	2 437
1998 ...	282 638	304 653	22 014	264 858	177 930	86 928	2 589
1999 ...	266 671	355 171	88 501	255 302	184 277	71 026	2 395
2000 ...	302 842	529 812	226 970	281 234	215 388	65 846	2 015
2001 ...	296 111	532 262	236 151	285 220	216 334	68 887	1 773
2002 ...	276 433	472 953	196 521	268 964	199 956	69 008	1 649
2003 ...	283 269	482 933	199 664	277 360	201 592	75 769	1 571
2004 ...	326 102	554 896	228 794	320 325	225 805	94 520	1 595
2005 ...	357 657	668 760	311 103	350 914	252 623	98 291	1 608
2006 ...	411 755	782 943	371 188	405 127	301 936	103 191	1 756
2007 ...	468 918	795 366	326 448	460 656	334 552	126 104	2 014
2008 ...	504 481	959 002	454 521	483 979	358 288	125 691	2 088
2009 ...	432 378	756 811	324 433	424 185	304 958	119 227	2 150

<sup>1</sup>The statistics cover general trade. General trade includes all goods that are brought in or out of the country. <sup>2</sup>From 2001, also excl. condensates. <sup>3</sup>Refunds of duty to the ship building industry are not deducted. In 1987-1991 these amounted to NOK million 164, 135, 35, 15 and 6, respectively. In 1992-2008, there was no refund of duty.

Source: External trade with commodities, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/muh\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/muh_en/)

# 308 Exports of crude oil and natural gas

	Crude oil		Natural gas <sup>1</sup>	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
	1 000 tonnes	NOK million	Million Sm <sup>3</sup>	NOK million
1977 .....	13 557	7 286	2 658	825
1978 .....	16 685	8 796	14 282	4 802
1979 .....	18 711	14 698	20 787	7 295
1980 .....	23 197	28 500	25 119	12 899
1981 .....	20 453	31 047	25 197	17 040
1982 .....	20 666	31 879	24 457	21 593
1983 .....	25 623	40 653	24 528	23 191
1984 .....	30 064	51 712	26 240	26 617
1985 .....	32 602	56 077	25 429	29 303
1986 .....	35 376	28 526	25 653	24 551
1987 .....	41 747	37 097	27 824	16 523
1988 .....	48 104	33 682	27 776	14 831
1989 .....	65 134	59 368	28 674	14 172
1990 .....	68 332	74 563	25 380	13 977
1991 .....	81 777	79 992	25 209	16 309
1992 .....	92 546	82 637	25 721	14 499
1993 .....	99 582	89 429	24 671	14 640
1994 .....	111 336	92 119	27 172	14 321
1995 .....	121 860	98 009	27 599	15 221
1996 .....	136 800	135 730	37 825	20 960
1997 .....	137 548	136 112	42 286	27 562
1998 .....	131 269	91 083	42 665	27 220
1999 .....	128 506	133 678	46 733	25 549
2000 .....	137 637	258 836	48 521	47 789
2001 .....	141 980	234 698	50 534	61 018
2002 .....	135 543	197 921	64 400	59 409
2003 .....	127 088	195 699	71 099	62 238
2004 .....	124 383	237 468	76 272	74 017
2005 .....	111 821	289 453	82 506	103 139
2006 .....	100 035	309 253	84 582	146 878
2007 .....	97 281	309 675	85 684	134 506
2008 .....	89 085	359 369	94 563	215 789
2009 .....	85 909	243 521	96 563	186 859

<sup>1</sup>Natural gas in gaseous state.

Source: External trade with commodities, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/muh\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/muh_en/)

# 309 Imports of principal commodities<sup>1</sup>. NOK million

Commodity (SITC)	1990	2000	2005	2009
<b>Imports, total</b> . . . . .	<b>169 998.4</b>	<b>302 841.3</b>	<b>357 656.5</b>	<b>432 377.7</b>
00 Live animals . . . . .	26.8	90.4	113.5	169.5
01 Meat and meat preparations . . . . .	101.8	253.7	687.3	662.8
02 Dairy products and eggs . . . . .	124.0	244.4	444.2	614.6
03 Fish, crustaceans and molluscs, and preparations thereof . . . . .	1 233.5	3 797.2	2 493.3	3 182.2
Fish, fresh, chilled or frozen . . . . .	642.0	2 823.2	1 598.6	1 811.7
04 Cereals and cereal preparations . . . . .	1 054.6	1 776.8	2 420.6	3 745.6
Wheat, unmilled . . . . .	217.5	222.9	192.2	514.7
05 Vegetables and fruit . . . . .	2 327.9	3 905.1	5 420.5	7 348.5
Fruits and nuts, fresh or dried . . . . .	1 243.1	1 848.6	2 821.3	3 672.5
06 Sugar, sugar preparations and honey . . . . .	800.9	952.4	949.2	1 248.8
07 Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices and manufactures thereof . . . . .	1 187.0	1 670.3	2 015.7	2 561.2
08 Feeding stuff for animals, excl. unmilled cereals . . . . .	733.5	1 719.0	2 116.7	4 331.0
09 Miscellaneous food preparations . . . . .	452.6	1 174.2	1 631.2	3 024.4
11 Beverages . . . . .	570.3	1 756.0	2 599.2	3 740.1
12 Tobacco and tobacco manufactures . . . . .	460.5	498.7	659.8	911.9
21 Hides, skins and fur skins, raw . . . . .	124.2	111.9	74.0	29.0
22 Oil-seeds and oleaginous fruit . . . . .	553.2	841.1	910.6	1 417.8
Soya beans . . . . .	472.2	747.9	743.3	1 164.8
23 Crude rubber, incl. synthetic and reclaimed . . . . .	97.0	67.5	96.4	140.5
24 Wood, lumber and cork . . . . .	1 764.7	3 999.3	4 473.1	3 427.1
25 Pulp and waste paper . . . . .	374.4	881.0	329.5	312.4
26 Textile fibres and their wastes . . . . .	145.3	127.2	100.0	79.4
27 Crude fertilizers and crude minerals n.e.s. . . . .	1 084.9	1 702.3	2 059.3	2 096.8
28 Metalliferous ores and metal scrap . . . . .	8 813.5	12 478.5	17 544.1	15 371.4
Nickel mattes, nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy . . . . .	3 778.8	5 636.5	9 656.4	8 750.1
Aluminium oxide, other than artificial corundum . . . . .	3 180.0	3 756.4	4 696.2	3 565.0
29 Crude animal and vegetable materials, n.e.s. . . . .	657.9	1 310.5	1 590.7	2 014.2
32 Coal, coke and briquettes . . . . .	958.6	1 119.6	1 228.8	1 075.1
33 Petroleum, petroleum products and related materials . . . . .	5 891.0	9 208.2	12 959.7	18 736.1
Petroleum oils, crude . . . . .	1 661.5	1 806.3	2 841.7	3 637.0
Petroleum oils, other than crude . . . . .	3 426.7	6 085.9	8 638.4	12 681.4
34 Gas, natural and manufactured . . . . .	626.5	1 072.8	390.1	543.5
Liquefied propane and butanes . . . . .	619.7	1 061.1	385.6	485.2
35 Electric current . . . . .	40.2	178.2	862.5	1 785.4
41 Animal oils and fats . . . . .	146.8	586.1	1 025.5	1 627.2
42 Fixed vegetable oils and fats . . . . .	76.7	272.2	625.6	1 233.4
51 Organic chemicals . . . . .	1 825.6	4 060.1	5 145.8	4 942.4
52 Inorganic chemicals . . . . .	1 248.0	1 799.7	2 844.0	5 279.7
53 Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials . . . . .	1 225.1	2 394.1	2 624.8	2 870.7
Pigments, paints, varnishes and related materials . . . . .	906.5	1 564.7	2 006.0	2 330.2
54 Medicinal and pharmaceutical products . . . . .	2 274.6	6 544.7	8 661.3	10 750.0
Medicaments, including veterinarian medicaments . . . . .	1 931.6	5 524.0	7 510.2	8 384.7
55 Essential oils and perfume materials, toilet, polishing and cleansing preparations . . . . .	1 564.0	3 507.2	4 044.2	5 072.3
Perfumery, cosmetics and toilet preparations . . . . .	711.3	1 800.6	2 287.9	2 962.0
Soap, cleansing and polishing preparations . . . . .	635.3	1 068.0	1 241.1	1 505.7
56 Fertilizers, manufactured . . . . .	612.1	931.9	978.6	1 713.4
57 Plastics in primary forms . . . . .	1 952.0	2 905.2	3 166.5	3 165.3
58 Plastics in non-primary forms . . . . .	1 389.0	2 258.7	2 924.9	3 579.1
Tubes, pipes and hoses of plastics . . . . .	325.4	504.3	706.8	892.9
Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip of plastics . . . . .	1 026.8	1 675.7	2 125.0	2 555.0
59 Chemical materials and products n.e.s. . . . .	1 817.5	2 976.3	4 106.8	5 954.0
61 Leather, leather manufactures and dressed fur skins . . . . .	240.5	424.3	471.4	428.5
62 Rubber manufactures . . . . .	1 510.5	2 279.2	2 990.2	3 531.7
Rubber tyres for motor cars, buses and lorries . . . . .	688.3	1 170.7	1 692.1	1 848.5
63 Cork and wood manufactures (excl. furniture) . . . . .	1 217.4	2 723.5	3 988.7	4 482.3
64 Paper, paperboard and manufactures thereof . . . . .	4 335.2	6 879.6	6 575.1	7 220.2
Printing and writing paper, other than newsprint . . . . .	792.9	910.4	883.4	795.3
65 Textile yarn, fabrics, made-up articles and related products . . . . .	3 460.0	4 472.4	4 568.0	4 734.2
Textile yarn . . . . .	429.3	479.5	433.7	429.9

## National economy and external trade

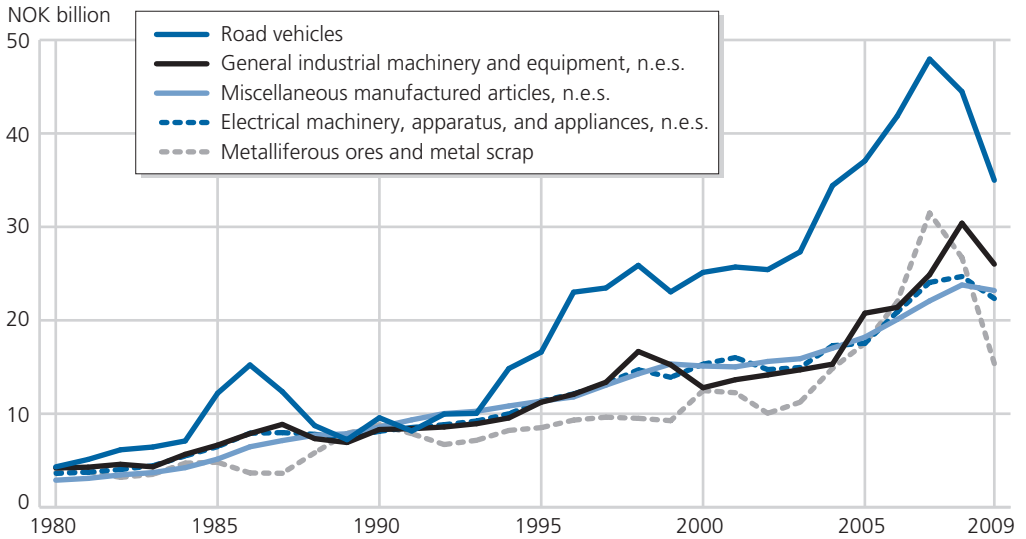
### 309 (cont.). Imports of principal commodities<sup>1</sup>. NOK million

Commodity (SITC)	1990	2000	2005	2009
Cotton fabrics, woven . . . . .	445.3	405.4	218.5	132.8
Fabrics, woven of man-made fibres . . . . .	376.2	391.5	268.5	200.6
66 Non-metallic mineral manufactures . . . . .	2 355.5	3 860.1	5 444.6	6 170.6
Mineral manufactures n.e.s. . . . .	566.6	967.3	1 539.0	1 864.1
Glass . . . . .	645.6	733.8	877.2	1 216.0
Pottery . . . . .	327.3	517.9	513.7	499.5
67 Iron and steel . . . . .	6 757.7	7 245.4	15 477.0	12 307.9
68 Non-ferrous metals . . . . .	2 716.5	6 332.3	8 115.4	7 140.9
Copper . . . . .	645.8	792.2	974.9	1 267.8
Aluminium and alloys, unwrought . . . . .	940.1	3 460.7	4 801.9	3 814.0
69 Manufactures of metals, n.e.s. . . . .	5 548.3	9 028.3	13 741.0	18 616.6
Structures and parts of iron or steel (excl. prefabricated buildings) . . . . .	1 031.2	1 787.8	3 016.8	5 064.4
Nails, screws, nuts etc. . . . .	496.9	738.3	963.0	1 193.2
Tools for use in the hand or in machines . . . . .	765.2	1 101.1	1 417.7	1 607.9
71 Power generating machinery and equipment. . . . .	2 762.0	4 439.1	6 915.1	9 690.6
Internal combustion piston engines . . . . .	1 093.5	1 676.8	2 263.1	2 834.7
Rotating electric plants . . . . .	632.3	863.9	1 209.1	2 020.5
72 Machinery specialized for particular industries . . . . .	6 245.3	10 223.1	13 814.5	16 456.7
Agricultural machinery . . . . .	668.1	1 160.1	1 690.5	1 736.7
Tractors . . . . .	535.7	756.3	1 417.0	1 093.4
Civil engineering and contractors' plant and equipment. . . . .	1 828.0	2 842.2	4 250.5	5 471.3
73 Metal working machinery. . . . .	761.5	1 084.2	1 181.4	1 565.6
74 General industrial machinery and equipment n.e.s. . . . .	8 313.3	12 785.8	20 762.4	26 010.1
Heating and cooling equipment n.e.s. . . . .	1 291.8	2 007.3	6 391.9	4 731.0
75 Office machines and automatic data processing equipment. . . . .	6 535.6	15 070.1	15 926.1	14 570.6
Automatic data processing machines . . . . .	3 877.4	9 119.1	9 310.4	7 944.6
Parts for automatic data processing machines . . . . .	1 850.3	4 626.7	5 212.0	3 688.2
76 Telecomm. and sound recording and reproducing apparatus and equipment . . . . .	3 585.5	12 571.9	14 119.5	18 114.6
Television receivers (incl. video monitors and video projectors) . . . . .	675.9	1 235.7	2 517.4	4 259.7
Radio broadcast receivers . . . . .	261.9	541.2	449.9	472.1
77 Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances, n.e.s. . . . .	8 131.2	15 300.5	17 548.4	22 333.2
Electrical apparatus for making break, secure or connect electrical circuits . . . . .	1 883.8	3 278.6	3 795.4	4 789.2
Household type, electrical and non-electrical equipment . . . . .	1 615.0	2 914.1	3 664.0	4 541.3
78 Road vehicles . . . . .	9 571.0	25 127.4	37 061.2	34 988.0
Passenger cars incl. station-wagons . . . . .	4 076.4	13 524.5	19 949.4	19 413.9
79 Other transport equipment. . . . .	24 857.5	38 342.8	13 877.0	31 260.9
Aircraft . . . . .	4 312.5	10 025.6	189.0	6 004.0
Ship exceeding 100 gross tonnes . . . . .	13 644.9	16 170.1	5 689.4	8 192.9
Oil platforms. . . . .	3 592.3	5 437.5	1 052.8	0.0
81 Prefabricated buildings, sanitary, heating and lighting fixtures . . . . .	1 005.6	2 259.9	3 386.7	4 135.9
Lighting fixtures and fittings, n.e.s. . . . .	715.5	1 443.7	1 803.7	2 178.5
82 Furniture and parts thereof. . . . .	3 015.4	6 298.6	8 628.3	10 255.6
83 Travel goods, handbags and similar containers. . . . .	386.5	685.8	714.6	881.7
84 Articles of apparel and clothing accessories . . . . .	7 690.0	11 341.4	11 900.5	14 273.5
Men's or boys' clothing, not knitted or crocheted . . . . .	1 427.6	1 953.8	2 064.1	2 207.0
Women's or girls' clothing, not knitted or crocheted . . . . .	2 336.4	2 606.8	2 735.8	3 038.4
85 Footwear . . . . .	1 544.1	2 178.8	2 833.4	3 441.4
88 Photographic apparatus, equipment and supplies and optical goods, n.e.s., watches and clocks. . . . .	1 448.4	2 454.3	2 198.2	2 190.1
Watches and clocks . . . . .	252.1	390.8	352.0	389.5
89 Miscellaneous manufactured articles, n.e.s. . . . .	8 579.2	15 107.4	18 192.9	23 189.1
Arms and ammunition . . . . .	1 036.8	887.6	583.9	1 899.0
Printed matter . . . . .	1 735.7	2 929.0	3 092.8	3 550.8
Articles of plastic materials, n.e.s. . . . .	2 187.3	3 482.8	4 847.1	5 877.2
Musical instruments, parts and accessories thereof. . . . .	1 298.4	2 944.3	3 089.5	3 703.1
90 Commodities and transactions, not classified elsewhere in the SITC . . . . .	225.4	488.0	143.9	902.6

<sup>1</sup>Commodity group numbers according to SITC - Standard International Trade Classification.

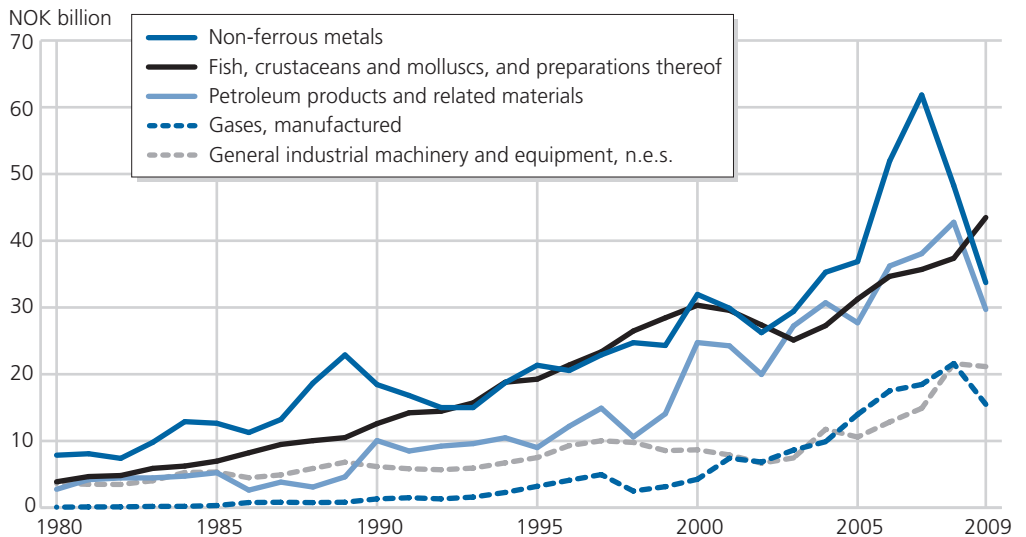
Source: External trade with commodities, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/muh\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/muh_en/)

## 310 Imports, excluding ships and oil platforms, by five largest commodity groups. NOK billion



Source: External trade with commodities, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/muh\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/muh_en/)

## 311 Exports, excluding ships, oil platforms, crude oil, natural gas and gas condensates. Five largest commodity sectors. NOK billion



Source: External trade with commodities, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/muh\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/muh_en/)

# 312 Exports of principal commodities. NOK million

Commodity (SITC <sup>1</sup> )	1990	2000	2005	2009
<b>Exports, total</b> . . . . .	<b>211 579.4</b>	<b>529 811.4</b>	<b>668 759.5</b>	<b>756 810.6</b>
00 Live animals . . . . .	10.2	21.1	15.6	34.2
01 Meat and meat preparations . . . . .	99.8	90.8	219.3	114.9
02 Dairy products and eggs . . . . .	606.2	716.4	659.9	647.5
03 Fish, crustaceans and molluscs, and preparations thereof . . . . .	12 597.7	30 339.7	31 256.9	43 481.2
Fish, fresh or chilled, excl. fillets . . . . .	4 101.4	9 995.9	11 912.0	20 306.1
Fish, frozen excl. fillets . . . . .	2 644.4	7 397.4	8 177.6	8 943.9
Fish fillets, frozen . . . . .	1 050.8	4 353.2	2 547.4	3 452.2
Stockfish . . . . .	393.0	503.6	585.7	613.0
Clipfish . . . . .	1 326.9	2 753.1	2 596.8	1 401.0
Fish, prepared or preserved . . . . .	687.9	587.6	461.4	355.0
Crustaceans and molluscs, prepared or preserved . . . . .	796.3	1 077.1	577.6	398.6
04 Cereals and cereal preparations . . . . .	137.3	171.3	193.9	172.9
05 Vegetables and fruit . . . . .	62.6	75.9	121.1	188.4
06 Sugar, sugar preparations and honey . . . . .	56.3	97.6	115.4	84.4
07 Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices and manufactures thereof . . . . .	110.2	280.2	265.9	249.5
08 Feeding stuff for animals, excl. unmilled cereals . . . . .	391.4	1 149.1	778.0	870.3
09 Miscellaneous food preparations . . . . .	141.9	184.4	277.3	449.4
11 Beverages . . . . .	64.9	160.1	387.1	417.6
12 Tobacco and tobacco manufactures . . . . .	76.3	52.3	95.8	35.2
21 Hides, skins and fur skins, raw . . . . .	441.8	553.2	413.5	376.1
Fox skins, raw . . . . .	210.7	243.6	154.8	97.6
23 Crude rubber, incl. synthetic and reclaimed . . . . .	2.9	2.5	13.3	17.0
24 Cork and wood . . . . .	1 365.7	1 225.2	879.9	1 105.3
Wood of coniferous species, sawn or chipped lengthwise, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm . . . . .	1 003.7	899.1	602.2	602.9
25 Pulp and waste paper . . . . .	2 489.9	2 982.5	2 646.0	2 546.3
Mechanical wood pulp . . . . .	455.7	350.5	503.1	518.7
Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades . . . . .	611.2	898.6	779.3	1 118.9
26 Textile fibres and their wastes . . . . .	49.2	70.8	85.8	96.1
27 Crude fertilizers and crude minerals, n.e.s. . . . .	1 363.9	2 120.6	2 601.1	2 153.3
Stone, sand and gravel . . . . .	844.4	1 451.5	1 737.8	1 540.5
28 Metalliferous ores and metal scrap . . . . .	1 608.1	906.5	1 573.8	1 996.6
29 Crude animal and vegetable materials, n.e.s. . . . .	75.0	283.6	428.7	372.0
32 Coal, coke and briquettes . . . . .	145.4	217.7	882.5	1 657.6
33 Petroleum, petroleum products and related materials . . . . .	84 621.0	283 578.4	331 949.6	279 708.8
Petroleum, crude . . . . .	74 563.1	258 835.8	304 240.8	250 006.7
Petroleum oils, other than crude . . . . .	9 773.7	24 534.7	27 530.7	29 554.3
34 Gas, natural and manufactured . . . . .	15 295.4	52 052.4	117 116.7	207 189.6
Natural gas (North Sea gas) . . . . .	13 977.0	47 789.5	103 138.5	186 859.2
35 Electric current . . . . .	989.6	2 019.5	3 694.0	4 406.2
41 Animal oils and fats . . . . .	111.8	328.4	344.5	669.3
Fats and oils of fish, other than liver oils . . . . .	68.8	271.3	264.1	563.4
42 Fixed vegetable oils and fats . . . . .	14.0	99.4	239.2	343.0
43 Animal and vegetable oils and fats, processed, waxes . . . . .	215.6	511.0	334.9	256.3
Animal oils and fats and their fractions . . . . .	114.6	256.3	81.5	232.5
51 Organic chemicals . . . . .	2 361.8	5 767.5	7 155.7	7 544.4
Vinyl chloride (chloroethylene) . . . . .	1 032.0	1 143.4	1 196.4	990.3
52 Inorganic chemicals . . . . .	2 044.2	3 977.4	5 720.9	4 598.6
Silicon . . . . .	588.0	1 581.3	1 762.3	2 194.5
Other carbides . . . . .	521.4	648.3	702.4	720.0
53 Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials . . . . .	709.6	1 068.9	1 096.8	1 028.7
Pigments and preparations based on titanium dioxide . . . . .	311.5	465.1	424.1	337.4
Paints and lacquers . . . . .	310.8	439.8	455.3	472.6
54 Medicinal and pharmaceutical products . . . . .	837.5	2 115.6	3 437.3	4 156.5
55 Essential oils and perfume materials, toilet, polishing and cleansing preparations . . . . .	381.4	979.4	970.1	1 019.3
56 Fertilizers, manufactured . . . . .	2 393.7	2 960.6	3 292.7	3 479.1
Ammonium nitrate, whether or not in aqueous solution . . . . .	585.2	655.7	609.3	643.5
Fertilizers, mineral or chemical, containing the three fertilizing elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium . . . . .	1 808.5	2 298.8	2 677.2	2 835.2
57 Plastics in primary forms . . . . .	3 504.5	4 442.9	5 124.1	3 653.3
Polyethylene . . . . .	1 242.8	1 286.9	1 523.1	854.3

## 312 (cont.). Exports of principal commodities. NOK million

Commodity (SITC <sup>1</sup> )	1990	2000	2005	2009
58 Plastics in non-primary forms . . . . .	711.5	1 073.8	1 004.6	1 008.1
59 Chemical materials and products n.e.s. . . . .	1 088.0	3 563.3	3 945.3	10 664.9
61 Leather, leather manufactures and dressed fur skins . . . . .	176.3	278.9	265.4	144.4
62 Rubber manufactures . . . . .	502.7	280.7	329.4	415.1
63 Cork and wood manufactures (excl. furniture) . . . . .	1 091.2	1 983.0	1 830.5	1 278.0
64 Paper, paperboard and manufactures thereof . . . . .	6 721.4	10 235.2	8 576.4	6 794.2
Paper and paperboard, uncoated for writing, printing or other graphic purposes . . . . .	1 383.8	3 226.0	2 789.1	2 438.3
66 Non-metallic mineral manufactures . . . . .	1 284.1	1 441.7	1 201.8	1 537.0
67 Iron and steel . . . . .	6 161.1	8 674.9	11 256.2	9 528.9
Ferro-silicon . . . . .	1 763.1	2 051.2	997.4	1 093.8
68 Non-ferrous metals . . . . .	18 449.1	31 955.1	36 875.6	33 731.8
Copper . . . . .	806.3	899.0	1 408.6	1 174.6
Nickel . . . . .	3 370.6	4 464.6	8 139.6	7 857.7
Aluminium . . . . .	11 810.9	22 046.0	24 685.5	21 804.8
Zinc . . . . .	1 240.4	1 461.9	1 416.0	1 631.0
Miscellaneous non-ferrous base metals . . . . .	1 020.0	1 944.4	318.4	4.2
69 Manufactures of metals, n.e.s. . . . .	2 601.5	4 362.0	6 534.2	8 956.2
Structures and parts of structures of iron, steel or aluminium . . . . .	472.5	1 254.0	2 016.9	4 189.8
71 Power generating machinery and equipment . . . . .	1 458.0	4 060.6	4 629.5	7 792.1
Internal combustion piston engines . . . . .	613.2	1 130.5	1 661.7	3 509.9
Engines and motors, non-electric and parts . . . . .	576.3	2 245.4	1 941.3	1 919.0
72 Machinery specialized for particular industries . . . . .	3 101.8	5 682.4	6 762.2	16 839.0
73 Metalworking machinery . . . . .	210.3	214.8	403.6	401.9
74 General industrial machinery and equipment n.e.s. . . . .	3 367.1	7 344.7	10 586.9	21 145.1
Heating and cooling equipment n.e.s. . . . .	705.0	1 269.2	1 286.7	1 738.0
75 Office machines and automatic data processing equipment . . . . .	2 176.1	4 055.5	2 007.4	2 028.3
Automatic data processing machines . . . . .	1 539.5	2 106.6	878.9	1 203.0
76 Telecommunications and sound recording and reproducing app. and equipment . . . . .	1 831.0	5 753.9	5 700.4	7 172.7
Electrical apparatus for line telephony or line telegraphy . . . . .	393.2	1 102.2	2 306.2	3 743.5
Transmission apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy, radio-broadcasting or television . . . . .	428.5	1 728.0	1 345.8	504.5
77 Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances, n.e.s. . . . .	2 719.3	6 715.6	8 111.0	11 789.3
78 Road vehicles . . . . .	2 280.9	4 621.3	5 089.0	4 147.8
Motor vehicles for transport of goods or materials and special purpose motor vehicles . . . . .	527.2	1 033.1	705.0	872.7
79 Other transport equipment . . . . .	12 343.7	11 081.5	12 280.8	13 762.6
Ship exceeding 100 gross tonnes . . . . .	10 092.6	7 798.2	5 902.7	10 148.5
Yachts and other vessels for pleasure or sports . . . . .	538.8	474.6	467.2	232.3
Oil platforms . . . . .	395.4	0.0	2 854.6	0.0
81 Prefabricated buildings, sanitary, heating and lighting fixtures . . . . .	1 103.6	994.1	870.2	977.0
82 Furniture and parts thereof . . . . .	1 044.9	3 038.7	2 872.6	2 812.3
Seats, whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof . . . . .	587.8	1 918.1	2 030.2	2 082.4
83 Travel goods, handbags and similar containers . . . . .	19.2	25.3	39.7	35.2
84 Articles of apparel and clothing accessories . . . . .	402.0	524.5	559.0	620.9
85 Footwear . . . . .	85.2	106.6	117.2	144.9
87 Professional, scientific and controlling instruments and apparatus, n.e.s. . . . .	1 472.1	3 880.3	5 755.4	9 184.2
88 Photographic apparatus, equipment and supplies and optical goods, n.e.s. watches and clocks . . . . .	105.7	356.3	202.5	168.3
89 Miscellaneous manufactured articles, n.e.s. . . . .	2 603.2	4 032.1	4 953.0	6 669.0
Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, cartridges and other ammunition and projectiles . . . . .	688.8	400.1	819.7	1 027.0
Articles of plastic materials n.e.s. . . . .	643.0	1 244.0	1 167.9	1 379.0
Baby carriages, toys, games and sporting goods . . . . .	300.4	588.4	597.6	492.6
90 Commodities and transactions, not classified elsewhere in the SITC . . . . .	78.6	347.5	208.8	788.7

<sup>1</sup>Commodity group numbers according to SITC - Standard International Trade Classification.

Source: External trade with commodities, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/muh\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/muh_en/)

# 313 Imports and exports of ICT goods.<sup>1</sup> NOK million

	Imports										
	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
<b>ICT goods, total.</b> . . . . .	<b>27 023</b>	<b>30 698</b>	<b>30 742</b>	<b>27 891</b>	<b>28 124</b>	<b>34 000</b>	<b>34 807</b>	<b>39 942</b>	<b>39 945</b>	<b>39 217</b>	<b>36 593</b>
Telecommunications equipment . . . . .	6 992	8 391	7 461	5 852	6 139	7 826	7 254	8 301	9 353	9 288	8 860
Other ICT goods . . . . .	2 428	2 344	2 686	2 871	2 837	3 324	3 549	4 756	5 027	5 402	5 154
Electronic components . . . . .	1 952	2 453	2 434	2 662	2 665	3 409	3 350	4 140	4 189	3 905	3 607
Computers and related equipment . . . . .	12 557	13 720	13 852	12 284	11 968	14 121	14 495	15 306	13 378	12 877	11 633
Audio and video equipment . . . . .	3 096	3 789	4 309	4 221	4 515	5 319	6 159	7 438	7 998	7 746	7 340

	Exports										
	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
<b>ICT goods, total.</b> . . . . .	<b>11 651</b>	<b>12 501</b>	<b>12 995</b>	<b>10 827</b>	<b>10 577</b>	<b>11 347</b>	<b>12 118</b>	<b>14 123</b>	<b>15 341</b>	<b>18 068</b>	<b>17 658</b>
Telecommunications equipment . . . . .	3 906	4 375	4 354	3 289	3 451	4 378	4 395	4 573	4 543	5 252	5 537
Other ICT goods . . . . .	2 553	2 621	2 981	3 114	3 005	3 107	3 471	4 208	5 507	6 291	6 174
Electronic components . . . . .	1 259	1 382	1 431	1 780	1 726	1 613	1 948	2 583	2 801	3 939	3 178
Computers and related equipment . . . . .	3 504	3 472	2 806	2 106	1 850	1 613	1 594	2 046	1 799	1 896	1 915
Audio and video equipment . . . . .	429	651	1 423	539	545	635	709	714	691	691	854

<sup>1</sup>ICT commodity groups are based on HS 2002. Changes in HS in 2007 affect the ICT groups.

Source: External trade with commodities, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/muh\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/muh_en/)

# 314 Index numbers of external trade. 2000=100

Value	Total excl. ships and oil platforms 0-9 <sup>1</sup>		Terms of trade <sup>2</sup> excl. ships and oil platforms
	Imports	Exports	
2005 . . . . .	124.8	126.4	.
2006 . . . . .	144.1	148.6	.
2007 . . . . .	163.8	150.6	.
2008 . . . . .	172.1	181.6	.
2009 . . . . .	150.8	143.0	.

Unit value	Imports	Exports	Terms of trade <sup>2</sup> excl. ships and oil platforms
2005 . . . . .	96.1	118.2	123.0
2006 . . . . .	100.5	141.4	140.7
2007 . . . . .	104.4	141.7	135.7
2008 . . . . .	108.7	170.4	156.8
2009 . . . . .	107.9	139.0	128.8

Volume	Imports	Exports	Terms of trade <sup>2</sup> excl. ships and oil platforms
2005 . . . . .	129.8	106.9	.
2006 . . . . .	143.4	105.1	.
2007 . . . . .	156.9	106.3	.
2008 . . . . .	158.3	106.6	.
2009 . . . . .	139.8	102.9	.

<sup>1</sup>Commodity group numbers according to SITC, Rev. 3. <sup>2</sup>Ratio of unit value index of exports to unit value index of imports.

Source: External trade with commodities, volume and price index numbers, Statistics Norway.

More information: [http://www.ssb.no/uhvp\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/uhvp_en/)

# 315 Imports and exports, by countries and commodity group<sup>1</sup>. 2009. NOK million

Commodity group	Gr. no. (SITC <sup>1</sup> )	Nordic countries		EFTA		EU		Developing countries	
		Import	Export	Import	Export	Import	Export	Import	Export
<b>Total</b> .....		<b>102 677.4</b>	<b>85 145.3</b>	<b>6 242.6</b>	<b>7 059.7</b>	<b>287 656.3</b>	<b>606 793.2</b>	<b>68 051.1</b>	<b>44 139.8</b>
Live animals, miscell., food products	00, 09	981.0	238.8	97.0	22.4	2 146.6	348.6	792.6	17.4
Meat and meat preparations	01	190.3	55.7	24.7	4.1	346.9	82.0	253.7	18.8
Dairy products and eggs	02	297.2	62.5	6.3	0.2	608.0	169.0	0.1	23.5
Fish and fish preparations	03	1 007.8	5 940.4	30.8	265.0	1 489.7	25 771.3	464.0	7 159.2
Cereals and cereal preparations	04	1 366.5	125.5	9.4	6.7	3 482.3	140.4	205.4	5.2
Vegetables and fruit	05	275.8	161.6	49.4	0.7	4 149.1	180.0	2 399.2	0.8
Sugars, sugar prep. and honey	06	733.5	77.4	3.5	1.5	1 126.4	82.1	108.6	0.0
Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices	07	474.1	200.5	180.5	5.4	1 619.7	240.2	737.6	0.8
Feeding stuff for animals	08	1 834.6	705.5	673.5	0.2	2 144.1	823.8	1 387.9	22.6
Beverages and tobacco	11, 12	769.6	143.9	169.1	2.9	4 010.6	290.1	232.2	9.6
Hides, skins and fur skins, raw	21	4.8	239.2	5.4	0.2	21.8	295.0	0.8	50.0
Oil seeds and oleaginous fruit	22	31.5	0.2	0.0	0.0	103.6	0.4	1 248.7	-
Crude rubber	23	50.5	15.0	0.1	0.4	127.9	16.0	1.3	0.2
Cork and wood	24	2 515.5	520.3	0.3	16.9	3 033.0	1 011.4	317.7	47.4
Pulp and waste paper	25	208.3	409.6	0.0	6.0	311.3	1 779.5	0.2	407.9
Textile fibres and their wastes	26	5.9	3.9	0.2	0.1	54.7	85.3	5.9	10.2
Fertilizers, minerals, crude	27	318.9	383.0	1.4	37.7	1 123.7	1 674.0	441.3	370.0
Metalliferous ores, metal scrap	28	765.5	290.9	0.2	7.9	1 841.3	1 367.1	6 314.7	423.6
Animal and veget. crude materials	29	368.1	105.3	8.4	2.1	1 435.6	296.2	429.5	17.5
Coal, coke and briquettes	32	39.6	72.1	-	-	786.5	1 657.6	118.4	-
Petroleum, petroleum products	33	8 039.3	28 005.5	4.7	1 314.0	13 459.6	241 356.2	1 893.6	1 108.9
Gas, natural and manufactured	34	283.1	6 063.9	0.9	1 939.0	540.2	200 328.6	0.1	2 350.6
Electric current	35	1 341.3	3 517.2	-	-	1 716.8	4 406.2	-	-
Animal oils and fats	41	1 280.9	346.1	355.4	42.3	1 361.3	627.3	1 045.8	119.7
Fats and oils, processed	43	61.7	20.3	0.5	4.0	121.7	162.7	0.2	1.1
Organic chemicals	51	907.6	846.0	74.1	176.2	3 155.8	5 106.9	387.3	1 450.2
Inorganic chemicals	52	427.8	603.2	10.8	91.4	2 528.5	2 683.0	724.1	296.8
Dyeing, tanning, colouring materials	53	1 332.9	464.4	44.3	26.3	2 660.4	766.5	66.4	169.6
Medical and pharm. products	54	2 801.0	729.3	628.9	80.6	9 223.6	3 460.3	108.0	103.8
Essential oils, perfume materials	55	1 343.9	383.9	107.9	8.7	4 394.5	763.7	68.5	58.6
Fertilizers, manufactured	56	339.7	203.5	-	14.7	950.9	1 279.4	657.9	1 858.8
Plastics, primary and non-primary	57, 58	2 454.1	1 812.9	111.0	36.4	6 200.5	3 715.2	131.8	573.2
Miscellaneous chemical materials	59	1 229.3	1 082.9	96.1	377.1	5 038.4	5 385.7	163.1	899.9
Leather, dressed fur skins	61	56.4	10.6	2.4	1.6	213.6	113.2	197.3	2.0
Rubber manufactures	62	811.9	143.4	11.2	3.9	2 648.9	243.4	282.6	73.3
Cork and wood manufactures	63	2 280.9	675.9	4.1	18.7	4 008.8	1 147.6	365.9	33.9
Paper and paperboard	64	4 395.6	1 033.2	37.4	67.3	6 881.1	5 810.7	167.2	230.8
Textile yarn, fabrics, made-up art.	65	815.1	337.9	41.1	29.3	2 814.4	751.6	1 658.8	196.5
Non-metallic mineral manufactures	66	2 161.7	863.8	93.2	28.5	4 977.6	1 286.5	876.7	103.0
Iron and steel	67	3 623.4	1 827.8	76.9	11.7	9 283.6	6 625.5	203.0	1 453.4
Non-ferrous metals	68	1 087.8	4 300.4	54.9	456.7	3 097.9	26 873.7	874.9	3 760.3
Manufactures of metals, n.e.s.	69	6 138.3	2 033.1	269.1	41.0	15 039.8	4 280.5	1 966.0	1 140.5
Power, generat. machin., equipm.	71	2 037.7	633.8	112.4	16.2	5 788.6	3 702.3	257.5	1 560.3
Machinery for particular industry	72	4 503.3	1 545.7	427.9	41.6	13 532.5	6 619.8	613.3	3 934.5
Metal working machinery	73	352.2	78.7	105.2	4.8	1 178.2	293.3	40.1	39.2
General industrial machinery n.e.s.	74	6 752.4	1 412.9	419.2	48.8	22 457.8	6 031.0	1 115.2	6 515.5
Office machines, data proc. equipm.	75	852.8	986.5	50.5	12.4	5 706.1	1 504.8	5 777.3	135.8
Telecomm. app. and equipm.	76	2 350.6	1 270.1	73.9	89.1	8 967.3	4 026.2	5 262.7	786.2
Electr. machinery, apparatus n.e.s.	77	4 198.1	4 174.7	428.4	870.6	15 845.7	6 327.0	2 851.4	1 835.7
Road vehicles	78	6 212.3	1 413.0	89.9	22.8	28 479.2	3 486.2	1 473.5	448.8
Other transport equipment	79	1 935.0	3 938.3	138.2	28.3	15 269.7	9 972.6	3 333.6	1 964.6
Of which ships and oil platforms		383.4	2 532.8	71.2	-	1 026.0	7 260.2	1 892.0	1 635.1
Prefabricated buildings, sanit., plumbing, heating, light fixtures	81	1 630.0	317.9	10.2	5.0	3 240.2	597.0	773.0	108.1
Furniture and parts thereof	82	4 905.6	945.4	30.5	80.0	8 195.9	2 194.7	1 871.6	57.1
Articles of apparel, clothing acces.	84	653.8	381.6	22.0	27.2	3 565.3	521.1	10 233.6	18.6
Footwear	85	254.7	123.5	4.9	4.3	1 329.2	135.3	2 019.7	2.1
Scient., tech. contr. instrum., app.	87	1 547.7	562.9	252.9	52.8	5 498.9	3 585.6	678.0	1 659.0
Photogr. and opt. art., watches	88	286.7	80.6	214.4	5.7	1 125.9	117.1	308.5	17.7
Miscell. articles and transactions	90	821.4	287.0	4.7	379.2	887.0	405.8	6.6	0.4



315 (cont.). Imports and exports, by countries and commodity group<sup>1</sup>. 2009. NOK million

Commodity group	Gr. no. (SITC <sup>1</sup> )	Germany		Denmark		Finland		France	
		Import	Export	Import	Export	Import	Export	Import	Export
<b>Total</b> . . . . .		<b>54 962.9</b>	<b>99 012.7</b>	<b>29 008.0</b>	<b>29 895.4</b>	<b>12 526.2</b>	<b>8 878.3</b>	<b>15 583.1</b>	<b>61 387.0</b>
Live animals, miscell., food products	00, 09	257.3	22.1	352.3	47.0	37.7	20.6	122.2	6.1
Meat and meat preparations . . . . .	01	81.7	6.2	122.1	49.6	3.2	0.1	14.5	6.5
Dairy products and eggs . . . . .	02	44.5	22.4	242.8	27.0	12.3	0.6	133.5	0.0
Fish and fish preparations . . . . .	03	36.9	1 837.6	274.6	3 053.7	0.6	859.9	32.0	4 705.0
Cereals and cereal preparations . . . . .	04	758.1	1.1	437.1	34.3	41.8	26.0	208.8	0.2
Vegetables and fruit . . . . .	05	157.6	2.2	88.5	25.8	12.9	9.8	221.0	1.5
Sugars, sugar prep. and honey . . . . .	06	28.3	3.5	583.6	15.2	23.9	25.5	26.9	-
Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices . . . . .	07	241.9	26.2	68.1	46.1	34.8	4.0	67.0	0.3
Feeding stuff for animals . . . . .	08	291.4	18.3	895.8	232.2	2.9	117.7	139.5	15.5
Beverages and tobacco . . . . .	11, 12	335.8	109.2	435.1	58.9	18.0	13.5	994.9	6.4
Hides, skins and fur skins, raw . . . . .	21	0.0	0.1	2.6	71.3	0.0	153.8	11.4	0.1
Oil seeds and oleaginous fruit . . . . .	22	13.8	0.1	18.1	0.1	0.6	-	0.2	-
Crude rubber . . . . .	23	27.7	0.7	16.8	0.3	23.9	5.2	18.6	0.0
Cork and wood . . . . .	24	73.9	157.2	81.7	86.6	111.5	0.4	1.0	40.6
Pulp and waste paper . . . . .	25	15.6	637.7	6.3	48.3	2.9	15.1	0.1	34.8
Textile fibres and their wastes . . . . .	26	7.4	0.5	3.4	0.6	0.1	0.9	1.9	-
Fertilizers, minerals, crude . . . . .	27	201.1	358.6	97.2	243.0	27.0	31.8	29.6	104.9
Metalliferous ores, metal scrap . . . . .	28	327.9	324.1	86.3	15.9	70.6	37.5	54.1	94.2
Animal and veget. crude materials . . . . .	29	155.8	14.8	315.7	50.2	7.0	14.6	24.2	13.8
Coal, coke and briquettes . . . . .	32	56.1	1 145.2	6.3	71.3	9.5	0.1	6.1	117.0
Petroleum, petroleum products . . . . .	33	165.7	18 721.3	2 433.7	9 705.2	366.9	2 812.9	426.1	21 745.4
Gas, natural and manufactured . . . . .	34	0.7	51 852.9	0.5	3 802.7	7.1	326.9	1.2	28 566.5
Electric current . . . . .	35	-	-	462.7	1 150.8	39.8	32.7	-	-
Animal oils and fats . . . . .	41	64.3	76.6	422.0	67.8	190.6	31.8	25.6	17.0
Fats and oils, processed . . . . .	43	33.6	19.0	7.6	1.4	1.8	0.1	0.8	31.6
Organic chemicals . . . . .	51	635.0	760.1	102.3	108.3	456.4	22.9	119.7	191.3
Inorganic chemicals . . . . .	52	1 292.0	1 104.0	71.7	166.8	78.3	148.1	62.5	98.2
Dyeing, tanning, colouring materials . . . . .	53	393.1	93.4	236.0	118.9	113.4	36.6	286.0	8.1
Medical and pharm. products . . . . .	54	1 736.8	1 036.9	1 343.5	338.9	121.3	57.1	413.4	67.4
Essential oils, perfume materials . . . . .	55	476.0	43.5	641.6	117.1	61.0	37.8	849.6	13.7
Fertilizers, manufactured . . . . .	56	389.6	18.6	9.4	83.5	126.7	11.4	1.3	35.5
Plastics, primary and non-primary . . . . .	57, 58	1 260.2	419.6	555.3	445.0	619.0	228.3	321.4	149.3
Miscellaneous chemical materials . . . . .	59	1 151.6	2 292.8	307.1	64.1	88.0	492.3	433.9	114.5
Leather, dressed fur skins . . . . .	61	17.5	2.8	17.9	4.5	5.8	2.1	4.9	42.9
Rubber manufactures . . . . .	62	624.3	22.6	98.1	46.4	270.3	12.8	290.5	5.2
Cork and wood manufactures . . . . .	63	381.7	80.0	245.7	144.3	360.2	30.3	32.1	22.0
Paper and paperboard . . . . .	64	1 014.8	1 250.9	432.1	340.4	724.7	66.4	156.5	83.6
Textile yarn, fabrics, made-up art. . . . .	65	370.3	84.1	341.8	113.9	48.8	34.7	101.2	32.2
Non-metallic mineral manufactures . . . . .	66	865.5	157.8	721.3	151.7	184.7	46.0	182.2	5.4
Iron and steel . . . . .	67	1 601.5	1 130.3	783.1	315.6	797.7	539.5	314.6	123.7
Non-ferrous metals . . . . .	68	597.8	6 473.0	109.9	1 041.2	136.1	684.1	221.9	1 656.1
Manufactures of metals, n.e.s. . . . .	69	2 443.5	309.1	1 921.1	797.4	568.1	184.5	299.2	136.7
Power, generat. machin., equipm. . . . .	71	1 370.1	253.2	614.8	240.5	653.4	93.8	472.6	1 122.4
Machinery for particular industry . . . . .	72	2 954.1	1 135.3	1 351.9	610.3	1 029.6	175.4	723.5	302.8
Metal working machinery . . . . .	73	359.9	30.9	84.2	18.9	46.1	2.7	37.2	6.5
General industrial machinery n.e.s. . . . .	74	5 823.1	706.7	2 018.1	460.5	1 106.4	237.4	944.5	186.9
Office machines, data proc. equip. . . . .	75	1 037.4	104.0	236.1	83.4	33.1	24.5	357.9	27.6
Telecomm. app. and equipm. . . . .	76	901.5	366.1	436.5	271.7	838.9	165.8	550.8	249.8
Electr. machinery, apparatus n.e.s. . . . .	77	3 861.1	630.3	900.1	340.3	803.1	267.3	893.2	169.0
Road vehicles . . . . .	78	13 652.8	1 063.5	925.6	255.4	822.1	112.8	1 896.0	109.5
Other transport equipment . . . . .	79	965.9	2 391.1	339.3	2 976.6	242.8	44.9	1 742.0	102.9
Of which ships and oil platforms . . . . .		-	1 893.9	196.7	2 240.8	-	-	392.8	-
Prefabricated buildings, sanit., plumbing, heating, light fixtures . . . . .	81	380.8	101.0	281.3	93.4	227.7	71.9	66.2	15.8
Furniture and parts thereof . . . . .	82	485.7	478.6	1 894.2	412.4	111.2	69.9	72.9	236.1
Articles of apparel, clothing acces. . . . .	84	185.4	36.2	345.6	74.0	32.2	24.8	164.4	6.3
Footwear . . . . .	85	150.1	2.9	102.9	23.2	77.4	2.9	31.6	0.9
Scient., tech. contr. instrum., app. . . . .	87	1 438.1	526.9	710.1	159.9	178.1	97.7	361.8	262.9
Photogr. and opt. art., watches . . . . .	88	239.9	4.5	58.9	18.7	3.7	5.4	49.1	2.1
Miscell. articles and transactions . . . . .	90	23.3	115.2	393.8	38.0	71.5	50.2	9.9	0.0

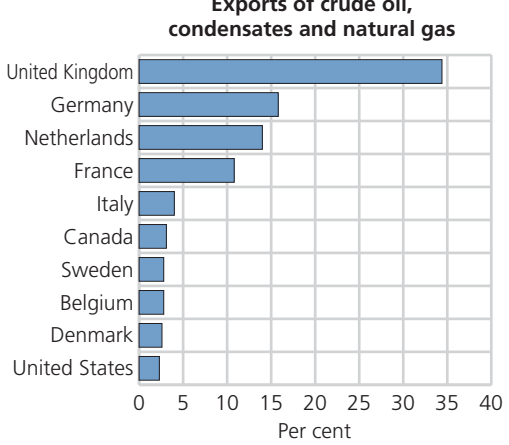
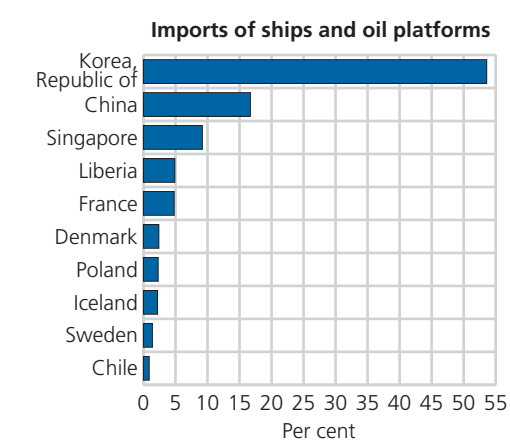
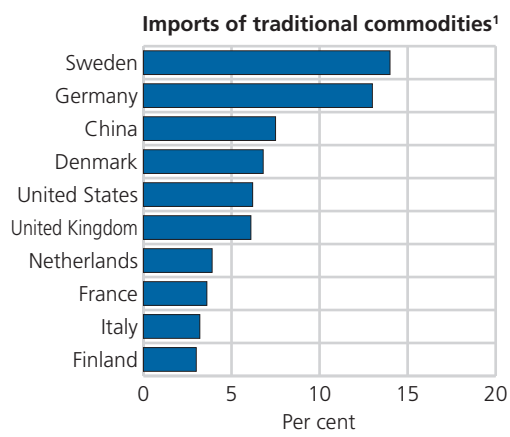
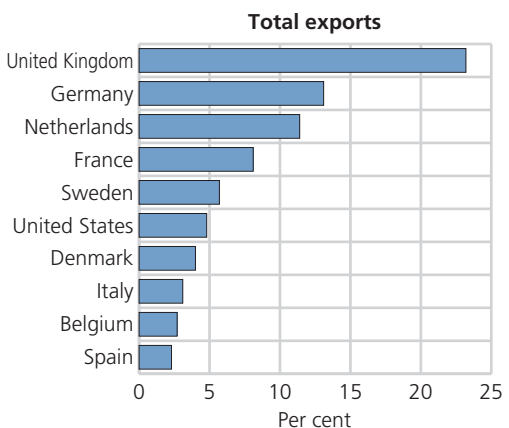
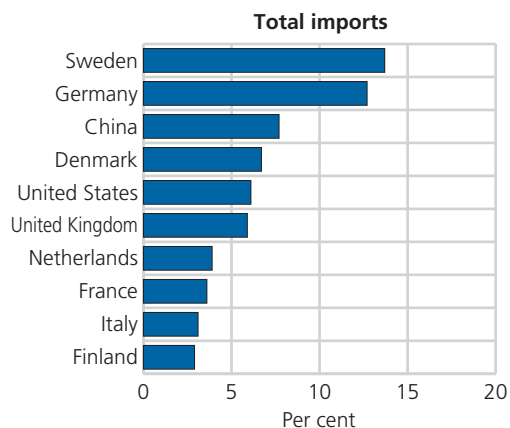
315 (cont.). Imports and exports, by countries and commodity group<sup>1</sup>. 2009. NOK million

Gr. no. (SITC <sup>1</sup> )	Italy		Netherlands		Sweden		United Kingdom		United States	
	Import	Export	Import	Export	Import	Export	Import	Export	Import	Export
	<b>13 370.8</b>	<b>23 818.5</b>	<b>16 711.4</b>	<b>86 227.6</b>	<b>59 295.3</b>	<b>43 110.2</b>	<b>25 723.2</b>	<b>175 893.0</b>	<b>26 424.9</b>	<b>36 065.3</b>
00, 09 ...	71.0	2.4	267.3	6.2	584.4	152.6	121.1	30.0	98.6	76.9
01 .....	27.8	6.0	15.1	2.3	40.4	5.9	4.0	1.4	0.2	0.1
02 .....	64.4	0.1	23.2	8.3	42.2	34.7	19.0	60.0	0.2	280.2
03 .....	4.0	1 365.6	8.1	1 665.2	364.4	1 968.0	562.7	2 294.7	188.9	1 621.7
04 .....	200.3	8.1	215.0	4.2	887.5	56.2	176.5	4.7	27.6	7.9
05 .....	615.7	0.3	671.1	4.9	174.4	125.3	65.0	2.0	478.1	6.3
06 .....	5.8	0.9	75.8	0.6	125.9	35.1	173.6	0.2	7.1	0.3
07 .....	53.2	0.7	373.2	0.8	370.0	144.8	118.4	3.1	10.8	1.5
08 .....	8.7	2.7	231.0	13.5	214.8	352.8	140.0	32.9	54.2	1.2
11, 12 ...	673.3	2.9	86.8	3.9	316.4	70.4	219.1	16.0	78.4	120.1
21 .....	1.5	24.3	1.4	-	2.0	13.9	0.4	0.3	0.2	-
22 .....	0.7	0.0	8.9	-	12.8	0.1	10.2	-	58.9	0.1
23 .....	5.0	-	1.3	0.1	9.8	9.1	7.2	0.0	11.1	0.0
24 .....	6.3	6.7	11.4	78.6	2 322.3	429.6	24.9	71.0	47.6	1.6
25 .....	0.1	27.3	14.0	262.9	199.2	346.1	26.2	220.6	0.9	3.6
26 .....	1.8	0.0	7.2	1.4	2.5	2.4	16.4	26.3	0.7	0.2
27 .....	15.2	129.5	206.7	263.3	194.2	79.8	166.1	154.1	17.7	13.4
28 .....	26.4	0.8	46.5	321.8	608.4	237.5	133.3	141.8	274.1	2.1
29 .....	26.7	4.9	801.3	17.7	33.9	19.1	17.5	55.3	41.7	8.1
32 .....	0.0	0.0	50.1	182.2	23.9	0.7	168.2	0.1	45.0	-
33 .....	2.5	5 921.1	591.6	47 565.0	5 238.7	14 034.8	2 490.4	105 096.0	1 210.4	17 064.3
34 .....	1.9	11 974.5	13.2	20 443.1	275.4	1 934.2	236.0	52 078.5	0.7	2 013.3
35 .....	-	-	375.6	889.1	838.7	2 333.7	-	-	-	-
41 .....	31.0	2.1	57.5	84.4	317.4	207.7	57.6	25.4	62.7	178.5
43 .....	0.2	3.4	0.3	25.7	51.7	17.8	22.6	33.9	0.0	54.5
51 .....	28.3	70.7	505.5	383.6	348.8	709.4	380.7	1 154.4	1 205.5	294.6
52 .....	21.9	39.8	190.6	418.7	274.4	247.7	163.8	180.6	1 607.5	488.9
53 .....	26.9	30.2	258.4	15.2	983.2	287.2	215.8	95.5	53.2	23.3
54 .....	369.0	48.7	1 342.5	243.5	1 334.3	283.6	764.2	276.8	584.0	354.0
55 .....	168.3	24.4	173.3	74.1	640.5	225.4	553.9	87.8	385.3	54.1
56 .....	0.1	0.0	86.3	159.5	203.6	93.8	11.1	400.7	2.1	227.7
57, 58 ...	309.4	107.2	603.4	249.4	1 276.9	1 129.2	435.7	360.0	178.4	100.8
59 .....	141.8	60.9	280.9	849.3	833.6	485.8	638.9	126.1	484.6	1 508.8
61 .....	108.2	21.6	2.3	2.6	32.2	3.9	6.8	2.7	4.8	16.6
62 .....	125.4	4.8	179.4	19.0	443.2	80.5	119.1	23.8	127.2	19.3
63 .....	34.1	33.9	59.7	54.9	1 675.0	490.1	53.7	199.6	19.5	48.3
64 .....	121.0	341.6	484.9	276.4	3 238.6	583.8	164.6	1 438.1	69.1	536.0
65 .....	125.4	16.5	262.5	16.8	420.6	156.3	237.5	37.8	90.5	62.5
66 .....	381.6	13.7	234.5	66.0	1 207.4	647.3	231.1	29.4	81.2	36.0
67 .....	437.8	271.6	335.9	911.3	2 034.5	960.7	1 317.6	762.6	181.7	443.3
68 .....	137.8	1 211.6	239.5	5 055.7	837.2	2 562.7	254.2	2 810.6	50.3	1 522.3
69 .....	759.6	96.9	540.2	510.0	3 643.7	1 023.2	1 205.1	474.4	469.2	577.5
71 .....	251.0	154.6	443.9	384.3	767.2	281.7	598.2	410.3	2 827.7	580.8
72 .....	666.6	406.3	740.7	487.6	2 081.7	739.1	2 685.5	1 392.6	1 283.7	756.5
73 .....	150.0	4.7	27.9	108.1	221.3	56.7	99.0	7.5	59.7	11.8
74 .....	2 581.5	243.4	1 100.4	960.3	3 591.7	680.2	2 411.1	990.1	1 172.3	1 217.3
75 .....	45.0	12.4	457.1	108.6	581.1	873.5	888.1	80.9	735.2	129.2
76 .....	197.1	272.5	400.5	260.1	1 069.4	825.9	1 189.6	633.3	1 052.1	1 203.9
77 .....	1 015.2	183.5	1 689.7	302.7	2 467.6	2 763.5	936.2	591.9	1 321.0	458.4
78 .....	698.5	67.2	516.9	170.9	4 429.2	1 040.0	1 846.2	108.3	986.3	49.5
79 .....	149.9	276.9	114.8	1 337.5	1 242.4	617.4	590.3	1 679.2	4 982.8	488.8
	-	189.3	56.8	1 223.5	115.5	-	6.0	1 436.2	-	274.2
81 .....	175.3	12.5	96.6	22.8	1 120.3	148.4	118.2	54.5	31.4	9.9
82 .....	479.5	20.8	108.5	155.6	2 899.5	458.1	79.2	172.7	43.5	312.1
84 .....	709.4	8.5	69.3	12.4	275.1	265.2	169.3	15.4	98.6	19.3
85 .....	304.2	2.7	57.0	1.3	74.4	93.4	21.6	1.9	18.3	0.9
87 .....	156.9	191.1	285.7	466.3	657.0	289.5	1 053.5	711.0	1 564.8	1 237.3
88 .....	96.6	7.8	62.8	4.3	223.3	55.3	238.7	8.7	158.1	14.8
90 .....	0.8	0.0	2.4	0.0	356.1	198.8	3.4	1.5	0.7	0.0

<sup>1</sup>Commodity group numbers according to SITC - Standard International Trade Classification.Source: External trade with commodities, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/muh\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/muh_en/)

# 316 Share of Norway's total imports and exports of commodities. 2009.

Per cent



<sup>1</sup> Traditional imports: imports excl. ships and oil platforms. Traditional exports: exports excl. ships, oil platforms, crude oil, condensates and natural gas.

Source: External trade with commodities, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/muh\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/muh_en/)

# 317 Value of imports and exports, by country<sup>1</sup>. NOK million

Country	Imports			Exports		
	2007	2008	2009	2007	2008	2009
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>468 918.5</b>	<b>504 481.2</b>	<b>432 377.7</b>	<b>795 366.1</b>	<b>959 001.9</b>	<b>756 810.6</b>
Nordic countries <sup>2</sup> .....	117 462.6	123 827.6	102 677.4	90 776.5	112 087.4	85 145.3
EFTA <sup>3</sup> .....	6 059.9	6 818.2	6 242.6	7 076.7	9 237.8	7 059.7
EU <sup>4</sup> .....	322 293.0	337 347.5	287 656.3	642 520.0	802 610.1	606 793.2
OECD <sup>6</sup> .....	381 514.6	397 262.9	343 334.2	738 651.5	893 434.0	690 800.1
Developing countries <sup>5</sup> .....	61 006.8	71 586.1	68 051.1	36 093.2	42 157.1	44 139.8
<b>Europe</b>						
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>344 960.3</b>	<b>361 596.7</b>	<b>307 147.3</b>	<b>660 838.9</b>	<b>823 489.0</b>	<b>626 884.3</b>
Albania .....	4.6	7.9	11.7	12.0	20.9	7.6
Andorra .....	15.7	20.4	21.8	0.2	0.1	0.2
Belgium .....	9 670.0	9 885.6	8 345.6	19 793.8	24 337.6	20 119.6
Bosnia-Herzegovina .....	44.5	68.1	52.6	16.4	17.4	17.8
Bulgaria .....	206.0	387.9	259.3	104.5	127.3	130.0
Denmark .....	29 986.1	34 152.2	29 008.0	25 789.2	34 404.2	29 895.4
Estonia .....	2 530.8	2 710.2	2 077.4	704.2	965.1	1 039.3
Finland .....	17 193.3	16 782.8	12 526.2	10 047.0	13 473.2	8 878.3
France .....	17 089.1	18 075.6	15 583.1	63 735.5	89 753.1	61 387.0
Faroe Islands .....	623.1	709.8	429.2	1 142.0	1 028.4	833.6
Gibraltar .....	0.3	0.4	4.8	159.7	9.8	11.7
Greece .....	904.9	336.6	340.1	1 460.3	3 363.9	1 562.6
Belarus .....	246.9	813.0	871.7	282.9	311.8	343.4
Ireland .....	5 557.4	5 144.0	5 522.7	12 900.4	9 856.2	7 309.0
Iceland .....	1 039.3	1 321.9	1 418.0	1 757.8	3 273.0	2 427.7
Italy .....	15 408.5	16 480.3	13 370.8	21 810.9	30 009.0	23 818.5
Canary Islands .....	2.1	1.5	0.9	0.1	0.6	0.8
Kosovo .....	-	-	-	-	-	1.8
Croatia .....	106.8	170.4	186.7	460.5	437.5	307.1
Cyprus .....	56.5	380.8	73.9	135.8	298.0	129.9
Latvia .....	1 599.8	1 602.0	1 383.5	990.6	911.5	990.7
Liechtenstein .....	77.4	75.1	57.9	5.7	8.9	4.2
Lithuania .....	2 976.2	3 116.5	3 096.6	917.4	1 448.4	1 205.8
Luxembourg .....	417.4	380.6	366.9	290.6	332.5	272.5
Macedonia .....	21.2	29.1	36.2	13.9	17.5	8.3
Malta .....	45.5	249.6	31.1	345.6	179.4	247.6
Moldova .....	9.1	10.2	7.3	26.5	35.1	29.2
Monaco .....	3.6	1.6	1.1	0.6	40.5	0.4
Montenegro .....	1.4	2.2	1.6	13.9	1.2	2.2
Netherlands .....	17 350.6	20 270.1	16 711.4	81 743.4	100 146.7	86 227.6
Poland .....	9 751.7	12 204.3	11 743.2	9 417.4	13 197.8	8 644.2
Portugal .....	1 270.7	1 381.5	1 269.2	5 078.7	5 559.7	5 874.9
Romania .....	2 016.7	2 751.5	3 157.5	714.1	867.0	1 103.0
Russia .....	11 545.5	11 083.4	7 062.1	5 390.9	5 907.8	5 696.1
San Marino .....	0.2	-	-	67.9	47.6	38.4
Serbia .....	35.5	91.1	26.6	94.1	121.6	58.6
Slovakia .....	1 510.3	1 791.0	1 921.6	567.0	526.8	341.7
Slovenia .....	538.4	532.4	548.2	91.5	82.8	131.8
Spain .....	10 299.0	10 119.7	9 574.7	18 816.4	18 273.0	17 426.5
United Kingdom .....	32 279.3	29 513.7	25 723.2	208 589.8	260 329.4	175 893.0
Switzerland .....	4 943.2	5 421.2	4 766.0	5 313.2	5 956.0	4 627.8
Sweden .....	68 620.8	70 861.1	59 295.3	52 040.6	59 908.6	43 110.2
Czech Republic .....	4 379.3	4 326.6	4 219.1	5 725.5	8 669.9	7 153.1
Turkey .....	3 398.1	3 292.9	3 472.0	2 238.4	2 183.9	4 278.7
Germany .....	63 536.3	66 620.1	54 962.9	97 895.9	119 709.7	99 012.7
Ukraine .....	550.9	1 130.6	1 063.0	1 322.2	1 459.9	1 396.1
Hungary .....	2 573.6	2 484.3	2 210.4	439.1	464.6	506.3
Holy See .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Austria .....	4 522.4	4 788.2	4 332.2	2 374.7	5 414.1	4 381.3
Åland Islands .....	-	-	-	-	-	-

## National economy and external trade

### 317 (cont.). Value of imports and exports, by country<sup>1</sup>. NOK million

Country	Imports			Exports		
	2007	2008	2009	2007	2008	2009
<b>Africa</b>						
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>6 760.9</b>	<b>9 094.9</b>	<b>7 621.3</b>	<b>5 874.3</b>	<b>6 767.1</b>	<b>6 102.3</b>
Algeria.....	2.0	46.7	5.2	86.4	89.7	125.7
Angola.....	14.7	910.7	408.4	1 199.1	831.3	915.2
Benin.....	-	0.0	0.0	2.2	1.8	37.0
Botswana.....	3 155.7	3 384.5	1 775.6	0.3	2.1	5.2
Burkina Faso.....	0.0	0.2	0.6	2.2	1.6	1.7
Burundi.....	0.0	-	0.6	0.1	0.3	0.7
Ceuta and Melilla.....	-	-	-	-	-	4.6
Chagos Islands.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Djibouti.....	0.0	-	-	3.1	1.1	1.8
Egypt.....	316.2	189.9	295.2	360.6	475.5	714.5
Equatorial Guinea.....	571.3	1.0	1 229.1	19.6	9.4	14.6
Côte d' Ivoire.....	41.7	10.5	5.9	40.7	49.9	93.1
Eritrea.....	0.0	-	0.0	2.1	2.7	2.0
Ethiopia.....	49.4	35.6	38.2	22.8	22.8	13.0
Gabon.....	205.2	273.6	238.1	39.5	46.4	105.3
Gambia.....	0.4	1.4	0.5	2.1	1.9	7.6
Ghana.....	79.9	156.3	33.5	79.7	184.1	104.1
Guinea.....	0.9	0.2	14.7	9.3	8.2	73.3
Guinea-Bissau.....	-	-	-	-	0.3	-
Cameroon.....	1.9	0.8	1.5	44.3	14.2	50.2
Cape Verde.....	-	-	-	2.7	0.4	4.0
Kenya.....	70.0	169.2	215.6	57.5	281.4	228.5
Comoros.....	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0
Congo, Dem. Rep. (prev. Zaire).....	-	47.2	125.4	143.8	137.3	126.4
Congo.....	39.4	26.0	49.6	585.7	443.3	191.8
Lesotho.....	-	-	-	0.0	1.5	-
Liberia.....	333.0	0.5	403.6	1 108.3	1 159.3	353.3
Libya.....	75.1	4.8	127.8	21.0	53.7	140.7
Madagascar.....	6.0	5.9	6.2	4.9	1.8	1.3
Malawi.....	1.0	0.2	1.3	0.9	1.2	2.4
Mali.....	0.2	0.5	1.1	8.0	2.3	2.4
Morocco.....	377.7	745.5	457.4	125.6	161.9	289.0
Mauritania.....	54.0	30.0	59.0	26.0	13.3	7.1
Mauritius.....	16.4	11.0	16.7	5.0	12.3	10.9
Mayotte.....	-	-	-	-	-	0.0
Mozambique.....	0.6	37.0	20.7	19.1	70.5	21.4
Namibia.....	67.0	116.1	133.0	19.2	52.9	48.4
Niger.....	0.0	-	0.0	96.4	38.9	8.0
Nigeria.....	8.5	7.6	7.5	424.6	1 556.7	1 187.5
Réunion.....	0.1	0.0	2.7	16.8	11.3	10.1
Rwanda.....	0.0	0.3	1.4	1.1	1.8	0.3
São Tomé and Príncipe.....	-	-	-	0.4	0.0	-
Senegal.....	10.3	8.6	7.5	24.5	9.5	21.1
Central African Republic.....	0.5	-	-	0.9	0.0	-
Seychelles.....	0.9	2.0	0.2	3.5	3.2	6.1
Sierra Leone.....	0.0	0.0	-	1.8	2.6	11.6
Somalia.....	0.0	-	-	0.9	0.7	1.4
St. Helena.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sudan.....	5.0	3.1	2.1	48.1	35.3	16.4
Swaziland.....	0.0	0.1	3.7	0.5	-	0.0
South Africa.....	963.4	2 566.3	1 595.5	981.2	775.3	692.7
Tanzania.....	61.8	32.2	24.4	119.7	29.0	278.6
Chad.....	0.9	-	-	1.3	2.4	44.9
Togo.....	0.0	0.0	-	2.1	85.2	24.8
Tunisia.....	190.1	235.9	275.1	65.6	55.4	72.8
Uganda.....	10.3	13.3	9.5	15.3	13.5	18.8
Western Sahara.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zambia.....	5.6	3.3	3.9	25.9	5.6	7.0
Zimbabwe.....	23.5	16.5	23.1	1.6	4.0	3.2

317 (cont.). Value of imports and exports, by country<sup>1</sup>. NOK million

Country	Imports			Exports		
	2007	2008	2009	2007	2008	2009
<b>Asia</b>						
<b>Total</b>	<b>61 226.3</b>	<b>70 447.7</b>	<b>69 559.2</b>	<b>44 913.3</b>	<b>52 608.3</b>	<b>61 421.9</b>
Afghanistan	7.6	1.1	6.3	35.4	17.0	12.8
United Arab Emirates	828.3	853.9	179.8	1 464.3	2 061.5	2 276.4
Armenia	0.0	0.2	0.4	0.7	1.3	0.6
Azerbaijan	12.3	55.2	16.7	144.1	92.0	76.7
Bahrain	116.2	98.6	34.2	52.5	217.8	205.9
Bangladesh	476.9	556.8	652.7	156.2	72.1	96.4
Bhutan	-	-	-	0.5	0.2	25.4
Brunei	0.2	0.0	0.2	19.7	13.4	15.9
Philippines	279.0	1 020.5	219.8	125.7	355.0	199.2
Hong Kong	1 484.3	1 407.0	1 313.9	1 580.2	1 690.9	1 183.9
Georgia	1.0	0.4	0.6	9.8	26.8	15.6
India	1 696.5	1 965.4	2 116.9	3 394.3	3 089.1	3 466.8
Indonesia	730.4	972.2	772.1	752.9	397.4	392.9
Iraq	0.2	1.3	0.1	20.7	18.7	80.5
Iran	65.2	67.6	67.6	166.6	217.4	219.7
Israel	633.6	705.3	615.4	448.9	412.4	529.6
Japan	10 450.9	10 980.7	10 656.8	7 680.8	8 126.0	7 846.6
Jordan	4.3	3.7	10.8	59.0	187.2	37.3
Democratic Kampuchea	60.1	89.2	78.0	0.5	4.2	2.0
China	28 293.8	32 097.5	33 384.8	9 432.6	10 673.0	15 210.2
Kazakhstan	61.8	83.4	180.3	519.2	3 523.7	2 369.1
Kyrgyzstan	-	0.1	-	7.4	11.5	12.5
North Korea	-	-	-	0.1	-	0.1
South Korea	4 334.4	6 627.3	8 160.7	7 277.6	9 062.1	14 575.5
Kuwait	8.2	7.7	25.2	75.7	66.7	118.6
Laos	5.0	10.3	5.0	5.0	11.2	3.1
Lebanon	9.0	5.4	5.4	27.1	43.3	44.7
Macau	37.5	36.7	9.2	5.5	4.4	1.9
Malaysia	1 622.4	1 946.2	1 799.4	831.2	1 042.2	978.5
Maldives	0.3	0.0	-	17.6	1.9	3.6
Mongolia	0.4	1.9	2.0	0.3	1.6	0.6
Myanmar (prev. Burma)	7.0	7.1	1.9	0.2	4.2	0.4
Nepal	3.8	5.5	5.4	4.6	2.3	2.2
Neutral Zone	0.0	-	-	-	-	-
Oman	0.4	2.1	2.0	70.9	94.7	88.4
Pakistan	419.5	474.6	490.9	115.6	164.7	83.0
Qatar	1.3	6.4	3.7	128.6	272.9	586.7
Saudi Arabia	312.5	339.9	233.6	713.6	1 041.8	707.5
Singapore	952.4	2 138.8	1 619.8	6 460.0	6 593.4	7 047.7
Sri Lanka	134.7	166.1	156.7	35.9	27.0	33.7
Syrian Arab Republic	4.0	4.4	5.3	241.7	14.3	66.7
Tajikistan	1 094.5	730.2	347.2	2.5	0.5	0.7
Taiwan	4 256.6	3 870.2	3 373.2	1 256.1	1 197.2	1 247.4
Thailand	1 984.5	2 109.1	1 949.2	1 310.4	1 347.6	846.6
Turkmenistan	1.2	0.6	0.0	3.4	22.8	69.2
Uzbekistan	0.7	0.9	2.0	23.6	14.8	15.2
Gaza-Jericho	-	-	0.3	-	-	0.2
Viet Nam	833.2	995.7	1 053.7	210.6	336.1	606.0
Yemen	0.1	0.4	0.1	22.0	31.9	17.4
East Timor	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>North America</b>						
<b>Total</b>	<b>45 065.9</b>	<b>50 490.3</b>	<b>37 750.9</b>	<b>77 330.6</b>	<b>69 097.8</b>	<b>56 683.1</b>
Antigua and Barbuda	11.7	29.4	-	391.0	136.8	121.2
Anguilla	-	-	-	-	-	-
The Antilles (NL)	0.2	2.8	0.9	15.5	117.3	20.7
Aruba	-	-	-	0.9	0.8	0.8
Bahamas	38.3	23.8	5.6	1 098.2	210.4	288.0
Barbados	0.2	2.5	0.1	7.6	8.1	7.5
Belize	-	-	1.4	4.5	21.1	1.1
Bermuda	0.3	7 433.5	0.2	34.6	1 393.3	392.2

## National economy and external trade

### 317 (cont.). Value of imports and exports, by country<sup>1</sup>. NOK million

Country	Imports			Exports		
	2007	2008	2009	2007	2008	2009
<b>North America (cont.)</b>						
Canada	20 070.3	14 036.5	9 499.9	23 327.3	22 464.8	16 245.4
Cayman Islands	0.0	-	-	639.9	853.4	201.2
Costa Rica	318.7	325.3	248.6	31.6	89.7	4.4
Cuba	104.3	6.8	8.3	3.4	1.8	4.7
Dominican Republic	30.2	39.9	52.4	961.9	283.9	268.4
Dominica	-	-	-	7.2	1.7	2.7
El Salvador	2.7	2.7	8.8	4.6	3.4	3.1
Grenada	0.7	0.7	0.7	8.8	6.7	48.7
Greenland	19.5	22.5	65.7	103.2	240.2	96.3
Guadeloupe	-	-	-	14.8	13.5	14.2
Guatemala	96.1	104.4	94.6	439.7	128.9	143.2
Haiti	0.2	0.0	0.0	9.5	9.7	8.3
Honduras	14.7	12.2	26.7	59.3	63.8	110.7
Jamaica	407.8	483.4	390.1	87.3	112.9	129.9
Brit. Virgin Islands	0.0	-	-	59.8	78.7	389.2
US Virgin Islands	0.1	-	-	2.1	2.4	228.7
Martinique	0.1	0.0	0.2	32.9	34.2	1 149.8
Mexico	643.0	781.0	697.8	510.4	854.0	639.8
Montserrat	0.0	-	-	-	-	-
Nicaragua	6.9	7.9	6.0	1.5	9.1	4.8
Panama	278.5	90.4	77.7	158.2	491.9	34.0
Puerto Rico	444.0	185.5	136.6	160.6	4.5	8.7
St. Kitts-Nevis	-	-	-	13.6	78.2	0.2
Saint Lucia	-	0.0	-	0.9	1.4	0.8
St. Pierre, Miquelon	0.0	-	-	-	-	-
St. Vincent/Grenadine	-	-	-	47.2	179.2	10.0
Trinidad and Tobago	3.4	24.9	3.7	41.8	34.2	38.9
Turks/Caicos Islands	0.0	-	-	0.3	0.1	0.0
United States	22 574.0	26 874.4	26 424.9	49 050.4	41 167.6	36 065.3
<b>South America</b>						
<b>Total</b>	<b>9 769.3</b>	<b>11 210.0</b>	<b>9 518.4</b>	<b>4 043.7</b>	<b>5 138.2</b>	<b>4 222.4</b>
Argentina	246.5	398.4	239.4	156.8	276.3	156.5
Bolivia	9.0	10.3	11.3	39.0	45.1	24.6
Brazil	5 023.8	6 480.7	5 280.7	2 727.2	3 470.6	3 044.1
Chile	632.1	742.1	874.6	700.6	582.3	305.4
Colombia	374.3	409.6	367.8	95.4	239.2	165.0
Ecuador	138.4	177.8	255.8	33.6	57.0	95.5
Falkland Islands	1.7	1.2	-	1.3	0.1	0.1
French Guyana	-	-	0.1	18.9	19.1	13.2
Guyana	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.8	0.9	9.8
Paraguay	3.5	1.3	1.5	5.9	3.7	1.3
Peru	1 122.8	1 189.8	1 652.0	87.8	53.0	79.7
Suriname	1 824.6	1 176.3	457.6	31.1	4.1	2.0
Uruguay	388.5	482.1	301.3	30.4	41.4	32.2
Venezuela	3.7	140.3	76.2	114.7	345.3	293.0
<b>Oceania</b>						
<b>Total</b>	<b>1 135.9</b>	<b>1 641.5</b>	<b>780.7</b>	<b>2 365.3</b>	<b>1 901.4</b>	<b>1 496.7</b>
American Samoa	-	-	-	0.0	0.1	0.5
Australia	924.5	1 323.4	597.0	1 680.1	1 388.5	1 338.4
Christmas Island	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cook Islands	17.1	39.7	0.1	11.6	0.0	0.1
Fiji	0.0	0.4	0.7	0.8	1.5	1.4
French Polynesia	0.5	0.1	0.2	15.8	1.8	0.7
French Southern Ter.	0.3	0.3	0.3	-	-	-
Guam	0.0	-	-	3.0	3.2	4.0
Heard/Mc.Donald Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kiribati	0.0	-	-	-	-	-
Cocos Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
Marshall Islands	0.1	-	-	301.3	261.6	0.0
Micronesia	-	-	-	-	-	0.0
Nauru	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	-

317 (cont.). Value of imports and exports, by country<sup>1</sup>. NOK million

Country	Imports			Exports		
	2007	2008	2009	2007	2008	2009
<b>Oceania (cont.)</b>						
New Zealand . . . . .	190.8	277.1	182.3	157.2	199.1	106.1
Niue . . . . .	0.0	-	-	-	-	-
N. Mariana Islands . . . . .	0.0	-	-	-	0.0	0.1
Norfolk Island . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Caledonia . . . . .	0.5	-	-	31.2	39.7	23.0
Palau . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-
Papua New Guinea . . . . .	0.6	0.4	0.0	8.2	5.7	5.5
Pitcairn . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	0.0
Solomon Islands . . . . .	0.0	-	-	-	0.1	0.1
Tokelau . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	0.9
Tonga . . . . .	-	-	-	-	0.1	0.2
Tuvalu . . . . .	0.0	-	-	-	-	14.4
US Small Dep Islands . . . . .	1.4	-	-	-	-	0.2
Vanuatu . . . . .	-	-	-	156.0	0.0	1.1
Samoa . . . . .	0.0	-	-	0.1	-	-
Wallis/Futuna Islands . . . . .	0.0	-	-	-	0.0	-
Int. organisations . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-

<sup>1</sup>The statistics cover general trade. Imports directly to the Norwegian continental shelf not cleared by the customers are excluded. The exports include crude oil shipped directly from the Norwegian continental shelf, and natural gas from the Norwegian continental shelf. <sup>2</sup>Denmark, Faroe Islands, Finland, Iceland and Sweden. <sup>3</sup>Iceland and Switzerland incl. Liechtenstein. <sup>4</sup>Denmark, Belgium, Luxembourg, France incl. Andorra and Monaco, Greece, Ireland, Italy incl. San Marino and Vatican City State, Netherlands, Portugal, Spain, United Kingdom, Finland, Sweden, Austria, Germany, Estonia, Latvia, Lithuania, Cyprus, Malta, Czech Republic, Slovakia, Slovenia, Hungary and Poland. From 2007 also including Romania and Bulgaria. <sup>5</sup>Croatia, Slovenia, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Macedonia, Rest Yugoslavia and Malta, Africa except South Africa and from 2008 Egypt, Asia except Japan, North and South America except United States, Canada and Greenland, Oceania except Australia and New Zealand. <sup>6</sup>Australia, Austria, Belgium, Canada, Czech republic, Denmark incl. Faroe Islands, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Japan, Korea, Luxembourg, Mexico, Netherlands, New Zealand, Portugal, Slovak Republic, Spain incl. Canary Islands, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey, United Kingdom, United States.

**Source:** External trade with commodities, Statistics Norway. **More information:** [http://www.ssb.no/muh\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/muh_en/)

318 The European Free Trade Association's<sup>1</sup> trade, by area. 2008. USD million

Reporting countries in the European Free Trade Association (EFTA)	All countries		European Union (EU) <sup>2</sup>		European Free Trade Association (EFTA) <sup>3</sup>		The North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA) <sup>4</sup>		Other countries	
	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports
<b>Total . . . . .</b>	<b>294 524</b>	<b>357 182</b>	<b>208 462</b>	<b>266 401</b>	<b>2 451</b>	<b>2 909</b>	<b>19 985</b>	<b>34 476</b>	<b>53 627</b>	<b>89 189</b>
Norway . . . . .	89 078	167 976	60 749	140 098	1 226	1 628	7 533	11 472	24 697	22 904
Iceland . . . . .	5 381	6 204	3 356	4 078	876	271	573	341	1 392	846
Switzerland . . . . .	200 065	183 002	144 357	122 225	349	1 010	11 879	22 663	27 538	65 439

<sup>1</sup>The EEC was established 1 January 1959. EFTA was ratified 1 July 1960. <sup>2</sup>Denmark, Belgium, Luxembourg, France incl. Andorra and Monaco, Greece, Ireland, Italy incl. San Marino and Vatican City State, Netherlands, Portugal, Spain, United Kingdom, Finland, Sweden, Austria, Germany, Estonia, Latvia, Lithuania, Cyprus, Malta, Czech Republic, Slovakia, Slovenia, Hungary and Poland, Romania and Bulgaria. <sup>3</sup>Iceland, Norway and Switzerland. <sup>4</sup>NAFTA is a free trade agreement between the United States, Canada and Mexico, established in 1994 as an extension of the earlier free trade agreement between the U.S. and Canada from 1989.

**Source:** The International Monetary Fund, Direction of Trade Statistics, Yearbook 2009. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/>



# 319 Trade of selected countries in the European Union, by area<sup>1</sup>. 2008. USD million

Selected reporting countries in the European Union (EU)	All countries		European Union (EU) <sup>2</sup>		European Free Trade Association (EFTA) <sup>3</sup>		The North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA) <sup>4</sup>		Other countries	
	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>5 397 606</b>	<b>5 267 076</b>	<b>3 311 378</b>	<b>3 437 397</b>	<b>255 553</b>	<b>201 433</b>	<b>318 260</b>	<b>423 400</b>	<b>1 512 415</b>	<b>1 204 846</b>
Denmark . . . . .	110 952	116 896	79 117	81 155	8 162	8 097	3 985	7 779	19 688	19 865
Belgium . . . . .	470 194	477 159	329 785	366 710	10 513	9 011	30 799	27 497	99 097	110 866
Finland . . . . .	92 108	96 837	57 107	54 055	2 846	3 811	2 979	7 135	29 176	31 836
France . . . . .	706 670	606 623	476 273	380 753	28 262	20 105	34 391	42 357	167 744	163 408
Greece . . . . .	79 348	25 424	48 647	16 186	1 541	452	2 817	1 439	26 343	7 347
Ireland . . . . .	83 873	124 619	57 213	78 787	2 482	4 561	10 435	24 417	13 743	16 854
Italy . . . . .	556 328	539 933	300 664	315 148	21 167	24 137	20 806	41 892	213 691	158 756
Luxembourg . . . . .	31 511	25 283	23 545	22 423	326	559	998	600	6 642	1 701
Netherlands . . . . .	581 616	638 696	279 492	503 494	23 650	13 361	49 772	30 727	228 702	91 114
Portugal . . . . .	90 191	56 060	62 742	39 650	1 661	610	2 031	2 596	23 757	13 204
Spain . . . . .	403 045	267 581	228 924	180 526	6 941	5 210	20 777	16 477	146 403	65 368
United Kingdom . . . . .	634 830	461 032	332 354	261 796	46 864	13 767	68 369	72 077	187 243	113 392
Sweden . . . . .	167 686	184 000	115 554	110 074	15 815	19 777	6 033	14 744	30 284	39 405
Germany . . . . .	1 204 753	1 465 196	775 858	932 278	75 098	69 464	60 182	123 988	293 615	339 466
Austria . . . . .	184 501	181 737	144 103	131 287	10 225	8 511	3 886	9 675	26 287	32 264

<sup>1</sup>The EEC was established 1 January 1959. EFTA was ratified 1 July 1960. <sup>2</sup>Denmark, Belgium, Luxembourg, France incl. Andorra and Monaco, Greece, Ireland, Italy incl. San Marino and Vatican City State, Netherlands, Portugal, Spain, United Kingdom, Finland, Sweden, Austria, Germany, Estonia, Latvia, Lithuania, Cyprus, Malta, Czech Republic, Slovakia, Slovenia, Hungary and Poland. From 2007 also including Romania and Bulgaria. <sup>3</sup>Iceland, Norway and Switzerland. <sup>4</sup>NAFTA is a free trade agreement between the United States, Canada and Mexico, established in 1994 as an extension of the earlier free trade agreement between the U.S. and Canada from 1989.

**Source:** The International Monetary Fund, Direction of Trade Statistics, Yearbook 2009. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/>

# 320 Value of external trade<sup>1</sup>. Selected countries. USD million

	Imports			Exports		
	2006	2007	2008	2006	2007	2008
Argentina <sup>2</sup>	34 158	44 707	57 413	46 569	55 779	70 588
Australia	139 279	165 364	200 563	123 316	141 122	187 362
Belgium and Luxembourg <sup>2</sup>	371 342	435 733	495 872	381 110	448 308	495 188
Brazil <sup>2</sup>	95 845	126 564	182 408	137 807	160 649	197 942
Canada	348 958	379 792	407 169	389 513	416 431	452 170
Chile <sup>2</sup>	38 405	47 164	61 903	58 486	67 666	66 456
Colombia <sup>2</sup>	26 046	33 164	39 320	24 388	29 786	38 265
Denmark	85 102	98 860	111 326	91 705	102 863	115 785
Egypt <sup>2</sup>	17 644	27 063	48 775	13 736	16 200	26 246
Philippines	54 077	57 708	60 282	47 413	50 270	49 025
Finland	69 447	81 756	92 125	77 287	90 091	96 879
France <sup>2</sup>	537 244	623 168	705 745	483 292	550 560	605 493
Greece <sup>2</sup>	59 121	75 100	77 831	20 180	23 472	25 231
Hong Kong <sup>2</sup>	334 681	367 864	388 505	316 816	344 629	362 675
India	175 243	215 718	293 377	120 862	145 513	177 603
Indonesia <sup>2</sup>	80 333	93 088	129 767	103 486	118 728	147 640
Ireland	83 889	85 626	82 670	104 639	122 624	126 150
Iceland	5 077	6 353	5 613	3 241	4 509	5 190
Israel <sup>2</sup>	50 334	59 039	67 656	46 789	54 065	60 825
Italy <sup>2</sup>	440 770	509 969	558 543	416 145	499 969	548 955
Japan	579 609	619 845	762 575	649 948	709 668	786 434
China <sup>2</sup>	791 605	956 284	1 131 620	969 380	1 217 815	1 428 660
Mexico	256 130	283 264	310 561	250 441	272 055	291 827
Myanmar	2 564	3 277	4 299	4 585	6 313	6 950
Netherlands <sup>2</sup>	358 510	421 084	488 960	399 635	476 806	541 445
New Zealand	26 430	30 886	34 374	22 434	26 946	30 582
<b>Norway</b>	<b>63 349</b>	<b>79 778</b>	<b>87 896</b>	<b>120 550</b>	<b>137 975</b>	<b>165 251</b>
Poland <sup>2</sup>	127 260	162 437	204 926	110 941	138 756	168 705
Portugal <sup>2</sup>	65 605	76 369	89 736	42 890	50 241	57 057
Spain <sup>2</sup>	326 046	382 651	417 049	213 350	246 752	277 695
United Kingdom	547 508	622 125	631 526	428 357	434 790	458 760
Switzerland <sup>2</sup>	132 030	153 181	173 657	141 679	164 809	192 111
Sweden	126 609	148 977	165 122	147 236	166 834	183 093
Thailand <sup>2</sup>	128 654	140 812	178 776	130 795	153 092	172 821
Tunisia	14 865	18 980	24 612	11 513	15 029	19 319
Turkey <sup>2</sup>	133 584	169 792	201 823	81 912	107 136	132 003
Germany <sup>2</sup>	922 376	1 055 997	1 198 965	1 122 112	1 323 818	1 463 881
United States	1 919 430	2 017 330	2 165 240	1 038 270	1 162 980	1 301 110
Venezuela	33 607	46 097	49 602	65 210	69 165	93 242
Austria <sup>2</sup>	130 937	156 133	172 840	130 361	156 650	173 950

<sup>1</sup>General trade unless otherwise stated. General trade includes all goods that have passed in or out of the country. <sup>2</sup>Special trade. Imports include goods that have been imported for use in the countries, while exports include goods of national origin and imported goods for free circulation.

Source: UN: Monthly Bulletin of Statistics Online. More information: <http://www.unstats.un.org/>

## 321 Imports by end use category<sup>1</sup>. NOK million

	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>326 101.5</b>	<b>357 656.5</b>	<b>411 755.1</b>	<b>468 918.5</b>	<b>504 481.2</b>	<b>432 377.7</b>
Goods for fixed capital formation .....	60 989.4	70 511.2	81 166.7	95 352.9	117 816.6	94 285.4
Means of transport (excl. passenger motor vehicles)	14 319.7	16 585.3	18 878.2	24 640.2	40 312.4	24 225.4
Other goods for fixed capital formation.....	46 669.8	53 925.8	62 288.5	70 712.7	77 504.2	70 059.9
Intermediate consumption .....	119 677.7	133 545.8	155 386.4	177 184.5	183 932.8	152 214.3
Food .....	4 031.5	4 128.5	4 385.2	5 646.1	7 140.6	6 323.5
Parts for machinery and transport equipment .....	38 724.3	41 129.4	49 730.5	52 129.9	57 134.1	51 575.8
Other intermediate consumption .....	76 921.8	88 287.9	101 270.7	119 408.5	119 658.1	94 315.0
Building and construction articles .....	34 637.9	36 327.7	43 737.0	50 937.4	53 159.7	44 436.7
Energy products .....	13 866.0	14 369.4	17 964.3	18 951.9	22 536.6	20 253.2
Gasolines, diesel oils and light distillates .....	3 155.9	3 166.2	4 420.5	4 214.9	6 835.1	6 695.9
Crude oil and remaining mineral fuels .....	7 038.0	10 340.7	9 811.0	13 439.5	14 468.6	11 771.9
Electric current .....	3 672.1	862.5	3 732.8	1 297.6	1 232.8	1 785.4
Consumer goods .....	77 610.1	82 952.9	90 432.0	100 090.1	104 699.2	101 380.4
Durable consumer goods .....	17 164.6	19 217.5	21 988.2	25 565.3	25 286.2	22 005.2
Of which transport equipment (excl. passenger motor vehicles) .....	3 869.9	4 658.7	5 127.1	6 039.9	5 464.2	3 705.2
Semi-durable consumer goods .....	23 530.4	25 106.6	26 685.7	28 692.2	29 911.3	29 244.5
Non-durable consumer goods .....	36 915.1	38 628.8	41 758.1	45 832.6	49 501.7	50 130.7
Of which food .....	16 682.6	17 312.4	18 997.1	21 486.4	23 633.6	24 014.3
Passenger motor vehicles .....	19 320.3	19 949.4	23 068.7	26 072.7	21 968.8	19 413.9
Unclassified goods .....	..	..	..	329.0	367.5	393.7

<sup>1</sup>Commodity grouping according to Broad Economic Categories (BEC).

Source: External trade with commodities, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/muh\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/muh_en/)

## 322 Exports by end use category<sup>1</sup>. NOK million

	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>554 896.2</b>	<b>668 759.5</b>	<b>782 943.2</b>	<b>795 366.1</b>	<b>959 001.9</b>	<b>756 810.6</b>
Goods for fixed capital formation .....	29 030.3	31 995.2	37 652.3	39 801.0	47 539.4	47 727.7
Means of transport (excl. passenger motor vehicles)	8 428.8	8 018.2	8 645.1	11 343.9	13 558.2	12 017.6
Other goods for fixed capital formation.....	20 601.4	23 976.9	29 007.1	28 457.0	33 981.2	35 710.1
Intermediate consumption .....	113 993.4	120 493.4	143 894.6	166 831.5	170 440.9	136 306.1
Food .....	739.6	727.0	870.2	1 046.9	1 589.3	1 305.5
Parts for machinery and transport equipment .....	21 650.1	25 379.4	30 790.9	36 931.8	43 686.0	42 624.7
Other intermediate consumption .....	91 603.7	94 386.9	112 233.6	128 852.8	125 165.7	92 375.8
Building and construction articles .....	17 701.8	18 527.9	20 800.9	24 825.5	24 988.8	22 260.9
Energy products .....	354 190.9	453 499.1	531 894.0	513 249.6	663 484.8	492 936.7
Gasolines, diesel oils and light distillates .....	11 820.5	16 773.9	22 861.3	22 335.8	21 766.4	16 338.8
Crude oil and remaining mineral fuels .....	341 423.9	433 031.2	505 549.3	487 838.4	635 272.9	472 191.7
Electric current .....	946.5	3 694.0	3 483.5	3 075.4	6 445.5	4 406.2
Consumer goods .....	39 778.0	44 053.9	48 477.6	50 316.6	52 174.3	57 295.0
Durable consumer goods .....	3 920.9	3 952.0	4 382.5	4 503.2	4 672.8	3 584.2
Of which transport equipment (excl. passenger motor vehicles) .....	573.6	581.6	611.4	631.4	569.9	338.4
Semi-durable consumer goods .....	2 640.5	2 667.5	2 630.0	2 705.7	2 464.8	2 249.8
Non-durable consumer goods .....	33 216.5	37 434.4	41 465.1	43 107.8	45 036.6	51 461.0
Of which food .....	29 303.6	33 377.4	36 971.9	37 958.1	39 689.0	45 696.4
Passenger motor vehicles .....	201.8	190.1	223.7	328.9	362.3	281.9
Unclassified goods .....	..	..	..	12.9	11.5	2.3

<sup>1</sup>Commodity grouping according to Broad Economic Categories (BEC).

Source: External trade with commodities, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/muh\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/muh_en/)

# 323 Imports to the Nordic countries. 2008. EUR million and per cent

	Denmark	Finland	Iceland	Norway	Sweden
	EUR million				
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>75 340.8</b>	<b>62 402.3</b>	<b>4 038.6</b>	<b>60 446.5</b>	<b>113 604.7</b>
	Per cent				
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>
Nordic countries .....	23.52	19.10	29.07	25.05	23.72
The Baltics .....	1.50	2.95	2.70	1.50	1.63
Belgium and Luxembourg .....	3.79	3.30	1.48	4.14	8.66
France .....	3.72	3.20	2.36	3.66	5.00
Greece .....	0.14	0.25	0.05	0.07	0.14
Ireland .....	0.95	0.67	1.08	1.04	1.04
Italy .....	3.87	2.70	2.80	3.33	3.44
Netherlands .....	6.77	6.33	6.07	4.14	5.60
Poland .....	2.75	1.51	1.37	2.46	3.29
Russia .....	1.51	16.27	0.56	2.24	4.40
Spain .....	1.68	1.06	1.17	2.05	1.34
United Kingdom .....	5.17	4.15	4.36	5.95	6.21
Switzerland .....	0.90	0.64	3.17	1.10	0.81
Germany .....	21.04	15.67	10.26	13.41	17.52
Austria .....	1.07	0.89	0.56	0.97	1.09
Rest of Europe .....	4.08	3.05	2.37	3.70	3.74
Egypt .....	0.02	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.02
South Africa .....	0.29	0.17	0.10	0.45	0.37
OPEC countries, Africa .....	0.00	0.02	0.09	0.06	0.29
Rest of Africa .....	0.16	0.48	0.32	1.23	0.20
United States .....	3.04	2.01	8.05	5.44	3.16
Canada .....	0.43	1.02	1.03	2.87	0.34
Brazil .....	0.39	0.61	0.32	1.28	0.48
OPEC countries, America .....	0.06	0.00	0.02	0.06	0.38
Rest of America .....	1.27	1.27	2.50	1.27	0.71
China .....	5.70	5.08	6.63	6.44	4.19
India .....	0.61	0.26	0.47	0.40	0.46
Israel .....	0.12	0.11	0.13	0.14	0.10
Japan .....	0.61	1.11	3.72	2.20	1.84
OPEC countries, Asia .....	0.47	0.18	0.16	0.46	0.18
DAEs <sup>1</sup> .....	2.33	3.40	1.32	3.44	2.48
Rest of Asia .....	0.61	1.10	0.89	0.87	0.71
Australia .....	0.14	0.97	4.42	0.26	0.35
Rest of Oceania .....	0.87	0.02	0.12	0.06	0.03
Other .....	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00

<sup>1</sup>DAE (Dynamic Asian Economies): Hong Kong, Malaysia, Singapore, South Korea, Taiwan and Thailand.

**Source:** The Nordic statistical institutes and the Finnish National Board of Customs.

**More information:** Nordic Statistical Yearbook, <http://www.norden.org/pub/>

# 324 Exports from the Nordic countries. 2008. EUR million and per cent

	Denmark	Finland	Iceland	Norway	Sweden
	EUR million				
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>79 346.4</b>	<b>65 577.4</b>	<b>3 662.9</b>	<b>113 570.8</b>	<b>124 405.5</b>
	Per cent				
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>
Nordic countries .....	24.05	15.23	9.44	11.78	23.77
The Baltics .....	1.14	3.39	1.34	0.36	1.48
Belgium and Luxembourg .....	3.16	5.11	1.63	4.99	8.93
France .....	4.78	3.49	3.06	9.43	4.90
Greece .....	0.71	0.50	0.53	0.36	0.46
Ireland .....	1.19	0.46	0.29	1.07	0.52
Italy .....	3.21	3.29	0.78	3.05	3.13
Netherlands .....	4.62	5.14	34.37	10.35	5.11
Poland .....	2.42	3.23	0.76	1.56	2.51
Portugal .....	0.51	0.48	1.88	0.60	0.55
Russia .....	1.75	11.62	1.33	0.65	2.43
Spain .....	2.83	2.88	3.83	1.79	2.32
United Kingdom .....	8.21	5.48	11.61	26.96	7.35
Switzerland .....	0.82	0.86	0.91	0.61	0.92
Germany .....	18.07	10.00	11.30	12.84	10.40
Austria .....	0.74	0.64	0.21	0.24	1.01
Rest of Europe .....	4.18	4.54	1.28	1.49	3.66
Egypt .....	0.16	0.42	0.02	0.05	0.47
South Africa .....	0.22	0.66	0.10	0.08	0.86
OPEC countries, Africa .....	0.23	0.31	1.17	0.19	0.53
Rest of Africa .....	0.58	0.97	0.06	0.40	1.10
United States .....	5.32	6.33	5.59	4.44	6.59
Canada .....	1.01	0.70	0.47	2.31	0.93
Brazil .....	0.44	0.92	0.12	0.35	0.79
OPEC countries, America .....	0.09	0.16	0.01	0.04	0.12
Rest of America .....	0.95	1.34	0.45	0.67	1.43
China .....	1.88	3.14	2.20	1.14	2.17
India .....	0.47	0.81	0.03	0.29	1.06
Israel .....	0.18	0.28	0.01	0.04	0.28
Japan .....	1.92	1.80	4.38	0.87	1.10
OPEC countries, Asia .....	1.14	2.96	0.07	0.43	2.28
DAEs <sup>1</sup> .....	2.49	2.44	0.54	2.25	2.29
Rest of Asia .....	0.93	1.95	0.05	0.61	1.21
Australia .....	0.73	0.88	0.11	0.15	1.14
Rest of Oceania .....	0.30	0.11	0.06	0.05	0.13
Other countries .....	0.16	0.04	0.01	0.00	0.49

<sup>1</sup>DAE (Dynamic Asian Economies): Hong Kong, Malaysia, Singapore, South Korea, Taiwan and Thailand.

Source: The Nordic statistical institutes and the Finnish National Board of Customs.

More information: Nordic Statistical Yearbook, <http://www.norden.org/pub/>

# Industrial activities





# 325 Establishments by size groups and economic activity. 1 January 2010

	Total	No employees	1-4 employees	5-9 employees	10-19 employees	20-49 employees	50-99 employees	100-249 employees	250 or more employees
<b>Total</b>	<b>481 720</b>	<b>289 289</b>	<b>102 180</b>	<b>39 259</b>	<b>26 113</b>	<b>17 025</b>	<b>4 952</b>	<b>2 266</b>	<b>636</b>
A - Agriculture, forestry and fishing . . . . .	67 451	59 295	6 948	761	310	114	17	6	-
B - Mining and quarrying . . .	1 276	617	255	130	108	87	29	27	23
C - Manufacturing . . . . .	20 940	9 863	4 717	2 258	1 706	1 390	555	332	119
D - Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply . . .	1 455	693	274	134	161	135	39	15	4
E - Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities . . . .	1 789	754	412	238	201	152	26	6	-
F - Construction . . . . .	55 014	34 439	11 820	4 178	2 677	1 440	318	112	30
G - Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles . . . . .	69 511	25 396	21 156	12 651	7 049	2 683	425	126	25
H - Transportation and storage . . . . .	25 095	13 932	7 067	1 881	993	745	261	151	65
I - Accommodation and food service activities . . . . .	12 347	5 024	3 003	1 838	1 435	831	154	57	5
J - Information and communication . . . . .	18 292	12 256	3 708	924	663	457	170	81	33
K - Financial and insurance activities . . . . .	4 383	1 590	1 327	649	369	283	89	56	20
L - Real estate activities . . . .	43 410	35 926	6 324	806	255	78	18	3	-
M - Professional, scientific and technical activities . . . . .	46 066	29 773	11 678	2 372	1 309	651	172	83	28
N - Administrative and support service activities . .	20 8708	12 955	4 230	1 358	953	796	328	192	58
O - Public administration and defence; compulsory social security . . . . .	5 767	615	1 625	1 181	959	814	310	189	74
P - Education . . . . .	12 632	6 046	1 616	918	1 079	1 919	819	198	37
Q - Human health and social work activities . . . . .	42 224	17 858	8 972	4 726	4 863	3 993	1 118	584	110
R - Arts, entertainment and recreation . . . . .	16 188	12 874	1 905	644	435	240	60	27	3
S - Other service activities . . .	16 764	9 174	5 115	1 605	586	217	44	21	2
T - Activities of household as employers; undifferentiated goods- and services- producing activities of households for own account . . . . .	72	53	16	2	1	-	-	-	-
U - Activities of extraterritorial organisations and bodies .	11	-	5	5	1	-	-	-	-
Unknown . . . . .	163	156	7	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Establishments, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/01/bedrifter\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/01/bedrifter_en/)

## 326 Information sector. 2008

	Enterprises	Persons employed	Turnover <sup>1</sup>
			NOK million
Information sector . . . . .	17 050	100 442	240 703
ICT-sector <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	12 113	72 474	192 600
ICT-Manufacturing industry . . . . .	147	4 357	11 157
Wholesale of information and communication equipment . . . . .	1 288	10 033	45 659
ICT services industries . . . . .	10 678	58 084	135 784
Content and media sector . . . . .	4 937	27 968	48 103
Publishing of books, periodicals and other publishing activities . .	1 666	17 180	30 439
Motion picture, video and television programme activities . . . . .	2 175	3 626	6 254
Sound recording and music publishing activities . . . . .	527	469	1 002
Programming and broadcasting activities . . . . .	191	5 926	9 272
Other information service activities . . . . .	378	767	1 136

<sup>1</sup>Exclusive VAT. <sup>2</sup>ICT-sector and aggregated figures in which it enters does not include industry group 26.8 - Manufacture of magnetic and optical media.

Source: Structural business statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/ikt\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/ikt_en/)

## 327 New enterprises, by type of registration and stock of enterprises. 1 January

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Stock of enterprises									
1 January . . . . .	262 379	268 491	290 432	289 955	298 360	306 219	326 108	334 433	357 581
Total number of new enterprises . . . . .	38 373	42 125	41 979	46 967	52 249	55 546	53 508	50 100	45 491
Newly established enterprises . . . . .	35 537	39 041	38 747	43 068	47 436	51 374	48 952	46 567	42 069
Take over . . . . .	2 836	3 084	3 232	3 899	4 813	4 172	4 556	3 533	3 422

Source: Enterprises, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/foretak\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/foretak_en/)

## 328 Personally owned enterprises<sup>1</sup>, by economic activity and owner's sex. Newly established enterprises. 2008

Economic activity	Sole proprietorships			Other personally owned enterprises <sup>2</sup>			
	Owners, total	Sex		Enterprises, total	Owners, total	Sex	
		Per cent women	Per cent men			Per cent women	Per cent men
<b>Total . . . . .</b>	<b>27 522</b>	<b>34.5</b>	<b>65.5</b>	<b>1 675</b>	<b>3 768</b>	<b>26.9</b>	<b>73.1</b>
Mining and quarrying . . . . .	33	12.1	87.9	2	6	50.0	50.0
Manufacturing . . . . .	877	36.0	64.0	50	111	36.0	64.0
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply . . . . .	1	0.0	100.0	8	10	0.0	100.0
Water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediation activities . . . . .	21	9.5	90.5	6	21	42.9	57.1
Construction . . . . .	4 082	3.2	96.8	175	380	5.5	94.5
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles . . . . .	2 478	38.9	61.1	319	671	27.4	72.6
Transportation and storage . . . . .	1 466	10.6	89.4	66	135	11.9	88.1
Accommodation and food service activities . . . . .	553	39.4	60.6	79	178	34.8	65.2
Information and communication . . . . .	2 026	13.3	86.7	164	353	25.8	74.2
Financial and insurance activities . . . . .	29	17.2	82.8	28	72	11.1	88.9
Real estate activities . . . . .	423	24.1	75.9	177	366	29.5	70.5
Professional, scientific and technical activities . . . . .	4 404	35.9	64.1	162	369	35.8	64.2
Administrative and support service activities . . . . .	1 830	34.9	65.1	133	295	22.4	77.6
Education . . . . .	1 664	48.1	51.9	50	108	34.3	65.7
Human health and social work activities . . . . .	2 981	63.8	36.2	78	177	57.1	42.9
Arts, entertainment and recreation . . . . .	3 105	40.8	59.2	137	432	22.2	77.8
Other service activities . . . . .	1 508	74.4	25.6	37	75	50.7	49.3
Activities of household as employers; undifferentiated goods- and services-producing activities of households for own account . . . . .	11	27.3	72.7	-	-	-	-
Unknown <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	30	30.0	70.0	4	9	11.1	88.9

<sup>1</sup>Enterprises with only juristic persons (enterprises) as partners, or no registered information about partners are not included. <sup>2</sup>Other personally owned enterprises refers to the organisational structures general partnership and general partnership with shared liability.

Source: Enterprises, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/etablerere\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/etablerere_en/)



## 329 Tax bases, assessed taxes and tax deductions for companies. NOK million

	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Taxable income . . . . .	336 669	427 575	534 083	538 060	633 472
Net wealth . . . . .	85 865	75 298	93 906	105 395	112 981
Income tax . . . . .	94 223	119 697	149 511	150 614	177 062
Wealth tax . . . . .	258	226	282	316	339
Special tax . . . . .	81 973	116 297	137 892	120 041	159 680
Tonnage tax . . . . .	69	28	26	24	28
Tax on ground rent income . . . . .	1 330	2 234	3 757	2 635	5 623
Tax on natural resources . . . . .	1 527	1 551	1 551	1 499	1 557
Tax deduction for tax on natural resources . . . . .	1 283	1 708	1 294	1 126	2 802
Tax deduction for received dividends . . . . .	632	477	673	406	359
Tax deduction for tax paid to foreign country . . . . .	2 658	6 244	8 564	11 636	17 135
Tax deduction for expenses on research and development . . . . .	1 324	1 101	1 059	894	956
Paid back tax . . . . .	.	.	.	.	3 158

Source: Tax statistics, limited companies, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/skattepl\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/skattepl_en/)

## 330 Key figures for non-financial limited companies, by industry sector (SN2007). 2008\*

	Operating profit margin, per cent	Operating margin, per cent	Return on total assets, per cent	Return on equity, per cent	Equity ratio, per cent	Current ratio	Number of enterprises
<b>Total . . . . .</b>	<b>15.2</b>	<b>14.1</b>	<b>9.5</b>	<b>8.1</b>	<b>37.7</b>	<b>1.06</b>	<b>170 988</b>
Agriculture, forestry and fishing . . . . .	-17.1	13.9	11.6	11.8	37.6	1.37	2 579
Mining and quarrying . . . . .	39.4	36.5	26.4	21.2	33.2	0.72	872
Manufacturing . . . . .	6.4	2.0	3.2	0.7	37.4	1.12	9 230
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply . . . . .	32.9	66.5	13.8	21.0	44.7	0.96	986
Water supply . . . . .	3.7	2.9	5.1	4.6	32.9	1.27	499
Construction . . . . .	5.7	4.8	6.1	9.4	28.4	1.24	17 998
Wholesale and retail trade, repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles . . . . .	3.1	3.0	7.6	12.8	31.7	1.24	28 600
Transportation and storage . . . . .	7.4	9.8	5.6	10.4	39.3	1.29	6 490
Accommodation and food service activities . . . . .	4.1	-0.4	2.1	-4.2	32.7	1.33	4 336
Information and communication . . . . .	7.7	8.0	4.7	5.2	36.2	0.75	6 371
Portfolio investment . . . . .	-63.2	100.7	2.6	1.0	63.4	1.88	19 607
Real estate activities . . . . .	23.3	-7.8	1.9	-2.5	39.5	1.25	39 331
Professional, scientific and technical activities . . . . .	6.2	7.4	6.6	8.6	39.0	1.22	16 460
Administrative and support service activities . . . . .	6.0	-8.0	0.0	-9.8	33.6	1.17	7 381
Education . . . . .	5.6	5.7	8.2	13.3	31.4	1.03	1 262
Human health and social work activities . . . . .	7.6	7.1	9.6	18.0	31.0	1.24	4 162
Arts, entertainment and recreation . . . . .	3.2	3.1	4.5	2.9	26.5	0.90	1 877
Other service activities . . . . .	3.3	3.0	4.9	4.6	32.3	1.03	1 925
Unknown activities . . . . .	-22.0	47.2	2.4	0.4	63.2	2.12	1 022

Source: Accounts statistics. Annual reports for non-financial limited companies, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/regnskje\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/regnskje_en/)

# 331 Selected accounting figures for non-financial limited companies. NOK million and per cent

	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008*
Operating income . . . . .	2 694 082	3 078 333	3 482 381	3 760 963	3 956 794
Operating expenses . . . . .	2 371 073	2 624 570	2 949 137	3 245 410	3 354 891
Operating profit . . . . .	323 009	453 763	533 244	515 554	601 904
Financial items, net . . . . .	115 506	179 980	277 954	316 915	-43 300
Operating result before tax . . . . .	438 516	633 742	811 198	832 469	558 603
Extraordinary items . . . . .	3 097	1 565	1 509	5 596	-967
Tax . . . . .	183 965	235 016	294 256	292 507	330 407
Net profit . . . . .	257 647	400 291	518 451	545 558	227 229
Transferred to equity . . . . .	19 952	230 674	299 333	281 573	-1 097
Contribution to group companies . . . . .	37 205	33 483	52 119	53 110	95 654
Proposed dividends . . . . .	200 490	136 134	166 999	210 874	132 672
Fixed assets . . . . .	3 117 978	3 533 494	4 163 273	4 899 395	5 200 786
Current assets . . . . .	1 345 005	1 573 936	1 926 013	2 307 215	2 338 511
<b>Total assets . . . . .</b>	<b>4 462 984</b>	<b>5 107 431</b>	<b>6 089 286</b>	<b>7 206 611</b>	<b>7 539 297</b>
Equity . . . . .	1 642 863	2 036 272	2 498 851	2 941 543	2 840 973
Liabilities . . . . .	2 820 121	3 071 158	3 590 435	4 265 068	4 698 324
Provisions . . . . .	250 382	266 484	306 871	346 778	361 898
Other long-term liabilities . . . . .	1 306 086	1 427 122	1 683 772	1 968 719	2 131 370
Short-term liabilities . . . . .	1 263 653	1 377 551	1 599 792	1 949 571	2 205 057
<b>Total equity and liabilities . . . . .</b>	<b>4 462 984</b>	<b>5 107 431</b>	<b>6 089 286</b>	<b>7 206 611</b>	<b>7 539 297</b>
Operating profit margin, per cent . . . . .	12.0	14.7	15.3	13.7	15.2
Operating margin, per cent . . . . .	16.3	20.6	23.3	22.1	14.1
Return on total assets, per cent . . . . .	11.0	13.7	14.7	13.2	9.5
Return on equity, per cent . . . . .	15.5	19.6	20.7	18.4	8.1
Equity ratio, per cent . . . . .	36.8	39.9	41.0	40.8	37.7
Current ratio . . . . .	1.06	1.14	1.20	1.18	1.06
Number of enterprises . . . . .	140 553	154 713	179 761	186 366	170 988

**Source:** Accounts statistics. Annual reports for non-financial limited companies, Statistics Norway.

**More information:** [http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/regnskje\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/regnskje_en/)

# 332 Holdings, by size of agricultural area in use and county

	Total	Size classes, Decares				
		-49	50-99	100-199	200-499	500-
1949 <sup>1</sup>	213 441	150 130	42 526	15 597	4 809	379
1959 <sup>1</sup>	198 315	135 830	42 126	15 074	4 870	415
1969 <sup>1</sup>	154 977	88 481	42 240	17 938	5 822	496
1979 <sup>1</sup>	125 302	62 017	32 716	21 632	8 228	709
1989 <sup>1</sup>	99 382	37 031	24 969	25 330	11 194	858
1999 <sup>2</sup>	70 740	14 517	16 720	22 286	15 640	1 577
2001 <sup>2</sup>	65 607	11 804	14 762	20 541	16 604	1 896
2002 <sup>2</sup>	61 890	9 975	13 476	19 555	16 772	2 112
2003 <sup>2</sup>	58 231	8 211	12 230	18 669	16 828	2 293
2004 <sup>2</sup>	55 507	7 047	11 243	17 754	16 985	2 478
2005 <sup>2</sup>	53 003	6 411	10 141	16 764	17 003	2 684
2006 <sup>2</sup>	51 218	5 998	9 597	15 901	16 799	2 923
2007 <sup>2</sup>	49 935	6 171	8 875	15 195	16 598	3 096
2008 <sup>2</sup>	48 825	6 213	8 660	14 481	16 229	3 242
2009* <sup>2</sup>	47 906	6 476	8 423	13 830	15 773	3 404
<b>2009*<sup>2</sup></b>						
Østfold	2 528	222	294	696	920	396
Akershus and Oslo	2 483	195	349	603	883	453
Hedmark	3 870	380	595	976	1 393	526
Oppland	5 290	630	903	1 703	1 804	250
Buskerud	2 459	272	516	746	718	207
Vestfold	1 674	211	303	466	502	192
Telemark	1 649	303	477	483	322	64
Aust-Agder	728	181	148	198	177	24
Vest-Agder	1 216	263	273	309	336	35
Rogaland	4 886	857	652	1 328	1 744	305
Hordaland	3 469	824	1 066	982	551	46
Sogn og Fjordane	3 405	606	873	1 242	666	18
Møre og Romsdal	3 133	402	567	981	1 099	84
Sør-Trøndelag	3 287	273	470	987	1 342	215
Nord-Trøndelag	3 650	372	413	973	1 575	317
Nordland	2 616	326	310	720	1 100	160
Troms Romsa	1 190	117	184	349	468	72
Finnmark Finnmarku	373	42	30	88	173	40

<sup>1</sup>Refers to holdings with at least 5 decares agricultural area in use. <sup>2</sup>Including joint operations etc. with less than 5 decares agricultural area in use.

Source: Agricultural statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/04/10/>

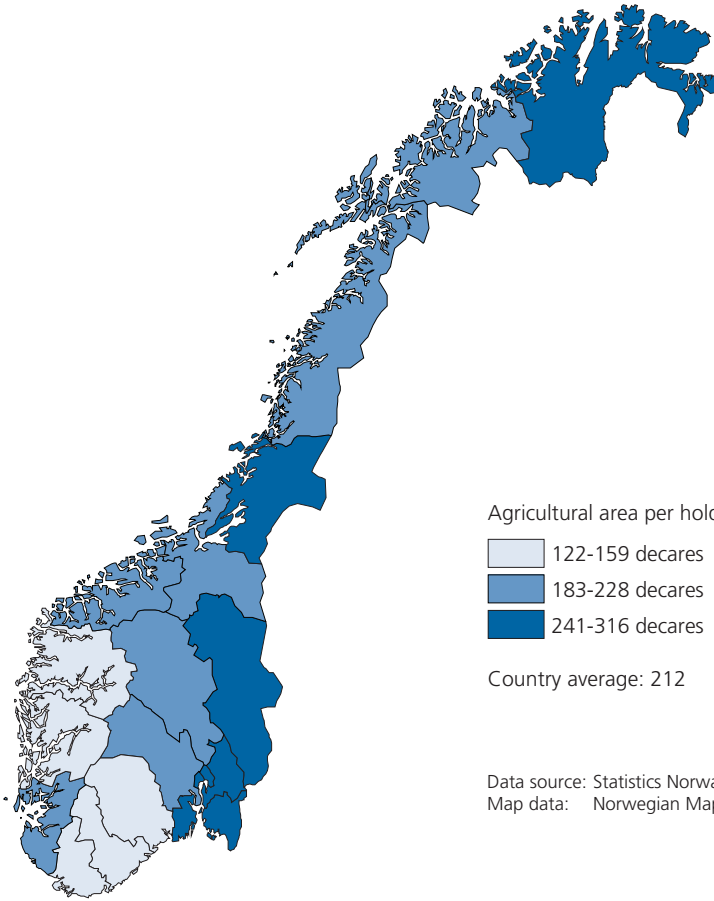
# 333 Holdings cultivating various crops and average area per holding cultivating the crop

	Grain and oil seeds	Potato	Meadows for mowing and pastures <sup>1</sup>	Decares per holding		
				Grain and oil seeds	Potato	Meadows for mowing and pastures <sup>1</sup>
1949 <sup>2</sup>	112 247	196 648	..	13.5	2.8	..
1959 <sup>2</sup>	79 777	174 346	..	27.3	3.0	..
1969 <sup>2</sup>	50 099	123 362	143 872	50.3	2.6	42.9
1979 <sup>2</sup>	39 532	87 397	102 331	82.3	2.4	52.7
1989 <sup>2</sup>	33 103	38 158	74 546	106.6	5.0	73.5
1999 <sup>3</sup>	21 909	10 260	56 004	152.7	14.5	114.1
2001 <sup>3</sup>	20 599	8 588	51 314	164.6	17.8	126.1
2002 <sup>3</sup>	19 509	7 575	48 156	173.2	20.1	136.1
2003 <sup>3</sup>	18 277	6 604	45 420	182.9	22.1	144.2
2004 <sup>3</sup>	17 652	5 675	42 931	189.8	25.0	152.6
2005 <sup>3</sup>	16 770	4 929	40 706	197.9	27.9	160.9
2006 <sup>3</sup>	15 828	4 201	39 362	205.1	33.4	168.0
2007 <sup>3</sup>	15 083	3 670	38 252	210.9	39.4	173.9
2008 <sup>3</sup>	14 550	3 400	37 271	215.7	42.1	178.0
2009* <sup>3</sup>	14 109	3 127	36 498	220.4	44.0	180.3

<sup>1</sup>In 1969, meadows harvested for seed are included. <sup>2</sup>Refers to holdings with at least 5 decares agricultural area in use. <sup>3</sup>Including joint operations etc. with less than 5 decares agricultural area in use.

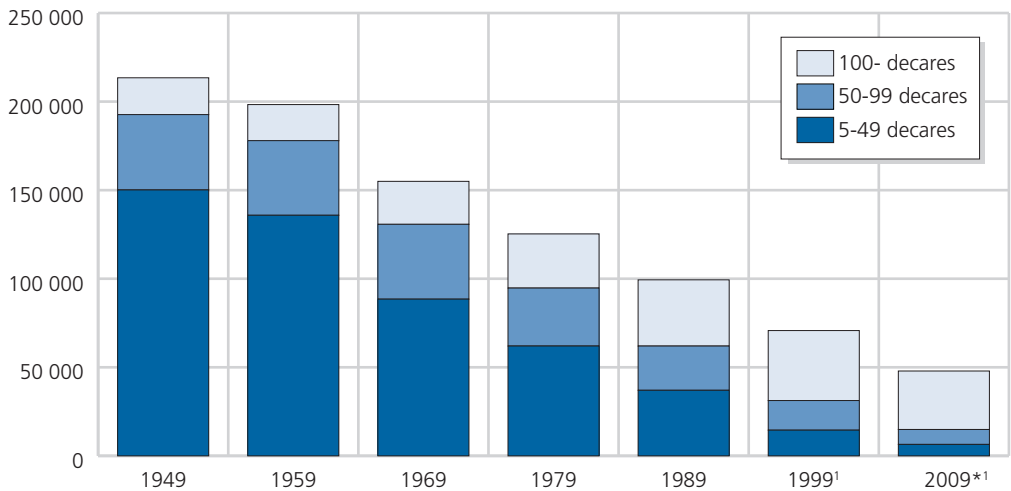
Source: Agricultural statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/04/10/>

# 334 Agricultural area per holding<sup>1</sup>, by county. 2009\*. Decares



Data source: Statistics Norway  
 Map data: Norwegian Mapping and Cadastre Authority

Holdings by size of agricultural area in use



<sup>1</sup>Including joint operations etc. with less than 5 decares agricultural area in use.

Source: Agricultural statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/04/10/>

# 335 Agricultural area, by county. 1 000 decares

	Agricultural area in use, total	Grain and oil seeds				Roots for feed, crops for green fodder etc.	Potatoes	Other crops and fallow land	Meadows for mowing and pasture	
		Total	Of which						Total	Of which cultivated
			Wheat	Barley	Oats					
1939	11 161	1 837	412	468	870	350	507	252	8 216	5 296
1949	10 456	1 520	308	400	758	318	582	281	7 755	5 422
1959	10 107	2 182	93	1 409	647	266	552	479	6 628	4 864
1969 <sup>1</sup>	9 553	2 522	38	1 847	541	278	326	257	6 169	4 584
1979 <sup>1</sup>	9 535	3 252	170	2 001	1 007	320	214	360	5 388	4 157
1989 <sup>1</sup>	9 911	3 530	382	1 760	1 322	397	189	316	5 478	4 385
1999 <sup>2</sup>	10 382	3 345	516	1 826	913	311	149	189	6 388	4 877
2000 <sup>2</sup>	10 422	3 363	681	1 627	959	285	151	185	6 437	4 856
2001 <sup>2</sup>	10 467	3 390	636	1 768	849	271	152	184	6 470	4 865
2002 <sup>2</sup>	10 466	3 378	638	1 806	800	206	152	178	6 552	4 917
2003 <sup>2</sup>	10 404	3 342	758	1 616	848	196	146	170	6 550	4 905
2004 <sup>2</sup>	10 397	3 351	853	1 490	867	176	142	176	6 552	4 891
2005 <sup>2</sup>	10 354	3 319	808	1 633	742	155	137	193	6 550	4 858
2006 <sup>2</sup>	10 345	3 247	857	1 524	739	149	140	195	6 613	4 885
2007 <sup>2</sup>	10 321	3 181	912	1 407	724	137	145	206	6 651	4 906
2008 <sup>2</sup>	10 245	3 138	932	1 299	778	131	143	197	6 636	4 884
2009* <sup>2</sup>	10 152	3 109	816	1 364	814	119	138	204	6 582	4 828

## 2009\*<sup>2</sup>

Østfold	744	592	288	114	160	5	6	29	112	90
Akershus and Oslo	784	613	142	195	254	6	7	19	140	105
Hedmark	1 064	561	106	278	166	18	51	14	421	354
Oppland	1 037	210	34	151	22	27	13	12	775	597
Buskerud	525	230	74	72	73	5	4	25	261	189
Vestfold	415	276	133	53	56	3	17	42	77	68
Telemark	255	75	19	22	31	3	2	12	163	128
Aust-Agder	112	9	1	4	4	1	2	5	95	81
Vest-Agder	194	8	0	4	4	1	1	1	183	136
Rogaland	1 004	35	0	33	2	5	9	11	944	488
Hordaland	424	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	413	218
Sogn og Fjordane	453	0	0	0	0	1	1	7	444	275
Møre og Romsdal	572	18	1	16	2	2	2	3	547	442
Sør-Trøndelag	751	170	6	141	22	12	2	2	564	465
Nord-Trøndelag	882	309	13	277	18	19	14	10	530	454
Nordland	585	4	0	3	0	5	3	1	572	446
Troms Romsa	255	0	0	0	0	4	4	1	246	212
Finnmark Finnmarku	97	0	0	0	0	3	0	1	93	80

<sup>1</sup>Refers to holdings with at least 5 decares agricultural area in use. <sup>2</sup>Including joint operations etc. with less than 5 decares agricultural area in use.

Source: Agricultural statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/04/10/>

# 336 Holdings with organic farming, area approved as organically operated and area under conversion to organic farming<sup>1</sup>. Decares

	2000	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
<b>Holdings inspected for organic farming</b> . . . . .	<b>1 840</b>	<b>2 484</b>	<b>2 496</b>	<b>2 557</b>	<b>2 656</b>	<b>2 702</b>	<b>2 851</b>
<b>Area approved as organically operated, total</b> . .	<b>180 841</b>	<b>349 567</b>	<b>365 002</b>	<b>382 774</b>	<b>396 148</b>	<b>403 763</b>	<b>439 862</b>
Cultivated meadows . . . . .	112 474	203 869	208 689	223 224	233 849	233 944	257 770
Surface cultivated meadows . . . . .	7 876	11 502	11 329	11 714	11 322	11 458	11 723
Fertilized pastures . . . . .	30 879	50 888	54 071	57 062	62 116	64 875	73 007
Area treated by green manure . . . . .	569	5 046	6 492	8 132	7 541	5 758	6 869
Crops for green fodder and silage . . . . .	10 472	13 139	13 589	17 327	15 496	11 809	16 240
Grain . . . . .	12 792	55 329	59 748	55 335	54 791	62 008	60 149
Potato . . . . .	1 587	1 743	1 745	1 658	1 960	2 195	2 532
Vegetables . . . . .	1 124	2 402	2 673	2 006	2 470	2 257	3 110
Herbs . . . . .	351	211	192	191	149	200	140
Fruit . . . . .	438	764	759	772	830	868	925
Berries . . . . .	223	448	464	437	533	534	534
Other crops . . . . .	2 057	4 227	5 252	4 916	5 091	7 860	6 865
<b>Agricultural area under conversion</b> . . . . .	<b>24 387</b>	<b>60 793</b>	<b>65 325</b>	<b>57 761</b>	<b>87 551</b>	<b>118 724</b>	<b>127 486</b>

<sup>1</sup>Refers to registrations per 31 July.

Source: Debio. More information: <http://www.debio.no/>

## 337 Agricultural production. Kg per decare

	Wheat	Rye and triticale	Barley	Oats	Oil-seeds	Potato	Hay <sup>1</sup>
1999 .....	445	350	342	389	163	2 560	555
2000 .....	460	423	352	414	159	2 435	648
2001 .....	407	215	353	389	177	2 629	659
2002 .....	410	376	328	348	162	2 597	623
2003 .....	461	436	362	393	150	2 554	594
2004 .....	477	561	423	423	180	2 794	626
2005 .....	489	502	361	376	168	2 305	607
2006 .....	416	431	353	336	147	2 693	593
2007 .....	459	504	373	395	157	2 280	589
2008 .....	445	583	430	421	204	2 782	625
2009* .....	322	376	351	334	135	2 419	620

<sup>1</sup>Comprises total yield from meadows for mowing converted into hay.

**Source:** Agricultural yields and production, Statistics Norway. **More information:** [http://www.ssb.no/jordbruksavling\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/jordbruksavling_en/)

## 338 Agricultural production. 1 000 tonnes

	Grain, total	Wheat	Barley	Oats	Rye and triticale	Potato	Green fodder and silage	Hay <sup>1</sup>
1999 .....	1 228.5	229.7	623.6	355.5	9.4	356.5	739.4	2 671.1
2000 .....	1 309.0	313.4	573.5	396.9	16.1	368.0	737.3	2 870.6
2001 .....	1 219.1	259.1	623.7	330.4	5.9	400.6	648.1	2 930.9
2002 .....	1 142.1	261.5	592.9	278.7	9.0	392.7	436.6	2 848.0
2003 .....	1 287.3	349.5	584.8	333.6	19.4	366.8	366.9	2 684.1
2004 .....	1 444.6	406.8	630.5	366.7	40.6	396.4	364.2	2 788.0
2005 .....	1 298.4	395.4	589.3	279.0	34.8	316.6	280.9	2 653.6
2006 .....	1 169.2	357.0	537.6	248.4	26.2	378.3	255.0	2 599.8
2007 .....	1 202.4	401.1	485.3	276.0	40.0	329.8	246.1	2 617.6
2008 .....	1 386.9	453.3	558.2	327.8	47.6	398.4	221.9	2 718.3
2009* .....	1 015.0	240.0	435.0	245.0	26.5	332.7	212.9	2 698.0

<sup>1</sup>Comprises total yield from meadows for mowing, converted to hay.

**Source:** Agricultural yields and production, Statistics Norway.

**More information:** [http://www.ssb.no/korn\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/korn_en/) and [http://www.ssb.no/jordbruksavling\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/jordbruksavling_en/)

# 339 Land area, agricultural area and crop production. Selected countries. 2008

	Area. 1 000 hectares <sup>1</sup>			Agricultural area by use. 1 000 hectares		
	Land area	Agricultural area			Wheat <sup>2</sup>	Rye
		Arable land	Permanent crops	Permanent pasture		
<b>Whole world</b> . . . . .	<b>13 009 115</b>	<b>1 411 117</b>	<b>142 571</b>	<b>3 378 173</b>	<b>223 564</b>	<b>6 769</b>
Norway . . . . .	30 428	849	-	175	93	8
Denmark . . . . .	4 243	2 306	7	350	638	29
Finland . . . . .	30 409	2 253	8	34	216	24
Iceland . . . . .	10 025	7	-	2 274	0	0
Sweden . . . . .	41 033	2 643	5	488	361	26
Albania . . . . .	2 740	578	120	421	73	1
Belgium . . . . .	3 028	840	23	507	224	1
Bosnia-Herzegovina . . . . .	5 120	1 022	95	1 032	61	4
Bulgaria . . . . .	10 861	3 086	195	1 835	1 112	7
Estonia . . . . .	4 239	598	9	216	112	21
France . . . . .	54 766	18 433	1 086	9 899	5 492	26
Greece . . . . .	12 890	2 548	1 132	4 600	657	24
Ireland . . . . .	6 889	1 060	3	3 213	105	0
Italy . . . . .	29 414	7 171	2 531	4 186	2 289	5
Croatia . . . . .	5 391	852	80	269	157	1
Latvia . . . . .	6 225	1 188	10	641	257	59
Lithuania . . . . .	6 268	1 835	30	830	404	74
Macedonia . . . . .	2 543	431	36	609	86	4
Netherlands . . . . .	3 376	1 059	34	821	157	2
Poland . . . . .	30 425	12 502	404	3 271	2 278	1 397
Portugal . . . . .	9 150	1 083	589	1 824	88	21
Romania . . . . .	22 989	8 553	460	4 533	2 098	13
Russia . . . . .	1 637 774	121 574	1 794	92 095	26 070	2 131
Serbia and Montenegro . . . . .	10 200	3 505	317	1 768	488	6
Slovakia . . . . .	4 810	1 377	25	528	374	26
Slovenia . . . . .	2 014	177	26	297	35	1
Spain . . . . .	49 898	12 700	4 860	11 100	2 067	110
United Kingdom . . . . .	24 193	6 085	46	11 516	2 080	5
Switzerland . . . . .	4 000	408	23	1 130	92	2
Czech Republic . . . . .	7 725	3 032	239	978	802	43
Germany . . . . .	34 877	11 877	198	4 875	3 214	737
Ukraine . . . . .	57 933	32 434	899	7 933	7 054	459
Hungary . . . . .	8 961	4 592	198	1 017	1 126	43
Austria . . . . .	8 245	1 382	68	1 790	297	53
Algeria . . . . .	238 174	7 469	921	32 862	1 800	0
Egypt . . . . .	99 545	3 018	520	-	1 227	22
Morocco . . . . .	44 630	8 065	895	21 000	2 858	2
South Africa . . . . .	121 447	14 500	950	83 928	753	4
Tunisia . . . . .	15 536	2 757	2 174	4 895	555	0
Canada . . . . .	909 351	45 100	7 050	15 450	10 032	132
Mexico . . . . .	194 395	24 500	2 400	79 900	802	0
United States . . . . .	916 192	170 428	2 730	238 000	22 542	109
Argentina . . . . .	273 669	32 500	1 000	99 850	4 284	34
Brazil . . . . .	845 942	59 500	7 000	197 000	2 374	5
Chile . . . . .	74 380	1 294	459	14 009	271	1
Peru . . . . .	128 000	3 700	860	17 000	150	0
Uruguay . . . . .	17 502	1 350	33	13 300	460	0
India . . . . .	297 319	158 650	10 850	10 400	28 039	0
Iran . . . . .	162 855	16 869	1 680	29 524	4 750	0
Japan . . . . .	36 450	4 326	324	-	215	0
China . . . . .	932 749	140 630	12 201	400 001	23 617	215
Pakistan . . . . .	77 088	21 500	800	5 000	8 550	0
Turkey . . . . .	76 963	21 929	2 908	14 617	7 583	124
Australia . . . . .	768 230	44 180	350	380 919	13 552	35
New Zealand . . . . .	26 771	866	66	11 354	42	0

## 339 (cont.). Land area, agricultural area and crop production. Selected countries. 2008.

	Agricultural area by use. 1 000 hectares					
	Barley	Oats	Maize	Rice	Potatoes	Sugar-beets
<b>Whole world</b> . . . . .	<b>56 774</b>	<b>11 333</b>	<b>161 017</b>	<b>158 955</b>	<b>18 192</b>	<b>4 386</b>
Norway . . . . .	130	78	0	0	14	0
Denmark . . . . .	717	84	0	0	41	36
Finland . . . . .	586	355	0	0	26	14
Iceland . . . . .	0	0	0	0	1	0
Sweden . . . . .	408	223	0	0	27	37
Albania . . . . .	1	13	48	0	8	2
Belgium . . . . .	55	5	72	0	64	64
Bosnia-Herzegovina . . . . .	23	15	199	0	40	0
Bulgaria . . . . .	223	25	329	8	22	0
Estonia . . . . .	141	37	0	0	11	0
France . . . . .	1 799	100	1 702	16	156	349
Greece . . . . .	150	84	240	31	34	14
Ireland . . . . .	181	23	0	0	12	9
Italy . . . . .	330	147	1 053	224	71	71
Croatia . . . . .	61	25	314	0	15	22
Latvia . . . . .	131	66	0	0	38	0
Lithuania . . . . .	333	68	8	0	48	9
Macedonia . . . . .	47	3	31	3	14	1
Netherlands . . . . .	50	2	22	0	152	72
Poland . . . . .	1 207	551	317	0	549	187
Portugal . . . . .	43	55	110	25	39	1
Romania . . . . .	387	200	2 432	10	260	20
Russia . . . . .	9 421	3 410	1 732	160	2 098	800
Serbia and Montenegro . . . . .	93	40	1 277	0	91	48
Slovakia . . . . .	213	17	154	0	14	11
Slovenia . . . . .	19	2	44	0	4	7
Spain . . . . .	3 462	499	366	96	85	52
United Kingdom . . . . .	1 032	135	0	0	144	120
Switzerland . . . . .	33	2	18	0	11	21
Czech Republic . . . . .	482	49	114	0	30	50
Germany . . . . .	1 962	180	521	0	260	369
Ukraine . . . . .	4 167	445	2 440	20	1 409	377
Hungary . . . . .	332	62	1 200	3	25	9
Austria . . . . .	186	27	194	0	23	43
Algeria . . . . .	980	70	0	0	90	0
Egypt . . . . .	75	0	820	745	327	108
Morocco . . . . .	2 181	23	219	6	63	57
South Africa . . . . .	70	29	2 799	1	60	0
Tunisia . . . . .	258	9	0	0	25	0
Canada . . . . .	3 502	1 448	1 169	0	151	7
Mexico . . . . .	317	100	7 354	50	60	0
United States . . . . .	1 526	534	31 826	1 204	423	407
Argentina . . . . .	576	212	3 412	182	68	0
Brazil . . . . .	79	111	14 445	2 862	145	0
Chile . . . . .	21	98	135	21	56	15
Peru . . . . .	143	10	481	380	268	0
Uruguay . . . . .	130	15	81	168	6	0
India . . . . .	603	0	8 300	44 000	1 786	0
Iran . . . . .	1 700	0	215	630	230	160
Japan . . . . .	54	1	0	1 700	90	67
China . . . . .	1 000	230	29 883	29 493	4 453	232
Pakistan . . . . .	91	0	1 118	2 963	133	2
Turkey . . . . .	2 732	90	594	99	149	321
Australia . . . . .	4 484	915	68	2	34	0
New Zealand . . . . .	67	5	18	0	10	0



339 (cont.). Land area, agricultural area and crop production. Selected countries. 2008

	Crop production. 1 000 tonnes							
	Wheat <sup>2</sup>	Rye	Barley	Oats	Maize	Rice	Potatoes	Sugar-beets
<b>Whole world</b> . . . . .	<b>689 946</b>	<b>17 751</b>	<b>157 645</b>	<b>25 785</b>	<b>822 713</b>	<b>685 013</b>	<b>314 140</b>	<b>227 585</b>
Norway . . . . .	453	48	558	328	0	0	398	0
Denmark . . . . .	5 019	152	3 396	322	0	0	1 705	2 187
Finland . . . . .	788	61	2 129	1 213	0	0	684	468
Iceland . . . . .	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	0
Sweden . . . . .	2 202	169	1 801	820	0	0	853	1 975
Albania . . . . .	260	3	4	22	230	0	165	40
Belgium . . . . .	1 869	2	424	30	743	0	2 804	4 372
Bosnia-Herzegovina . . . . .	226	11	76	40	976	0	425	0
Bulgaria . . . . .	4 632	15	878	54	1 368	39	353	0
Estonia . . . . .	343	66	349	78	0	0	125	0
France . . . . .	39 002	124	12 171	472	15 819	89	6 808	30 306
Greece . . . . .	1 939	62	380	170	2 472	209	848	903
Ireland . . . . .	951	0	1 250	177	0	0	372	380
Italy . . . . .	8 855	11	1 237	356	9 491	1 400	1 604	3 800
Croatia . . . . .	852	4	272	81	2 505	0	256	1 060
Latvia . . . . .	990	195	307	142	0	0	673	0
Lithuania . . . . .	1 723	205	970	141	32	0	716	339
Macedonia . . . . .	292	10	163	5	127	16	191	8
Netherlands . . . . .	1 366	8	310	7	252	0	6 923	5 219
Poland . . . . .	9 275	3 449	3 619	1 262	1 844	0	10 462	8 715
Portugal . . . . .	203	22	100	92	700	155	567	137
Romania . . . . .	7 181	31	1 209	382	7 849	49	3 649	707
Russia . . . . .	63 765	4 505	23 148	5 835	6 682	738	28 874	28 995
Serbia and Montenegro . . . . .	2 097	14	345	96	6 165	0	954	2 300
Slovakia . . . . .	1 819	80	891	35	1 261	0	245	679
Slovenia . . . . .	160	2	77	5	320	0	100	260
Spain . . . . .	6 714	280	11 261	1 149	3 625	665	2 365	4 074
United Kingdom . . . . .	17 227	32	6 144	784	0	0	5 999	7 500
Switzerland . . . . .	557	12	203	10	177	0	408	1 625
Czech Republic . . . . .	4 632	210	2 244	156	858	0	770	2 885
Germany . . . . .	25 989	3 744	11 967	793	5 106	0	11 369	23 003
Ukraine . . . . .	25 885	1 051	12 612	944	11 447	101	19 545	13 438
Hungary . . . . .	5 654	114	1 478	183	8 963	13	658	496
Austria . . . . .	1 690	219	968	108	2 147	0	757	3 091
Algeria . . . . .	2 300	0	1 200	80	2	0	1 800	0
Egypt . . . . .	7 977	44	149	0	6 544	7 253	3 567	5 133
Morocco . . . . .	3 769	2	1 353	16	121	45	1 537	2 926
South Africa . . . . .	2 300	3	215	45	11 597	3	2 099	0
Tunisia . . . . .	919	0	254	1	0	0	370	0
Canada . . . . .	28 611	316	11 781	4 273	10 592	0	4 724	345
Mexico . . . . .	4 019	0	811	148	24 320	224	1 670	0
United States . . . . .	68 026	203	5 214	1 287	307 384	9 240	18 722	26 837
Argentina . . . . .	8 428	34	1 690	291	22 017	1 246	1 950	0
Brazil . . . . .	5 886	6	237	232	59 018	12 100	3 676	0
Chile . . . . .	1 238	5	96	384	1 365	121	966	1 208
Peru . . . . .	207	0	177	10	1 362	2 794	3 383	0
Uruguay . . . . .	1 288	0	406	19	335	1 330	107	0
India . . . . .	78 570	0	1 196	0	19 290	148 260	34 463	0
Iran . . . . .	10 000	0	3 000	0	1 600	3 500	5 500	5 300
Japan . . . . .	882	0	195	2	0	11 029	2 800	4 297
China . . . . .	112 463	350	3 550	400	166 035	193 354	57 060	10 044
Pakistan . . . . .	20 959	0	87	0	4 036	10 428	2 539	64
Turkey . . . . .	17 782	247	5 923	196	4 274	753	4 225	15 488
Australia . . . . .	21 397	20	6 820	1 267	387	19	1 212	0
New Zealand . . . . .	343	0	409	25	206	0	505	0

<sup>1</sup> Refers too 2007. <sup>2</sup> Incl. spelt

Source: FAO: Production Yearbook. Mer informasjon: <http://www.fao.org/>

## 340 Greenhouse nurseries, by greenhouse area. Holdings with 300 m<sup>2</sup> and over

	Holdings, total	Of which with							
		300- 499 m <sup>2</sup>	500- 999 m <sup>2</sup>	1 000- 1 999 m <sup>2</sup>	2 000- 2 999 m <sup>2</sup>	3 000- 4 999 m <sup>2</sup>	5 000- 6 999 m <sup>2</sup>	7 000- 9 999 m <sup>2</sup>	10 000 m <sup>2</sup> and over
1959 .....	1 914	803	676	308	100		27		
1969 .....	1 970	561	771	438	99	61	21	10	9
1974 .....	1 785	473	676	391	136	67	19	14	9
1979 .....	1 549	343	546	414	129	68	21	16	12
1985 .....	1 310	265	449	351	129	60	25	17	14
1989 .....	1 270	223	390	376	140	75	22	21	23
1999 .....	957	108	262	281	129	98	29	23	27
2006 .....	737	86	168	179	95	104	40	30	35

Source: Agricultural statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/04/10/>

## 341 Horticultural production. Tonnes

	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*
Fruit, total <sup>1</sup> .....	14 974	19 930	13 517	18 629	13 476	20 287	17 476
Apple .....	12 361	16 137	10 928	14 960	10 919	17 035	13 769
Pear .....	510	960	428	771	533	749	850
Plum .....	1 339	1 649	1 319	1 521	1 362	1 582	1 540
Sweet cherries .....	481	846	570	944	481	715	960
Cherries .....	284	337	272	433	181	208	357
Berries, total <sup>2</sup> .....	11 982	13 962	12 726	14 236	12 197	13 801	14 371
Of which							
Black currant .....	918	599	753	799	766	788	864
Strawberry .....	9 213	11 387	9 535	10 633	9 127	10 226	9 795
Raspberry .....	1 702	1 811	2 215	2 656	2 304	2 638	3 535
Vegetables, field grown <sup>3</sup> .....	149 493	151 923	148 499	145 276	142 998	159 616	163 355
Of which							
Cauliflower .....	9 624	9 419	10 035	9 990	9 167	9 929	10 537
Early cabbage .....	3 173	3 116	3 230	3 180	3 140	3 952	4 858
Winter cabbage .....	17 121	18 284	18 723	18 331	16 829	17 098	18 399
Chinese cabbage .....	7 144	8 067	7 613	6 920	6 144	6 624	7 536
Swede .....	15 040	14 112	13 412	12 576	11 344	16 107	15 095
Carrot .....	43 799	40 102	44 240	39 547	42 574	44 161	47 702
Processing peas .....	4 054	2 675	3 410	3 272	2 002	4 635	2 364
Leek .....	2 197	2 258	2 572	2 587	2 310	2 821	3 158
Onion .....	19 890	21 133	19 148	18 728	19 204	22 280	20 616
Vegetables, greenhouse grown <sup>3</sup> ..	24 943	25 682	25 701	24 856	28 913	29 943	30 106
Cucumber .....	11 550	11 868	10 800	10 937	11 929	15 301	16 308
Tomato .....	11 561	11 835	13 261	12 018	15 510	12 017	10 923
Lettuce .....	1 832	1 980	1 640	1 901	1 474	1 990	2 292

<sup>1</sup>Refers to holdings with minimum 1 decaire of fruit trees. <sup>2</sup>Refers to holdings with minimum 1 decaire of black currant, 1 decaire of strawberry or 1 decaire of raspberry. <sup>3</sup>Refers to holdings with at least 1 decaire of field grown vegetables including herbs or 300 m<sup>2</sup> of vegetables including herbs grown in greenhouses.

Source: Norwegian Agricultural Authority, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/hagebruk\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/hagebruk_en/)

# 342 Holdings<sup>1</sup> keeping livestock of different kinds and livestock per holding

	Cattle	Cow	Pig for breeding	Sheep 1 year and over	Dairy goat <sup>2</sup>	Livestock per holding				
						Cattle	Cow	Pig for breeding	Sheep 1 year and over	Dairy goat <sup>2</sup>
1959	152 283	148 167	..	..	..	7.2	4.0	..	..	..
1969	92 116	82 177	15 530	69 075	3 488	10.6	5.3	5.0	12.1	20.6
1979	53 793	38 906	8 943	44 514	1 713	18.0	9.6	9.7	19.4	33.8
1989	37 584	29 143	5 229	28 887	1 474	25.3	11.7	16.1	31.1	45.9
1999 <sup>3</sup>	30 130	26 468	3 686	22 709	751	34.3	13.2	27.2	42.1	68.9
2000 <sup>3</sup>	28 536	25 263	2 967	22 239	703	34.6	13.5	30.6	43.4	71.5
2001 <sup>3</sup>	26 880	24 095	2 743	22 111	660	36.4	14.0	33.3	45.2	73.4
2002 <sup>3</sup>	25 280	22 816	2 567	21 140	626	37.9	14.5	36.0	46.9	74.7
2003 <sup>3</sup>	24 000	21 701	2 444	19 909	588	39.9	15.2	39.7	49.6	77.7
2004 <sup>3</sup>	22 959	20 862	2 335	18 627	572	41.1	15.6	43.2	51.9	78.8
2005 <sup>3</sup>	21 772	19 944	2 115	17 400	552	42.9	16.1	47.6	54.9	80.7
2006 <sup>3</sup>	20 934	18 967	1 933	16 540	512	44.1	16.8	53.0	56.1	82.7
2007 <sup>3</sup>	19 631	17 886	1 757	15 963	499	46.1	17.6	56.5	56.0	82.5
2008 <sup>3</sup>	18 417	16 783	1 644	15 548	451	48.4	18.6	60.6	57.7	86.1
2009* <sup>3</sup>	17 554	15 939	1 576	15 254	425	50.0	19.2	64.1	59.7	88.5

<sup>1</sup>Refers to holdings with at least 5 decares agricultural area in use. <sup>2</sup>Includes he-goats until 1999. <sup>3</sup>Including joint operations etc. with less than 5 decares agricultural area in use.

Source: Agricultural statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/04/10/>

# 343 Livestock<sup>1</sup> by county

	Horse	Cattle		Pig for breeding	Sheep 1 year and over	Dairy goat <sup>2</sup>	Hens
		Total	Cow				
1949	196 861	1 204 571	755 701	56 393	..	..	<sup>3</sup> 044 498
1959	115 798	1 099 350	594 432	61 787	834 470	74 754	2 668 394
1969	40 635	971 928	436 353	78 163	837 859	71 924	3 270 423
1979	20 704	968 843	372 288	86 340	862 504	57 849	3 827 799
1989	17 417	949 369	340 469	84 233	899 080	67 691	3 441 719
1999 <sup>4</sup>	26 959	1 033 070	349 757	100 408	955 367	51 724	3 181 174
2000 <sup>4</sup>	28 468	987 915	342 248	90 791	966 278	50 299	3 290 510
2001 <sup>4</sup>	28 883	978 854	336 173	91 442	1 000 151	48 467	3 222 022
2002 <sup>4</sup>	29 503	958 661	329 814	92 409	991 690	46 786	3 189 925
2003 <sup>4</sup>	28 531	956 916	329 698	97 106	986 639	45 692	3 265 644
2004 <sup>4</sup>	29 029	943 208	325 368	100 886	966 508	45 095	3 528 505
2005 <sup>4</sup>	30 019	933 698	320 837	100 747	954 738	44 532	3 415 079
2006 <sup>4</sup>	31 154	922 976	318 458	102 483	928 486	42 365	3 362 969
2007 <sup>4</sup>	32 946	905 515	314 309	99 216	894 483	41 161	3 542 094
2008 <sup>4</sup>	34 387	891 170	311 520	99 618	897 884	38 853	3 668 435
2009* <sup>4</sup>	35 546	877 711	305 869	101 025	910 451	37 604	3 833 799

## 2009\*<sup>4</sup>

Østfold	2 294	20 729	7 464	7 097	4 379	-	431 045
Akershus and Oslo	3 491	21 585	7 377	4 023	8 857	:	192 943
Hedmark	3 144	61 406	22 243	12 127	47 473	1 334	485 823
Oppland	3 157	110 398	37 992	8 103	91 057	3 940	160 004
Buskerud	2 298	23 850	9 345	1 695	36 151	1 544	112 259
Vestfold	1 778	13 604	5 120	6 280	3 822	-	152 794
Telemark	1 894	12 057	4 485	2 540	22 444	1 539	88 305
Aust-Agder	771	9 050	3 227	590	11 638	-	75 061
Vest-Agder	1 264	22 056	7 549	1 169	20 128	-	65 295
Rogaland	3 018	149 910	49 554	27 140	188 279	1 157	1 129 578
Hordaland	1 748	38 932	14 331	1 757	99 053	3 057	127 180
Sogn og Fjordane	1 109	48 255	18 336	1 611	83 343	6 700	82 218
Møre og Romsdal	2 550	78 206	26 536	1 944	56 970	4 751	108 541
Sør-Trøndelag	2 493	79 698	27 659	2 600	57 002	:	169 112
Nord-Trøndelag	1 419	99 751	33 984	16 022	36 049	:	344 898
Nordland	1 762	63 620	21 575	5 150	86 824	3 296	65 988
Troms Romsa	987	16 415	6 070	1 001	47 166	9 508	31 149
Finnmark Finnmarku	369	8 189	3 022	176	9 816	-	11 606

<sup>1</sup>Refers to holdings with at least 5 decares of agricultural area in use. <sup>2</sup>Included he-goats until 1999. <sup>3</sup>Including cocks. <sup>4</sup>Including joint operations etc. with less than 5 decares of agricultural area in use.

Source: Agricultural statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/04/10/>

# 344 Livestock. Selected countries. 2008. 1 000 heads

	Horses	Mules and donkeys	Cattle	Buffaloes	Camels	Pigs	Sheep	Goats	Chickens <sup>1</sup>
<b>Whole world . . . . .</b>	<b>58 770</b>	<b>11 207</b>	<b>1 347 473</b>	<b>180 703</b>	<b>24 732</b>	<b>941 282</b>	<b>1 078 179</b>	<b>861 902</b>	<b>18 398</b>
Norway . . . . .	34	0	891	0	0	826	2 250	70	4
Denmark . . . . .	60	0	1 564	0	0	12 738	136	0	15
Finland . . . . .	69	0	915	0	0	1 483	122	6	6
Iceland . . . . .	77	0	71	0	0	42	455	1	0
Sweden . . . . .	95	0	1 547	0	0	1 651	521	0	7
Albania . . . . .	46	12	577	0	0	147	1 853	876	5
Belgium . . . . .	36	0	2 613	0	0	6 269	132	27	33
Bosnia-Herzegovina . . . . .	23	0	459	13	0	502	1 031	70	14
Bulgaria . . . . .	120	10	602	9	0	889	1 526	495	16
Estonia . . . . .	5	0	242	0	0	379	72	4	1
France . . . . .	420	15	19 887	0	0	14 806	8 187	1 224	175
Greece . . . . .	27	25	628	1	0	922	8 904	5 455	31
Ireland . . . . .	96	1	6 720	0	0	1 467	5 061	9	13
Italy . . . . .	300	9	6 283	294	0	9 273	8 237	920	100
Croatia . . . . .	14	0	467	0	0	1 348	646	92	7
Latvia . . . . .	13	0	399	0	0	414	54	13	4
Lithuania . . . . .	56	0	788	0	0	923	43	20	10
Macedonia . . . . .	57	0	254	1	0	255	818	126	2
Netherlands . . . . .	130	0	3 890	0	0	12 026	1 213	390	97
Poland . . . . .	325	0	5 757	0	0	15 425	324	136	129
Portugal . . . . .	19	40	1 443	0	0	2 374	3 145	496	37
Romania . . . . .	862	0	2 819	0	0	6 565	8 469	865	82
Russia . . . . .	1 323	0	21 473	14	6	16 128	18 740	2 182	369
Slovakia . . . . .	8	0	488	0	0	749	362	37	11
Slovenia . . . . .	20	0	480	0	0	543	131	28	4
Spain . . . . .	250	110	6 020	0	0	26 290	19 952	2 959	137
United Kingdom . . . . .	384	0	10 107	0	0	4 714	33 131	95	154
Switzerland . . . . .	59	0	1 608	0	0	1 552	447	82	5
Czech Republic . . . . .	28	0	1 363	0	0	1 917	183	17	25
Germany . . . . .	542	0	12 970	0	0	26 687	2 437	190	115
Ukraine . . . . .	498	0	5 491	0	1	7 020	1 034	645	149
Hungary . . . . .	60	0	705	0	0	3 860	1 231	67	30
Austria . . . . .	85	0	2 000	0	0	3 286	351	60	15
Algeria . . . . .	45	40	1 650	0	290	6	20 000	3 800	125
Egypt . . . . .	66	1	5 023	5 023	107	31	5 023	4 237	96
Morocco . . . . .	162	515	2 814	0	45	8	17 078	5 118	150
South Africa . . . . .	270	14	14 398	0	0	1 683	25 233	6 741	126
Tunisia . . . . .	57	81	695	0	232	6	7 301	1 496	70
Canada . . . . .	385	4	13 895	0	0	13 810	825	30	165
Mexico . . . . .	6 350	3 280	32 565	0	0	15 528	7 825	8 831	504
United States . . . . .	9 500	28	96 669	0	0	65 909	6 055	3 015	2 059
Argentina . . . . .	3 680	185	50 750	0	0	2 270	12 450	4 250	96
Brazil . . . . .	5 650	1 343	175 437	1 132	0	40 000	16 500	9 500	1 200
Chile . . . . .	320	7	3 800	0	0	2 960	3 950	740	99
Peru . . . . .	730	295	5 421	0	0	3 116	14 580	1 926	120
Uruguay . . . . .	427	4	12 368	0	0	243	10 323	17	16
India . . . . .	751	176	174 510	98 595	632	14 000	64 989	125 732	621
Indonesia . . . . .	411	0	11 869	2 192	0	7 376	8 356	15 806	1 483
Iran . . . . .	140	175	7 610	630	152	0	53 800	25 300	420
Japan . . . . .	25	0	4 423	0	0	9 745	10	32	285
China . . . . .	6 823	2 955	82 624	23 272	240	446 423	136 436	149 377	4 602
Pakistan . . . . .	348	162	31 830	29 883	945	0	27 111	56 742	273
Turkey . . . . .	189	68	11 037	85	1	2	23 975	5 594	269
Australia . . . . .	270	0	28 000	0	0	2 605	79 000	518	97
New Zealand . . . . .	63	0	9 715	0	0	325	34 088	96	20

<sup>1</sup>Number of chickens in million.

Source: FAO: Production Yearbook. More information: <http://www.fao.org/>

## 345 Domestic animals, by holdings approved for organic farming

	2001 <sup>1</sup>	2002 <sup>2</sup>	2003 <sup>1</sup>	2004 <sup>1</sup>	2005 <sup>1</sup>	2006 <sup>1</sup>	2007 <sup>1</sup>	2008 <sup>1</sup>	2009 <sup>1</sup>
Horse.....	145	186	159	211	162	100	114	107	91
Cattle.....	10 430	12 723	15 463	18 649	18 533	18 881	20 311	21 192	23 863
Dairy cow.....	3 729	4 070	5 226	5 643	5 461	5 441	6 030	6 847	7 622
Beef cow.....	1 072	1 408	1 890	2 472	2 538	2 616	2 799	2 803	2 915
Other cattle.....	5 629	7 245	8 347	10 534	10 534	10 824	11 482	11 542	13 326
Sheep.....	22 911	..	30 930	41 919	31 962	33 027	35 905	40 145	45 423
Goat.....	1 192	2 482	2 204	2 230	1 443	1 249	1 353	1 296	1 337
Dairy goat.....	845	1 234	1 294	1 252	645	522	591	497	576
Beef goat.....	71	338	395	382	360	297	305	336	333
Other goat.....	276	910	515	596	438	430	457	463	428
Pigs.....	259	466	505	749	494	1 333	1 429	1 946	220
Hens.....	27 377	34 321	38 628	57 511	32 656	66 273	84 310	119 323	170 409

<sup>1</sup>Refers to registrations per 31 December. <sup>2</sup>Refers to registrations per 31 July.

Source: Debio. More information: <http://www.debio.no/>

## 346 Farmraised fur-bearing animals and tame reindeer

	Silver fox	Blue fox and silver blue fox	Mink	Tame reindeer <sup>1</sup>	Holdings with tame reindeer <sup>1</sup>	
1959.....		2 600	71 400	797 400	172 800	..
1969.....		2 700	198 200	3 039 500	129 000	..
1979.....		25 300	449 000	1 115 800	169 700	598
1989.....		443 400	296 900	660 200	258 200	678
1999.....		110 000	350 000	350 000	188 050	559
2000.....		106 000	346 000	387 000	172 200	566
2001.....		100 000	370 000	450 000	168 300	589
2002.....		98 000	325 000	450 000	191 850	589
2003.....		100 000	320 000	440 000	210 100	583
2004.....		120 000	290 000	430 000	231 300	584
2005.....		145 000	275 000	505 000	232 400	569
2006.....		145 000	210 000	680 000	231 300	554
2007.....		168 000	161 000	812 000	241 400	556
2008.....		160 000	130 000	780 000	251 800	555
2009.....		145 000	100 000	680 000	241 300	553

<sup>1</sup>Figures as of 1984 are not comparable with figures for previous years because the data basis has been changed.

Source: The Norwegian Fur Breeders' Association, the Directorate of Reindeer Husbandry.

More information: <http://www.pelsinform.no/> and [http://www.barentsnett.no/01\\_reindriftsforvaltningen/](http://www.barentsnett.no/01_reindriftsforvaltningen/)

## 347 Livestock products for sale and home consumption

	Total <sup>1</sup>	Meat					Milk		Eggs	Wool
		Of which					Cow milk	Goat milk		
		Horse	Beef and veal	Mutton and lamb	Poultry	Pork				
		Tonnes					1 000 litres		Tonnes	
1959.....	120 455	2 246	48 525	14 907	2 937	48 243	1 417 000	19 700	31 179	4 556
1969.....	152 227	1 904	58 716	17 262	5 176	65 566	1 634 000	26 200	37 260	4 830
1979.....	183 889	750	71 519	19 014	9 818	78 932	1 782 000	23 300	44 939	4 764
1989.....	208 363	798	75 386	23 072	19 988	84 099	1 854 000	26 600	51 933	4 830
1999.....	267 058	606	95 576	22 946	36 528	109 250	1 654 000	21 700	47 705	5 105
2000.....	262 749	588	90 861	23 499	43 091	102 913	1 566 000	21 100	46 879	4 957
2001.....	264 021	636	85 753	24 482	42 321	108 756	1 523 000	20 300	47 760	5 130
2002.....	263 843	636	85 617	25 145	46 138	104 018	1 509 000	21 000	47 464	5 156
2003.....	268 027	569	85 288	24 534	49 382	106 039	1 526 000	20 800	50 239	5 095
2004.....	284 207	533	86 541	26 233	54 617	113 511	1 524 000	21 100	52 414	5 185
2005.....	286 182	465	87 370	26 096	56 861	112 818	1 516 000	21 700	50 702	5 064
2006.....	295 320	425	87 642	25 278	62 894	116 356	1 505 000	20 500	50 545	4 901
2007.....	296 891	383	84 655	23 544	70 282	117 742	1 545 100	20 300	53 187	4 490
2008.....	318 176	363	86 465	24 246	84 090	122 706	1 530 900	20 300	56 012	4 466
2009*.....	314 084	363	84 365	24 063	81 250	123 737	1 505 600	20 800	58 745	4 584

<sup>1</sup>Including goat and kit, tame reindeer and rabbit.

Source: The Budget Committee for Agriculture. More information: <http://www.nilf.no/>

## 348 Carcasses approved for human consumption

	Total	Pig	Cow	Heifer/ox	Calf	Sheep	Goat	Horse	Poultry <sup>1</sup>	Other meat <sup>2</sup>
	Number of carcasses									
2001	..	1 325 955	136 078	190 897	22 650	1 203 974	21 196	2 416	38 335	..
2002	..	1 328 230	130 423	192 441	23 279	1 236 620	21 120	2 410	40 932	..
2003	..	1 336 294	124 893	190 436	20 731	1 235 941	20 918	2 148	42 777	..
2004	..	1 465 439	128 983	187 964	19 403	1 292 047	20 376	1 996	45 671	..
2005	..	1 469 430	124 574	189 809	18 613	1 274 985	21 824	1 734	46 730	..
2006	..	1 520 824	127 349	187 518	19 025	1 237 281	23 244	1 578	51 029	..
2007	..	1 463 943	117 172	185 065	18 648	1 164 083	22 180	1 406	55 499	..
2008	..	1 496 218	128 262	179 072	17 651	1 164 049	24 385	1 331	63 332	..
2009	..	1 522 298	118 890	179 511	14 918	1 165 274	23 260	1 621	71 080	..
	Tonnes									
2001	261 969	108 727	32 629	50 861	2 316	24 313	251	635	42 206	32
2002	261 441	103 998	31 385	51 855	2 397	24 971	256	637	45 882	62
2003	265 630	106 007	30 530	52 610	2 174	24 384	256	569	49 043	56
2004	281 270	113 487	31 925	52 545	2 102	26 133	243	534	54 236	65
2005	283 388	112 793	31 390	53 936	2 067	25 954	273	467	56 472	36
2006	292 405	116 345	32 320	53 208	2 116	25 153	297	425	62 518	24
2007	296 566	117 735	30 305	52 281	2 092	23 426	285	384	70 036	22
2008	317 975	122 692	33 545	50 938	1 963	24 115	306	362	84 025	28
2009	329 796	124 274	31 439	51 872	1 689	23 939	291	446	95 817	30

<sup>1</sup>Number of carcasses in 1 000. <sup>2</sup>Venison.

Source: Norwegian Agricultural Authority, approved carcasses, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/slakt\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/slakt_en/)

## 349 Production of milk for sale and home consumption, according to the aggregate account of agriculture. Million litres

Product	1959	1969	1979	1989	1999	2007	2008	2009*
<b>Cow milk</b> .....	<b>1 417</b>	<b>1 634</b>	<b>1 782</b>	<b>1 854</b>	<b>1 654</b>	<b>1 545</b>	<b>1 531</b>	<b>1 506</b>
Delivered to dairies.....	1 189	1 528	1 742	1 835	1 645	1 541	1 527	1 502
Direct sale .....	72	32	12	5	-	-	1	1
Home consumption.....	156	74	28	13	7	3	3	3
<b>Goat milk</b> .....	<b>19.7</b>	<b>26.2</b>	<b>23.3</b>	<b>26.6</b>	<b>21.7</b>	<b>20.3</b>	<b>20.3</b>	<b>20.8</b>
Delivered to dairies.....	17.8	25.1	22.2	25.7	21.2	19.4	19.4	19.9
Other sales.....	1.6	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.4	0.9	0.9	0.9
Home consumption.....	0.3	0.3	0.3	-	-	-	-	-

Source: The Budget Committee for Agriculture. More information: <http://www.nilf.no/>

# 350 Sale of commercial fertilisers and mixed feed. Tonnes

	Fertilisers (N, P and K)				Mixed feed <sup>1</sup>				
	Total	Nitrogen	Phosphorus	Potassium	Total	For ruminants	For pigs	For poultry	Other mixtures
1996	179 900	111 976	13 836	54 088	1 723 904	995 381	431 127	248 102	49 295
1997	179 765	112 879	13 522	53 364	1 700 235	1 006 405	417 352	239 861	36 616
1998	178 778	112 327	13 408	53 043	1 710 625	1 016 719	427 013	229 961	36 932
1999	169 971	106 017	13 092	50 862	1 689 865	1 000 557	414 079	246 730	28 499
2000	171 215	107 410	13 325	50 480	1 589 793	915 862	386 104	259 740	28 087
2001	159 674	100 592	12 399	46 683	1 624 026	915 315	421 265	256 953	30 493
2002	158 926	101 258	12 593	45 075	1 639 009	909 470	428 305	264 126	37 108
2003	163 078	104 162	12 643	46 273	1 668 460	918 684	439 430	279 002	31 344
2004	164 163	105 096	12 786	46 281	1 685 892	913 470	449 770	290 217	32 435
2005	165 468	106 882	12 660	45 926	1 683 757	909 964	446 777	293 178	33 838
2006	161 878	104 088	12 431	45 359	1 702 780	907 249	448 249	310 592	36 690
2007	164 996	107 588	12 155	45 253	1 771 842	935 070	462 372	336 266	38 134
2008	180 111	116 351	13 403	50 357	1 702 780	907 249	448 249	310 592	36 690
2009	117 355	82 549	7 071	27 735	1 683 757	909 964	446 777	293 178	33 838

<sup>1</sup>Concentrated feed for fish not included.

Source: The National Agricultural Inspection Service, the Norwegian Agricultural Authority.

More information: <http://www.landbrukstilsynet.no/> and <http://www.slf.dep.no/>

# 351 Labour input<sup>1</sup> on holdings, by activity, category of manpower and county

	Labour input, total	Agriculture and horticulture			In forestry	In other industries related to the holding
		Total	By holders and spouses/cohabitants	By others		
	1 000 man-hours			Per cent		
1968/69 <sup>2</sup>	402 866	95	74	21	<sup>3</sup> 5	..
1979/80	261 629	94	75	18	<sup>3</sup> 6	..
1989/90	195 161	95	74	21	<sup>3</sup> 6	..
1994/95	179 106	95	73	22	<sup>3</sup> 5	..
1998/99 <sup>4</sup>	165 613	91	69	22	4	5
2002/2003 <sup>4</sup>	142 627	92	66	26	3	5
2004/2005 <sup>4</sup>	130 389	92	65	26	3	5
2006/2007 <sup>4</sup>	121 639	92	64	28	3	5
<b>2006/2007<sup>4</sup></b>						
Østfold	5 111	89	58	30	5	6
Akershus and Oslo	4 573	86	58	28	3	11
Hedmark	9 421	90	60	30	4	6
Oppland	13 406	93	62	31	2	4
Buskerud	5 364	86	58	28	4	9
Vestfold	3 960	89	51	38	5	6
Telemark	3 086	86	66	20	5	9
Aust-Agder	1 671	90	53	37	5	5
Vest-Agder	2 607	90	65	24	4	6
Rogaland	14 816	95	64	31	1	4
Hordaland	7 870	92	68	24	3	5
Sogn og Fjordane	9 174	93	68	25	2	5
Møre og Romsdal	8 911	93	67	27	2	5
Sør-Trøndelag	8 684	91	64	26	3	6
Nord-Trøndelag	10 506	92	63	30	3	4
Nordland	7 849	94	69	25	2	4
Troms Romsa	3 575	95	74	21	2	3
Finnmark Finnmarku	1 054	94	72	22	0	6

<sup>1</sup>Refers to holdings with at least 5 decares agricultural area in use. <sup>2</sup>The figures for man-hours in 1968/69 are converted from man-days. The base is man-hours per man-day in 1975/76. <sup>3</sup>Including outfield activities. <sup>4</sup>Including joint operations etc. with less than 5 decares agricultural area in use.

Source: Agriculture Statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/lu\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/lu_en/)

# 352 Average gross income for holders<sup>1</sup>. NOK

	Gross income	Wages and salary	Entrepreneurial income from agriculture	Other entrepreneurial income	Pensions	Capital income etc.
2000	307 500	117 200	101 000	34 300	17 500	37 600
2001	311 500	124 000	102 500	36 400	18 400	30 100
2002	353 200	133 600	114 800	39 100	17 800	47 900
2003	..	138 100	..	40 300	18 100	47 300
2004	372 400	142 500	112 200	47 000	18 500	52 400
2005	465 200	148 900	147 000	62 200	18 700	88 300
2006	376 500	159 700	117 200	49 700	19 300	30 700
2007	439 700	175 200	136 300	54 600	21 200	52 300
2008	468 000	191 700	147 400	58 100	23 600	47 100

<sup>1</sup>Holder is the person considered as responsible for operating the holding.

Source: Agricultural statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/04/10/>

# 353 Aggregate account of agriculture

	1969	1979	1989	1999	2008	2009*
	NOK million					
<b>A. Production income</b>	<b>4 556</b>	<b>12 171</b>	<b>24 525</b>	<b>20 146</b>	<b>24 470</b>	<b>24 609</b>
a. Crops <sup>1</sup>	1 188	2 787	6 044	5 635	6 896	6 397
Grain, dry peas and oil seeds	472	1 393	3 053	2 450	2 690	2 076
Potato	204	310	522	434	593	619
Horticultural products (vegetables, fruit, berries, flowers)	508	1 064	2 330	2 632	3 411	3 486
Other crops	5	20	139	120	201	216
b. Livestock products	3 245	8 873	17 551	14 120	16 826	17 468
Milk	1 639	4 321	9 176	6 216	6 677	7 101
Meat and pork	1 131	3 616	7 016	6 963	8 943	9 107
Wool	44	87	226	168	132	130
Eggs	215	473	757	533	706	802
Fur-bearing animals	205	350	290	268	275	233
Other livestock products	10	25	86	64	94	95
c. Other income	186	478	644	608	795	749
d. Changes in stocks	-63	33	286	-126	-48	-5
<b>B. Expenditure</b>	<b>2 718</b>	<b>8 457</b>	<b>17 728</b>	<b>17 008</b>	<b>21 954</b>	<b>22 900</b>
Commercial fertilizers and lime	183	526	1 232	1 142	1 166	1 763
Purchased feed stuffs	1 128	3 300	6 044	4 832	5 672	6 064
Seed and plants	65	214	529	636	808	797
Energy, lubricants	130	399	1 004	1 128	2 364	2 044
Other expenditure	445	1 376	2 950	3 008	4 064	4 185
Maintenance	146	539	1 070	1 022	1 642	1 617
Leasing <sup>2</sup>	.	.	.	90	829	868
Depreciation <sup>3</sup>	622	2 104	4 899	5 150	5 410	5 563
<b>C. Financial results</b>						
1. Government subsidies	279	2 749	5 054	9 050	9 112	9 446
2. Remuneration for labour and capital (A-B+1)	2 117	6 462	11 876	12 477	11 628	11 155
3. Real interest on borrowed capital	39	260	1 573	991	884	819
4. Remuneration for labour and own capital (2-3)	2 078	6 201	10 302	11 486	10 744	10 336
	NOK per man-year					
Remuneration for labour and capital	11 000	48 000	117 300	152 900	195 100	192 700
Remuneration for labour and own capital	10 800	46 100	101 800	140 800	180 300	178 500
	1 000 man-years					
Labour input in agriculture	192.5	134.6	101.2	81.6	59.6	57.9

<sup>1</sup>Excluding seed and feed used on the farms. <sup>2</sup>Partly calculated together with depreciation before 1990. <sup>3</sup>Comprises decrease in value of farm buildings, machinery, ditches and cars, calculated by diminishing balance method.

Source: The Budget Committee for Agriculture. More information: <http://www.nilf.no/>



# 354

## Operating results in agriculture, by region

	Number of holdings in the Norwegian farm account statistics	Per holding								
		Agricultural area	Agricultural assets per 31 December	Gross income	Expenditure, total	Net income	Family labour income	Capacity to pay <sup>1</sup>	Capital turnover <sup>2</sup>	Net income <sup>3</sup> per family
		Decares	NOK 1 000							
1980	1 018	159	435.4	339.4	221.9	117.5	84.5	115.1	13.4	133.4
1985	1 016	165	687.0	486.5	320.2	166.3	102.7	145.9	12.2	190.3
1990	1 040	178	903.4	650.2	431.9	218.3	129.3	186.5	3.2	285.9
1995	1 020	194	945.8	616.3	433.2	183.0	117.0	178.1	-43.9	320.0
2000	957	223	1 141.2	693.1	498.1	195.0	115.6	183.8	-86.7	401.0
2001	948	233	1 226.0	735.1	537.9	197.2	112.4	181.7	-100.7	402.6
2002 <sup>4</sup>	961	241	1 286.9	791.5	549.2	242.3	152.8	211.0	-66.5	466.9
2003 <sup>4</sup>	932	247	1 353.4	819.8	593.6	226.0	159.4	220.6	-92.1	470.6
2004 <sup>4</sup>	947	258	1 433.0	838.5	609.6	228.9	172.5	236.4	-91.6	507.9
2005 <sup>4</sup>	928	267	1 556.6	875.9	647.3	228.6	182.9	249.0	-95.2	527.3
2006 <sup>4</sup>	912	278	1 674.4	915.4	692.8	222.6	156.5	223.6	-102.9	529.2
2007 <sup>4</sup>	902	284	1 797.2	1 026.4	743.1	283.3	195.4	266.7	-43.1	624.1
2008 <sup>4</sup>	861	296	1 987.5	1 148.3	844.0	304.3	189.3	270.1	-35.6	662.6
<b>2008<sup>4</sup></b>										
<b>Region</b>										
Eastern Norway										
Plain regions of Eastern Norway	184	376	2 240.7	1 309.8	1 018.7	291.1	161.2	235.9	13.2	746.2
Other regions in Eastern Norway	150	271	1 516.4	872.1	644.3	227.8	139.9	206.2	-107.5	674.7
Agder and Rogaland										
Jæren	44	324	3 750.5	1 973.5	1 427.9	545.6	327.1	458.5	137.6	707.5
Other regions, excl. Jæren, in Agder and Rogaland	81	275	2 275.2	1 322.2	996.5	325.7	195.1	290.6	-48.3	672.9
Western Norway	164	218	1 669.2	972.5	689.9	282.6	185.7	263.5	-87.4	596.1
Trøndelag										
Plain regions of Trøndelag	65	327	2 159.1	1 172.1	840.0	332.1	207.1	276.8	10.8	691.3
Other regions in Trøndelag	64	309	1 967.2	1 091.9	775.8	316.1	202.7	284.8	-65.2	624.5
Northern Norway	109	290	1 671.3	1 076.1	748.0	328.1	232.3	322.9	-11.4	584.0

<sup>1</sup>Labour earnings of family and hired labour. <sup>2</sup>Net farm income less estimated ordinary payment for family work. <sup>3</sup>Net income from agriculture, forestry and other, less interest on loans and payment in money or kind to the previous owners of the farm. <sup>4</sup>Does not include value of unpaid family labour from 2002.

Source: The Norwegian Agricultural Economics Research Institute. More information: <http://www.nilf.no/>

## 355 Hunters<sup>1</sup> buying hunting licence fee

	Hunters			Per cent		
	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
1992/93	166 100	162 200	3 900	100.0	97.7	2.3
1993/94	169 600	164 900	4 700	100.0	97.2	2.8
1994/95	174 300	168 900	5 400	100.0	96.9	3.1
1995/96	173 200	167 400	5 800	100.0	96.7	3.3
1996/97	173 200	167 100	6 100	100.0	96.5	3.5
1997/98	177 100	170 400	6 700	100.0	96.2	3.8
1998/99	177 600	170 500	7 100	100.0	96.0	4.0
1999/2000	188 100	179 600	8 500	100.0	95.5	4.5
2000/01	188 900	179 500	9 400	100.0	95.0	5.0
2001/02	187 900	178 200	9 700	100.0	94.8	5.2
2002/03	189 200	178 900	10 400	100.0	94.5	5.5
2003/04	189 400	178 800	10 600	100.0	94.4	5.6
2004/05	194 170	182 690	11 480	100.0	94.1	5.9
2005/06	192 250	180 454	11 790	100.0	93.9	6.1
2006/07	188 520	176 710	11 810	100.0	93.7	6.3
2007/08	191 290	178 900	12 390	100.0	93.5	6.5
2008/09	193 200	180 100	13 100	100.0	93.2	6.8
2009/10	193 400	180 000	13 400	100.0	93.1	6.9

<sup>1</sup>Comprises persons living in Norway.

Source: Register of hunters, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/jegerreg\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/jegerreg_en/)

## 356 Small game hunting

Animal species	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09
<b>All small game species<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>830 800</b>	<b>825 400</b>	<b>702 500</b>	<b>624 400</b>	<b>677 500</b>	<b>564 200</b>
<b>Of which</b>						
Capercailzie	9 900	10 500	7 200	10 500	15 900	11 800
Black grouse	28 200	23 400	16 900	21 900	34 400	27 400
Grouse	443 900	450 300	364 300	312 200	323 100	224 900
Wood pigeon	58 600	61 700	56 500	49 300	56 500	53 300
Crow	47 800	46 200	42 300	40 800	44 300	44 700
Magpie and jay	34 400	31 800	33 100	29 900	32 900	29 900
Duck	57 300	55 400	45 300	37 500	39 000	39 600
Geese	14 500	14 900	15 500	14 800	17 000	18 900
Seagull	20 700	19 500	16 500	16 100	17 500	15 000
Cormorants	15 000	12 700	9 700	9 500	9 600	11 600
Hare	28 500	29 400	25 000	22 900	24 600	23 300
Fox	18 300	19 600	21 100	18 200	19 600	20 100

<sup>1</sup>Including species not specified below.

Source: Small game hunting, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/srjakt\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/srjakt_en/)

## 357 Cervids. Felled during ordinary hunting and registered non-harvest mortality<sup>1</sup>

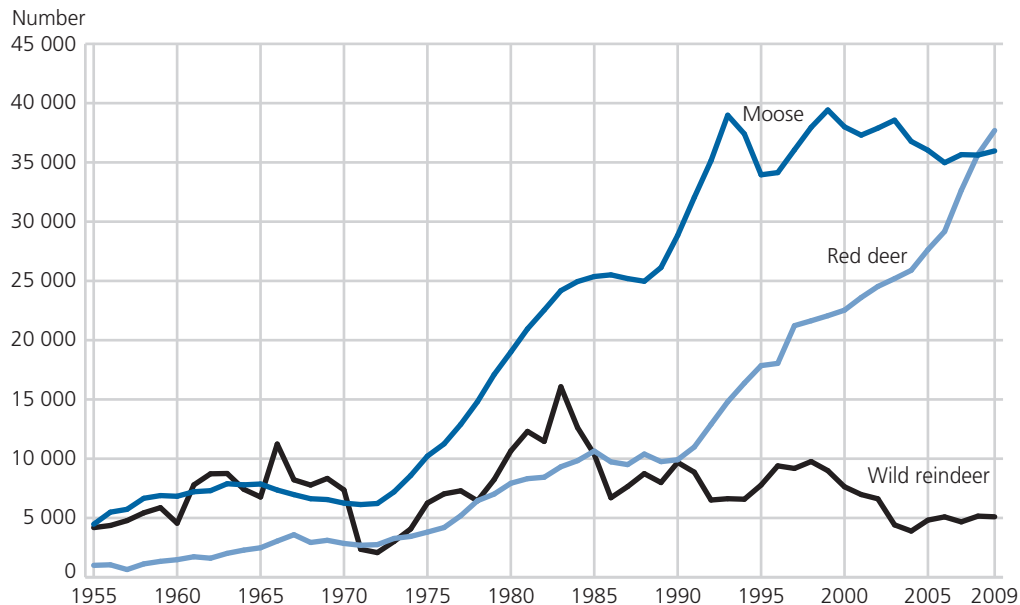
Year <sup>2</sup>	Ordinary hunting				Registered non-harvest mortality <sup>1</sup>			
	Moose	Wild reindeer	Red deer	Roe deer	Moose	Wild reindeer	Red deer	Roe deer
1980	18 999	10 652	7 927	11 025	1 924	205	426	1 473
1985	25 372	10 371	10 644	...	2 272	146	969	2 321
1990	28 841	9 686	9 911	30 000	2 466	124	485	2 684
1995	33 955	7 777	17 855	40 200	2 915	88	874	4 233
2000	38 000	7 631	22 534	31 300	3 338	65	1 082	4 132
2005	36 026	4 817	27 635	29 900	3 157	335	1 179	5 273
2006	34 978	5 091	29 173	25 100	3 133	59	1 201	4 482
2007	35 657	4 670	32 646	29 800	3 227	65	1 490	4 747
2008	35 620	5 155	35 686	30 600	3 648	34	1 289	5 184
2009	35 971	5 098	37 709	...	...	...	...	...

<sup>1</sup>Registered non-harvest mortality includes animals felled illegally, felled as noxious, killed by car and train, perished, killed by predators, killed for humane reasons etc. <sup>2</sup>Registered non-harvest mortality refers to the hunting season (1 April-31 March). 2008 corresponds to the hunting season 2008/09; 2009 corresponds to 2009/10 etc.

Source: Moose hunting, wild reindeer hunting, red deer hunting, small game hunting, registered non-harvest mortality of cervids, Statistics Norway.

More information: [http://www.ssb.no/eljakt\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/eljakt_en/), [http://www.ssb.no/reinjakt\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/reinjakt_en/), [http://www.ssb.no/hjortejakt\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/hjortejakt_en/), [http://www.ssb.no/srjakt\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/srjakt_en/) and [http://www.ssb.no/hjortavg\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/hjortavg_en/)

# 358 Cervids. Number of animals felled. Moose, red deer and wild reindeer



Source: Moose hunting, wild reindeer hunting, red deer hunting, Statistics Norway.

More information: [http://www.ssb.no/elgjakt\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/elgjakt_en/), [http://www.ssb.no/reinjakt\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/reinjakt_en/) and [http://www.ssb.no/hjortejakt\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/hjortejakt_en/)

# 359 Predators felled<sup>1</sup>. Annual average

	Bear	Wolf	Wolverine	Lynx	Eagle		Bear	Wolf	Wolverine	Lynx	Eagle
1846-50	265	226	67	118	2 143	1931-35 <sup>2</sup>	2	3	5	1	272
1851-55	210	224	51	113	3 738	1936-40	1	-	9	1	199
1856-60	222	213	43	129	3 790	1941-45	1	2	12	2	153
1861-65	196	116	48	109	2 561	1946-50	2	10	53	6	307
1866-70	143	39	55	175	..	1951-55	1	2	14	7	217
1871-75	100	44	63	138	1 068	1956-60	3	-	19	6	198
1876-80	149	48	90	121	993	1961-65	2	1	25	27	190
1881-85	99	32	64	87	975	1966-70 <sup>3</sup>	2	-	26	50	69
1886-90	82	26	43	70	893	1971-75 <sup>3</sup>	2	-	9	35	-
1891-95	63	55	43	60	959	1976-80	1	-	5	43	..
1896-1900	39	73	49	33	693	1981/82-1985/86 <sup>3</sup>	2	-	3	13	18
1901-05	41	42	43	27	823	1986/87-1990/91	1	1	4	32	37
1906-10	24	35	34	25	721	1991/92-1995/96 <sup>3</sup>	2	1	12	55	47
1911-15	15	40	41	26	535	1996/97-2000/01	4	4	26	109	51
1916-20	6	32	31	19	389	2001/02-2005/06	3	5	48	66	46
1921-25	3	13	39	16	404	2006/07	4	2	79	82	58
1926-30	3	5	19	8	465	2007/08	13	5	77	111	33
						2008/09	12	5	90	136	40

<sup>1</sup>The statistics record the number of bounties paid for predators killed. After the species were protected, all registered deaths is recorded.

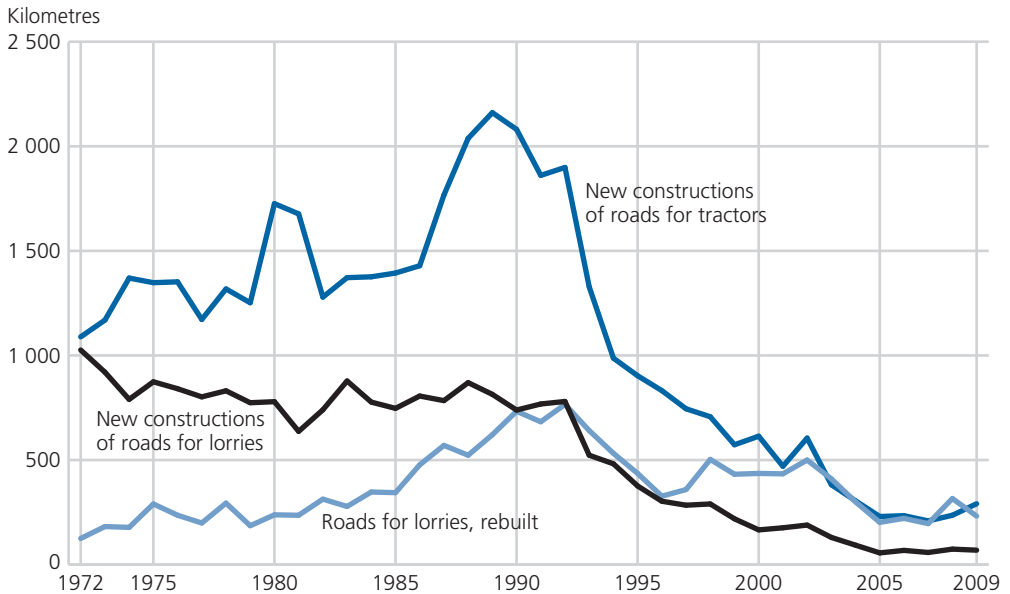
<sup>2</sup>In the period 1933-1940, an additional 40 wolves and 56 eagles were felled. After 1961 bears felled without bounty are also included.

<sup>3</sup>Eagles were protected in 1969, wolves in 1972 and bears in 1974. Wolverines were protected in southern Norway in 1975 and in the whole of Norway in 1981, until license hunting was introduced in 1993. Lynx was protected in southern Norway in 1992, until quota hunting was introduced in 1994.

Source: Statistical Survey 1948, Historical Statistics 1968, 1978, hunting statistics, Statistics Norway.

More information: [http://www.ssb.no/rovdyravg\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/rovdyravg_en/)

## 360 Forest roads constructed. Kilometres



Source: Forest roads constructed, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/skogsvei\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/skogsvei_en/)

## 361 Forest regeneration, afforestation and forest drainage<sup>1</sup>

	Planting	Clearing and weed combating	Number of plants planted	New ditches		Expenditure, total <sup>1</sup>	Of which public subsidies
				Area drained	Ditch length		
	km <sup>2</sup>		Million	km <sup>2</sup>	km	NOK 1 000	
1988 .....	304	776	67	48	3 386	295 570	108 622
1989 .....	320	905	67	43	2 434	314 227	101 627
1990 .....	317	765	66	35	1 811	320 337	91 962
1991 .....	291	701	62	30	1 716	322 112	109 773
1992 .....	281	589	58	22	1 233	281 011	86 149
1993 .....	227	447	47	17	908	241 695	83 775
1994 .....	204	561	45	13	683	259 977	104 153
1995 .....	227	431	47	8	413	247 580	81 960
1996 .....	218	481	46	8	339	258 968	82 684
1997 .....	205	443	40	5	269	251 061	87 190
1998 <sup>2</sup> .....	205	464	43	7	320	283 261	111 258
1999 .....	190	445	38	6	311	273 947	109 304
2000 .....	188	415	37	4	213	271 763	100 793
2001 .....	183	348	35	4	176	252 541	87 151
2002 .....	158	335	29	4	160	231 397	64 836
2003 .....	109	125	19	1	36	123 624	1 382
2004 .....	115	271	18	3	55	166 776	28 059
2005 .....	103	294	17	2	64	172 116	33 581
2006 .....	119	227	19	2	77	170 339	43 159
2007 .....	130	311	21	0	3	215 460	52 480
2008 .....	138	311	23	-	-	241 113	52 101
2009 .....	137	328	23	-	-	252 359	54 470

<sup>1</sup>The figures only comprise work financed by forest trust funds or government subsidies. <sup>2</sup>Expenditure for Finnmark are missing.

Source: Silviculture, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/skogkultur\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/skogkultur_en/)

# 362 Forest inventory<sup>1</sup>. Growing stock and annual increment

Year of valuation	Growing stock, under bark		Annual increment, under bark	
	Total	Per decare	Total	Per decare
	1 000 m <sup>3</sup>	m <sup>3</sup>	1 000 m <sup>3</sup>	m <sup>3</sup>
1994-1995	592 174	8.1	21 254	0.3
1994-1996	610 750	8.3	21 124	0.3
1994-1997	609 697	8.2	21 072	0.3
1994-1998	610 708	8.3	21 053	0.3
1995-1999	615 012	8.3	21 320	0.3
1996-2000	624 338	8.4	21 554	0.3
1998-2002	646 758	8.7	22 434	0.3
1999-2003	661 532	8.9	23 158	0.3
2000-2004	675 048	9.0	24 646	0.3
2001-2005	685 382	9.2	24 639	0.3
2002-2006	695 700	9.4	24 418	0.3
2003-2007	709 688	9.6	24 097	0.3
2004-2008	725 193	9.8	23 653	0.3

<sup>1</sup>Productive forest.

Source: The Norwegian Forest and Landscape Institute. The National Forest Inventory. **More information:** <http://www.skogoglandskap.no/>

# 363 Roundwood removals<sup>1</sup>, by buyer group and county. 1 000 m<sup>3</sup>

	Coniferous timber by buyer group					Broad-leaved timber	Wood fuel
	Total	Total	Sawmills and wood industries	Pulp industries	Other buyers		
1993/94	8 516	7 842	4 088	3 240	514	204	471
1994/95	9 341	8 640	4 827	3 300	513	231	471
1995/96	7 798	7 181	3 568	3 093	520	203	413
1996	8 212	7 531	3 933	2 956	642	215	466
1997	8 544	7 877	4 317	2 850	710	164	502
1998	7 670	7 508	4 062	2 797	649	162	..
1999	8 424	7 606	4 245	2 785	576	100	718
2000	8 156	7 417	4 119	2 708	589	61	678
2001	8 396	7 631	4 274	2 753	604	53	712
2002	8 052	7 208	3 964	2 575	669	55	789
2003	7 699	6 739	3 716	2 440	583	50	909
2004	8 182	7 305	3 941	2 714	650	48	829
2005	9 067	8 227	4 551	2 766	909	63	777
2006 <sup>2</sup>	7 282	7 214	3 799	2 564	852	68	.
2007 <sup>2</sup>	8 212	8 138	4 341	2 566	1 231	74	.
2008 <sup>2</sup>	8 071	7 982	3 731	2 818	1 433	88	.

## 2008

Østfold	506	501	215	271	15	4	.
Akershus	560	557	276	201	80	3	.
Oslo	24	24	20	3	0	0	.
Hedmark	2 239	2 204	1 013	481	711	35	.
Oppland	1 072	1 072	513	434	126	1	.
Buskerud	945	943	434	473	37	2	.
Vestfold	358	347	161	178	9	11	.
Telemark	627	618	310	296	12	9	.
Aust-Agder	327	314	161	78	75	13	.
Vest-Agder	165	162	70	69	23	3	.
Rogaland	101	100	28	63	9	0	.
Hordaland	95	95	40	43	11	0	.
Sogn og Fjordane	45	45	25	19	1	0	.
Møre og Romsdal	85	84	51	14	19	1	.
Sør-Trøndelag	280	278	138	29	112	2	.
Nord-Trøndelag	506	503	213	146	145	2	.
Nordland	135	134	63	21	49	2	.
Troms Romsa	1	1	0	0	1	0	.
Finnmark Finnmarku	-	-	-	-	-	-	.

<sup>1</sup>For sale. <sup>2</sup>From 2006 the statistics does not include figures on wood fuel.

Source: Commercial roundwood removals, Statistics Norway. **More information:** [http://www.ssb.no/skogav\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/skogav_en/)

## 364 Roundwood cut for sale. Properties. Removals of roundwood, by labour category and productive forest area

	Forest properties <sup>1</sup>		Average removals on properties with removals <sup>1</sup>	Removals of roundwood <sup>1</sup>	Cutting <sup>2</sup>		Hauling <sup>2</sup>	
	Total	With removals			Owner and unpaid family	Hired labour	Owner and unpaid family	Hired labour
	Per cent	Per cent	m <sup>3</sup>	1 000 m <sup>3</sup>	Per cent	Per cent	Per cent	Per cent
1992 .....	122 360	25	284	8 701	24	76	27	73
1993 .....	121 884	22	313	8 276	22	78	24	76
1994 .....	121 188	24	293	8 359	21	79	24	76
1995 .....	120 888	24	277	8 167	22	78	25	75
1996 .....	119 978	21	278	6 986	23	77	25	75
1997 .....	119 648	21	301	7 473	19	81	21	79
1999 .....	120 471	21	302	7 760	16	84	18	82
2003 .....	118 617	16	367	7 173	9	91	11	89
2007 .....	117 684	14	504	8 238	8	92	6	94
<b>2007</b>								
<b>Productive forest area</b>								
25- 99 decares .....	35 913	4	227	356	.	.	.	.
100- 249 " .....	32 690	9	266	742	12	88	9	91
250- 499 " .....	21 700	15	313	990	9	91	9	91
500- 999 " .....	15 097	23	366	1 261	10	90	9	91
1 000- 1 999 " .....	7 754	36	478	1 330	11	89	9	91
2 000- 4 999 " .....	3 384	52	718	1 275	8	92	7	93
5 000-19 999 " .....	924	71	1 557	1 026	5	95	3	97
20 000- " .....	222	82	6 913	1 258	0	100	0	100

<sup>1</sup>Comprises roundwood cut for sale on properties with at least 25 decares productive forest area. <sup>2</sup>Comprises roundwood cut for sale on properties with at least 100 decares productive forest area.

Source: Sample survey of agriculture and forestry and structural statistics of forestry, Statistics Norway.

More information: [http://www.ssb.no/skogbruk\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/skogbruk_en/)

## 365 Removals of industrial roundwood. EU and Norway. 1 000 m<sup>3</sup>

Region and country	Coniferous		Non-coniferous		Forest land area <sup>1</sup> 1 000 ha
	2007	2008	2007	2008	
<b>EU27</b> .....	<b>304 645</b>	<b>259 663</b>	<b>74 179</b>	<b>72 733</b>	<b>155 584</b>
Belgium .....	3 275	3 060	1 000	940	667
Bulgaria .....	1 800	1 979	1 370	1 400	3 625
Denmark .....	1 299	1 299	161	381	500
Estonia .....	2 376	2 538	1 134	1 242	2 284
Finland .....	44 592	38 612	6 814	7 353	22 500
France .....	19 634	17 968	10 183	9 683	15 554
Greece .....	801	361	147	146	3 752
Ireland .....	2 671	1 971	7	1	669
Italy .....	1 440	1 221	1 551	1 428	9 979
Cyprus .....	12	12	0	1	174
Latvia .....	7 118	5 831	4 027	2 377	2 941
Lithuania .....	2 940	2 545	1 950	1 980	2 099
Luxembourg .....	97	97	173	235	87
Malta .....	0	0	0	0	..
Netherlands .....	515	570	217	258	365
Poland .....	25 480	23 571	6 981	6 899	9 192
Portugal .....	3 637	2 935	6 586	7 331	3 783
Romania .....	5 934	4 694	5 638	4 824	6 370
Slovakia .....	4 795	5 904	2 920	2 810	1 929
Slovenia .....	1 662	1 616	431	446	1 264
Spain .....	6 612	7 240	5 934	7 084	17 915
United Kingdom .....	8 439	7 738	123	115	2 845
Sweden .....	68 290	59 910	4 010	3 190	27 528
Czech Republic .....	15 868	13 487	870	820	2 648
Germany .....	59 159	38 277	8 870	8 529	11 076
Hungary .....	631	505	2 130	2 210	1 976
Austria .....	15 570	15 722	951	1 049	3 862
<b>Norway</b> .....	<b>8 138</b>	<b>7 982</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>9 387</b>

<sup>1</sup>"Forest land" according to the ECE/FAO definition.

Source: EUROSTAT 2009. More information: <http://www.fao.org/>

# 366

**Aggregate account of forestry, logging and related service activities.**  
**NOK million**

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
<b>Forest products delivered during the year</b>									
Timber and cordwood for sale. . . . .	2 408	2 515	2 184	2 015	2 245	2 829	2 318	3 079	2 934
Timber consumed on farms. . . . .	55	55	50	37	38	40	40	48	46
Fuelwood for sale and consum on farms. . . . .	246	241	273	335	321	311	347	311	323
Christmas trees and parts of plants for ornamental purposes. . . . .	159	163	166	170	170	173	177	179	185
Hunting. . . . .	399	402	414	433	422	424	431	463	490
Net annual increment . . . . .	1 798	1 927	1 986	2 118	2 319	1 236	1 457	1 202	1 009
Forest products, total. . . . .	5 063	5 304	5 073	5 107	5 517	5 012	4 771	5 281	4 989
Services related to forestry. . . . .	915	914	888	826	962	1 061	960	1 079	1 032
<b>Investment work carried out by use of own production factors</b>									
Forest regeneration work. . . . .	100	96	84	55	54	51	58	65	78
Construction of forest roads . . . . .	23	21	26	21	17	14	12	12	17
Total . . . . .	123	117	110	76	71	64	70	77	95
Income, total. . . . .	6 101	6 335	6 071	6 009	6 549	6 137	5 801	6 437	6 115
<b>Expenditure</b>									
Hiring of machinery from farming. . . . .	33	32	28	25	24	26	22	26	26
Other goods and services. . . . .	130	135	114	106	69	76	72	95	90
Repair and maintenance work. . . . .	284	266	262	219	288	344	338	360	401
Services related to forestry. . . . .	873	868	849	791	927	1 023	923	1 045	1 004
Feeling licence fee, cervids. . . . .	23	17	17	17	16	17	19	19	20
Expenditure, total . . . . .	1 343	1 318	1 271	1 158	1 326	1 485	1 374	1 544	1 542
<b>Value added in forestry . . . . .</b>	<b>4 759</b>	<b>5 016</b>	<b>4 800</b>	<b>4 851</b>	<b>5 224</b>	<b>4 652</b>	<b>4 257</b>	<b>4 892</b>	<b>4 574</b>
Consumption of fixed capital. . . . .	691	723	740	745	799	848	892	938	949
Other subsidies on production. . . . .	128	119	134	135	123	147	180	167	199
Other taxes on production. . . . .	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Labour cost . . . . .	779	688	787	750	797	817	830	874	951
<b>Operating surplus of forestry . . . . .</b>	<b>3 417</b>	<b>3 724</b>	<b>3 407</b>	<b>3 491</b>	<b>3 751</b>	<b>3 134</b>	<b>2 715</b>	<b>3 247</b>	<b>2 874</b>

Source: Forestry statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** [http://www.ssb.no/skogbruk\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/skogbruk_en/)

# 367 Fishermen<sup>1</sup> and registered fishing vessels<sup>2</sup>

	Fishermen as at 31 December			Registered main vessels, engine-driven as at 31 December			
	Total	Main occupation	Secondary occupation	Total	Deced, of steel	Decked, of wood and other material	Open
				Number			
1945 .....	112 404	73 673	38 731	30 498	..	..	18 477
1950 .....	98 324	68 149	30 175	32 184	..	..	19 476
1955 .....	90 499	63 268	27 231	36 208	290	12 190	23 728
1960 .....	70 375	49 720	20 655	41 433	426	12 135	28 872
1965 .....	48 645	36 767	11 878	39 167	458	9 810	28 899
1970 .....	43 018	31 884	11 134	36 201	612	7 915	27 674
1975 .....	35 261	25 387	9 874	28 396	629	7 159	20 608
1980 .....	34 789	25 140	9 649	26 407	704	7 496	18 207
1985 .....	29 566	22 465	7 101	24 009	674	8 125	15 210
1990 .....	27 518	20 475	7 043	17 391	683	7 753	8 955
1995 .....	23 651	17 160	6 491	14 187	652	8 010	5 525
2000 .....	20 075	14 264	5 811	13 017	687	7 745	4 585
2001 .....	18 895	13 674	5 221	<sup>3, 4, 5</sup> 11 922	683	11 238	<sup>5</sup> ..
2002 .....	18 492	13 841	4 651	<sup>3, 4, 5</sup> 10 641	654	9 986	<sup>5</sup> ..
2003 .....	17 137	13 171	3 966	<sup>3, 4, 5</sup> 9 915	647	9 262	<sup>5</sup> ..
2004 .....	15 454	12 538	2 916	<sup>3, 4, 5</sup> 8 189	625	7 558	<sup>5</sup> ..
2005 .....	14 544	11 611	2 933	<sup>3, 4, 5</sup> 7 722	586	7 131	<sup>5</sup> ..
2006 .....	13 701	10 838	2 863	<sup>3, 4, 5</sup> 7 300	567	6 728	<sup>5</sup> ..
2007 .....	13 214	10 547	2 667	<sup>3, 4, 5</sup> 7 038	559	6 474	<sup>5</sup> ..
2008 .....	12 867	10 275	2 592	<sup>3, 4, 5</sup> 6 785	521	6 260	<sup>5</sup> ..
2009* .....	12 730	10 200	2 530	<sup>3, 4, 5</sup> 6 510	525	5 981	<sup>5</sup> ..

<sup>1</sup>Data from the municipal register of fishermen. Revision of the register "Fiskarmanntalet" has resulted in changes compared to earlier published statistics. <sup>2</sup>The Director General of Fisheries' "Registered fishing vessels". <sup>3</sup>Revision of the register of vessels has resulted in changes compared to earlier published statistics. <sup>4</sup>Included vessels with unknown type of vessel. <sup>5</sup>As from 2001 decked and open vessels are not given separately. **Source:** The Directorate of Fisheries. **More information:** <http://www.fiskeridir.no/> and [http://www.ssb.no/fiskeri\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/fiskeri_en/)

# 368 Catch, by fish species.<sup>1</sup> Tonnes

	Total	Of which						Mackerel, incl. young mackerel
		Capelin	Halibut	Haddock	Cod	Saithe	Herring	
1945 .....	716 622	-	1 488	3 484	119 557	19 006	508 142	4 304
1950 .....	1 278 668	3 924	6 089	18 285	195 602	67 682	888 718	10 363
1955 .....	1 646 872	41 507	4 410	38 453	235 850	55 014	1 132 742	11 623
1960 .....	1 342 813	92 765	5 663	38 359	213 439	77 864	688 086	19 737
1965 .....	2 079 324	217 324	3 248	50 456	187 525	131 170	1 077 806	158 576
1970 .....	2 707 214	1 301 014	2 192	29 616	310 033	123 166	283 796	278 862
1975 .....	2 541 506	980 202	1 478	62 937	342 205	135 689	38 599	243 440
1980 .....	2 400 172	1 118 069	1 287	68 101	281 201	176 962	14 474	76 921
1985 .....	2 083 658	640 810	614	25 197	247 760	205 988	239 369	115 358
1990 .....	1 591 577	92 436	418	22 607	125 182	111 907	207 752	149 846
1995 .....	2 523 698	27 740	551	<sup>2</sup> 79 834	<sup>2</sup> 365 333	218 853	686 705	202 209
2000 .....	2 698 801	370 769	1 039	<sup>2</sup> 45 934	<sup>2</sup> 219 192	169 746	800 060	174 228
2001 .....	2 686 387	482 834	869	<sup>2</sup> 51 651	<sup>2</sup> 208 979	169 558	581 202	180 751
2002 .....	2 739 843	522 349	676	<sup>2</sup> 55 222	<sup>2</sup> 228 094	203 052	573 777	184 382
2003 .....	2 548 532	249 497	864	<sup>2</sup> 59 329	<sup>2</sup> 217 348	212 228	563 050	163 535
2004 .....	2 523 029	49 054	1 051	<sup>2</sup> 64 914	<sup>2</sup> 230 756	211 267	616 221	157 432
2005 .....	2 391 895	67 339	1 097	<sup>2</sup> 63 329	<sup>2</sup> 225 768	230 581	748 149	119 695
2006 .....	2 256 348	2 047	1 374	71 408	221 294	256 841	710 591	122 011
2007 .....	2 393 259	41 098	1 607	73 283	217 788	225 299	884 593	131 698
2008 .....	2 436 744	40 907	1 764	74 299	215 444	227 295	1 027 873	121 496
2009* .....	2 525 985	232 569	1 587	105 869	241 759	202 140	1 070 438	121 228

<sup>1</sup>1945-1970: Fresh weight, 1975-2004: Live weight. <sup>2</sup>Norwegian catches on quotas bought from other countries are included.

**Source:** The Directorate of Fisheries and Statistics Norway. **More information:** <http://www.fiskeridir.no/> and [http://www.ssb.no/fiskeri\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/fiskeri_en/)



# 369 Quantity and value of catch, by place of landing and fish species. 2009\*

Species	All counties	Rogaland	Hordaland	Sogn og Fjordane	Møre og Romsdal	Nordland	Troms Romsa	Finnmark Finnmarku	Other counties <sup>1</sup>
Tonnes live weight									
Quantity, total . . . . .	2 525 985	296 924	90 491	311 755	530 141	524 123	320 567	187 526	264 459
Capelin . . . . .	232 569	15 094	6 476	22 684	41 623	49 661	32 614	59 633	4 784
Norway pout . . . . .	37 293	27 549	-	931	11	-	-	-	8 803
Blue whiting . . . . .	225 996	89 263	9 693	33 999	22 828	3 385	118	33	66 677
Sandeel . . . . .	27 418	21 423	-	3 797	2 198	-	-	-	0
Horse mackerel . . . . .	72 619	27 473	12 088	9 926	17 947	4	-	-	5 180
Atlantic mackerel . . . . .	121 228	29 426	13 565	29 585	43 083	118	-	11	5 439
Herring . . . . .	1 070 438	69 946	45 356	181 071	192 267	326 253	142 353	19 400	93 791
Sprat . . . . .	11 469	7 980	1 831	13	974	-	-	-	672
Pelagic fish nei <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	1	-	-	0	1	-	-	-	0
Cod . . . . .	241 759	380	103	6 770	34 078	79 625	57 805	59 007	3 990
Haddock . . . . .	105 869	197	74	3 874	27 484	24 704	36 271	12 579	686
Saithe . . . . .	202 140	1 757	549	6 227	116 379	22 738	18 870	26 770	8 850
Tusk . . . . .	13 751	27	68	4 389	5 943	1 089	1 392	668	176
Ling . . . . .	16 716	102	54	4 457	9 339	1 361	550	46	807
Blue ling . . . . .	392	6	23	97	248	1	0	1	15
Pollack . . . . .	2 154	219	122	158	724	119	92	4	715
Hake . . . . .	1 714	140	63	224	650	20	34	0	582
Whiting . . . . .	115	29	0	11	42	10	1	0	22
Greenland halibut . . . . .	9 917	-	-	336	3 529	2 110	3 196	727	20
Halibut . . . . .	1 587	12	4	69	213	542	493	176	79
Plaice . . . . .	1 690	11	4	15	34	208	98	164	1 157
Common sole . . . . .	5	0	-	-	-	-	-	0	5
Witch . . . . .	86	19	0	-	-	-	-	0	66
Common dab . . . . .	30	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
Lemon sole . . . . .	57	1	1	0	1	6	2	9	37
Brill . . . . .	17	1	0	-	-	-	-	1	15
Turbot . . . . .	41	2	1	1	3	2	0	0	32
Other flatfish . . . . .	25	0	-	-	5	2	2	3	13
Eel . . . . .	69	24	6	-	0	-	-	-	39
Redfish . . . . .	8 286	7	7	263	2 305	1 980	2 420	991	313
Lesser and greater argentinines . . . . .	13 579	916	-	341	4 132	5 608	19	-	2 562
Catfish . . . . .	6 860	2	1	1 064	1 482	324	3 181	787	17
Angler . . . . .	5 323	226	172	369	1 071	1 890	490	39	1 067
Lumpsucker . . . . .	2 844	-	0	-	-	465	1 349	1 030	1
Groundfishes nei <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	1	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	1
Picked dogfish . . . . .	543	116	35	69	27	6	8	0	281
Porbeagle . . . . .	10	0	-	2	3	2	0	-	3
Sharks nei <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Skates, nei <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	541	16	17	170	161	44	36	10	86
Species nei <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	2 083	1 396	0	364	116	-	5	-	202
Atlantic salmon . . . . .	3	1	0	1	1	-	-	-	1
Species nei <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	853	118	13	291	263	31	46	2	88
Crab . . . . .	4 971	636	112	176	548	1 609	-	0	1 889
King crab . . . . .	5 602	-	-	-	0	-	206	5 396	0
Lobster . . . . .	50	13	11	5	13	-	1	0	7
Norway lobster . . . . .	315	93	22	5	18	-	0	0	177
Deep water prawn . . . . .	27 045	2 216	19	2	376	192	18 855	38	5 347
Mussels . . . . .	775	-	-	-	22	5	4	-	744
Crustaceans and molluscs nei <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	49 136	83	0	0	1	6	53	-	48 993

## 369 (cont.). Quantity and value of catch, by place of landing and fish species. 2009\*

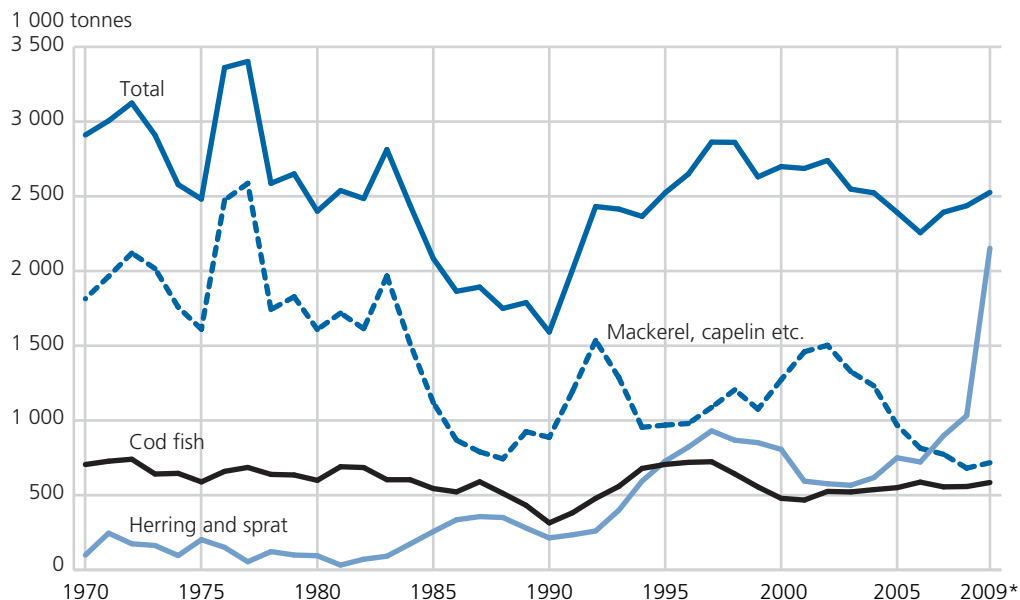
Species	All counties	Rogaland	Hordaland	Sogn og Fjordane	Møre og Romsdal	Nordland	Troms Romsa	Finnmark Finnmarku	Other countries <sup>1</sup>
NOK 1 000									
<b>Value, total<sup>2</sup> . . . . .</b>	<b>11 145 252</b>	<b>869 147</b>	<b>332 714</b>	<b>1 103 455</b>	<b>2 738 828</b>	<b>2 291 862</b>	<b>1 818 738</b>	<b>1 099 668</b>	<b>890 841</b>
Capelin . . . . .	378 513	18 475	18 845	35 391	74 720	90 193	60 553	72 254	8 082
Norway pout . . . . .	51 422	39 844	-	1 266	0	-	-	-	10 312
Blue whiting . . . . .	316 242	120 802	18 414	47 390	30 967	8 106	0	0	90 563
Sandeel . . . . .	40 414	32 152	-	5 116	3 146	-	-	-	0
Horse mackerel . . . . .	279 090	102 216	46 609	37 304	74 035	0	-	-	18 926
Atlantic mackerel . . . . .	960 093	230 170	105 794	237 287	338 868	1 265	-	205	46 504
Herring . . . . .	2 661 273	168 520	111 587	462 201	490 436	778 413	344 649	43 731	261 737
Sprat . . . . .	31 944	13 796	9 466	21	5 619	-	-	-	3 042
Pelagic fish nei <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	2	-	-	2	0	-	-	-	0
Cod . . . . .	2 771 412	5 745	1 648	88 535	370 423	941 938	651 075	642 650	69 400
Haddock . . . . .	813 315	1 238	484	39 763	224 989	176 498	283 034	81 640	5 669
Saithe . . . . .	1 200 138	5 946	2 809	23 458	781 146	133 051	97 815	95 674	60 241
Tusk . . . . .	96 906	175	639	33 460	44 069	5 621	8 513	3 073	1 357
Ling . . . . .	172 415	717	356	53 005	98 417	7 913	4 372	286	7 349
Blue ling . . . . .	2 316	39	142	595	1 461	5	1	5	67
Pollack . . . . .	21 917	2 044	1 169	1 444	6 969	1 141	897	41	8 211
Hake . . . . .	19 920	1 106	1 029	3 113	5 573	285	422	1	8 392
Whiting . . . . .	383	73	0	23	82	41	4	2	159
Greenland halibut . . . . .	191 746	-	-	8 375	77 662	32 487	62 505	10 456	260
Halibut . . . . .	51 554	638	178	2 383	6 482	17 724	14 780	5 830	3 540
Plaice . . . . .	17 173	138	39	147	299	1 851	845	1 489	12 365
Common sole . . . . .	417	23	-	-	-	-	-	26	369
Witch . . . . .	1 609	266	1	-	-	-	-	9	1 334
Common dab . . . . .	215	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	214
Lemon sole . . . . .	1 165	19	17	0	10	96	26	146	851
Brill . . . . .	665	33	1	-	-	-	-	46	585
Turbot . . . . .	2 498	116	57	52	88	34	5	5	2 140
Other flatfish . . . . .	244	0	-	-	35	14	12	18	164
Eel . . . . .	3 289	1 120	238	-	1	-	-	-	1 930
Redfish . . . . .	58 171	22	85	2 386	15 530	15 217	13 785	7 580	3 566
Lesser and greater argentinines . . . . .	43 539	1 233	-	472	14 144	19 698	0	-	7 993
Catfish . . . . .	36 522	48	11	5 559	8 469	1 533	15 404	5 136	362
Angler . . . . .	110 561	5 799	4 893	7 636	22 456	34 290	9 579	757	25 151
Lumpsucker . . . . .	12 561	-	1	-	-	2 241	5 865	4 451	3
Groundfishes nei <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	8	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	7
Picked dogfish . . . . .	3 316	819	174	401	122	33	49	1	1 716
Porbeagle . . . . .	157	4	-	25	28	35	2	-	63
Sharks nei <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Skate, nei <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	2 863	66	53	898	1 134	106	90	28	488
Species nei <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	2 856	1 840	0	487	295	-	3	-	230
Atlantic salmon . . . . .	211	36	1	68	33	-	-	-	73
Species nei <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	39 512	3 587	714	2 199	25 516	532	487	15	6 462
Crab . . . . .	40 310	7 151	1 651	1 390	3 998	11 661	-	15	14 443
King crab . . . . .	126 836	-	-	-	3	-	3 788	123 041	4
Lobster . . . . .	10 619	3 117	2 175	960	2 350	-	79	17	1 920
Norway lobster . . . . .	23 932	6 500	2 180	424	1 652	-	0	11	13 164
Deep water prawn . . . . .	512 181	93 394	1 254	219	7 146	9 617	239 752	1 030	159 771
Mussels . . . . .	16 241	-	-	-	453	99	101	-	15 587
Crustaceans and molluscs nei <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	16 559	115	0	0	2	126	245	-	16 071

<sup>1</sup>Østfold, Akershus, Oslo, Vestfold, Telemark, Aust- and Vest-Agder, Sør- and Nord-Trøndelag, county unspecified and fish exported directly from the fishing grounds. <sup>2</sup>The value refers to the first hand value paid to the fisherman. <sup>3</sup>Not elsewhere included.

**Source:** The Directorate of Fisheries and Statistics Norway. **More information:** <http://www.fiskeridir.no/> and [http://www.ssb.no/fiskeri\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/fiskeri_en/)

# 370

Quantity of catch, by main group of fish species. 1 000 tonnes live weight



Source: The Directorate of Fisheries and Statistics Norway.

More information: <http://www.fiskeridir.no/> and [http://www.ssb.no/fiskeri\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/fiskeri_en/)

# 371

Sea and river catch of salmon and sea trout. Tonnes

	Sea fishing <sup>1</sup>	River fishing <sup>2</sup>	Rivers/water courses with highest yield	2009
1880 .....	343	150	Tana and tributaries (Norwegian part)	28.8
1890 .....	616	245	Gaulavassdraget .....	27.9
1900 .....	807	203	Namsenvassdraget .....	20.0
1910 .....	677	190	Orkla .....	17.7
1920 .....	775	178	Altaelva .....	15.0
1930 .....	844	152	Målselvassdraget .....	11.1
1940 .....	925	154	Tengs-, Bjerkreimselva .....	9.4
1950 .....	726	166	Drammenselva .....	9.2
1960 .....	1 422	237	Numedalslågen .....	8.4
1970 .....	1 016	235	Stjørdalsvassdraget .....	7.9
1980 .....	1 551	341		
1990 .....	521	483		
2000 .....	639	663		
2001 .....	710	664		
2002 .....	607	517		
2003 .....	608	580		
2004 .....	482	408		
2005 .....	477	519		
2006 .....	523	499		
2007 .....	438	415		
2008 .....	388	482		
2009 .....	291	370		

<sup>1</sup>As of 1979, the statistics on drift net fishing are based on catch journals from fishermen. Drift net fishing was prohibited in 1989. In 1993, new routines for data collection were introduced. <sup>2</sup>Do not include fish let into the river again. From 1993 there has been new routines for data collection.

Source: Salmon and sea trout fisheries, Statistics Norway.

More information: [http://www.ssb.no/elvefiske\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/elvefiske_en/) and [http://www.ssb.no/sjofiske\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/sjofiske_en/)

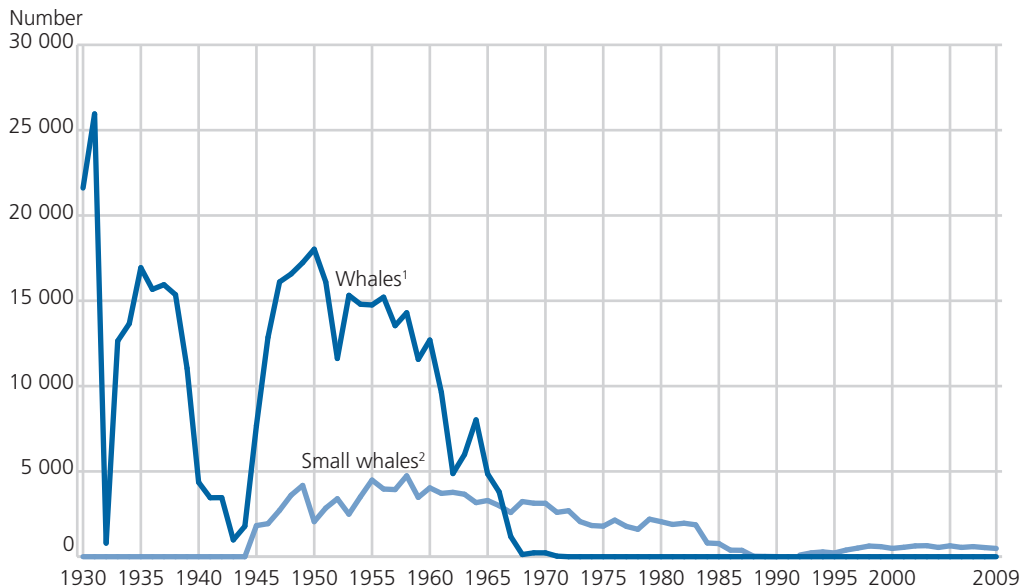
## 372 Sealing

	Animals caught, total	Harp seal	Hodded seal	Other <sup>1</sup>	Production of blubber, total, Tonnes	Value of catch, total, NOK 1 000
1950	255 056	161 202	88 418	5 036	5 293	12 227
1955	295 172	222 058	71 027	2 087	5 656	15 703
1960	216 034	170 016	45 429	589	4 584	16 731
1965	140 118	97 765	41 161	1 192	2 683	22 923
1970	188 980	146 258	42 044	658	4 005	21 701
1975	112 274	75 930	36 182	155	2 392	17 738
1980	<sup>2</sup> 60 746	45 289	15 456	1	1 008	<sup>3</sup> 11 796
1985	19 902	19 546	338	-	621	1 548
1990	15 232	14 959	273	-	451	11 796
1995	15 981	15 048	933	-	407	<sup>4</sup> ..
2000	20 549	18 678	1 871	-	353	2 718
2001	12 012	8 192	3 820	-	321	2 873
2002	10 691	3 575	7 116	-	187	4 094
2003	12 870	7 575	5 295	-	213	4 215
2004	14 746	9 895	4 851	-	192	4 319
2005	21 597	<sup>5</sup> 17 771	3 826	-	340	3 859
2006	<sup>6</sup> 17 037	13 390	3 647	-	516	4 488
2007	<sup>6</sup> 14 043	13 981	<sup>7</sup> 62	-	291	2 542
2008	<sup>6</sup> 1 325	1 263	<sup>7</sup> 62	-	17	377
2009*	<sup>6</sup> 8 437	8 035	<sup>7</sup> 402	-	123	1 713

<sup>1</sup> Bearded seal, ringed seal and polar bear. <sup>2</sup> Does not include 295 seals for scientific purposes and 3 311 harp seals accidentally caught in gillnets in Varangerfjorden. <sup>3</sup> Including subsidies with NOK 1.50 per kg. <sup>4</sup> The seal catch is not sold. <sup>5</sup> Including 60 seals for scientific purpose. <sup>6</sup> Including 78 seals in 2006, 62 seals in 2007, 62 seals in 2008 and 402 seals in 2009 for scientific purposes. <sup>7</sup> As from 2007 catch of hodded seal is prohibited. Catch for scientific purposes.

Source: The Directorate of Fisheries. More information: <http://www.fiskeridir.no/>

## 373 Whaling



<sup>1</sup> Whaling in Antarctica. <sup>2</sup> From the early 1980s, coastal whaling only includes minke whale. Animals caught in the period 1988-1992, were for research purposes.

Source: The Directorate of Fisheries. More information: <http://www.fiskeridir.no/>

## Fishing, sealing and whaling

### 374 Operating results<sup>1</sup> of all-year operational fishing vessels above 8 metres. Average per vessel

	Number of vessels <sup>1</sup>	Operating revenues	Operating expenses	Operating profit	Ordinary profit before tax
		NOK 1 000			
1998 .....	2 348	4 017.7	3 464.0	553.7	385.5
1999 .....	2 338	3 727.7	3 345.1	382.6	141.4
2000 .....	2 251	3 711.8	3 480.8	231.0	-40.6
2001 .....	2 193	4 522.5	3 908.3	614.2	329.8
2002 .....	2 205	4 522.4	3 993.5	528.9	205.0
2003 .....	2 056	3 891.1	3 739.4	151.7	-266.6
2004 .....	1 913	4 916.3	4 474.1	442.2	143.5
2005 .....	1 678	6 319.8	5 398.7	921.0	605.7
2006 .....	1 652	6 551.7	5 514.2	1 037.5	705.7
2007 .....	1 709	6 350.4	5 473.7	876.7	573.2
2008 .....	1 716	6 379.7	5 579.7	800.0	-100.2

#### 2008

##### Length of vessel

8.0-10.9 metres .....	764	853.2	818.7	34.5	12.1
11.0-27.9 " .....	753	3 708.9	3 379.4	329.5	-80.6
28.0 metres and over .....	199	37 703.3	32 184.2	5 519.1	-605.4

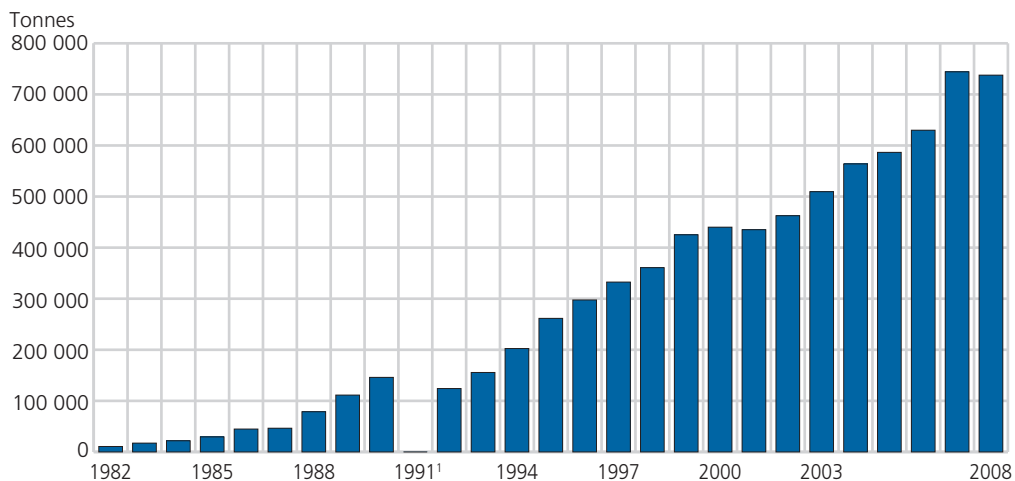
All boats in the cod fisheries <sup>3</sup> .....	1 496	3 951.1	3 708.5	242.7	-284.9
All boats in the herring fisheries <sup>4</sup> .....	220	22 893.9	18 304.0	4 589.9	1 155.8

<sup>1</sup>Business economics perspective. <sup>2</sup>Estimated figures. <sup>3</sup>Demersal fish caught with trawl/conventional fishing gear. <sup>4</sup>Pelagic fisheries.

Source: The Budget Commission of Fishery. Profitability surveys for all-year operational fishing vessels above 8 metres.

More information: <http://www.fiskeridir.no/>

### 375 Fish farming. Quantity of slaughtered salmon. Tonnes live weight



<sup>1</sup>The figure for 1991 is missing due to unreliable data.

Source: The Directorate of Fisheries and Statistics Norway.

More information: <http://www.fiskeridir.no/> and [http://www.ssb.no/fiskeoppdrett\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/fiskeoppdrett_en/)

# 376 Fish farming. Sale of slaughtered fish for food. Quantity and first-hand value, by county

	Quantity				
	Total	Salmon	Trout	Cod	Other fish species
	Tonnes live weight				
1980	7 980	4 312	3 668	..	-
1985	34 617	29 473	5 142	..	3
1990	150 651	145 990	3 796	555	311
1994	217 942	202 459	14 367	569	548
1995	277 226	261 522	14 704	284	716
1996	321 332	297 557	22 966	191	618
1997	367 115	332 581	33 295	304	935
1998	410 449	360 806	48 431	199	1 013
1999	476 291	425 154	48 692	157	2 289
2000	490 278	440 061	48 778	170	1 269
2001	508 497	435 119	71 764	535	1 079
2002	548 718	462 495	83 559	1 258	1 406
2003	582 587	509 544	68 931	2 185	1 927
2004	633 110	563 914	63 401	3 165	2 630
2005	656 894	586 512	58 875	7 409	4 098
2006	708 558	629 888	62 703	11 087	4 880
2007	838 856	744 220	77 465	11 104	6 067
2008	846 353	737 694	85 266	18 064	5 329
<b>2008</b>					
Østfold, Hedmark, Oppland, Buskerud, Telemark, Aust-Agder, Vest-Agder	10 924	10 595	77	12	240
Rogaland	53 242	52 162	193	0	887
Hordaland	146 434	115 889	30 247	243	55
Sogn og Fjordane	74 116	55 529	15 363	3 224	0
Møre og Romsdal	110 184	87 147	16 245	3 483	3 309
Sør-Trøndelag	96 516	95 613	608	196	99
Nord-Trøndelag	64 877	64 462	-	412	3
Nordland	162 635	139 281	13 939	8 727	688
Troms Romsa	91 004	85 179	5 001	775	49
Finnmark Finnmarku	36 420	31 837	3 592	991	0
<b>First-hand value</b>					
	Total	Salmon	Trout	Cod	Other fish species
	NOK 1 000				
1980	261 072	189 566	71 506	..	..
1985	1 433 584	1 293 342	140 242	..	..
1990	4 812 735	4 702 681	89 186	12 222	8 646
1994	6 017 395	5 638 990	343 775	8 394	26 236
1995	6 512 102	6 109 663	362 513	3 988	35 938
1996	6 430 648	5 916 010	479 596	2 609	32 433
1997	7 435 176	6 768 841	628 956	4 355	33 025
1998	8 632 536	7 606 646	988 851	3 325	33 714
1999	10 442 271	9 110 631	1 263 197	3 005	65 437
2000	12 143 421	10 907 028	1 172 049	3 409	60 935
2001	9 143 472	7 899 536	1 175 654	12 162	56 120
2002	9 221 956	7 736 691	1 394 290	30 011	60 965
2003	9 602 812	8 257 473	1 229 415	51 587	64 337
2004	11 314 218	9 862 190	1 286 990	72 187	92 851
2005	13 727 056	12 178 945	1 256 251	157 261	134 599
2006	17 586 772	15 575 590	1 578 776	261 377	171 029
2007	17 509 073	15 496 270	1 553 311	247 826	211 666
2008	17 447 610	15 225 262	1 639 138	371 958	211 252
<b>2008</b>					
Østfold, Hedmark, Oppland, Buskerud, Telemark, Aust-Agder, Vest-Agder	174 889	152 168	2 801	308	19 612
Rogaland	1 018 104	946 682	3 176	4	68 242
Hordaland	2 986 915	2 379 822	599 646	5 000	2 447
Sogn og Fjordane	1 489 198	1 115 766	304 398	69 034	0
Møre og Romsdal	2 253 723	1 797 600	308 775	63 930	83 418
Sør-Trøndelag	2 001 579	1 983 266	9 993	4 360	3 960
Nord-Trøndelag	1 318 367	1 310 980	-	7 233	154
Nordland	3 423 754	2 960 615	245 158	186 229	31 752
Troms Romsa	1 972 396	1 849 480	106 008	15 241	1 667
Finnmark Finnmarku	808 683	728 883	59 183	20 617	0

Source: The Directorate of Fisheries, Statistics Norway.

More information: <http://www.fiskeridir.no/> and [http://www.ssb.no/fiskeoppdrett\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/fiskeoppdrett_en/)

## 377 Fish farming. Employees and labour input. Salmon and trout, by type of production and county

	Total		Production of fish for food		Production of fry and/or fingerlings	
	Number of employees	1 000 man-hours	Number of employees	1 000 man-hours	Number of employees	1 000 man-hours
1992	3 189	4 443	2 539	3 595	650	848
1993	3 064	4 563	2 261	3 482	803	1 081
1994	4 400	5 220	3 407	4 048	993	1 172
1995	4 616	5 712	3 509	4 292	1 113	1 420
1996	4 265	5 426	3 245	4 099	1 020	1 327
1997	3 719	5 115	2 670	3 739	1 049	1 376
1998	3 557	4 869	2 527	3 548	1 030	1 320
1999	3 589	5 111	2 517	3 735	1 072	1 376
2000	3 631	4 998	2 565	3 658	1 066	1 341
2001	3 673	5 032	2 631	3 680	1 042	1 352
2002	3 431	4 977	2 384	3 569	1 047	1 408
2003	3 293	4 609	2 317	3 354	976	1 255
2004	3 129	4 319	2 275	3 159	854	1 160
2005	3 054	4 296	2 181	3 157	873	1 139
2006	3 445	4 843	2 480	3 599	965	1 244
2007	3 738	5 074	2 537	3 626	1 201	1 448
2008	3 919	5 514	2 714	4 048	1 205	1 466

### 2008

Østfold, Hedmark, Oppland, Buskerud, Telemark, Aust-Agder, Vest-Agder	95	101	66	73	29	28
Rogaland	293	374	206	262	87	112
Hordaland	804	1 080	512	763	292	317
Sogn og Fjordane	243	344	147	237	96	107
Møre og Romsdal	516	713	305	451	211	262
Sør-Trøndelag	411	600	296	450	115	150
Nord-Trøndelag	268	432	168	289	100	143
Nordland	736	1 036	553	814	183	222
Troms Romsa	341	515	285	429	56	86
Finnmark Finnmarku	212	319	176	280	36	39

Source: The Directorate of Fisheries and Statistics Norway.

More information: <http://www.fiskeridir.no/> and [http://www.ssb.no/fiskeoppdrett\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/fiskeoppdrett_en/)

## 378 Fish farming. Stocks and loss of fish due to escape and disease. Salmon and trout. 1 000 pieces

	Total			Salmon			Trout		
	Stock	Escape	Disease	Stock	Escape	Disease	Stock	Escape	Disease
1993	136 189	502	3 954	125 977	498	3 793	10 212	4	161
1994	167 725	673	3 216	155 692	536	3 131	12 033	137	85
1995	211 145	282	4 734	193 008	240	4 657	18 137	42	77
1996	244 460	422	3 292	218 722	417	3 191	25 738	5	101
1997	270 324	641	4 573	239 300	506	4 513	31 024	135	60
1998 <sup>1</sup>	289 260	640	13 801	255 359	553	12 476	33 901	87	325
1999	304 725	388	7 961	266 090	348	7 647	38 635	40	314
2000	331 863	351	7 991	279 773	276	7 133	52 090	75	858
2001	362 105	367	10 701	299 940	272	9 745	62 165	95	956
2002	390 153	676	10 659	331 013	424	9 681	59 140	252	978
2003	382 027	527	15 030	334 185	379	13 632	47 842	148	1 398
2004	381 867	563	19 548	341 119	553	17 768	40 748	10	1 780
2005	397 896	723	21 137	354 872	715	19 557	43 024	8	1 580
2006	449 852	935	29 411	397 346	920	26 381	52 506	15	3 030
2007	499 225	605	36 097	440 269	290	32 849	58 956	315	3 248
2008	547 547	79	35 727	493 870	72	33 092	53 677	7	2 635

<sup>1</sup>In 1998, loss due to disease also included loss due to wounds.

Source: The Directorate of Fisheries and Statistics Norway.

More information: <http://www.fiskeridir.no/> and [http://www.ssb.no/fiskeoppdrett\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/fiskeoppdrett_en/)

# 379 Mining, quarrying and manufacturing. Main figures for establishments , by industry division. 2008

Industry divisions (SIC2007) <sup>1</sup>	Establish-ments <sup>2</sup>	Employed	Compen-sation of employees	Gross value of produc-tion	Value added		Gross fixed capital formation
					Market prices	Factor prices	
					NOK million <sup>3</sup>		
<b>Manufacturing, mining and quarrying . . . . .</b>	<b>19 438</b>	<b>262 555</b>	<b>134 186</b>	<b>793 624</b>	<b>214 444</b>	<b>202 678</b>	<b>33 516</b>
<b>Mining and quarrying . . . . .</b>	<b>737</b>	<b>4 959</b>	<b>2 675</b>	<b>13 552</b>	<b>5 325</b>	<b>5 330</b>	<b>1 012</b>
<b>Manufacturing . . . . .</b>	<b>18 701</b>	<b>257 596</b>	<b>131 511</b>	<b>780 072</b>	<b>209 119</b>	<b>197 347</b>	<b>32 503</b>
Food, beverages and tobacco . . . . .	2 268	49 595	21 565	159 001	43 042	31 080	4 746
Food products . . . . .	2 183	44 829	18 918	136 409	27 950	27 440	4 488
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather. . . . .	1 371	5 430	1 778	7 231	2 594	2 603	189
Wood and wood products . . . . .	1 905	15 972	6 054	25 942	7 490	7 529	1 263
Paper and paper products . . . . .	101	5 916	3 009	20 264	3 424	3 430	729
Printing and reproduction of recorded media. . . . .	1 492	7 986	3 618	12 034	4 781	4 790	198
Refined petroleum products, chemicals, pharmaceuticals. . . . .	297	13 754	9 303	131 554	24 813	24 690	11 664
Manufacture of basic chemicals etc. . . . .	95	6 719	4 692	45 811	12 444	12 513	8 119
Rubber, plastic and mineral products . . . . .	1 394	17 113	8 405	38 494	12 214	12 235	2 105
Basic metals . . . . .	156	12 462	6 965	72 727	16 378	16 382	2 865
Non-ferrous metals . . . . .	37	7 741	4 586	51 264	8 679	8 680	1 929
Fabricated metal products . . . . .	2 590	25 602	12 249	45 272	15 953	15 981	1 505
Computer and electrical equipment. . . . .	813	17 190	10 406	45 231	14 672	14 712	1 224
Machinery and equipment . . . . .	1 495	19 577	11 961	71 891	20 619	20 685	1 606
Ships, boats and oil platforms . . . . .	552	29 186	17 693	88 831	22 247	22 296	2 057
Transport equipment n.e.c. . . . .	171	5 582	2 735	10 350	2 909	2 914	290
Furniture and manufacturing n.e.c. . . . .	2 054	12 510	4 772	16 096	5 844	5 865	465
Repair and installation of machinery and equipment	2 042	19 721	10 997	35 154	12 139	12 156	1 598

<sup>1</sup>The manufacturing statistics is published by a new industry classification, SIC2007. Previous years have been according to SIC2002. See our web pages. <sup>2</sup>An establishment is defined as a functional unit which at a single physical location is engaged mainly in activities within a specific industry division. <sup>3</sup>Value added tax is not included.

**Source:** Manufacturing statistics, structural data, Statistics Norway. **More information:** [http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/07/sti\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/07/sti_en/)



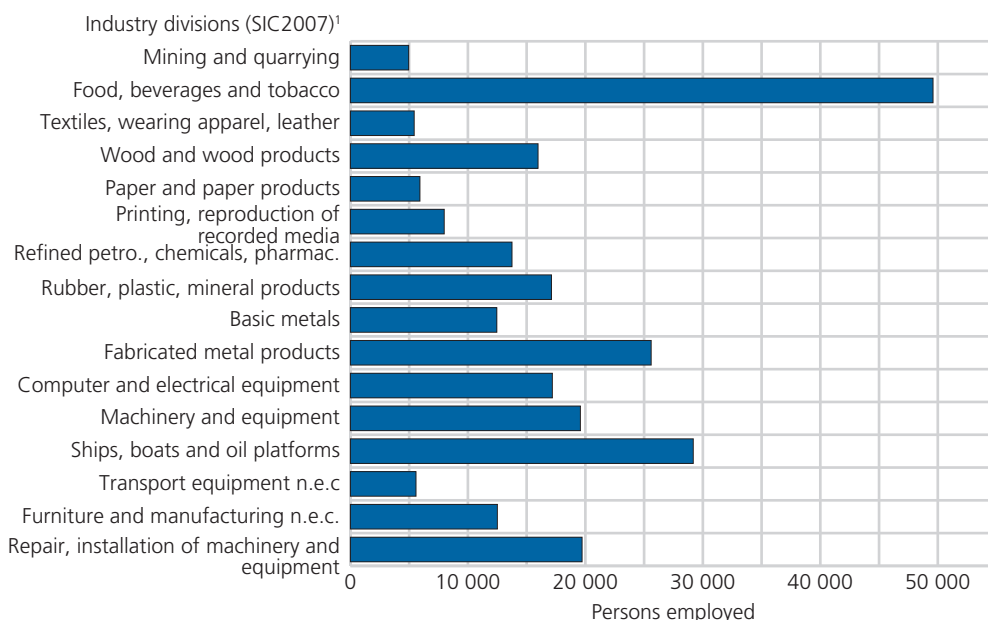
### 380 Mining, quarrying and manufacturing. Employed in establishments, by industry subsection

Industry divisions (SIC2007) <sup>1</sup>	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
<b>Manufacturing, mining and quarrying. . . . .</b>	<b>249 052</b>	<b>239 999</b>	<b>240 089</b>	<b>249 668</b>	<b>258 478</b>	<b>262 555</b>
<b>Mining and quarrying . . . . .</b>	<b>4 039</b>	<b>4 068</b>	<b>4 232</b>	<b>4 373</b>	<b>4 590</b>	<b>4 959</b>
<b>Manufacturing . . . . .</b>	<b>245 013</b>	<b>235 931</b>	<b>235 857</b>	<b>245 295</b>	<b>253 888</b>	<b>257 596</b>
Food, beverages and tobacco . . . . .	53 247	51 486	49 842	49 445	49 337	49 595
Food products . . . . .	47 334	45 842	44 518	44 403	44 414	44 829
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather . . . . .	5 757	5 607	5 393	5 506	5 592	5 430
Wood and wood products. . . . .	15 257	15 037	15 214	15 834	16 526	15 972
Paper and paper products . . . . .	7 897	7 416	7 075	6 648	6 223	5 916
Printing and reproduction of recorded media . . . . .	9 154	8 908	8 479	8 410	8 149	7 986
Refined petroleum products, chemicals, pharmaceuticals . . . . .	14 105	14 178	14 702	15 116	14 870	13 754
Manufacture of basic chemicals etc. . . . .	7 119	7 487	8 139	8 295	7 996	6 719
Rubber, plastic and mineral products. . . . .	15 926	15 437	15 705	16 098	16 695	17 113
Basic metals. . . . .	13 686	12 707	12 027	11 674	11 936	12 462
Non-ferrous metals . . . . .	8 567	7 820	7 362	7 225	7 280	7 741
Fabricated metal products . . . . .	20 846	20 171	20 305	21 675	23 774	25 602
Computer and electrical equipment . . . . .	16 027	15 142	15 457	16 091	16 884	17 190
Machinery and equipment. . . . .	16 132	15 731	16 622	16 877	18 319	19 577
Ships, boats and oil platforms . . . . .	21 434	20 228	20 705	23 851	27 201	29 186
Transport equipment n.e.c . . . . .	6 080	5 665	5 598	5 451	5 474	5 582
Furniture and manufacturing n.e.c. . . . .	14 172	13 424	13 484	13 517	13 308	12 510
Repair and installation of machinery and equipment. . . . .	15 293	14 794	15 249	19 102	19 600	19 721

<sup>1</sup>The manufacturing statistics is published by a new industry classification, SIC2007. Previous years have been according to SIC2002. See our web pages.

Source: Manufacturing statistics. Industrial figures, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/07/sti\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/07/sti_en/)

### 381 Number of persons employed, by industry division. Mining, quarrying and manufacturing. 2008



<sup>1</sup>The manufacturing statistics is published by a new industry classification, SIC2007. Previous years have been according to SIC2002. See our web pages.

Source: Manufacturing statistics. Industrial figures, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/sti\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/sti_en/)

# 382 Establishments and employed persons in mining, quarrying and manufacturing, by county

	2004		2005		2006		2007		2008	
	Estab-lish-ments	Employed	Estab-lish-ments	Employed	Estab-lish-ments	Em-ployed	Estab-lish-ments	Em-ployed	Estab-lish-ments	Em-ployed
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>19 633</b>	<b>239 999</b>	<b>19 109</b>	<b>240 089</b>	<b>18 812</b>	<b>249 668</b>	<b>18 205</b>	<b>258 478</b>	<b>19 438</b>	<b>262 555</b>
Østfold . . . . .	1 316	18 248	1 286	18 146	1 234	18 080	1 188	18 640	1 244	18 445
Akershus . . . . .	1 552	15 338	1 528	14 961	1 490	15 886	1 447	16 386	1 592	16 701
Oslo . . . . .	1 579	15 931	1 471	15 534	1 440	16 751	1 372	16 444	1 461	16 009
Hedmark . . . . .	915	9 889	884	9 640	877	9 695	842	9 748	897	9 741
Oppland . . . . .	935	9 447	928	9 298	895	9 381	859	9 472	917	9 510
Buskerud . . . . .	1 230	15 782	1 214	15 686	1 184	16 506	1 165	16 826	1 229	17 527
Vestfold . . . . .	1 140	13 747	1 099	13 666	1 088	13 896	1 022	14 376	1 092	14 687
Telemark . . . . .	846	9 319	820	10 275	796	10 658	791	10 730	849	9 966
Aust-Agder . . . . .	613	5 759	589	5 850	585	6 107	577	6 365	628	6 342
Vest-Agder . . . . .	744	10 543	730	10 802	733	11 080	714	12 038	763	12 725
Rogaland . . . . .	1 655	28 857	1 607	28 796	1 617	30 746	1 591	32 218	1 696	32 191
Hordaland . . . . .	1 676	25 122	1 633	25 180	1 619	26 816	1 561	28 003	1 689	29 538
Sogn og Fjordane . . . . .	564	7 602	555	7 526	546	7 648	532	8 246	570	8 532
Møre og Romsdal . . . . .	1 515	20 325	1 481	20 906	1 437	21 768	1 401	22 500	1 468	23 353
Sør-Trøndelag . . . . .	1 054	11 845	1 041	11 898	1 035	12 191	1 004	12 857	1 050	13 002
Nord-Trøndelag . . . . .	590	6 183	578	6 383	573	6 830	554	7 269	592	7 316
Nordland . . . . .	910	9 628	893	9 281	885	9 527	851	9 920	904	10 452
Troms Romsa . . . . .	513	4 313	486	3 983	485	3 824	455	3 945	499	3 992
Finnmark Finnmarku . . . . .	281	1 859	282	1 968	286	1 904	273	2 084	292	2 143
Svalbard . . . . .	5	262	4	310	6	372	6	411	6	383

Source: Manufacturing statistics, structural data, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/07/sti\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/07/sti_en/)

# 383 Coal mining, Svalbard

	Coal shipped, total	Coal shipped - Russian mines	Norwegian mines					
			Production of coal		Coal shipped		Persons employed <sup>1</sup>	Compensation of employees
			Quantity	Value	Total	To Norway		
	Tonnes	NOK 1 000	Tonnes		NOK 1 000			
1991 . . . . .	770 183	482 798	329 849	90 112	287 385	59 197	358	90 849
1992 . . . . .	665 171	438 000	358 878	77 104	227 171	39 640	339	107 593
1993 . . . . .	691 948	414 000	266 734	71 553	277 948	60 900	299	106 464
1994 . . . . .	776 932	485 600	301 190	79 566	291 332	136 600	296	114 368
1995 . . . . .	674 060	412 488	292 094	73 275	261 572	100 740	287	106 334
1996 . . . . .	610 670	378 171	229 636	58 863	232 499	93 241	269	93 559
1997 . . . . .	618 077	362 834	386 440	76 954	255 243	88 660	246	99 503
1998 . . . . .	601 998	245 835	328 170	113 799	356 163	79 598	201	90 437
1999 . . . . .	755 477	355 538	403 940	72 208	399 939	122 436	226	91 156
2000 . . . . .	1 050 928	361 002	631 926	169 828	689 926	91 870	223	98 506
2001 . . . . .	1 717 184	151 682	1 787 784	530 442	1 565 502	84 413	248	141 812
2002 . . . . .	2 243 448	110 000	2 131 691	683 263	2 133 448	98 905	225	130 839
2003 . . . . .	3 186 765	377 533	2 943 548	935 772	2 809 232	116 399	233	158 668
2004 . . . . .	2 991 166	132 077	2 904 301	1 303 502	2 859 089	125 612	265	230 530
2005 . . . . .	1 863 337	95 077	1 470 818	871 156	1 768 260	101 211	314	221 557
2006 . . . . .	2 419 745	88 140	2 394 940	1 096 672	2 331 605	62 451	315	256 309
2007 . . . . .	3 690 075	106 923	4 073 345	1 871 527	3 583 152	178 106	396	338 777
2008 . . . . .	3 468 901	39 756	3 430 243	3 353 487	3 429 145	53 084	387	495 293

<sup>1</sup>Including construction workers.

Source: Directorate of Mining with Commissioner of Mines at Svalbard, Store Norske Spitsbergen Kulkompani and Manufacturing statistics, Statistics Norway.

More information: <http://www.snsk.no/>

## 384 Main figures for extraction, transport and technical services incidental to oil and gas extraction

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007 <sup>1</sup>	2008 <sup>1</sup>
Number of fields on stream <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	42	45	46	49	51	52	53	57	60
<b>Employed</b>									
Extraction of crude oil and natural gas . . . . .	14 283	14 467	15 913	16 818	16 530	16 192	17 789	18 122	18 960
Service activities incidental to oil and gas extraction . . . . .	7 743	9 786	12 358	12 569	12 357	11 841	13 470	15 510	17 670
NOK million									
<b>Compensation of employees</b>									
Extraction of crude oil and natural gas . . . . .	11 949	13 395	13 969	14 602	15 875	17 875	20 235	23 318	24 187
Service activities incidental to oil and gas extraction . . . . .	4 536	6 726	7 694	8 292	8 700	9 773	11 540	13 145	16 140
<b>Gross value of production</b>									
Extraction of crude oil and natural gas . . . . .	365 420	336 772	300 871	321 275	382 994	494 042	582 779	551 669	699 256
Service activities incidental to oil and gas extraction . . . . .	15 863	23 929	26 849	25 971	27 091	32 504	40 785	47 081	58 460
Pipeline transport. . . . .	16 521	17 032	16 521	17 503	18 287	19 677	22 414	21 305	23 423
<b>Intermediate consumption</b>									
Extraction of crude oil and natural gas . . . . .	21 787	26 567	35 737	41 103	39 083	45 733	54 130	66 994	76 920
Service activities incidental to oil and gas extraction . . . . .	9 471	12 987	14 906	15 009	17 172	18 197	22 910	26 864	34 778
Pipeline transport. . . . .	1 580	1 121	1 928	1 811	2 248	1 899	1 893	2 550	3 132
<b>Value added<sup>3</sup></b>									
Extraction of crude oil and natural gas . . . . .	328 988	307 500	265 133	280 172	343 910	448 309	528 649	484 674	622 337
Service activities incidental to oil and gas extraction . . . . .	6 412	9 108	11 944	10 962	9 918	14 307	17 875	20 217	23 682
Pipeline transport. . . . .	15 206	16 228	14 593	15 693	16 039	17 779	20 521	18 754	20 291
Royalty in extraction of crude oil and natural gas. . . . .	2 227	1 712	875	534	555	386	0	0	0
<b>CO<sub>2</sub> royalty</b>									
Extraction of crude oil and natural gas . . . . .	2 443	2 793	2 887	2 926	2 793	3 402	3 321	4 038	3 354
Pipeline transport. . . . .	14	3	9	20	4	15	8	5	3
<b>Accrued investments</b>									
Extraction of crude oil and natural gas . . . . .	52 898	54 967	52 924	61 466	65 327	78 463	90 442	106 013	122 120
Service activities incidental to oil and gas extraction . . . . .	2 123	4 963	4 522	-1 363	2 988	-1 028	6 653	-679	-1 126
Pipeline transport. . . . .	691	2 177	1 076	2 896	6 146	10 015	5 297	3 645	1 775

<sup>1</sup>The figures for 2007 and 2008 are published according to a new version of Norwegian industry classification (SIC2007). The industry 'Service activities incidental to operation of pipelines' is included in industry group 'Pipeline transport'. <sup>2</sup>The number of fields on stream have been revised. <sup>3</sup>Value added at marked price.

**Source:** Mining and extraction, Statistics Norway. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/06/>

## Production of crude oil, natural gas, NGL and condensate

	Crude oil	Natural gas	NGL	Condensate	Total petroleum production
	1 000 Sm <sup>3</sup>	Million Sm <sup>3</sup>	1 000 Sm <sup>3</sup>	1 000 Sm <sup>3</sup>	1 000 Sm <sup>3</sup> o.e.
1971	357	-	-	-	357
1972	1 927	-	-	-	1 927
1973	1 870	-	-	-	1 870
1974	2 014	-	-	-	2 014
1975	10 995	-	-	-	10 995
1976	16 227	-	-	-	16 227
1977	16 643	2 655	-	2	19 300
1978	20 644	14 201	-	21	34 866
1979	22 478	20 670	1 093	44	44 284
1980	28 221	25 088	2 333	48	55 691
1981	27 485	24 951	2 080	48	54 564
1982	28 528	23 960	2 181	43	54 713
1983	35 645	23 613	2 554	41	61 854
1984	41 093	25 963	2 556	63	69 674
1985	44 758	26 186	2 885	75	73 903
1986	48 771	26 090	3 777	61	78 699
1987	56 959	28 151	4 068	54	89 232
1988	64 723	28 330	4 778	47	97 877
1989	85 983	28 738	4 852	53	119 626
1990	94 542	25 479	4 977	48	125 046
1991	108 510	25 027	4 872	57	138 466
1992	123 999	25 834	4 937	54	154 823
1993	131 843	24 804	5 497	554	162 698
1994	146 281	26 842	7 101	2 826	183 050
1995	156 776	27 814	7 919	3 726	196 235
1996	175 422	37 407	8 213	4 438	225 480
1997	175 915	42 950	8 057	6 404	233 326
1998	168 746	44 190	7 379	5 998	226 313
1999	168 690	48 479	6 992	6 500	230 661
2000	181 181	49 748	7 225	6 278	244 431
2001	180 884	53 895	10 924	6 561	252 264
2002	173 649	65 501	11 798	8 020	258 968
2003	165 475	73 124	12 878	11 060	262 537
2004	162 777	78 465	13 621	9 142	264 006
2005	148 137	84 963	15 735	8 422	257 257
2006	136 577	87 613	16 672	7 989	248 852
2007	128 277	89 662	16 577	3 474	237 990
2008	122 662	99 245	16 021	3 914	241 842
2009	115 453	103 470	16 048	4 421	239 392

Source: Oil and gas activity, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/06/20/>

# 386 Production of crude oil and natural gas per field

	Total	Fields									
		Gullfaks	Oseberg	Statfjord	Ekofisk	Troll	Heidrun	Snorre	Grane	Norne	Others
1 000 Sm <sup>3</sup>											
<b>Crude oil</b>											
1998	168 746	19 855	24 102	16 596	14 534	13 254	11 690	10 091	-	6 316	52 309
1999	168 690	17 277	19 435	12 519	14 274	12 909	12 540	9 399	-	8 305	62 032
2000	181 181	13 272	15 411	10 886	16 669	18 362	10 591	8 587	-	10 420	76 983
2001	180 884	10 532	10 970	10 126	16 565	19 503	10 226	11 545	-	11 297	80 120
2002	173 649	9 211	10 113	8 872	17 233	21 194	10 132	12 640	-	10 270	73 985
2003	165 475	9 506	9 175	7 755	17 173	20 821	9 070	13 598	751	8 552	69 075
2004	162 777	9 712	8 714	6 970	16 521	17 764	8 583	11 539	7 086	7 008	68 881
2005	148 137	8 346	7 467	5 563	15 818	14 093	8 139	8 956	10 308	5 267	64 180
2006	136 577	6 429	6 262	4 259	15 790	10 820	8 000	8 315	12 614	4 849	59 238
2007	128 277	5 560	5 164	3 981	13 182	9 426	6 203	8 382	11 992	4 274	60 114
2008	122 662	5 305	5 293	3 177	12 189	8 168	5 460	8 472	10 037	3 482	61 078
2009	115 453	4 690	5 125	2 111	11 247	7 849	4 561	6 522	10 724	2 214	60 409

	Total	Fields									
		Ekofisk	Kvitebjørn	Statfjord	Åsgard	Heimdal	Troll	Oseberg	Ormen Lange	Sleipner East	Others
Million Sm <sup>3</sup>											
<b>Natural gas</b>											
1998	44 190	3 624	-	2 512	-	1 326	19 954	-	-	7 198	9 576
1999	48 479	2 785	-	2 280	-	820	25 461	-	-	8 069	9 063
2000	49 748	3 015	-	1 552	523	-	24 666	1 361	-	11 806	6 825
2001	53 895	2 878	-	1 434	3 892	228	21 433	3 653	-	11 641	8 736
2002	65 501	2 743	-	1 514	7 247	547	25 581	2 977	-	13 481	11 411
2003	73 124	2 689	-	1 194	10 073	396	26 169	4 958	-	13 233	14 413
2004	78 465	2 579	558	2 141	10 203	337	26 362	7 154	-	12 692	16 440
2005	84 963	2 531	4 340	1 960	10 513	292	28 340	6 564	-	14 321	16 102
2006	87 613	2 638	5 620	1 948	9 770	158	30 701	6 380	-	13 215	17 184
2007	89 662	2 284	1 083	2 012	11 441	149	35 780	3 997	23 063	13 420	-3 567
2008	99 245	2 156	3 003	3 023	11 417	170	29 739	5 598	27 948	11 335	4 858
2009	103 470	1 903	5 080	2 475	12 247	200	24 402	3 961	29 792	9 999	13 411

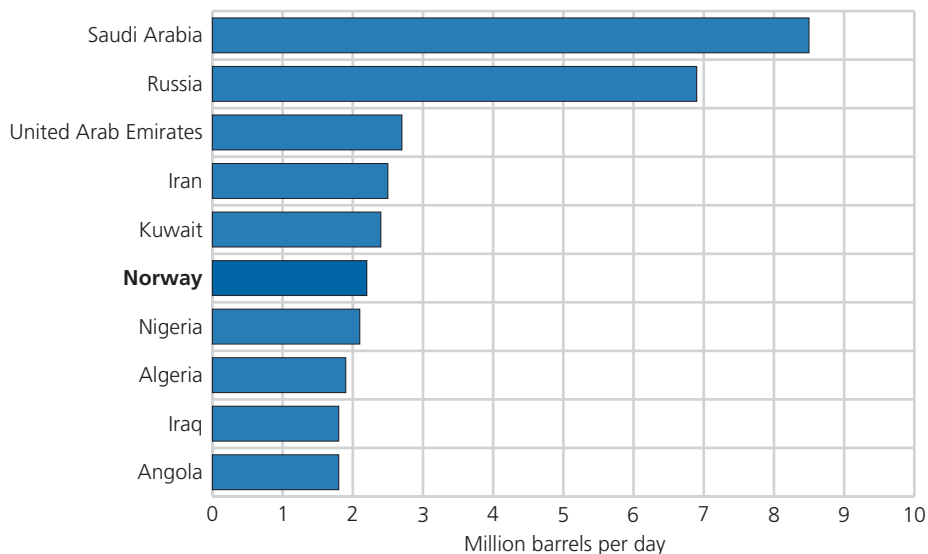
Source: Norwegian Petroleum Directorate. More information: <http://www.npd.no/>

**387** Accrued investment costs in extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas and pipeline transport. NOK million

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>53 589</b>	<b>57 114</b>	<b>54 000</b>	<b>64 362</b>	<b>71 473</b>	<b>88 453</b>	<b>95 740</b>	<b>109 895</b>	<b>124 242</b>	<b>135 825</b>
<b>Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas</b> .	<b>52 898</b>	<b>54 967</b>	<b>52 924</b>	<b>61 466</b>	<b>65 327</b>	<b>78 438</b>	<b>90 442</b>	<b>106 271</b>	<b>122 479</b>	<b>135 298</b>
Exploration . . . . .	5 272	6 815	4 476	4 134	4 010	7 511	11 718	17 929	24 411	27 889
Field development . . . . .	22 799	20 168	17 884	16 773	13 717	19 518	21 316	30 762	35 184	36 581
Commodities . . . . .	13 051	11 278	9 981	7 982	4 887	6 247	8 179	11 179	21 439	21 439
Services . . . . .	5 258	2 678	4 254	5 070	5 152	8 405	8 542	12 765	8 551	8 551
Production drilling . . . . .	4 490	6 213	3 650	3 720	3 679	4 866	4 594	6 817	5 193	5 193
Field in activity . . . . .	23 540	27 208	26 975	29 788	31 245	34 395	39 013	46 003	57 617	63 569
Commodities . . . . .	2 331	2 712	2 383	2 796	2 133	2 082	3 295	4 059	5 022	5 022
Services . . . . .	4 598	6 084	6 578	9 779	11 434	8 411	11 874	15 087	21 625	21 625
Production drilling . . . . .	16 610	18 412	18 018	17 213	17 678	23 901	23 844	26 857	30 970	30 970
Onshore activities <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	1 287	776	3 589	10 771	16 355	17 014	18 396	11 577	5 267	7 259
<b>Pipeline transport</b> . . . . .	<b>691</b>	<b>2 177</b>	<b>1 076</b>	<b>2 896</b>	<b>6 146</b>	<b>10 015</b>	<b>5 297</b>	<b>3 624</b>	<b>1 763</b>	<b>528</b>

<sup>1</sup>Includes office buildings, bases and terminals onshore.

**Source:** Mining and extraction, Statistics Norway. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/06/>

**388** The world's largest oil-exporting countries. 2008. Million barrels per day<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Including condensate and NGL.

**Source:** Norwegian Ministry of Petroleum and Energy, Facts 2010. **More information:** <http://www.regjeringen.no/en/dep/oed/>

# 389 Production of electric energy, by county. GWh

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>142 817</b>	<b>121 608</b>	<b>130 473</b>	<b>107 245</b>	<b>110 472</b>	<b>137 811</b>	<b>121 400</b>	<b>137 164</b>	<b>142 109</b>	<b>132 792</b>
Østfold . . . . .	5 072	4 960	4 319	4 075	4 559	4 684	4 656	4 804	4 984	4 725
Akershus . . . . .	1 043	1 049	902	844	907	990	986	999	994	996
Oslo . . . . .	80	63	73	83	85	53	86	87	92	81
Hedmark . . . . .	2 625	2 420	2 298	1 975	2 276	2 585	2 339	2 489	2 466	2 507
Oppland . . . . .	6 664	6 896	5 862	4 811	5 675	6 029	5 796	7 425	7 585	6 787
Buskerud . . . . .	11 253	11 241	9 831	8 087	8 998	9 650	9 063	11 163	10 906	9 568
Vestfold . . . . .	15	18	13	11	14	11	15	17	17	15
Telemark . . . . .	15 484	14 470	13 547	10 032	10 926	13 101	12 859	13 009	15 084	11 971
Aust-Agder . . . . .	5 641	5 148	4 646	3 599	4 363	4 321	4 236	5 169	5 941	4 792
Vest-Agder . . . . .	11 803	8 866	9 473	7 851	7 832	9 454	9 257	9 755	11 511	9 740
Rogaland . . . . .	12 380	9 697	12 972	8 919	7 505	12 696	11 937	11 883	13 544	14 082
Hordaland . . . . .	18 496	13 472	16 030	13 169	13 472	20 103	14 225	19 896	17 516	16 779
Sogn og Fjordane . . . . .	15 442	12 659	14 478	11 923	12 418	15 795	12 603	15 716	15 625	14 726
Møre og Romsdal . . . . .	7 062	4 962	6 471	5 459	6 158	7 885	5 847	7 553	7 906	6 929
Sør-Trøndelag . . . . .	4 887	4 043	4 498	3 723	4 526	5 467	4 243	5 341	4 531	5 499
Nord-Trøndelag . . . . .	3 342	2 589	3 176	2 512	2 711	3 609	2 570	3 486	2 974	3 068
Nordland . . . . .	16 720	14 869	17 406	16 174	13 708	16 627	16 192	14 068	15 935	15 392
Troms Romsa. . . . .	3 136	2 551	2 814	2 580	2 675	2 848	2 803	2 382	2 670	2 338
Finnmark Finnmarku . . . . .	1 592	1 552	1 525	1 345	1 593	1 840	1 617	1 844	1 755	2 714
Svalbard . . . . .	48	56	63	73	71	65	70	78	73	85

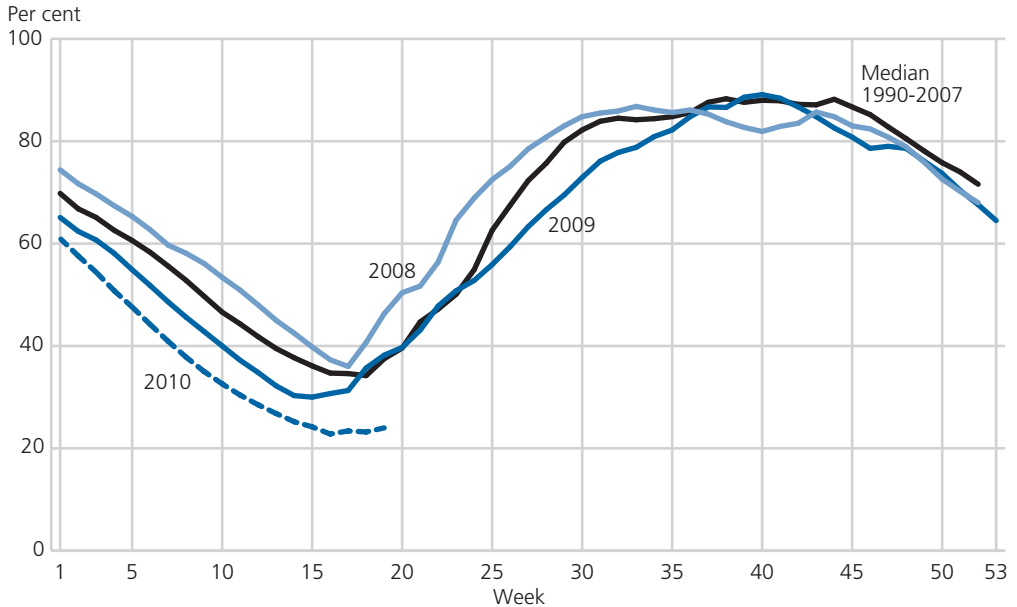
Source: Electricity statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/elektrisitet\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/elektrisitet_en/)

# 390 Electricity supply

	Unit	1998	2000	2002	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Electricity plants . . . . .	Number	349	332	309	305	306	317	320	335
Power producing plants . . . . .	"	189	178	169	169	163	167	173	183
Power stations . . . . .	"	640	154	140	136	143	150	147	152
Hydro electric power stations . . . . .	"	618	627	633	642	651	663	676	691
Electricity production . . . . .	GWh	116 787	142 816	130 598	110 472	137 811	121 400	137 164	142 109
Prime movers (turbines) . . . . .	MW	27 767	28 042	28 657	27 995	28 924	29 123	29 978	30 344
Generators . . . . .	MVA	32 085	32 424	32 932	33 462	34 546	34 017	35 230	35 379
Transmission lines and distribution network . . . . .	km	320 330	321 030	323 314	329 849	327 538	328 519	328 561	331 017
Overhead lines . . . . .	"	214 467	209 890	206 402	204 891	200 295	198 741	195 485	193 656
Underground and submarine lines . . . . .	"	105 863	111 140	116 912	124 958	127 243	129 778	133 076	137 361
Gross fixed capital formation . . . . .	NOK mill.	4 639	3 915	5 371	5 704	7 496	7 990	11 195	12 936
Acquisition of fixed assets . . . . .	"	4 985	4 344	5 678	6 354	7 805	8 536	11 845	13 797
Production plant . . . . .	"	1 243	834	1 394	1 789	3 818	3 653	6 280	6 283
Transmission lines . . . . .	"	733	725	918	1 581	1 098	1 793	2 045	2 353
Distribution network . . . . .	"	1 637	1 704	1 663	1 658	1 635	1 723	2 120	2 764
Other . . . . .	"	1 372	1 081	1 703	1 326	1 254	1 367	1 401	2 398
- Sale of fixed assets (-) . . . . .	"	346	429	307	650	309	546	650	861
Employed . . . . .	Number	17 529	15 340	12 951	12 601	11 557	11 633	11 089	10 919
Compensation of employees . . . . .	NOK mill.	5 597	5 419	5 514	5 384	5 353	5 778	5 925	6 255
Profit margin . . . . .		19.0	21.0	22.8	20.6	21.1	15.9	17.4	14.7
Return on total assets . . . . .	Per cent	5.9	6.0	8.1	7.5	9.8	13.0	11.3	14.7
Return on equity . . . . .	"	5.4	6.1	9.4	7.6	10.9	15.1	16.4	16.9
Equity ratio . . . . .	"	48.7	47.6	42.4	49.5	48.0	45.3	45.9	44.1

Source: Electricity statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/elektrisitet\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/elektrisitet_en/)

## 391 Water reservoir level. Percentage of total reservoir capacity



Source: Norwegian Water Resources and Energy Directorate and Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.nve.no/>

## 392 Supply and use of electric energy. GWh

	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2007	2008	2009*
<b>Production</b> . . . . .	<b>104 712</b>	<b>116 787</b>	<b>142 816</b>	<b>130 598</b>	<b>110 472</b>	<b>121 400</b>	<b>137 164</b>	<b>142 109</b>	<b>132 792</b>
Water power . . . . .	104 148	116 280	142 289	129 837	109 291	119 729	134 736	139 981	127 070
Thermal power. . . . .	555	496	496	561	929	1 035	1 536	1 214	4 741
Wind power. . . . .	9	11	31	75	252	636	892	913	981
Imports . . . . .	13 212	8 046	1 474	5 334	15 334	9 802	5 284	3 414	5 650
Exports. . . . .	4 236	4 412	20 529	15 045	3 842	8 947	15 320	17 291	14 633
<b>Gross consumption</b> . . . . .	<b>113 688</b>	<b>120 421</b>	<b>123 761</b>	<b>120 887</b>	<b>121 964</b>	<b>122 255</b>	<b>127 128</b>	<b>128 231</b>	<b>123 809</b>
Consumption in pumping plants. . . . .	408	824	673	665	728	515	1 543	1 338	1 180
Consumption in power plants. . . . .	604	688	682	602	569	567	558	637	612
Losses and statistical differences. . . . .	8 529	8 460	10 052	9 338	9 335	10 073	10 079	9 677	10 419
<b>Total net consumption</b> . . . . .	<b>104 147</b>	<b>110 449</b>	<b>112 355</b>	<b>110 195</b>	<b>111 332</b>	<b>111 100</b>	<b>114 948</b>	<b>116 579</b>	<b>111 598</b>
Private households. . . . .	34 638	34 127	33 602	33 474	31 244	32 328	33 542	33 366	..
Cottages and holiday houses . . . . .	862	921	1 026	1 173	1 161	1 317	1 407	1 522	..
Agriculture, forestry and fishing . . . . .	1 772	1 954	2 112	2 115	1 639	1 604	1 591	1 699	..
Paper and paper products . . . . .	5 952	6 895	8 035	6 751	6 192	5 297	5 570	5 327	5 218
Energy intensive manufacturing. . . . .	28 749	32 061	33 003	30 628	35 142	33 860	33 818	35 345	26 905
Mining, quarrying and other manufacturing industries . . . . .	10 136	9 944	8 095	8 466	9 402	10 224	11 499	11 635	..
Other industry . . . . .	22 038	24 547	25 042	27 471	22 917	24 132	24 429	23 988	..

Source: Electricity statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/elektristetar\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/elektristetar_en/)



# 393 Production and consumption of electric energy. Selected countries. 2007

	Production					Consumption per capita
	Total	Thermal	Hydro	Nuclear	Geothermal <sup>2</sup>	
	GWh					kWh
<b>World, total</b> . . . . .	<b>19 907 442</b>	<b>13 793 388</b>	<b>3 175 289</b>	<b>2 719 239</b>	<b>219 526</b>	<b>3 013</b>
Europe . . . . .	4 892 018	2 820 383	736 429	1 215 783	119 423	6 675
North America . . . . .	5 369 796	3 671 221	692 025	940 547	66 003	10 259
South America . . . . .	907 634	238 007	649 941	19 567	120	2 370
Africa . . . . .	621 148	509 460	98 166	11 317	2 205	663
Asia . . . . .	7 808 789	6 293 772	958 270	532 025	24 722	1 956
Oceania . . . . .	308 057	260 545	40 459	0	7 053	8 914
Norway . . . . .	137 471	1 519	135 052	0	900	27 061
Denmark . . . . .	39 154	31 951	28	0	7 175	7 030
Finland . . . . .	81 249	43 457	14 177	23 423	192	17 776
Iceland . . . . .	11 982	5	8 398	0	3 579	39 807
Sweden . . . . .	148 849	14 262	66 188	66 969	1 430	16 478
Belgium . . . . .	88 624	38 217	1 683	48 227	497	8 981
France <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	569 840	61 861	63 662	439 730	4 587	8 313
United Kingdom . . . . .	396 143	318 882	8 948	63 028	5 285	6 582
Ireland . . . . .	28 226	25 252	1 016	0	1 958	6 872
Greece . . . . .	63 496	58 301	3 376	0	1 819	6 062
Spain . . . . .	303 292	189 365	30 807	55 103	28 017	6 631
Portugal . . . . .	47 253	32 542	10 449	0	4 262	5 160
Italy and San Marino . . . . .	313 888	265 765	38 482	0	9 641	6 066
Netherlands . . . . .	103 241	95 460	107	4 200	3 474	7 375
Switzerland, Liechtenstein . . . . .	67 950	3 245	36 737	27 925	43	8 726
Germany . . . . .	637 100	425 320	28 458	140 534	42 788	7 543
Austria . . . . .	63 357	22 837	38 485	0	2 035	8 415
Poland . . . . .	159 348	155 887	2 939	0	522	4 040
Romania . . . . .	61 673	37 995	15 966	7 709	3	2 766
Hungary . . . . .	39 960	24 963	210	14 677	110	4 370
Bulgaria . . . . .	43 297	25 373	3 234	14 643	47	5 081
Russia . . . . .	1 015 333	675 820	178 982	160 039	492	7 054
United States . . . . .	4 348 856	3 184 587	275 545	836 634	52 090	14 522
Canada . . . . .	639 841	174 750	368 518	93 492	3 081	18 636
Mexico . . . . .	257 455	212 083	27 276	10 421	7 675	2 384
Argentina . . . . .	115 296	77 289	30 729	7 217	61	3 124
Brazil . . . . .	444 583	58 218	374 015	12 350	0	2 521
Colombia . . . . .	55 314	10 820	44 445	0	49	1 146
Venezuela . . . . .	114 852	31 793	83 059	0	0	4 219
South Africa . . . . .	263 479	248 201	3 908	11 317	53	5 388
Iran . . . . .	211 779	193 649	17 987	0	143	2 932
Saudi Arabia . . . . .	189 076	189 076	0	0	0	7 661
China . . . . .	3 281 553	2 722 933	496 490	62 130	0	2 476
India . . . . .	813 305	675 759	120 589	16 957	0	722
Japan . . . . .	1 133 711	779 970	84 234	263 832	5 675	8 990
Korea, Dem. People's Rep. of . . . . .	21 523	8 243	13 280	0	0	905
Korea, Republic of . . . . .	427 317	278 891	5 042	142 937	447	8 776
Philippines . . . . .	59 647	40 792	8 580	0	10 275	672
Australia . . . . .	254 965	237 620	14 724	0	2 621	12 099
New Zealand . . . . .	43 845	15 934	23 516	0	4 395	10 370

<sup>1</sup>Includes Monaco. <sup>2</sup>Includes production of wind, solar, wave power etc.

Source: United Nations: Energy Statistics Yearbook 2007.

More information: <http://www.un.org/> and <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/08/10/>

# 394 Construction statistics. Main figures, by industry subclass. Local kind-of-activity units<sup>1</sup>. 2008

Industry subclass	Local kind-of-activity units	Employment	Turnover	Compensation of employees NOK million <sup>2</sup>	Gross investment
<b>F Construction</b>	<b>48 758</b>	<b>195 255</b>	<b>350 974.6</b>	<b>80 031.5</b>	<b>13 184.1</b>
<b>41. Construction of buildings</b>	<b>18 848</b>	<b>67 527</b>	<b>163 713.7</b>	<b>27 542.7</b>	<b>8 545.4</b>
41.1 Development of building projects	3 500	4 419	38 252.3	2 518.1	7 065.8
41.101 House building cooperative	97	1 727	2 055.3	965.7	47.9
41.109 Other development and sale of real estate	3 403	2 692	36 197.0	1 552.4	7 017.9
41.2 Construction of residential and non-residential buildings	15 348	63 108	125 461.4	25 024.6	1 479.6
<b>42. Civil engineering</b>	<b>926</b>	<b>15 525</b>	<b>37 287.1</b>	<b>8 492.5</b>	<b>1 205.8</b>
42.1 Construction of roads and railways	336	9 499	24 745.4	5 251.3	816.1
42.1 Construction of roads and motorways	292	6 905	18 973.9	3 648.8	748.8
42.11 Construction of railways and underground railways	19	600	1 026.7	367.1	17.2
42.12 Construction of bridges and tunnels	25	1 994	4 744.9	1 235.4	50.0
42.2 Construction of utility projects	427	4 172	7 955.5	2 191.4	270.1
42.21 Construction of utility projects for fluids	327	1 658	2 890.6	706.0	136.0
42.22 Construction of utility projects for electricity and telecommunications	100	2 514	5 064.9	1 485.4	134.1
42.9 Construction of other civil engineering projects	163	1 854	4 586.1	1 049.8	119.7
42.91 Construction of water projects	27	218	411.4	102.4	7.9
42.99 Construction of other civil engineering projects n.e.c.	136	1 636	4 174.7	947.5	111.8
<b>43. Specialised construction activities</b>	<b>28 984</b>	<b>112 203</b>	<b>149 973.8</b>	<b>43 996.3</b>	<b>3 432.9</b>
43.1 Demolition and site preparation	5 598	19 080	30 637.8	7 109.6	1 275.4
43.11 Demolition	296	1 162	1 525.4	471.9	82.2
43.12 Site preparation	5 302	17 918	29 112.4	6 637.7	1 193.2
43.2 Electrical, plumbing and other construction installation activities	7 995	53 049	73 317.1	23 753.4	848.9
43.21 Electrical installation	3 634	31 434	40 163.9	14 534.1	427.3
43.22 Plumbing, heat and air-conditioning installation	4 121	20 539	31 846.6	8 735.6	402.2
43.29 Other construction installation	240	1 076	1 306.6	483.7	19.4
43.3 Building completion and finishing	9 879	19 705	19 823.8	5 270.2	355.9
43.31 Plastering	6	5	3.3	1.2	0.0
43.32 Joinery installation	5 573	7 762	7 249.5	1 409.7	175.7
43.33 Floor and wall covering	1 003	2 107	2 441.8	649.8	33.4
43.34 Painting and glazing	3 074	9 045	8 885.5	2 911.0	131.1
43.341 Painting	2 749	7 749	7 094.9	2 422.5	108.7
43.342 Glazing	325	1 296	1 790.7	488.4	22.4
43.39 Other building completion and finishing	223	786	1 243.7	298.6	15.7
43.9 Other specialised construction activities	5 512	20 369	26 195.0	7 863.2	952.8
43.91 Roofing activities	1 072	4 330	5 607.2	1 643.4	90.3
43.911 Tinsmith work	755	2 636	3 131.0	953.9	66.2
43.919 Other erection of roof covering and frames	317	1 694	2 476.2	689.5	24.1
43.99 Other specialised construction activities n.e.c.	4 440	16 039	20 587.8	6 219.8	862.4

<sup>1</sup>Only private sector, state enterprises, state-owned enterprises, municipal business undertakings and independent council enterprises are included. <sup>2</sup>Value added tax is not included.

Source: Construction statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/stbygganl\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/stbygganl_en/)

# 395 Building work started and buildings completed. Dwellings and utility floor space in dwellings. Utility floor space other than in dwellings

	Buildings work started				Buildings completed			
	Dwellings			Utility floor space other than in dwellings, 1 000 m <sup>2</sup> †	Dwellings			Utility floor space other than in dwellings, 1 000 m <sup>2</sup> †
	Total	Of which dwelling units	Utility floor space, 1 000 m <sup>2</sup>		Total	Of which dwelling units	Utility floor space, 1 000 m <sup>2</sup>	
1985	26 893	26 785	4 989	3 506	26 114	26 014	4 689	3 011
1986	29 192	29 024	5 579	4 390	25 784	25 669	4 756	3 322
1987	29 117	28 941	5 267	4 225	28 381	28 233	5 334	4 025
1988	28 147	27 847	4 544	3 964	30 406	30 144	5 328	4 483
1989	26 212	25 687	3 701	2 937	27 979	27 835	4 406	3 756
1990	21 830	21 597	2 938	2 335	27 120	26 478	3 736	2 995
1991	17 261	16 912	2 189	1 923	21 689	21 511	2 850	2 332
1992	15 600	15 024	1 973	1 927	17 789	17 454	2 323	1 884
1993	16 194	15 754	2 151	2 282	15 897	15 252	2 132	2 573
1994	21 240	20 886	2 987	2 787	17 836	17 385	2 453	2 454
1995	20 011	19 528	2 874	3 099	19 214	19 059	2 771	2 623
1996	18 743	18 353	2 907	3 545	17 905	17 390	2 669	3 050
1997	21 259	20 756	3 232	4 015	18 659	18 416	2 783	3 039
1998	19 646	19 444	3 014	3 393	20 659	20 173	3 145	3 584
1999	20 492	19 778	2 919	3 950	19 892	19 172	2 853	3 913
2000	23 550	23 010	3 315	3 941	19 534	19 145	2 823	3 735
2001	25 266	24 673	3 409	3 922	23 400	22 881	3 249	3 589
2002	22 980	22 188	3 044	3 755	21 744	21 099	2 900	3 886
2003	23 177	22 677	2 957	3 780	21 405	20 648	2 758	3 536
2004	29 999	29 075	3 543	4 239	23 609	23 126	2 900	3 533
2005	31 608	30 800	3 849	4 602	29 544	28 398	3 445	4 101
2006	33 314	32 730	4 081	4 969	28 554	28 103	3 384	3 539
2007	32 520	31 223	4 025	6 024	30 970	29 677	3 614	4 661
2008	25 824	24 852	3 341	5 601	28 617	28 069	3 497	4 659
2009	19 669	18 216	2 680	4 243	21 763	21 225	2 759	4 245

†Until 1993 buildings for agriculture, forestry and fishing are not included.

Source: Building statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/byggeareal\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/byggeareal_en/)

# 396 Building work started. Utility floor space, by type of building and county. 2009. 1 000 m<sup>2</sup>

	Non-residential buildings, holiday houses, residential garages etc.										
	Total	Non-residential buildings									
		Holiday houses, residential garages etc.	Total	Industrial buildings and warehouses	Agricultural and fishery buildings	Offices and business buildings	Transport and communication buildings	Hotel and restaurant buildings	Buildings used for education, public entertainment and religious activities	Hospital and institutional care buildings	Prisons, for emergency preparedness etc.
<b>Total</b>	<b>4 299</b>	<b>1 000</b>	<b>3 299</b>	<b>1 044</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>1 014</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>661</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>12</b>
Østfold	179	30	149	71	9	41	1	8	18	2	-
Akershus	333	39	294	100	5	88	10	33	57	3	0
Oslo	216	38	178	50	4	30	2	10	82	1	-
Hedmark	185	84	101	33	18	31	0	2	15	2	0
Oppland	221	88	133	27	13	59	0	9	17	8	-
Buskerud	281	88	193	45	10	68	2	17	45	3	2
Vestfold	196	27	169	63	9	47	1	15	32	1	1
Telemark	191	82	109	42	6	47	0	1	12	1	-
Aust-Agder	112	59	52	22	5	8	1	2	13	-	1
Vest-Agder	251	49	202	56	9	92	10	6	26	4	0
Rogaland	578	66	512	170	24	118	76	24	93	5	2
Hordaland	467	97	370	131	19	92	26	15	80	7	0
Sogn og Fjordane	94	34	60	20	5	22	2	2	9	1	0
Møre og Romsdal	278	51	227	79	10	75	2	3	52	4	2
Sør-Trøndelag	262	66	196	38	13	78	3	18	45	0	1
Nord-Trøndelag	117	18	99	16	11	38	1	2	27	4	-
Nordland	172	49	124	52	14	24	1	10	17	6	1
Troms Romsa.	82	22	60	11	3	13	2	0	18	12	-
Finnmark Finnmarku	82	12	69	18	1	45	0	0	2	0	2
Svalbard <sup>1</sup>	3	0	3	1	-	0	-	-	1	-	-

<sup>1</sup>Includes only Longyearbyen.

Source: Building statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/byggeareal\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/byggeareal_en/)

# 397 Building work started. Dwellings and utility floor space in dwellings, by type of building and county. 2009

	Total		In residential buildings and combined buildings with at least 50 per cent utility floor space to dwellings									In combined buildings with less than 50 per cent utility floor space to dwellings		
	Number	1 000 m <sup>2</sup>	Detached house		House with two dwellings		Row house, linked house and house with 3 or 4 dwellings		Multi-dwelling building		Residence for communities		Number	1 000 m <sup>2</sup>
			Number	1 000 m <sup>2</sup>	Number	1 000 m <sup>2</sup>	Number	1 000 m <sup>2</sup>	Number	1 000 m <sup>2</sup>	Number	1 000 m <sup>2</sup>		
<b>Total</b>	<b>19 669</b>	<b>2 680</b>	<b>8 921</b>	<b>1 636</b>	<b>2 345</b>	<b>277</b>	<b>2 593</b>	<b>262</b>	<b>3 978</b>	<b>377</b>	<b>1 106</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>726</b>	<b>68</b>
Østfold	796	108	417	72	58	6	80	6	173	18	-	-	68	5
Akershus	2 397	299	934	156	331	41	253	27	657	58	29	2	193	16
Oslo	1 171	112	184	30	194	25	117	10	545	40	124	5	7	2
Hedmark	646	78	293	52	68	7	63	6	46	4	124	5	52	5
Oppland	772	93	361	64	102	11	81	8	52	5	153	3	23	2
Buskerud	985	136	443	83	95	11	140	13	178	18	60	4	69	7
Vestfold	679	99	325	65	108	13	69	7	103	11	65	2	9	1
Telemark	573	92	344	68	58	6	52	5	76	10	38	2	5	1
Aust-Agder	891	108	512	75	84	9	176	15	80	6	10	1	29	2
Vest-Agder	932	137	434	82	95	11	127	12	211	29	41	1	24	2
Rogaland	2 865	413	1 226	247	321	38	507	56	552	57	176	8	83	7
Hordaland	2 639	383	1 241	235	401	48	393	38	433	46	51	4	120	13
Sogn og Fjordane	587	90	326	61	71	8	88	10	59	8	23	1	20	3
Møre og Romsdal	1 209	178	571	114	184	21	213	20	231	21	5	0	5	1
Sør-Trøndelag	906	135	418	79	55	8	64	10	253	24	114	14	2	0
Nord-Trøndelag	325	53	228	42	25	3	35	4	15	2	21	2	1	0
Nordland	586	82	321	57	62	6	80	9	97	8	17	1	9	1
Troms Romsa	445	54	219	35	25	3	33	3	116	8	50	4	2	0
Finnmark Finnmarku	193	26	124	20	8	1	22	2	29	2	5	0	5	0
Svalbard <sup>1</sup>	72	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	72	4	-	-	-	-

<sup>1</sup>Includes only Longyearbyen.

Source: Building statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/byggeareal\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/byggeareal_en/)

# 398 Dwelling units started, by number of rooms, and county. 2009

	Dwelling units							
	Total	With kitchen and						Single rooms and over
		1 room	2 rooms	3 rooms	4 rooms	5 rooms	6 rooms and over	
<b>Total</b>	<b>18 216</b>	<b>682</b>	<b>2 650</b>	<b>4 784</b>	<b>3 551</b>	<b>2 885</b>	<b>3 664</b>	<b>1 453</b>
Østfold	756	54	72	234	148	119	129	40
Akershus	2 187	43	426	508	427	352	431	210
Oslo	973	28	327	209	144	154	111	198
Hedmark	533	71	54	120	119	103	66	113
Oppland	704	130	84	162	122	73	133	68
Buskerud	931	8	108	302	215	122	176	54
Vestfold	669	58	60	176	129	126	120	10
Telemark	557	8	77	143	114	72	143	16
Aust-Agder	820	10	87	195	147	171	210	71
Vest-Agder	865	33	84	272	150	129	197	67
Rogaland	2 626	171	243	685	515	411	601	239
Hordaland	2 538	26	208	803	539	431	531	101
Sogn og Fjordane	542	11	56	120	95	100	160	45
Møre og Romsdal	1 159	8	135	313	252	178	273	50
Sør-Trøndelag	865	6	275	202	150	108	124	41
Nord-Trøndelag	299	1	47	56	66	51	78	26
Nordland	545	10	70	171	112	91	91	41
Troms Romsa	403	5	107	98	74	55	64	42
Finnmark Finnmarku	172	1	58	15	33	39	26	21
Svalbard <sup>1</sup>	72	-	72	-	-	-	-	-

<sup>1</sup>Includes only Longyearbyen.

Source: Building statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/byggeareal\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/byggeareal_en/)

# 399 Building work started. Dwellings, by utility floor space and county. 2009

	Total	Less than 30 m <sup>2</sup>	30- 49 m <sup>2</sup>	50- 79 m <sup>2</sup>	80- 119 m <sup>2</sup>	120- 159 m <sup>2</sup>	160- 199 m <sup>2</sup>	200- 299 m <sup>2</sup>	300 m <sup>2</sup> or more
	Number								
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>19 669</b>	<b>1 561</b>	<b>1 449</b>	<b>4 282</b>	<b>4 265</b>	<b>3 248</b>	<b>2 084</b>	<b>2 209</b>	<b>571</b>
Østfold . . . . .	796	68	48	170	186	146	84	79	15
Akershus . . . . .	2 397	160	275	496	513	423	254	231	45
Oslo . . . . .	1 171	190	259	255	168	93	136	59	11
Hedmark . . . . .	646	145	51	91	150	110	52	38	9
Oppland . . . . .	772	179	56	116	180	85	63	68	25
Buskerud . . . . .	985	42	41	235	292	165	77	103	30
Vestfold . . . . .	679	63	32	108	186	105	85	77	23
Telemark . . . . .	573	11	49	93	146	111	80	59	24
Aust-Agder . . . . .	891	59	37	217	172	216	95	81	14
Vest-Agder . . . . .	932	79	37	230	178	131	121	112	44
Rogaland . . . . .	2 865	281	107	635	637	406	304	389	106
Hordaland . . . . .	2 639	104	76	648	573	518	261	361	98
Sogn og Fjordane . . . . .	587	22	44	93	145	88	70	96	29
Møre og Romsdal . . . . .	1 209	52	39	274	290	191	129	179	55
Sør-Trøndelag . . . . .	906	29	138	152	155	194	121	101	16
Nord-Trøndelag . . . . .	325	8	27	58	68	67	43	46	8
Nordland . . . . .	586	23	36	180	111	107	58	62	9
Troms Romsa . . . . .	445	33	74	114	90	45	35	48	6
Finnmark Finnmarku . . . . .	193	13	23	45	25	47	16	20	4
Svalbard <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	72	-	-	72	-	-	-	-	-

<sup>1</sup>Includes only Longyearbyen.

Source: Building statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/byggeareal\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/byggeareal_en/)

# 400 Number of holiday houses<sup>1</sup> per January, by county

	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>363 889</b>	<b>368 933</b>	<b>374 470</b>	<b>379 169</b>	<b>383 112</b>	<b>388 938</b>	<b>394 102</b>	<b>398 884</b>
Østfold . . . . .	19 367	19 415	19 454	19 497	19 488	19 525	19 543	19 554
Akershus . . . . .	15 895	15 844	15 763	15 657	15 150	15 028	14 946	14 895
Oslo . . . . .	2 246	2 298	2 314	2 300	2 303	2 312	2 309	2 293
Hedmark . . . . .	29 990	30 234	30 499	30 937	31 429	31 918	32 226	32 552
Oppland . . . . .	40 268	40 850	41 651	42 231	42 698	43 473	44 204	44 778
Buskerud . . . . .	39 191	39 981	40 510	40 958	41 348	42 018	42 522	43 050
Vestfold . . . . .	14 142	14 145	14 146	14 142	14 081	14 065	14 071	14 090
Telemark . . . . .	23 864	24 094	24 466	24 902	25 386	25 903	26 422	26 871
Aust-Agder . . . . .	15 070	15 197	15 462	15 688	15 869	16 177	16 378	16 614
Vest-Agder . . . . .	15 209	15 461	15 827	16 163	16 512	16 844	17 129	17 369
Rogaland . . . . .	16 320	16 571	16 969	17 204	17 383	17 588	17 745	17 989
Hordaland . . . . .	26 040	26 411	26 738	27 225	27 507	27 772	28 163	28 541
Sogn og Fjordane . . . . .	8 969	9 212	9 415	9 550	9 667	9 881	9 882	10 200
Møre og Romsdal . . . . .	15 664	15 952	16 177	16 393	16 536	16 877	17 185	17 370
Sør-Trøndelag . . . . .	25 198	25 953	26 592	27 002	27 342	27 781	28 624	28 999
Nord-Trøndelag . . . . .	13 937	14 107	14 327	14 631	14 875	15 139	15 401	15 628
Nordland . . . . .	22 292	22 769	23 335	23 647	24 199	24 790	25 201	25 696
Troms Romsa . . . . .	10 308	10 437	10 691	10 805	11 030	11 201	11 408	11 547
Finnmark Finnmarku . . . . .	9 919	10 002	10 134	10 237	10 309	10 462	10 556	10 650
Svalbard <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	184	187	198

<sup>1</sup>Detached houses and farmhouses used as holiday houses not included. <sup>2</sup>Includes only Longyearbyen.

Source: Statistics on existing building stock, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/bygningsmasse\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/bygningsmasse_en/)

# 401 Wholesale and retail trade, by industry group. 2008

Industry group	Local KAUs	Number of persons employed	Turnover <sup>1</sup>	Personnel costs	Gross investments
NOK million <sup>2</sup>					
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>67 890</b>	<b>374 209</b>	<b>1 325 586.7</b>	<b>127 967.7</b>	<b>11 140.5</b>
45 Wholesale and retail trade and repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles .....					
45.1 Sale of motor vehicles .....	9 078	44 939	157 188.2	18 199.5	1 326.1
45.2 Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles .....	2 874	14 422	104 081.4	6 438.5	476.8
45.3 Sale of motor vehicles parts and accessories .....	4 396	22 677	29 338.5	8 709.0	611.7
45.4 Sale, maintenance and repair of motorcycles and related parts and accessories .....	1 434	6 937	21 115.2	2 753.4	217.6
46 Wholesale trade, except of motor vehicles and motorcycles .....					
46.1 Wholesale on a fee or contract basis .....	374	903	2 653.0	298.7	19.9
46.2 Wholesale of agricultural raw materials and live animals .....	20 134	114 281	787 886.7	59 331.0	4 857.7
46.3 Wholesale of food, beverages and tobacco .....	2 454	4 047	5 289.9	1 779.9	75.4
46.4 Wholesale of household goods .....	386	2 230	13 494.0	976.0	38.7
46.5 Wholesale of information and communication equipment .....	1 742	16 835	218 306.3	8 447.6	1 247.5
46.6 Wholesale of machinery, equipment and supplies .....	4 758	24 777	120 876.6	12 429.5	643.8
46.7 Other specialised wholesale .....	1 428	10 252	46 587.7	6 334.8	318.7
46.9 Non-specialised wholesale trade .....	4 616	28 001	116 907.9	15 237.4	1 164.3
47 Retail trade, except of motor vehicles and motorcycles .....	3 598	25 439	258 652.3	12 935.0	1 258.3
47.1 Retail sale in non-specialised stores .....	1 152	2 700	7 771.9	1 190.8	111.1
47.2 Retail sale of food, beverages and tobacco in specialised stores .....	38 678	214 989	380 511.9	50 437.2	4 956.8
47.3 Retail sale of automotive fuel in specialised stores .....	7 239	71 537	141 033.3	14 733.4	2 293.5
47.4 Retail sale of information and communication equipment in specialised stores .....	1 745	8 016	16 926.3	1 978.2	99.8
47.5 Retail sale of other household equipment in specialised stores .....	2 023	15 755	46 510.4	3 161.9	221.9
47.6 Retail sale of cultural and recreation goods in specialised stores .....	1 045	3 473	5 922.6	983.3	49.4
47.7 Retail sale of other goods in specialised stores .....	5 872	36 585	66 657.8	10 408.4	676.1
47.8 Retail sale via stalls and markets .....	3 117	15 268	23 078.4	3 748.3	378.8
47.9 Retail trade not in stores, stalls and markets .....	13 773	59 954	70 526.2	14 318.7	1 154.0
	158	203	136.6	19.8	0.8
	3 706	4 198	9 720.4	1 085.3	82.5

<sup>1</sup>Regarding wholesale on a fee or contract basis the turnover is defined as commission on the sale. <sup>2</sup>Value added tax is not included.

Source: Wholesale and retail trade statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/stvareh\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/stvareh_en/)

# 402 Deliveries of petroleum products. Million litres

Product	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
<b>All products</b> .....	<b>9 364</b>	<b>9 162</b>	<b>9 381</b>	<b>9 337</b>	<b>9 328</b>	<b>9 675</b>	<b>9 786</b>	<b>9 516</b>	<b>9 414</b>
Liquefied petroleum gas ..	252	258	305	291	284	314	368	388	388
Aviation spirit .....	4	6	5	6	3	3	2	2	3
Motor spirit .....	2 271	2 254	2 229	2 216	2 138	2 057	1 951	1 829	1 708
Jet fuel .....	769	768	671	772	813	893	895	894	854
Heating and lighting kerosene .....	166	161	185	157	130	130	103	76	68
Autodiesel .....	2 014	2 044	2 122	2 273	2 432	2 657	2 967	3 044	3 031
Marine gas oil and diesel ..	1 988	1 879	1 814	1 764	1 828	1 829	1 856	1 741	1 792
Of which									
Bunker oil .....	537	493	357	315	487	385	441	330	310
Fuel oil .....	628	696	912	699	525	575	491	422	457
Heavy distillates .....	249	256	189	161	186	142	131	131	156
Heavy fuel oil .....	639	477	572	576	584	650	577	552	450
Of which									
Bunker oil .....	373	277	265	269	309	194	329	219	105
Bitumen and road oil .....	270	257	266	313	308	317	370	362	402
Lubricant oils .....	40	40	82	79	74	74	76	74	104

Source: Deliveries of petroleum products, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/petroleumsalg\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/petroleumsalg_en/)

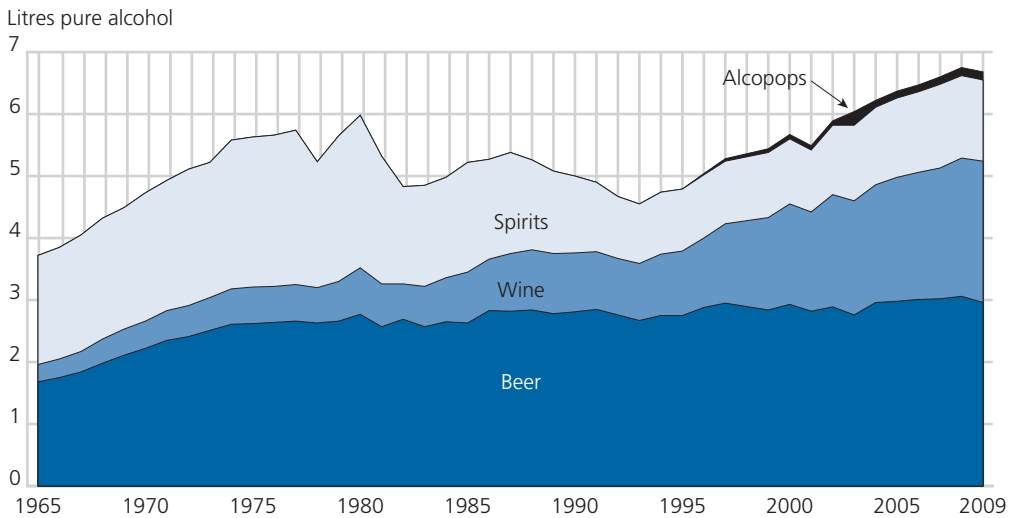
# 403 Turnover of spirits, wine, beer and alcopops per capita 15 years and over. Litres

	Pure alcohol, total	Spirits		Wine		Beer		Alcopops	
		As sold	Pure alcohol	As sold	Pure alcohol	As sold	Pure alcohol	As sold	Pure alcohol
1981	5.32	4.85	2.06	5.36	0.69	57.43	2.57	.	.
1982	4.83	3.70	1.57	4.40	0.57	59.99	2.69	.	.
1983	4.85	3.87	1.63	5.08	0.65	57.45	2.57	.	.
1984	4.98	3.87	1.62	5.53	0.71	59.01	2.65	.	.
1985	5.22	4.30	1.77	6.41	0.82	59.01	2.63	.	.
1986	5.27	3.91	1.61	6.46	0.83	63.45	2.83	.	.
1987	5.38	4.00	1.63	7.35	0.93	63.86	2.82	.	.
1988	5.26	3.55	1.45	7.95	0.97	64.92	2.84	.	.
1989	5.08	3.25	1.33	8.13	0.97	63.93	2.78	.	.
1990	4.99	3.03	1.24	7.93	0.95	64.61	2.81	.	.
1991	4.90	2.74	1.12	7.98	0.93	65.41	2.85	.	.
1992	4.67	2.45	1.00	7.84	0.91	62.78	2.76	.	.
1993	4.55	2.38	0.96	7.84	0.92	61.50	2.67	.	.
1994	4.74	2.49	1.00	8.40	0.99	63.65	2.75	.	.
1995	4.79	2.50	1.00	8.78	1.04	63.49	2.75	.	.
1996	5.04	2.56	1.02	9.42	1.12	65.38	2.88	0.43	0.02
1997	5.28	2.71	1.01	10.75	1.28	67.19	2.95	0.81	0.04
1998 <sup>1</sup>	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1999	5.45	2.66	1.05	12.59	1.49	64.68	2.84	1.19	0.06
2000	5.66	2.67	1.05	13.61	1.62	64.92	2.93	1.48	0.07
2001	5.49	2.54	1.00	13.49	1.60	63.80	2.82	1.54	0.07
2002	5.89	2.83	1.12	15.19	1.81	65.34	2.89	1.63	0.07
2003	6.03	3.09	1.22	15.42	1.84	62.35	2.76	4.87	0.22
2004	6.22	3.17	1.25	15.77	1.90	67.93	2.96	2.38	0.11
2005	6.37	3.25	1.28	16.61	2.00	67.20	2.98	2.39	0.11
2006	6.46	3.29	1.30	16.95	2.05	67.88	3.01	2.42	0.11
2007	6.60	3.43	1.35	17.51	2.11	67.83	3.02	2.61	0.12
2008	6.75	3.40	1.33	17.94	2.23	68.68	3.06	2.89	0.13
2009	6.68	3.36	1.31	18.35	2.28	66.30	2.96	2.95	0.13

<sup>1</sup>Figures not available.

Source: Statistics on alcohol sales, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/alkohol\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/alkohol_en/)

# 404 Turnover of spirits, wine, beer and alcopops per capita 15 years and over. Litres pure alcohol



Source: Sales of alcoholic beverages, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/alkohol\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/alkohol_en/)

## 405 Guest nights, by type of establishment. 1 000

	Total	Hotels and similar establishments	Camping sites	Holiday dwellings <sup>1</sup>	Hostelling International Norway
1999	24 443	16 526	7 154	379	384
2000	24 270	16 365	7 148	401	356
2001	24 332	16 416	7 118	458	340
2002	24 384	16 188	7 383	482	331
2003	23 803	15 636	7 247	601	319
2004	25 274	16 360	7 648	924	343
2005	26 279	17 110	7 760	1 076	333
2006	27 512	17 773	8 124	1 267	347
2007	28 664	18 526	8 405	1 384	349
2008	28 595	18 222	8 632	1 411	332
2009	28 027	17 654	8 538	1 516	319

<sup>1</sup>The figures are not directly comparable with the same period last year due to reclassification of some establishments and a change in the way of reporting.

Source: Accommodation statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/overnatting\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/overnatting_en/)

## 406 Hotels and similar establishments<sup>1</sup>. Capacity and guest nights, by guest nationality

	Capacity			Guest nights								
	Hotels	Beds	Rooms	Total	Norway	Foreign countries	Sweden	Denmark	United Kingdom	Netherlands	Germany	Other countries
	Number			1 000								
1995	1 179	131 217	59 994	14 847	9 862	4 985	643	951	422	248	1 065	1 657
1996	1 186	133 521	61 187	15 312	10 261	5 050	658	933	447	252	1 022	1 737
1997	1 198	135 605	62 233	15 719	10 680	5 039	687	891	450	252	995	1 764
1998	1 176	137 188	63 236	16 421	11 252	5 168	678	856	525	288	977	1 845
1999	1 162	137 653	63 916	16 526	11 319	5 208	684	840	542	297	883	1 961
2000	1 166	140 578	65 200	16 365	11 398	4 967	614	813	472	318	839	1 911
2001	1 160	143 802	66 427	16 416	11 599	4 817	585	777	517	270	814	1 853
2002	1 124	143 635	66 728	16 188	11 482	4 706	550	736	545	280	768	1 827
2003	1 099	143 799	67 113	15 636	11 262	4 375	475	617	516	283	774	1 709
2004	1 079	141 096	66 373	16 360	11 764	4 596	503	640	578	291	738	1 846
2005	1 136	143 569	67 521	17 110	12 349	4 761	531	619	602	296	810	1 902
2006	1 119	145 048	67 674	17 773	12 859	4 914	527	588	652	285	746	2 116
2007	1 112	147 938	68 957	18 526	13 458	5 068	560	566	646	321	720	2 255
2008	1 108	149 824	70 123	18 222	13 328	4 894	579	541	562	309	729	2 174
2009	1 122	158 698	73 018	17 654	13 227	4 427	568	512	445	291	664	1 945

<sup>1</sup>All hotels and similar establishments with 20 beds or more.

Source: Accommodation statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/overnatting\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/overnatting_en/)

## 407 Hotels and similar establishments<sup>1</sup>. Guest nights, by purpose of the hotel stay. 1 000

	Total	Course/conference	Occupation	Holiday/recreation
1995	14 851	2 494	4 087	8 270
1996	15 311	2 547	4 344	8 420
1997	15 719	2 584	4 733	8 402
1998	16 421	2 664	5 192	8 564
1999	16 526	2 497	5 360	8 669
2000	16 365	2 476	5 098	8 791
2001	16 416	2 434	5 161	8 821
2002	16 188	2 343	5 125	8 719
2003	15 636	2 267	4 999	8 370
2004	16 360	2 350	5 301	8 709
2005	17 110	2 484	5 919	8 707
2006	17 773	2 491	6 618	8 664
2007	18 526	2 554	7 223	8 749
2008	18 222	2 628	7 238	8 356
2009	17 654	2 440	6 859	8 355

<sup>1</sup>All hotels and similar establishments with 20 beds or more.

Source: Accommodation statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/overnatting\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/overnatting_en/)



## 408 Camping sites<sup>1</sup>. Number of sites and guest nights, by guest nationality

	Number of sites	Guest nights								
		Total	Guest nationality					Type of accommodation		
			Norway	Foreign countries	Sweden	Denmark	Germany	Tent/caravan	Camper	Cabin
		1 000								
1998	953	7 263	4 969	2 295	344	195	911	4 390	547	2 326
1999	931	7 154	4 985	2 169	320	190	847	4 274	512	2 369
2000	920	7 148	5 054	2 094	272	198	809	4 289	512	2 347
2001	890	7 118	5 049	2 070	269	183	777	4 276	554	2 288
2002	847	7 383	5 265	2 118	266	183	790	4 506	535	2 341
2003	811	7 247	5 144	2 103	242	176	776	4 393	592	2 262
2004	794	7 648	5 498	2 150	237	175	759	4 719	627	2 301
2005	796	7 760	5 646	2 114	231	173	769	4 806	659	2 295
2006	792	8 124	5 923	2 201	235	176	732	4 999	743	2 382
2007	783	8 405	6 060	2 345	232	173	780	5 025	841	2 539
2008	797	8 632	6 303	2 329	251	182	752	5 108	888	2 636
2009	792	8 538	6 381	2 157	225	156	713	5 145	911	2 481

<sup>1</sup>Sites with at least 8 cabins/rooms or 50 pitches and incl. guest nights in seasonal contracts.

Source: Accommodation statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/overnatting\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/overnatting_en/)

## 409 Holiday dwellings<sup>1</sup>. Number of holiday dwellings and guest nights, by nationality of the guests

	Number of holiday dwellings	Guest nights								
		Total	Norway	Foreign countries	Sweden	Denmark	United Kingdom	Netherlands	Germany	Other countries
		1 000								
1998	185	302	145	157	15	24	3	8	93	15
1999	184	379	178	201	27	46	2	9	99	17
2000	207	401	193	208	25	53	3	12	98	18
2001	230	458	214	245	29	49	6	24	111	26
2002	227	482	223	259	32	58	8	26	111	25
2003	232	601	303	298	24	84	11	30	120	28
2004	229	924	409	515	63	216	14	62	122	38
2005	252	1 076	472	605	85	257	20	65	138	40
2006	297	1 267	613	654	83	240	20	71	165	75
2007	304	1 384	653	731	98	253	20	79	175	106
2008	316	1 411	656	755	92	266	20	78	182	117
2009	306	1 516	731	785	93	273	25	80	187	128

<sup>1</sup>Holiday dwellings with 3 huts or more.

Source: Holiday dwellings, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/overnatting\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/overnatting_en/)

## 410 Accommodation and food service activities. Main figures for local kind-of-activity units, by industry class. 2008

Industry class. NACE	Local KAUs	Employment <sup>1</sup>	Turnover <sup>2</sup>	Personnel costs	Gross investments
				NOK million	
<b>Accommodation and food service activities, total.</b>	<b>12 046</b>	<b>91 304</b>	<b>57 566.8</b>	<b>20 241.6</b>	<b>1 849.0</b>
<b>55 Accommodation</b>	<b>3 042</b>	<b>27 518</b>	<b>22 094.3</b>	<b>7 635.0</b>	<b>1 077.6</b>
55.1 Hotels and similar accommodation	1 478	24 429	19 968.1	7 170.3	835.7
55.2 Holiday and short-stay accommodation	460	881	655.2	159.7	51.6
55.3 Camping grounds etc.	1 004	1 814	1 268.3	252.3	180.2
55.9 Other accommodation	100	394	202.7	52.8	10.2
<b>56 Food and beverage service act.</b>	<b>9 004</b>	<b>63 786</b>	<b>35 472.5</b>	<b>12 606.6</b>	<b>771.4</b>
56.1 Restaurants	6 653	48 623	25 617.8	8 690.3	660.3
56.2 Event catering/other food serving activities	1 799	10 878	7 971.6	3 334.7	76.3
56.21 Event catering activities	914	5 104	3 997.3	1 473.6	63.3
56.29 Other food services	885	5 774	3 974.3	1 861.1	13.1
56.3 Beverage serving activities	552	4 285	1 883.1	581.7	34.8

<sup>1</sup>Average number of persons during the year. <sup>2</sup>Operate income without special taxes, subsidies and profits from the sales of fixed assets. Exclusive of VAT.

Source: Structural business statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/11/sthotell\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/11/sthotell_en/)

# 411 Imports and exports, by mode of transport and commodity group.

1 000 tonnes<sup>1</sup>

Commodity group <sup>1</sup>	Gr. no. (SITC)	Total	By ship	By ferry <sup>2</sup>	By train <sup>3</sup>	By lorry	By aircraft	Other transport
<b>Imports</b>								
1980		25 812.6	21 942.3	414.9	1 152.4	2 286.3	12.6	4.1
1985		22 255.4	17 337.9	771.4	1 208.4	2 751.1	13.7	172.9
1990		23 180.4	18 635.0	936.7	788.5	2 790.7	19.4	10.0
1995		28 676.1	22 599.7	1 164.2	858.5	4 009.1	24.8	19.8
2000		30 645.0	23 483.1	1 301.2	872.4	4 938.7	27.8	21.8
2006		33 487.1	24 147.6	1 573.5	951.2	6 745.2	30.8	38.9
2007		36 182.5	26 129.3	1 562.2	1 086.0	7 325.2	34.7	45.1
2008		34 628.7	24 881.2	1 358.3	1 167.0	7 139.5	37.3	45.2
<b>2009</b>								
Total		29 082.2	20 715.1	1 087.3	951.7	6 274.9	30.0	23.2
Food and live animals	0	2 765.2	1 830.5	173.6	42.2	716.2	2.6	0.0
Beverages and tobacco	1	175.6	58.6	19.3	16.2	81.4	0.1	0.0
Crude materials, inedible, except fuel	2	8 949.2	7 040.5	114.1	367.1	1 426.8	0.7	0.0
Mineral fuel, lubricants and related mat.	3	6 869.9	6 630.4	9.7	23.5	206.2	0.1	0.0
Animal and vegetable oils, fat and waxes	4	457.7	398.9	7.1	4.1	47.5	0.0	0.0
Chemicals and related products	5	3 104.8	2 054.7	130.2	75.6	841.5	2.7	0.1
Manufactured goods classified by material	6	4 444.9	1 916.7	337.3	285.4	1 901.8	3.5	0.3
Machinery and transport equipment	7	1 382.6	595.5	190.7	42.3	521.0	12.0	21.1
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	8	922.6	186.3	98.7	95.2	532.6	8.1	1.7
Commodities and transactions	9	9.8	3.0	6.6	-	0.0	0.2	0.0
<b>Exports</b>								
1980		62 179.5	18 484.7	248.4	693.4	1 548.0	3.7	41 201.3
1985		74 023.9	37 414.6	491.5	552.3	1 792.7	12.4	33 760.4
1990		121 297.8	74 897.6	890.0	551.2	2 610.6	19.7	42 328.8
1995		187 067.2	134 340.4	1 384.6	654.6	2 585.9	23.4	48 078.3
2000		227 362.1	161 326.4	1 283.5	804.3	3 234.0	53.8	60 660.1
2006		226 611.6	136 017.3	1 012.9	787.9	4 020.3	65.4	84 707.9
2007		225 182.0	136 102.9	973.1	566.1	4 367.3	86.3	83 086.3
2008		224 114.5	129 859.3	913.4	461.8	4 482.0	75.6	88 322.4
<b>2009</b>								
Total		216 655.2	122 654.5	764.2	370.6	4 151.0	87.7	88 627.1
Food and live animals	0	2 662.6	1 607.1	142.8	1.4	847.4	63.9	0.0
Beverages and tobacco	1	45.8	22.8	7.9	0.0	15.2	0.0	0.0
Crude materials, inedible, except fuel	2	19 477.9	17 773.8	135.4	154.8	1 413.6	0.3	0.0
Mineral fuel, lubricants and related materials	3	180 120.6	91 486.5	1.2	0.0	15.2	0.0	88 617.8
Animal and vegetable oils, fat and waxes	4	152.1	126.3	4.9	0.4	20.3	0.2	0.0
Chemicals and related products	5	7 866.0	7 144.4	123.3	24.4	570.9	2.7	0.3
Manufactured goods classified by material	6	5 589.8	4 112.9	253.3	183.7	1 036.6	3.1	0.3
Machinery and transport equipment	7	626.7	363.0	74.2	5.4	161.7	14.2	8.3
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	8	113.5	17.7	21.3	0.5	70.3	3.3	0.4
Commodities and transactions	9	0.1	0.1	0.0	-	0.0	0.0	0.0

<sup>1</sup>According to Standard International Trade Classification (SITC, Rev. 3) in the external trade statistics. <sup>2</sup>Includes transports by railway on ferry or lorry/trailer on ferry. <sup>3</sup>Includes lorry/trailer on railway carriage.

**Source:** External trade with commodities, Statistics Norway. **More information:** [http://www.ssb.no/muh\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/muh_en/)

# 412 Domestic goods transport<sup>1, 2</sup>, by mode of transport

Mode of transport	1985	1990	1995	2000	2005	2006	2007	2008
	Tonnes carried, Million							
<b>Total<sup>6</sup></b> . . . . .	<b>295</b>	<b>339</b>	<b>356</b>	<b>439</b>	<b>462</b>	<b>466</b>	<b>482</b>	<b>502</b>
Mainland transport, total . . . . .	287	301	278	343	345	351	372	396
Water transport, total . . . . .	62	63	50	78	84	85	87	86
Ferry transport <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	34	37	31	48	50	50	52	51
Other regular service . . . . .	1	0	0	.	.	.	.	.
For hire or reward and on own account . . . . .	27	26	19	30	34	35	36	36
Timber floating . . . . .	.	.	.	..	..	..	..	..
Railway transport, total . . . . .	9	7	5	6	7	7	7	8
Norwegian State Railways <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	9	7	5	6	7	7	7	8
Private railways . . . . .	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Road transport, total <sup>6</sup> . . . . .	216	231	223	258	254	259	278	301
Scheduled road transport . . . . .	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Vans and lorries . . . . .	212	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Air transport . . . . .	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Transport Norwegian continental shelf -								
mainland, total . . . . .	8	38	78	96	117	115	110	106
Oil transport by tankers . . . . .	7	17	22	31	17	16	14	12
Oil transport by pipeline . . . . .	-	17	44	37	37	34	31	29
Gas transport by pipeline . . . . .	1	4	12	28	63	66	65	65
	Tonnes-kilometres, Millions							
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>20 328</b>	<b>26 589</b>	<b>33 039</b>	<b>49 061</b>	<b>64 864</b>	<b>65 891</b>	<b>64 864</b>	<b>66 623</b>
Mainland transport, total . . . . .	17 610	18 986	19 196	28 350	33 397	34 313	34 969	36 583
Water transport, total . . . . .	9 300	9 104	7 874	13 539	15 296	16 058	16 251	16 333
Ferry transport <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	244	273	223	353	368	365	376	369
Other regular service <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	794	107	135	.	.	.	.	.
For hire or reward and on own account <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	8 262	8 724	7 516	13 186	14 928	15 693	15 875	15 964
Timber floating . . . . .	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Railway transport, total . . . . .	1 771	1 632	1 647	1 775	2 208	2 374	2 454	2 666
Norwegian State Railways . . . . .	1 768	1 630	1 647	1 775	2 203	2 356	2 430	2 537
Other railways . . . . .	3	2	0	0	5	18	24	130
Road transport, total . . . . .	6 485	8 231	9 654	13 017	15 875	15 862	16 244	17 564
Scheduled road transport . . . . .	669	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Vans and lorries . . . . .	5 816	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Air transport . . . . .	19	19	21	19	18	18	19	20
Transport Norwegian continental shelf -								
mainland, total . . . . .	2 718	7 603	13 843	20 710	31 468	31 578	29 896	3 040
Oil transport by tankers . . . . .	2 555	4 313	4 999	13 042	8 595	8 284	7 439	6 527
Oil transport by pipeline . . . . .	-	2 055	5 261	3 485	4 590	4 529	4 192	3 827
Gas transport by pipeline . . . . .	163	1 235	3 583	4 182	18 283	18 765	18 265	19 687
	Relative figures 1965=100							
Tonnes carried, total . . . . .	163	187	197	243	255	257	266	277
Tonnes-kilometres, total . . . . .	183	239	297	442	584	593	584	599

<sup>1</sup>Only includes goods which are loaded as well as unloaded in Norway. <sup>2</sup>Some of the figures are revised compared to the previous release.

<sup>3</sup>The weight of the cars is included. <sup>4</sup>Other regular service and For hire or reward and on own account are added together as from 2000.

<sup>5</sup>CargoNet AS as from 2002. <sup>6</sup>The figures from 2003 are not quite comparable with previous years due to reductions in the transport estimates for the small goods vehicles.

Source: Institute of Transport Economics and Domestic transport performances, Statistics Norway.

More information: [http://www.ssb.no/transpinn\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/transpinn_en/)

# 413 Domestic passenger transport<sup>1, 2</sup>, by mode of transport

Mode of transport	1985	1990	1995	2000	2005	2006	2007	2008
	Passengers. Million							
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>3 385</b>	<b>3 725</b>	<b>3 805</b>	<b>4 356</b>	<b>4 642</b>	<b>4 779</b>	<b>4 912</b>	<b>5 003</b>
Water transport, total . . . . .	52	54	44	46	48	49	51	51
Ferry transport . . . . .	45	47	36	38	39	40	41	41
Other regular service . . . . .	7	7	8	9	9	9	10	10
Railway transport etc., total . . . . .	119	115	130	158	149	156	161	173
Norwegian State Railways . . . . .	34	34	40	50	47	48	49	51
Other railways . . . . .	-	-	-	5	5	6	7	7
Private railways . . . . .	85	81	90	103	97	102	104	115
Road transport, total . . . . .	3 209	3 549	3 623	4 141	4 435	4 564	4 690	4 770
Scheduled road transport . . . . .	289	278	286	320	327	329	338	337
Taxis . . . . .	62	70	71	73	68	68	62	57
Rental cars . . . . .	26	19	35	106	74	75	79	79
Private cars <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	2 753	3 094	3 141	3 504	3 825	3 948	4 064	4 145
Motor cycles, mopeds . . . . .	79	88	90	138	141	144	147	152
Air transport . . . . .	5	7	8	10	10	10	10	10
	Passenger-kilometres. Million							
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>47 656</b>	<b>53 881</b>	<b>56 132</b>	<b>64 970</b>	<b>67 693</b>	<b>68 841</b>	<b>70 867</b>	<b>72 380</b>
Water transport, total . . . . .	643	694	678	845	840	850	856	865
Ferry transport . . . . .	323	322	252	297	299	309	318	335
Other regular service . . . . .	320	372	426	547	541	541	539	530
Railway transport etc., total . . . . .	2 567	2 430	2 681	3 353	3 203	3 300	3 445	3 631
Norwegian State Railways . . . . .	2 112	2 011	2 300	2 634	2 433	2 464	2 567	2 705
Other railways . . . . .	-	-	-	223	252	329	343	354
Private railways . . . . .	455	419	381	496	518	508	535	572
Road transport, total . . . . .	42 299	48 092	49 206	56 358	59 509	60 397	62 158	63 363
Scheduled road transport . . . . .	3 948	3 890	3 752	4 141	4 312	4 258	4 268	4 360
Taxis . . . . .	461	523	566	583	556	552	665	636
Rental cars . . . . .	377	278	505	1 535	1 071	1 084	1 143	1 151
Private cars <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	36 884	42 696	43 659	49 055	52 400	53 302	54 866	55 956
Motor cycles, mopeds . . . . .	629	705	724	1 044	1 170	1 201	1 216	1 260
Air transport . . . . .	2 147	2 665	3 567	4 415	4 142	4 294	4 408	4 521
	Relative figures 1965=100							
Passengers, total . . . . .	257	283	289	331	353	363	373	380
Passenger kilometres, total . . . . .	274	310	323	374	389	396	408	416

<sup>1</sup> Only includes passengers who are entering and leaving means of transport in Norway. <sup>2</sup> Some of the figures are revised compared to the previous release. <sup>3</sup> Drivers are included in the calculations.

Source: Institute of Transport Economics and Domestic transport performances, Statistics Norway.

More information: [http://www.ssb.no/transpinn\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/transpinn_en/)

# 414 Railway network. 31 December

	Unit	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
<b>Network at end of the year</b> . . . . .	<b>km</b>	<b>4 178</b>	<b>4 077</b>	<b>4 077</b>	<b>4 077</b>	<b>4 087</b>	<b>4 087</b>	<b>4 114</b>	<b>4 114</b>	<b>4 159</b>
Of which										
Electrified . . . . .	"	..	2 518	2 518	2 518	2 528	2 528	2 552	2 552	2 505
Double track . . . . .	"	..	209	214	214	224	218	227	227	241

Source: Norwegian National Rail Administration. More information: <http://www.jernbaneverket.no/>

# 415 Public roads<sup>1</sup>, by county. 1 January 2010. Kilometres

	Roads total	National roads	Provincial roads	Local roads, total
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>93 347</b>	<b>27 477</b>	<b>27 281</b>	<b>38 589</b>
Østfold . . . . .	3 689	924	1 004	1 761
Akershus . . . . .	4 661	1 089	1 129	2 443
Oslo . . . . .	1 313	209	0	1 104
Hedmark . . . . .	6 611	2 008	2 534	2 069
Oppland . . . . .	5 607	1 658	2 074	1 875
Buskerud . . . . .	4 111	1 181	1 183	1 747
Vestfold . . . . .	2 692	664	702	1 326
Telemark . . . . .	4 127	1 232	1 099	1 796
Aust-Agder . . . . .	2 990	971	990	1 029
Vest-Agder . . . . .	3 958	973	1 311	1 674
Rogaland . . . . .	6 103	1 193	1 822	3 088
Hordaland . . . . .	6 766	1 887	1 754	3 125
Sogn og Fjordane . . . . .	5 320	1 842	1 443	2 035
Møre og Romsdal . . . . .	6 383	1 844	1 762	2 777
Sør-Trøndelag . . . . .	5 229	1 533	1 784	1 912
Nord-Trøndelag . . . . .	5 318	1 581	1 767	1 970
Nordland . . . . .	8 879	2 769	2 569	3 541
Troms Romsa. . . . .	5 398	1 779	1 728	1 891
Finnmark Finnmarku . . . . .	4 192	2 140	626	1 426

<sup>1</sup>Including streets in cities.

Source: The Directorate of Public Roads. More information: <http://www.vegvesen.no/>

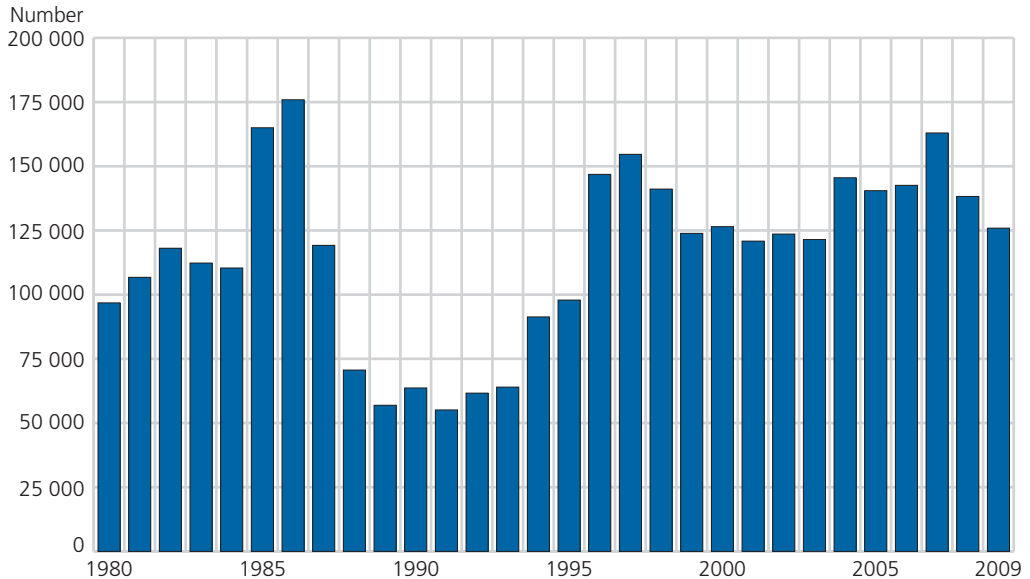
# 416 New registrations of motor vehicles and trailers

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
<b>Total</b> <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	<b>217 377</b>	<b>226 025</b>	<b>264 648</b>	<b>265 381</b>	<b>279 736</b>	<b>309 058</b>	<b>267 375</b>	<b>223 558</b>
Automobiles, total . . . . .	153 053	154 754	185 773	186 959	196 382	219 103	183 562	154 760
Passenger cars <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	123 595	121 484	145 538	140 505	142 572	162 970	138 241	125 903
Buses . . . . .	1 068	907	1 099	1 286	974	1 208	1 323	1 192
Vans . . . . .	22 247	24 639	31 072	36 872	45 113	48 005	36 913	23 849
Combined vehicles . . . . .	1 067	908	924	872	1 188	38	2	2
Goods vehicles etc. <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	5 076	6 816	7 140	7 424	6 535	6 882	7 083	3 814
Tractors and special purpose vehicles . . . . .	4 452	5 045	6 555	7 031	6 853	6 470	6 444	5 417
Motor cycles . . . . .	6 062	5 494	5 609	6 217	7 764	9 591	10 137	7 616
Snow scooters . . . . .	3 405	3 194	3 798	3 565	4 153	4 472	4 693	4 262
Mopeds . . . . .	13 640	15 009	16 370	11 857	11 020	10 534	11 438	9 852
Trailers . . . . .	36 765	42 529	46 543	49 752	53 564	58 888	51 101	41 651

<sup>1</sup>First registration of new and second-hand imported vehicles. <sup>2</sup>Including estates and ambulances. <sup>3</sup>Including lorries with platform, recovery vehicles, lorries with concrete mixers, cesspool emptiers, refuse collectors, refrigerator vehicles, tankers, tractors for semi-trailers and weasels.

Source: Directorate of Public Roads. More information: <http://www.vegvesen.no/>

## 417 New registrations of passenger cars<sup>1</sup>. Number



<sup>1</sup> First registration of new and second-hand imported vehicles.

Source: Directorate of Public Roads. More information: <http://www.vegvesen.no/>

## 418 Vehicles scrapped for refund

	Stock of vehicles 31 December	Vehicles <sup>1</sup> scrapped for refund						
		Total	Private cars	Vans	As a percentage of stock in the group		Average age when scrapped	
					Private cars	Vans	Private cars	Vans
1994	1 829 171	56 374	53 339	3 035	3.2	1.7	17.0	14.2
1995	1 867 544	64 385	60 857	3 528	3.6	1.9	17.4	14.5
1996	1 846 775	223 499	211 311	12 188	12.7	6.5	17.4	14.5
1997	1 955 313	45 082	42 152	2 930	2.4	1.5	17.4	14.2
1998	1 994 361	80 445	76 221	4 224	4.3	2.0	17.3	14.2
1999	2 032 364	97 466	91 941	5 525	5.1	2.5	17.5	14.6
2000	2 084 159	95 637	89 677	5 960	4.8	2.6	17.6	15.0
2001	2 121 765	96 720	90 734	5 986	4.8	2.4	17.8	15.4
2002	2 156 869	106 498	99 522	6 976	5.2	2.7	18.0	15.7
2003	2 200 989	102 341	95 224	7 117	4.9	2.7	18.4	16.0
2004	2 260 975	108 880	101 915	6 965	5.2	2.5	18.6	16.0
2005	2 330 850	102 044	95 589	6 455	4.7	2.1	18.9	16.0
2006	2 414 158	105 324	98 359	6 965	4.7	2.1	19.0	15.5
2007	2 515 641	99 885	93 193	6 692	4.3	1.8	18.9	15.3
2008	2 575 450	107 153	98 552	8 601	4.5	2.3	18.7	15.5
2009	2 628 665	94 497	87 137	7 360	3.9	1.9	18.5	14.9

<sup>1</sup> Including private cars (excl. ambulances) and vans with a total weight less than 3.5 tonnes.

Source: Vehicles scrapped for refund, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/bilvrak\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/bilvrak_en/)

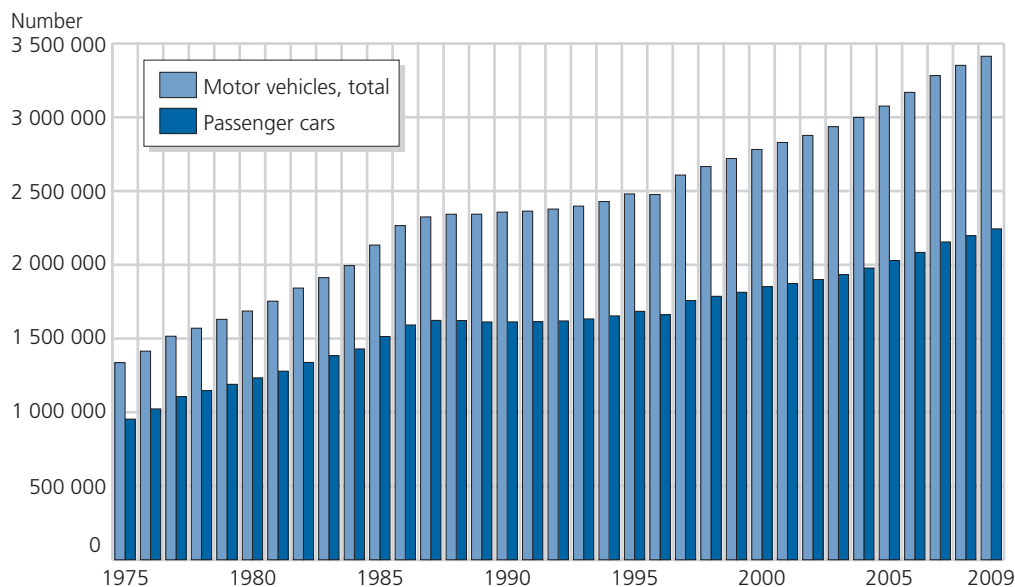
# 419 Registered road motor vehicles and trailers, by type of vehicle. 31 December

	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
<b>Total<sup>1</sup></b> .....	<b>3 735 699</b>	<b>3 840 262</b>	<b>3 962 214</b>	<b>4 103 296</b>	<b>4 271 563</b>	<b>4 386 923</b>	<b>4 485 918</b>
Motor vehicles, total .....	2 936 237	2 999 060	3 076 397	3 169 082	3 283 045	3 352 344	3 413 877
Automobiles, total .....	2 404 316	2 458 315	2 523 131	2 599 712	2 693 714	2 743 867	2 789 664
Passenger cars <sup>2</sup> .....	1 933 660	1 977 922	2 028 909	2 084 193	2 154 837	2 197 193	2 244 039
Buses .....	32 374	30 592	28 783	26 954	25 204	23 324	21 474
Vans .....	268 326	284 029	302 956	331 052	361 911	379 343	387 546
Combined vehicles .....	90 600	85 149	79 705	73 904	67 020	59 657	53 911
Goods vehicles etc. <sup>3</sup> .....	79 356	80 623	82 778	83 609	84 742	84 350	82 694
Tractors and special purpose vehicles .....	238 726	237 812	239 991	242 498	245 692	248 463	250 995
Motor cycles .....	98 800	103 716	109 338	116 875	126 207	134 721	141 235
Snow scooters .....	53 599	54 362	55 776	58 327	61 145	63 631	66 426
Mopeds .....	140 796	144 855	148 161	151 670	156 287	161 662	165 557
Camping caravans .....	81 836	83 163	84 214	85 977	88 980	90 893	92 728
Other trailers .....	717 626	758 039	801 603	848 237	899 538	943 686	979 313

<sup>1</sup>The figures only comprise vehicles with license plate at 31 December. <sup>2</sup>Including estates and ambulances. <sup>3</sup>Including lorries with platform, recovery vehicles, lorries with concrete mixers, cesspool emptiers, refuse collectors, refrigerator vehicles, tankers, tractors for semi-trailers and weasels.

Source: Directorate of Public Roads. More information: <http://www.vegvesen.no/>

# 420 Registered passenger cars and motor vehicles, total. 31 December. Number



Source: Directorate of Public Roads. More information: <http://www.vegvesen.no/>

# 421 Cars. Selected countries

	1990		2000		2006		Passenger cars, total per 1 000 inhabitants
	Cars, total	Passenger cars	Cars, total	Passenger cars	Cars, total	Passenger cars	
				1 000			
Norway .....	1 939.3	1 613.0	2 303.0	1 851.9	2 599.3	2 084.8	447
Denmark .....	1 885.6	..	2 236.6	1 842.9	2 532.6	2 013.9	371
Finland .....	2 197.8	1 926.3	2 448.6	2 120.7	2 872.8	2 489.3	472
Sweden .....	3 925.5	3 600.5	4 387.3	3 998.6	4 695.9	4 202.5	462
Belgium .....	..	..	5 222.2	4 628.9	5 635.6	4 929.3	469
France .....	27 166.7	23 550.0	33 813.0	28 060.0	36 661.0	30 400.0	496
Italy .....	..	..	36 165.3	32 583.8	39 876.8	35 297.3	599
Netherlands .....	6 027.9	5 509.2	7 190.0	6 343.0	8 319.0	7 256.0	444
Poland .....	6 397.6	5 260.6	11 045.0	9 283.0	15 059.1	12 703.5	333
Portugal .....	3 074.2	2 552.3	4 750.0	3 443.0	5 625.0	4 290.0	405
Russia .....	..	..	25 645.0	17 050.0	31 212.1	25 569.7	179
Czech Republic .....	..	..	4 291.5	3 687.5	4 691.2	4 108.6	400
Spain .....	14 374.3	..	21 427.1	17 449.2	26 055.1	20 908.7	474
United Kingdom .....	23 900.2	21 485.0	31 423.1	27 959.7	35 139.4	30 994.7	511
Switzerland .....	3 272.5	2 993.5	3 864.0	3 545.2	4 260.4	3 899.9	521
Germany .....	32 147.8	30 684.8	47 306.5	43 772.6	49 741.7	46 569.7	565
Austria .....	3 253.8	2 991.3	4 493.0	4 097.1	4 622.1	4 205.0	508
Algeria .....	..	..	2 575.0	1 625.0	2 799.7	1 775.3	54
South Africa .....	5 086.7	3 599.8	6 046.0	4 100.0	6 839.0	4 438.0	94
Morocco .....	952.5	669.6	1 490.8	1 108.7	1 740.1	1 295.8	42
Egypt .....	1 434.0	1 054.0	1 943.0	1 435.0	3 083.0	2 137.7	30
China .....	..	..	11 817.9	5 805.6	71 000.0	55 000.0	42
Korea, Rep. of .....	..	..	11 164.3	7 837.2	15 895.3	11 607.0	240
Thailand .....	..	..	6 120.1	2 044.6	9 795.2	3 942.8	60
Taiwan .....	..	..	5 599.5	4 716.2	6 750.2	5 698.3	249
Canada .....	16 553.3	12 622.0	17 571.0	16 832.1	19 578.3	18 738.9	568
Mexico .....	9 875.3	6 893.3	14 849.6	10 281.0	23 160.0	15 312.9	146
Argentina .....	..	..	6 607.0	5 056.1	7 005.1	5 229.7	134
Puerto Rico .....	..	..	2 347.2	2 048.4	2 250.4	2 211.0	565
United States .....	188 655.4	143 549.6	221 474.1	133 621.4	246 194.0	136 568.1	461
Venezuela .....	2 046.0	1 582.0	2 439.0	1 845.0	2 455.0	1 859.0	69
India .....	6 245.4	2 789.9	7 430.0	4 820.0	16 869.9	11 725.7	10
Japan .....	56 495.0	34 924.0	72 649.1	52 437.4	75 859.1	57 521.0	450
Malaysia .....	2 252.7	1 845.6	5 242.2	4 212.6	6 732.0	5 590.0	210
Australia .....	9 437.3	7 442.2	12 528.0	10 000.0	13 895.6	11 188.9	541
New Zealand .....	1 804.3	1 497.7	2 662.4	2 221.7	3 244.5	2 726.4	652

Source: Norwegian Road Federation and population from United Nations Statistics Division. More information: <http://www.ofv.no/>



# 422 Driving licences, by class and the owners' sex and age

Sex and age	Classes of driving licence									
	Number of driving licences <sup>1</sup>	Class A1 and A. Light and heavy motor cycle	Class B. Passenger car, van	Class BE. Passenger car, van and trailer	Class C1 and C. Goods vehicle <sup>4</sup>	Class C1E and CE. Goods vehicle and trailer <sup>4</sup>	Class D1, D1E, D and DE. Bus with and without trailer <sup>2</sup>	Class T. Tractor and trailer <sup>5</sup>	Class M. Moped <sup>5</sup>	Class S. Snow scooter <sup>5</sup>
1995 ...	2 680 352	403 212	1 112 030	1 509 573	39 261	175 371	186 098	8 974	45 876	.
2000 <sup>3</sup> ...	2 783 610	1 525 787	1 309 947	1 424 640	703 642	1 313 979	305 389	4 781	49 788	736
2005 ...	2 924 180	1 462 887	1 525 860	1 366 933	463 481	645 636	303 609	2 840 409	2 900 177	2 900 692
2007 ...	2 991 287	1 430 872	1 594 624	1 344 063	459 287	609 648	298 726	2 799 397	2 989 587	2 876 987
2008 ...	3 024 749	1 414 736	1 634 220	1 336 386	454 903	618 181	293 931	2 780 775	3 022 882	2 855 566
2009 ...	3 060 709	1 398 103	1 677 510	1 327 673	446 644	599 853	285 786	2 762 004	3 058 570	2 833 394
<b>2009</b>										
Men ...	1 624 466	878 648	756 218	835 276	264 568	451 045	242 815	1 472 126	1 623 133	1 503 414
-17 ...	19 339	2 724	-	-	-	-	-	1 676	18 974	642
18-24 ...	154 880	14 143	136 502	9 762	4 676	3 130	1 231	47 281	154 553	71 680
25-34 ...	249 485	37 878	214 930	32 936	14 319	17 541	15 566	233 606	249 405	238 737
35-49 ...	487 562	174 996	343 596	142 590	211 801	103 023	104 752	479 419	487 419	481 650
50-64 ...	431 462	380 550	50 237	380 258	31 157	275 239	104 681	429 478	431 269	429 948
65-74 ...	166 990	158 202	7 619	158 844	2 514	51 111	16 127	166 369	166 867	166 433
75- ...	114 748	110 155	3 334	110 886	101	1 001	458	114 297	114 646	114 324
Women ...	1 436 243	519 455	921 292	492 397	182 076	148 808	42 971	1 289 878	1 435 437	1 329 980
-17 ...	11 271	395	-	-	-	-	-	79	11 047	280
18-24 ...	130 815	1 933	122 337	1 241	319	145	92	27 993	130 578	56 374
25-34 ...	228 290	7 426	223 228	3 395	1 063	812	1 804	207 449	228 251	215 568
35-49 ...	451 062	44 606	428 327	21 254	152 755	11 316	21 583	441 782	450 960	444 709
50-64 ...	388 042	276 213	111 243	276 243	26 525	122 926	18 244	386 292	387 928	386 723
65-74 ...	141 448	116 335	24 079	117 166	1 405	13 535	1 245	141 109	141 380	141 149
75- ...	85 315	72 547	12 078	73 098	9	74	3	85 174	85 293	85 177

<sup>1</sup>One driving licence may include several classes. <sup>2</sup>Trailers with total weight of 750 kg or more. <sup>3</sup>In 1998 there was an increase for some of the driving licence classes, is due to what previously was called the stamp arrangement. That means that many driving licence owners had the privilege to drive light motor cycle, motor vehicle up to 7 500 kg and mini buses, and this right was only indicated by a stamp on the driving licence (stamp arrangement). It was, however, not marked by any letter combination on the driving licence (or in the driving licence register). Previously, the statistics did not comprise those who had these rights (the stamp). The figures are not comparable with previous figures. <sup>4</sup>The decline is mainly due to many licence holders not renewing their driving licenses to include these categories before the end of 2001. <sup>5</sup>From 2004 the characters T, M and S are separate characters in the driving licence.

Source: Directorate of Public Roads. More information: <http://www.vegvesen.no/>

## 423 Change of ownership of second-hand motor vehicles and trailers

	2003	2004 <sup>1</sup>	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>537 163</b>	<b>557 092</b>	<b>552 175</b>	<b>560 517</b>	<b>581 936</b>	<b>563 383</b>	<b>591 362</b>
Vehicles, total .....	431 743	442 929	442 824	451 274	466 102	450 064	472 322
Passenger cars .....	352 075	360 372	361 852	366 679	376 458	362 894	379 673
Buses .....	4 292	4 634	3 700	3 475	3 569	3 032	2 669
Vans .....	47 308	50 998	51 017	55 608	62 108	63 424	70 631
Combined vehicles .....	17 782	16 399	15 032	13 701	12 582	10 602	9 390
Goods vehicles etc. ....	10 286	10 526	11 223	11 811	11 385	10 112	9 959
Tractors and special purpose vehicles ..	16 668	18 250	18 393	18 724	18 078	17 770	18 232
Motor cycles .....	18 249	19 882	19 458	20 045	22 123	21 236	22 814
Snow scooters .....	5 607	6 614	6 168	6 720	6 776	6 658	7 530
Mopeds .....	19 735	22 564	21 066	20 063	21 943	21 891	22 127
Trailers .....	45 161	46 853	44 266	43 691	46 914	45 764	48 337

<sup>1</sup>The figures are revised.

Source: The Directorate of Public Roads. More information: <http://www.vegvesen.no/>

## 424 Domestic transport<sup>1</sup>. Hire or reward or on own account. Transport performances, by type of vehicle. 2009

Type of vehicle	Vehicle kilometres	Laden vehicle kilometres	Rate of empty kilometres	Tonnage carried	Transport performance	Average length of carriage per tonne
	1 000	1 000	Per cent	1 000 tonnes	1 000 tonne-kms	km
<b>Hire or reward or on own account</b>						
<b>All vehicles. . . . .</b>	<b>1 668 205</b>	<b>1 212 955</b>	<b>27.3</b>	<b>252 035</b>	<b>15 272 821</b>	<b>60.6</b>
Lorries, total. . . . .	785 166	544 341	30.7	152 195	5 195 764	34.1
Carrying capacity						
3,5- 4.9 tonnes. . . . .	27 721	19 257	30.5	728	39 636	54.5
5.0-10.9 tonnes. . . . .	253 584	193 537	23.7	13 502	756 304	56.0
11.0 tonnes and more. . . . .	503 860	331 547	34.2	137 966	4 399 824	31.9
Special vehicles, total. . . . .	883 039	668 613	24.3	99 840	10 077 057	100.9
Tankers. . . . .	94 737	60 866	35.8	10 006	1 044 918	104.4
Tractors for semi-trailers. . . . .	388 260	303 466	21.8	41 648	5 567 251	133.7
Other special vehicles. . . . .	400 043	304 282	23.9	48 186	3 464 888	71.9
<b>For hire or reward</b>						
<b>All vehicles. . . . .</b>	<b>1 131 397</b>	<b>844 869</b>	<b>25.3</b>	<b>142 513</b>	<b>11 975 569</b>	<b>84.0</b>
Lorries, total. . . . .	456 192	326 306	28.5	74 918	3 583 823	47.8
Carrying capacity						
3,5- 4.9 tonnes. . . . .	6 345	5 245	17.3	234	15 031	64.3
5.0-10.9 tonnes. . . . .	147 287	112 385	23.7	6 078	479 039	78.8
11.0 tonnes and over. . . . .	302 560	208 677	31.0	68 606	3 089 753	45.0
Special vehicles, total. . . . .	675 205	518 563	23.2	67 595	8 391 746	124.1
Tankers. . . . .	66 702	41 962	37.1	6 591	817 306	124.0
Tractors for semi-trailers. . . . .	349 468	277 446	20.6	31 542	5 119 912	162.3
Other special vehicles. . . . .	259 035	199 155	23.1	29 463	2 454 529	83.3

<sup>1</sup>Domestic transport only.

Source: Road goods transport, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/lbunasj\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/lbunasj_en/)

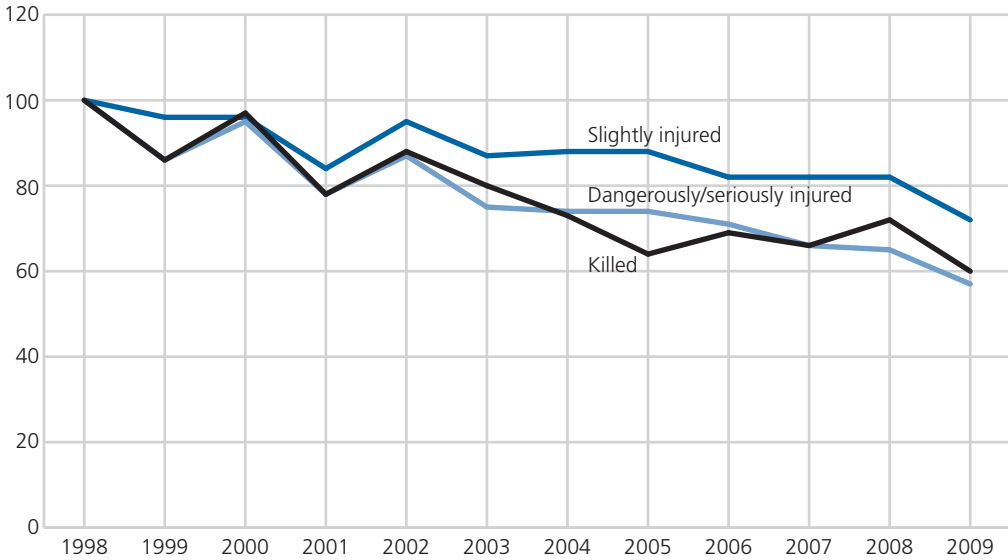
## 425 Road traffic accidents with personal injury. Persons killed or injured, by age

Age	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
<b>Persons injured, total . . .</b>	<b>11 460</b>	<b>11 662</b>	<b>11 522</b>	<b>12 395</b>	<b>11 851</b>	<b>12 121</b>	<b>11 214</b>	<b>11 126</b>	<b>12 082</b>	<b>10 868</b>	<b>9 844</b>
0- 6. . . . .	281	262	318	314	281	304	255	274	279	222	203
7-14. . . . .	674	694	639	765	694	683	577	588	671	528	527
15-24. . . . .	3 439	3 556	3 398	3 569	3 567	3 757	3 434	3 313	3 651	3 259	2 924
25-64. . . . .	5 922	6 079	6 147	6 636	6 304	6 280	5 920	5 985	6 464	5 872	5 241
65-. . . . .	995	985	977	1 055	965	1 072	984	947	998	980	921
Age not specified. . . . .	149	86	43	56	40	25	44	19	19	7	28
<b>Persons killed<sup>1</sup>, total . . .</b>	<b>304</b>	<b>341</b>	<b>275</b>	<b>310</b>	<b>280</b>	<b>257</b>	<b>224</b>	<b>242</b>	<b>233</b>	<b>255</b>	<b>212</b>
0- 6. . . . .	8	8	4	5	10	3	4	6	2	4	4
7-14. . . . .	11	12	3	10	10	7	-	4	8	5	4
15-24. . . . .	77	89	69	82	60	74	62	52	45	72	63
25-64. . . . .	142	170	132	165	148	119	116	115	127	126	104
65-. . . . .	66	62	67	48	52	54	42	65	51	48	37

<sup>1</sup>Persons who die immediately or within 30 days after the accident are defined as killed.

Source: Road traffic accidents, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/vtu\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/vtu_en/)

**426** Road traffic accidents with personal injury. Persons killed or injured, by degree of injury. 1998=100



Source: Road traffic accidents, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/vtu\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/vtu_en/)

**427** Road traffic accidents with personal injury. Persons killed or injured, by group of road-users

	Acci- dents, total	Total	Drivers of auto- mobile	Passen- gers of auto- mobile	Drivers and passengers of				Pedes- trians	Persons sledging, skiing	Other persons
					Light motor cycle	Other motor cycle	Moped	Cycle			
<b>Persons injured</b>											
1999	8 361	11 460	5 336	3 184	96	654	399	806	887	33	65
2000	8 440	11 662	5 613	3 125	122	581	390	795	951	23	62
2001	8 244	11 522	5 664	3 085	107	586	398	697	877	23	85
2002	8 724	12 395	6 041	3 325	118	603	526	796	862	25	99
2003	8 266	11 851	5 775	3 171	128	532	585	731	821	11	97
2004	8 425	12 121	5 899	3 219	163	477	715	716	854	18	60
2005	8 078	11 214	5 452	2 842	150	473	613	736	851	12	85
2006	7 925	11 126	5 445	2 783	171	477	577	731	867	10	65
2007	8 182	12 082	5 963	3 309	185	464	537	734	791	9	90
2008	7 726	10 868	5 371	2 793	146	488	494	662	820	9	85
2009	6 922	9 844	4 912	2 516	126	418	494	626	654	13	85
<b>Persons killed</b>											
1999	277	304	142	72	4	29	5	15	33	1	3
2000	301	341	141	83	4	36	6	13	47	2	9
2001	247	275	130	59	3	25	5	6	43	2	2
2002	272	310	143	72	7	30	6	12	33	2	5
2003	247	280	133	59	4	26	7	14	34	-	3
2004	227	257	120	60	4	29	8	10	22	-	4
2005	201	224	101	48	6	25	4	7	32	-	1
2006	226	242	124	36	2	32	3	8	35	1	1
2007	209	233	110	48	5	28	7	7	23	-	5
2008	237	255	123	46	4	28	5	10	31	-	8
2009	186	212	95	48	8	19	2	9	25	1	5

Source: Road traffic accidents, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/vtu\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/vtu_en/)

## 428 Road traffic accidents with personal injury. Motor vehicles involved

	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
<b>Motor vehicles involved</b>											
Motor cycles <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	734	709	678	711	642	630	608	643	636	625	550
Passenger cars <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	9 929	10 076	9 914	10 451	9 759	10 191	9 540	9 397*	9 754	9 165	8 174
Lorries and vans . . . . .	1 680	1 676	1 492	1 590	1 528	1 564	1 436	1 525	1 583	1 422	1 212
Buses . . . . .	293	262	288	267	228	238	198	214	209	207	175
<b>Motor vehicles involved per 1 000 registered civil vehicles</b>											
Motor cycles <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	9	8	8	8	6	6	6	6	5	5	4
Passenger cars <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	6	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	4	4
Lorries and vans . . . . .	4	4	3	4	4	3	3	3	3	3	2
Buses . . . . .	8	7	8	8	7	8	7	8	8	9	8

<sup>1</sup>Excluding mopeds. <sup>2</sup>Including taxis.

Source: Road traffic accidents, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/vtu\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/vtu_en/)

## 429 Road traffic accidents with personal injury in the Nordic countries

	Denmark		Finland		Norway		Sweden	
	2007	2008	2007	2008	2007	2008	2007	2008
<b>Accidents, total</b> . . . . .	<b>5 549</b>	<b>5 020</b>	<b>6 657</b>	<b>6 881</b>	<b>8 182</b>	<b>7 726</b>	<b>18 548</b>	<b>18 462</b>
<b>Killed or injured persons</b>								
Killed or injured, total . . . . .	7 062	6 329	8 826	8 857	12 315	11 123	27 220	26 645
Killed, total . . . . .	406	406	380	344	233	255	471	397
Injured, total . . . . .	6 656	5 923	8 446	8 513	12 082	10 868	26 749	26 248
Killed or injured per 100 000 of the population . . . . .	130	116	167	167	260	235	298	290
Killed per 100 000 of the population . . . . .	7	7	7	7	5	5	5	4
Injured per 100 000 of the population . . . . .	123	108	160	161	255	229	293	286
<b>Killed or injured per 100 000 of the population, by age</b>								
0-2 . . . . .	18	12	15	15	60	45	55	61
3-6 . . . . .	38	20	31	34	75	61	71	76
7-14 . . . . .	64	55	97	101	136	106	157	154
15-17 . . . . .	340	307	608	695	532	456	645	631
18-19 . . . . .	469	405	543	536	916	811	814	792
20-24 . . . . .	307	278	314	305	542	485	629	600
25-64 . . . . .	123	110	151	148	260	232	308	299
65- . . . . .	89	78	110	103	151	139	160	153
<b>Killed or injured, by group of road-user</b>								
Driver and passenger of								
Bicycle . . . . .	1 115	1 058	906	1 021	741	672	2 131	2 347
Moped . . . . .	959	878	876	1 018	544	499	2 173	2 037
Motor cycle <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	541	457	687	687	682	666	1 255	1 290
Automobile . . . . .	3 778	3 359	5 619	5 314	9 430	8 333	19 757	19 074
Other vehicle . . . . .	21	22	121	169	95	93	181	177
Pedestrians etc. . . . .	648	555	617	648	823	860	1 723	1 720
<b>Motor vehicles involved in road traffic accidents with personal injury</b>								
Motor cycles <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	548	456	662	679	636	625	1 208	1 259
Passenger cars <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	5 547	5 110	6 955	6 939	9 754	9 165	21 917	21 175
Lorries and vans . . . . .	1 108	880	1 247	1 249	1 583	1 422	2 376	2 158
Buses . . . . .	143	105	186	198	209	207	427	457
<b>Per 1 000 registered civil vehicles</b>								
Motor cycles <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	3	2	4	3	5	5	5	5
Passenger cars <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	3	2	3	3	5	4	5	5
Lorries and vans . . . . .	2	2	3	3	3	3	5	4
Buses . . . . .	10	7	16	16	8	9	32	34

<sup>1</sup>Excluding mopeds. <sup>2</sup>Including taxis.

Source: Road traffic accidents, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/vtu\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/vtu_en/)

# 430 Norwegian Coastal Voyage Bergen-Kirkenes. Passenger traffic

	Passengers						
	Total	Northward	Southward	1st quarter	2nd quarter	3rd quarter	4th quarter
1992	268 516	143 133	125 383	43 891	84 938	95 317	44 370
1993	285 609	149 871	135 738	40 794	83 781	107 848	53 186
1994	362 727	186 342	176 385	60 809	113 327	129 311	59 280
1995	330 809	171 949	158 860	47 806	112 107	116 513	54 383
1996	369 138	191 852	177 286	50 951	118 262	134 463	65 462
1997	409 594	217 696	191 898	59 532	123 086	149 463	77 513
1998	441 040	227 655	213 385	60 794	138 440	164 565	77 241
1999	432 885	220 196	212 689	59 957	137 813	160 288	74 827
2000	421 208	217 504	203 704	62 407	132 604	149 564	76 633
2001	446 684	231 319	215 365	70 745	139 965	149 109	86 865
2002	547 407	281 523	265 884	91 974	168 031	181 644	105 758
2003	528 543	272 544	255 999	85 504	172 237	181 267	89 535
2004	501 554	260 161	241 393	80 955	161 053	178 798	80 748
2005	466 330	243 745	222 585	78 007	148 606	165 565	74 152
2006	479 297	251 800	227 497	75 909	159 242	170 512	73 634
2007	469 539	245 073	224 466	78 851	145 537	171 196	73 955
2008	460 102	241 742	218 360	76 922	146 311	167 581	69 288
2009	411 793	220 584	191 209	63 061	130 220	151 721	66 791

Source: Norwegian Coastal Voyage Bergen-Kirkenes, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/hurtigruta\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/hurtigruta_en/)

# 431 Vessels registered in Norwegian ship registers<sup>1, 2</sup>. Vessels and tonnage, by type of register

At the end of the year	Vessels in Norwegian ship registers total		Norwegian Ordinary Ship Register		Norwegian International Ship Register					
	Vessel	Tonnage	Vessel	Tonnage	Total		Norwegian owned		Foreign owned	
					Vessel	Tonnage	Vessel	Tonnage	Vessel	Tonnage
		1 000 GT		1 000 GT		1 000 GT		1 000 GT		1 000 GT
1989	1 777	20 222	1 015	1 511	762	18 711	667	16 279	95	2 431
1990	1 886	23 607	1 016	1 495	870	22 112	737	18 236	133	3 876
1991	1 831	23 297	962	1 416	869	21 881	701	17 656	168	4 225
1992	1 787	21 982	957	1 591	830	20 390	634	16 071	196	4 319
1993	1 691	20 965	938	1 767	753	19 198	553	14 402	200	4 795
1994	1 642	21 745	914	1 950	728	19 796	508	14 257	220	5 539
1995	1 597	20 834	920	2 245	677	18 590	459	12 828	218	5 761
1996	1 596	21 271	932	2 385	664	18 886	438	12 379	226	6 507
1997	1 640	22 202	949	2 610	691	19 592	462	12 518	229	7 074
1998	1 682	22 346	969	2 799	713	19 547	494	13 063	219	6 485
1999	1 659	22 094	954	2 985	705	19 109	476	12 283	229	6 827
2000 <sup>3, 4</sup>	1 520	21 572	808	2 887	712	18 684	467	11 478	245	7 206
2001	1 525	21 810	808	2 782	717	19 028	473	11 658	244	7 369
2002	1 469	21 243	776	2 584	693	18 659	441	10 718	252	7 941
2003	1 415	20 406	749	2 580	666	17 826	373	8 014	293	9 812
2004	1 400	18 716	749	2 700	651	16 017	383	7 429	268	8 587
2005	1 342	16 495	750	2 463	592	14 032	358	6 934	234	7 098
2006	1 335	17 343	741	2 466	594	14 877	363	7 367	231	7 510
2007	1 314	16 782	749	2 378	565	14 404	355	7 650	210	6 754
2008	1 347	17 405	770	2 306	577	15 099	385	9 734	192	5 365

<sup>1</sup>Vessels of 100 gross tonnes and more for transport of passengers and goods. <sup>2</sup>Includes vessels registered in the Norwegian ship registers the whole year or part of the year. <sup>3</sup>Only vessels with valid main certificate are included from 2000. <sup>4</sup>The figures from the year 2000 to 2002 have been changed.

Source: Register of ships in Norwegian Maritime Directorate and Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/handelsfl\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/handelsfl_en/)

## 432 Vessels registered in Norwegian ship registers<sup>1, 2</sup>. Tonnage, by type of register, type and age of vessel. 2008. 1 000 GT

Age	Total			Norwegian Ordinary Ship Register			Norwegian International Ship Register		
	Total	Tankers <sup>3</sup>	Dry cargo vessels <sup>4</sup>	Total	Tankers <sup>3</sup>	Dry cargo vessels <sup>4</sup>	Total	Tankers <sup>3</sup>	Dry cargo vessels <sup>4</sup>
<b>Total . . . . .</b>	<b>17 405</b>	<b>9 188</b>	<b>8 217</b>	<b>16 539</b>	<b>8 270</b>	<b>8 270</b>	<b>2 306</b>	<b>918</b>	<b>1 388</b>
Age unknown . . .	759	466	294	924	462	462	39	4	35
- 4 . . . . .	4 310	2 404	1 906	4 808	2 404	2 404	535	0	535
5- 9 . . . . .	2 790	1 371	1 419	1 997	999	999	638	372	266
10-14 . . . . .	2 863	1 583	1 279	2 387	1 193	1 193	519	390	129
15-19 . . . . .	1 727	1 500	227	2 707	1 354	1 354	235	146	89
20-24 . . . . .	2 373	752	1 621	1 503	752	752	91	0	91
25-29 . . . . .	1 695	719	976	1 436	718	718	66	1	66
30- . . . . .	887	393	494	776	388	388	183	5	178

<sup>1</sup>Merchant vessels of 100 gross tonnes and over, excluding fishing and catcher boats, tugs, salvage vessels, ice-breakers and similar special types of vessel. <sup>2</sup>Includes vessels registered in the Norwegian ship registers for the whole year or part of the year. <sup>3</sup>Including gas carriers. <sup>4</sup>Including combined carriers, passenger vessels and ferries.

Source: Register of ships in the Norwegian Maritime Directorate and Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/handelsfl\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/handelsfl_en/)

## 433 Vessels registered in Norwegian ship registers<sup>1, 2</sup>. Vessels and tonnage, by type of vessel. 2008

Types of vessel	Norwegian Ordinary Ship Register (NOR)		Norwegian International Ship Register (NIS)					
	Vessels	Tonnage	Total		Norwegian owned <sup>3</sup>		Foreign owned <sup>4</sup>	
			Vessels	Tonnage	Vessels	Tonnage	Vessels	Tonnage
<b>Total . . . . .</b>	<b>770</b>	<b>2 306</b>	<b>577</b>	<b>15 099</b>	<b>385</b>	<b>9 734</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>5 365</b>
		1 000 GT		1 000 GT		1 000 GT		1 000 GT
<b>Tankers . . . . .</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>918</b>	<b>276</b>	<b>8 270</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>3 960</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>4 310</b>
Oil tankers . . . . .	22	898	93	4 339	40	2 003	53	2 336
Chemical tankers . . . . .	2	14	127	1 775	72	865	55	910
Gas carriers . . . . .	1	2	54	2 099	35	1 043	19	1 055
Tank barge . . . . .	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foodstuff tankers . . . . .	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other tankers . . . . .	0	0	2	57	1	49	1	9
<b>Dry cargo vessels . . . . .</b>	<b>739</b>	<b>1 388</b>	<b>301</b>	<b>6 830</b>	<b>237</b>	<b>5 774</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>1 055</b>
Bulk vessel . . . . .	17	11	51	1 734	44	1 527	7	207
Combination carriers . . . . .	1	2	18	890	16	867	2	22
Fish carriers . . . . .	62	34	-	-	1	0	-	-
General cargo vessels . . . . .	116	90	74	571	45	419	29	152
Container carriers . . . . .	2	5	28	554	26	519	2	35
Roro freight vessels . . . . .	4	11	31	1 248	20	914	11	334
Refrigerated cargo vessels . . . . .	3	7	-	-	12	53	-	-
Vehicle carriers . . . . .	1	2	34	1 546	28	1 266	6	280
Passenger vessels . . . . .	128	184	-	-	-	-	2	0
Car ferries . . . . .	196	291	-	-	1	0	-	-
Roro passenger carriers . . . . .	10	65	-	-	3	59	-	-
Other passenger vessels . . . . .	28	126	-	-	1	11	-	-
Offshore supply and anchor handling vessels . . . . .	136	474	42	156	37	130	5	26
Offshore service vessels . . . . .	35	86	-	-	3	8	-	-

<sup>1</sup>Merchant vessels of 100 gross tonnes and over excluding fishing and catcher boats, tugs, salvage vessels, ice-breakers and similar special types of vessel. <sup>2</sup>Includes vessels registered in the Norwegian ship registers the whole year or part of the year. <sup>3</sup>Registered by § 1.1 and 1.2.

<sup>4</sup>Registered by § 1.3.

Source: Register of ships in Norwegian Maritime Directorate and Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/handelsfl\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/handelsfl_en/)

## 434 Vessels registered in Norwegian ship registers<sup>1</sup> not included in the statistics on the merchant fleet

At year-end	Total		Vessels of 25-99 GT		Vessels of 100 GT and over			
	Vessels	Tonnage	Vessels	Tonnage	Fishing and catcher boats <sup>2</sup>		Other special types of vessel	
					Vessels	Tonnage	Vessels	Tonnage
	1 000 GT	1 000 GT	1 000 GT	1 000 GT	1 000 GT	1 000 GT	1 000 GT	1 000 GT
1996	2 710	536	1 988	98	528	279	194	159
1997	2 743	572	1 989	97	546	292	208	183
1998	2 763	637	1 976	97	562	298	225	242
1999	2 771	672	1 970	96	559	288	242	288
2000 <sup>3, 4</sup>	1 675	1 067	899	47	525	285	251	735
2001	1 689	1 045	894	47	530	301	265	697
2002	1 653	1 119	859	45	527	309	267	766
2003	1 564	1 087	795	42	510	319	259	726
2004	1 528	1 069	786	42	497	326	245	702
2005	1 474	997	759	40	471	312	244	645
2006 <sup>5</sup>	1 295	968	612	35	436	296	247	637
2007	1 256	1 093	574	33	422	295	260	765
2008	1 227	1 068	536	31	420	295	271	741

<sup>1</sup>Merchant vessels of 25-99 gross tonnes, fishing and catcher boats and special types of vessel of 25 gross tonnes and over. <sup>2</sup>Including fishing factory ships. <sup>3</sup>Only vessels with valid main certificate are included from year 2000. <sup>4</sup>The figures from 2000 to 2002 have been changed.

<sup>5</sup>The figures for 2006 have been changed.

Source: Register of ships in Norwegian Maritime Directorate and Statistics Norway.

More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/12/40/>

## 435 The merchant fleet of the Nordic countries. Merchant vessels<sup>1</sup>

	Norway		Denmark		Finland		Iceland		Sweden	
	Vessels	Tonnage	Vessels	Tonnage	Vessels	Tonnage	Vessels	Tonnage	Vessels	Tonnage
<b>The merchant fleet, total</b>										
31 December 1994	1 642	21 745	635	5 437	234	1 447	17	48	413	2 711
31 December 1995	1 597	20 834	619	5 563	235	1 468	16	48	430	2 920
31 December 1996	1 596	21 271	590	5 681	232	1 434	16	26	450	2 948
31 December 1997	1 640	22 202	581	5 548	239	1 485	16	26	417	2 642
31 December 1998	1 682	22 346	578	5 466	246	1 544	15	20	412	2 708
31 December 1999	1 659	22 094	569	5 442	251	1 577	17	21	412	2 861
31 December 2000	1 520	21 572	573	6 127	242	1 533	19	12	402	2 798
31 December 2001	1 525	21 810	513	6 551	243	1 538	18	9	399	2 844
31 December 2002	1 469	21 243	492	7 014	249	1 499	21	14	399	3 106
31 December 2003	1 415	20 406	473	7 266	240	1 346	18	12	426	3 464
31 December 2004	1 400	18 716	457	7 328	238	1 379	16	9	435	3 581
31 December 2005	1 342	16 495	457	7 747	234	1 405	15	7	452	3 847
31 December 2006	1 335	17 343	452	8 341	225	1 252	16	7	483	4 483
31 December 2007	1 314	16 782	440	9 197	231	1 384	16	8	495	4 781
31 December 2008	1 347	17 405	453	9 983	237	1 491	16	8	428	4 509

<sup>1</sup>Vessels of 100 gross tonnes and over for transport of passengers and goods.

Source: Reports from the SIN's from the Nordic countries. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/handelsfl\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/handelsfl_en/)

## 436 Ferry services between Norway and foreign countries. Passengers

Port	2008		2009	
	Boarding	Disembarking	Boarding	Disembarking
<b>Total</b>	<b>3 313 146</b>	<b>2 819 909</b>	<b>2 953 450</b>	<b>2 679 557</b>
Borg	58 834	19 768	10 515	7 527
Oslo	1 243 184	1 168 040	1 128 685	1 130 861
Sandefjord	790 889	450 841	790 998	512 175
Larvik	295 949	311 617	351 547	359 833
Grenland	116 059	63 375	-	-
Kristiansand	662 406	653 312	587 151	588 819
Eigersund	21 071	22 960	-	-
Stavanger	22 380	25 535	40 573	33 923
Karmsund	16 375	18 559	-	-
Bergen	85 999	85 902	43 981	46 419

Source: Port statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/12/60/havn\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/12/60/havn_en/)

## 437 Marine casualties. Vessels totally and partially lost<sup>1</sup>, by type of vessel

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
<b>Totally lost</b>									
Total	24	26	27	18	20	14	12	15	18
Tankers	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0
Bulk carriers	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1
General cargo vessels/dry cargo vessels	4	8	4	2	0	2	0	0	1
Passenger vessels	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2
Offshore vessels	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Tugs and rescue vessels	0	0	1	0	3	0	0	1	0
Fishing/hunting vessels	15	16	21	13	13	11	11	10	14
Specialised vessels	1	2	1	2	1	0	0	1	0
Other	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
<b>Partially lost</b>									
Total	158	131	142	129	121	121	83	112	121
Tankers	9	15	10	7	8	9	8	7	4
Bulk carriers	13	13	7	15	12	12	10	12	14
General cargo vessels/dry cargo vessels	44	32	36	20	23	31	18	30	28
Passenger vessels	33	31	40	39	33	38	23	34	36
Offshore vessels	3	2	2	5	5	8	1	6	5
Tugs and rescue vessels	7	2	2	0	0	0	0	2	2
Fishing/hunting vessels	41	32	45	33	34	20	21	17	28
Specialised vessels	7	3	0	10	4	2	1	4	3
Other	1	1	0	0	2	1	1	0	1

<sup>1</sup>Partially lost means that the vessel can be repaired.

Source: Norwegian Maritime Directorate. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/sjoulykker\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/sjoulykker_en/)

## 438 Marine casualties. Persons killed or injured

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
<b>Killed</b>									
Total	31	26	24	22	33	13	9	14	5
Tankers	2	3	4	3	1	1	2	2	1
Bulk carriers	4	1	1	0	21	2	0	2	0
General cargo vessels/dry cargo vessels	13	6	4	5	4	3	0	0	3
Passenger vessels	1	3	1	1	2	1	1	1	0
Offshore vessels	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	8	1
Tugs and rescue vessels	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Fishing/hunting vessels	10	8	13	12	4	5	6	1	0
Specialised vessels	0	3	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Injured</b>									
Total	1 263	1 083	1 109	1 039	839	670	621	540	455
Tankers	216	221	203	171	113	74	65	45	35
Bulk carriers	73	90	75	64	45	40	29	39	24
General cargo vessels/dry cargo vessels	120	105	82	67	54	39	49	46	41
Passenger vessels	353	269	285	309	279	221	182	166	129
Offshore vessels	98	73	101	89	80	59	73	69	68
Tugs and rescue vessels	11	6	9	9	4	3	4	9	4
Fishing/hunting vessels	346	283	301	282	224	200	192	143	142
Specialised vessels	43	32	52	47	36	30	22	19	10
Other	3	4	1	1	4	4	5	4	2

Source: Norwegian Maritime Directorate. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/sjoulykker\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/sjoulykker_en/)



**439** Maritime transport statistics. Loaded and unloaded cargo, by port district and type of cargo. 2009. Tonnes

Port district	Cargo, total	Total		Wet bulk		Dry bulk	
		Unloaded	Loaded	Unloaded	Loaded	Unloaded	Loaded
<b>Total<sup>1</sup></b> . . . . .	<b>159 255 489</b>	<b>54 119 936</b>	<b>115 124 941</b>	<b>24 691 138</b>	<b>62 248 516</b>	<b>14 378 896</b>	<b>33 456 171</b>
Borg Port Authority . . . . .	2 453 787	1 447 745	1 006 042	380 062	334 238	821 581	377 404
Moss Port Authority . . . . .	334 412	238 027	96 385	-	-	59 700	8 941
Oslo Port Authority . . . . .	5 264 257	4 381 620	882 637	2 065 346	16 443	946 593	110 547
Drammen Port Authority . . . . .	2 284 999	1 257 871	1 027 128	170 741	-	564 394	433 527
Tønsberg Port Authority . . . . .	10 761 027	6 393 718	4 367 309	6 318 529	4 360 737	71 673	3 728
Sandefjord Port Authority . . . . .	242 798	155 860	86 938	-	-	-	-
Larvik Port Authority . . . . .	1 571 555	497 733	1 073 822	48 042	5 562	19 094	257 051
Grenland Port Authority . . . . .	7 956 904	3 273 039	4 683 865	1 300 137	1 496 888	1 767 405	2 739 544
Kristiansand Port Authority . . . . .	1 772 056	1 183 714	588 342	291 949	84 774	406 596	21 586
Eigersund Port Authority . . . . .	505 409	79 088	426 321	46 048	25 428	24 969	326 198
Stavanger Port Authority . . . . .	6 436 378	3 863 915	2 572 463	616 597	226 822	1 038 236	235 902
Karmsund Port Authority . . . . .	12 556 499	2 860 589	9 695 910	265 802	7 287 459	1 501 810	1 050 918
Bergen and Omland Port Authority . . . . .	56 009 726	11 585 023	44 424 703	10 135 332	41 163 943	446 117	1 939 853
Flora Port Authority . . . . .	1 497 565	637 497	860 068	224 874	346 705	193 192	103 422
Bremanger Port Authority . . . . .	2 179 297	213 588	1 965 709	168 522	1 912 136	36 655	6 534
Nordfjord Port Authority . . . . .	539 745	114 237	425 508	68 891	14 559	15 771	260 350
Ålesund Port Authority . . . . .	1 863 891	1 228 918	634 973	470 721	85 254	430 507	108 931
Molde and Romsdal Port Authority . . . . .	5 566 049	1 933 367	3 632 682	63 941	3 214 067	1 849 804	384 053
Kristiansund and Nordmøre Port Authority . . . . .	5 554 227	2 398 599	3 155 628	678 304	1 445 246	1 112 315	861 217
Trondheim Port Authority . . . . .	1 576 543	1 224 276	352 267	545 310	43 611	524 518	98 979
Levanger and Verdal Port Authority . . . . .	1 371 035	450 799	920 236	80 700	1 353	213 358	380 536
Brønnøy Port Authority . . . . .	1 799 922	14 223	1 785 699	4 805	-	5 585	1 783 864
Rana Port Authority . . . . .	2 837 001	1 196 029	1 640 972	82 746	10 363	564 947	1 043 865
Bodø Port Authority . . . . .	871 994	574 196	297 798	220 053	49 479	243 229	85 166
Narvik Port Authority . . . . .	12 640 104	465 155	12 174 949	18 796	18 653	417 614	12 153 250
Tromsø Port Authority . . . . .	954 179	655 648	298 531	321 980	77 658	247 125	9 901
Private enterprises . . . . .	11 854 130	1 234 148	10 619 982	102 910	27 138	856 108	8 670 904

## 439 (cont.). Maritime transport statistics. Loaded and unloaded cargo, by port district and type of cargo. 2009. Tonnes

	Containers		Roro (self-propelled)		Roro (non-self-propelled)		Parcels	
	Unloaded	Loaded	Unloaded	Loaded	Unloaded	Loaded	Unloaded	Loaded
<b>Total<sup>1</sup></b> . . . . .	<b>2 264 677</b>	<b>2 723 892</b>	<b>3 412 934</b>	<b>3 163 898</b>	<b>569 883</b>	<b>420 058</b>	<b>4 241 094</b>	<b>7 684 332</b>
Borg Port Authority . . . . .			-	-	-	-	88 078	108 285
Moss Port Authority . . . . .	158 024	186 115	-	-	-	-	16 004	9 156
Oslo Port Authority . . . . .	162 323	78 288	199 875	150 326	273 692	129 134	109 073	91 620
Drammen Port Authority . . . . .	787 041	384 567	57 806	6 184	39	15	413 150	572 405
Tønsberg Port Authority . . . . .	51 741	14 997	-	-	-	-	3 516	2 844
Sandefjord Port Authority . . . . .	-	-	155 860	86 938	-	-	-	-
Larvik Port Authority . . . . .	-	-	293 378	227 285	-	-	19 269	79 585
Grenland Port Authority . . . . .	117 950	504 339	14 728	1 410	113 643	85 230	51 315	184 236
Kristiansand Port Authority . . . . .	25 811	176 557	206 636	212 980	34 279	41 623	103 290	36 361
Eigersund Port Authority . . . . .	140 964	191 018	76	56	-	-	6 661	50 483
Stavanger Port Authority . . . . .	1 334	24 156	1 631 108	1 647 653	67 332	54 290	281 441	252 077
Karmsund Port Authority . . . . .	229 201	155 719	822 444	818 338	31 936	82 339	218 336	416 989
Bergen and Omland Port Authority . . . . .	20 261	39 867	24 397	10 853	47 554	26 425	831 864	1 199 314
Flora Port Authority . . . . .	99 759	84 315	82	73	-	-	101 959	282 261
Bremanger Port Authority . . . . .	117 390	127 607	-	-	-	-	2 626	689
Nordfjord Port Authority . . . . .	5 785	46 350	30	-	-	-	19 792	102 841
Ålesund Port Authority . . . . .	9 753	47 758	351	41	71	51	265 065	179 974
Molde and Romsdal Port Authority . . . . .	62 203	260 722	-	-	-	-	18 149	29 826
Kristiansund and Nordmøre Port Authority . . . . .	1 473	4 736	-	-	-	500	516 930	650 762
Trondheim Port Authority . . . . .	91 050	197 903	4 075	979	1 337	449	118 260	160 323
Levanger and Verdal Port Authority . . . . .	30 776	47 926	-	-	-	2	110 988	510 690
Brønnøy Port Authority . . . . .	45 753	27 655	-	-	-	-	3 833	1 835
Rana Port Authority . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	548 336	586 730
Bodø Port Authority . . . . .	-	14	-	-	-	-	23 744	52 387
Narvik Port Authority . . . . .	87 170	110 766	57	625	-	-	28 688	2 421
Tromsø Port Authority . . . . .	-	-	2 031	157	-	-	65 597	198 298
Private enterprises . . . . .	18 915	12 517	-	-	-	-	275 130	1 921 940

<sup>1</sup>Farsund Port not included from 2008.

Source: Port statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/12/60/havn\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/12/60/havn_en/)

# 440

## Traffic at airports with scheduled service. 2009

Airport	Passengers <sup>1</sup>			Freight and mail received and sent, total Tonnes
	Total	Scheduled traffic	Charter traffic	
<b>Domestic and international traffic, total .</b>	<b>40 606 930</b>	<b>38 499 457</b>	<b>2 107 473</b>	<b>112 119</b>
Oslo Gardermoen . . . . .	18 087 722	16 960 892	1 126 830	77 594
Sandefjord Torp. . . . .	1 847 683	1 765 272	82 411	365
Kristiansand Kjevik. . . . .	845 675	805 116	40 559	378
Stavanger Sola. . . . .	3 425 804	3 225 685	200 119	5 697
Haugesund Karmøy. . . . .	532 352	470 561	61 791	302
Bergen Flesland . . . . .	4 628 424	4 353 256	275 168	6 934
Ålesund Vigra . . . . .	774 195	723 376	50 819	1 431
Molde Årø. . . . .	352 355	334 738	17 617	1 512
Kristiansund. . . . .	273 291	268 446	4 845	232
Røros. . . . .	13 271	12 716	555	3
Trondheim Værnes . . . . .	3 424 965	3 278 315	146 650	6 207
Bodø . . . . .	1 554 458	1 535 829	18 629	2 317
Evenes. . . . .	506 449	474 871	31 578	1 017
Bardufoss . . . . .	175 611	169 835	5 776	3
Tromsø Langnes . . . . .	1 629 967	1 602 800	27 167	3 117
Alta . . . . .	334 132	329 261	4 871	547
Lakselv Banak . . . . .	56 954	55 719	1 235	362
Kirkenes . . . . .	277 678	270 645	7 033	575
Svalbard Longyearbyen . . . . .	129 336	128 784	552	761
Florø . . . . .	118 188	118 016	172	67
Hammerfest . . . . .	130 868	130 868	0	261
Others . . . . .	1 487 552	1 484 456	3 096	2 436
<b>Domestic traffic, total . . . . .</b>	<b>27 119 883</b>	<b>27 048 459</b>	<b>71 424</b>	<b>65 022</b>
Oslo Gardermoen . . . . .	9 769 339	9 746 905	22 434	32 862
Sandefjord Torp. . . . .	352 539	344 459	8 080	351
Kristiansand Kjevik. . . . .	609 647	608 071	1 576	335
Stavanger Sola. . . . .	2 217 720	2 211 370	6 350	4 195
Haugesund Karmøy. . . . .	390 659	386 928	3 731	300
Bergen Flesland . . . . .	3 326 826	3 321 134	5 692	6 290
Ålesund Vigra . . . . .	692 582	689 312	3 270	1 392
Molde Årø. . . . .	336 765	334 674	2 091	1 509
Kristiansund. . . . .	269 503	268 421	1 082	229
Røros. . . . .	13 034	12 716	318	3
Trondheim Værnes . . . . .	2 869 975	2 867 574	2 401	6 164
Bodø . . . . .	1 536 813	1 535 829	984	2 314
Evenes. . . . .	476 331	474 693	1 638	1 017
Bardufoss . . . . .	174 933	169 835	5 098	3
Tromsø Langnes . . . . .	1 564 768	1 563 007	1 761	3 071
Alta . . . . .	331 445	329 261	2 184	544
Lakselv Banak . . . . .	55 632	55 632	-	362
Kirkenes . . . . .	271 384	270 645	739	575
Svalbard Longyearbyen . . . . .	128 015	127 876	139	741
Florø . . . . .	117 314	117 314	-	67
Hammerfest . . . . .	130 868	130 868	-	261
Others . . . . .	1 483 791	1 481 935	1 856	2 435

<sup>1</sup>The figures refer to passengers arrived and departed in Norwegian and foreign civil aircraft in scheduled and charter traffic. Including passengers in transit/transfer.

Source: The Civil Aviation Administration. More information: <http://www.avinor.no/>

# 441

## Passengers at Norwegian airports, by traffic type and destination

	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
<b>Total. . . . .</b>	<b>31 104 742</b>	<b>34 803 987</b>	<b>38 395 305</b>	<b>41 089 675</b>	<b>41 970 623</b>	<b>40 606 930</b>
Domestic traffic . . . . .	21 415 220	22 989 577	24 846 553	26 455 387	27 698 852	27 119 883
International traffic . . . . .	9 689 522	11 814 410	13 548 752	14 634 288	14 271 771	13 487 047
<b>Scheduled traffic, total. . . . .</b>	<b>29 256 803</b>	<b>32 647 942</b>	<b>36 119 034</b>	<b>38 672 007</b>	<b>39 722 853</b>	<b>38 499 457</b>
Domestic traffic . . . . .	21 312 401	22 849 063	24 665 265	26 324 865	27 618 395	27 048 459
International traffic . . . . .	7 944 402	9 798 879	11 453 769	12 347 142	12 104 458	11 450 998
<b>Charter traffic, total . . . . .</b>	<b>1 847 939</b>	<b>2 156 045</b>	<b>2 276 271</b>	<b>2 417 668</b>	<b>2 219 657</b>	<b>2 107 473</b>
Domestic traffic . . . . .	102 819	140 514	181 288	130 522	80 457	71 424
International traffic . . . . .	1 745 120	2 015 531	2 094 983	2 287 146	2 139 200	2 036 049

Source: The Civil Aviation Administration. More information: <http://www.avinor.no/>

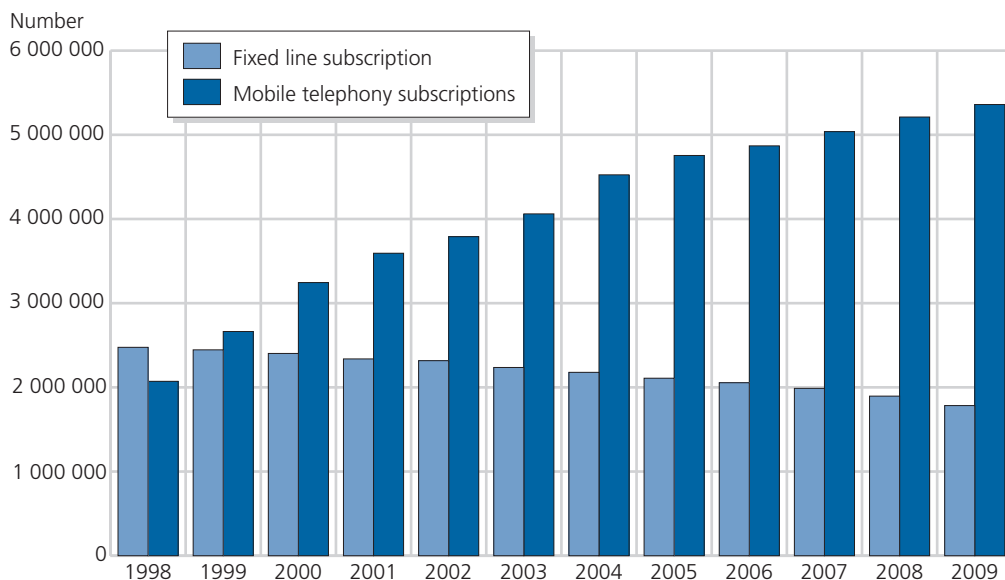
## 442 Telecommunication services. 31 December<sup>1</sup>

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
<b>Fixed line telephony</b>								
Number of fixed lines/ subscriptions	2 316 919	2 236 113	2 178 455	2 108 628	2 055 057	1 988 166	1 895 917	1 783 426
PSTN connections	1 484 344	1 418 429	1 376 182	1 299 134	1 162 982	1 074 031	992 645	920 878
ISDN Basic lines	801 971	781 880	724 362	612 356	504 357	435 074	378 935	328 959
ISDN Primary lines	8 942	9 200	9 048	9 180	9 669	9 932	9 739	8 993
Telephony through cable TV network	21 520	23 563	22 940	20 933	13 684	10 276	7 227	5 305
Broadband connection	142	3 009	45 858	167 000	364 344	458 833	507 371	519 291
Other types of connections/ subscriptions	0	32	65	25	21	20	0	0
<b>Mobile telephony</b>								
Mobile telephony subscriptions	3 790 086	4 060 829	4 524 750	4 754 453	4 868 916	5 037 650	5 211 207	5 359 640
SMS messages (1 000 000)	2 541	3 137	3 649	4 630	5 225	5 764	6 290	6 518
Content services (1 000 000)	123	271	494	375	346	344	415	384
MMS messages (1 000 000)	.	19	72	91	99	115	127	103

<sup>1</sup>The Norwegian Post and Telecommunications Authority have revised previously published data. Figures have been updated accordingly.

**Source:** The Norwegian Post and Telecommunications Authority. **More information:** <http://www.npt.no/>

## 443 Subscriptions to fixed and mobile telephony. 31 December<sup>1</sup>



<sup>1</sup>The Norwegian Post and Telecommunications Authority have revised previously published data. Figures have been updated accordingly.

**Source:** The Norwegian Post and Telecommunications Authority. **More information:** <http://www.npt.no/>

## Transport and communication

### 444 Private broadband subscriptions (with transmission capacity above 128 kbit/s), by county. Per 4th quarter. Per cent of households

	2006 <sup>1</sup>	2007	2008	2009
<b>Whole country</b> . . . . .	<b>55.2</b>	<b>64.2</b>	<b>68.5</b>	<b>70.8</b>
01 Østfold . . . . .	50.0	59.7	64.2	67.5
02 Akershus . . . . .	60.8	70.1	73.7	75.9
03 Oslo . . . . .	62.4	68.4	73.6	76.2
04 Hedmark . . . . .	46.3	55.1	60.3	64.2
05 Oppland . . . . .	46.9	56.7	61.1	63.7
06 Buskerud . . . . .	51.0	61.6	64.8	66.8
07 Vestfold . . . . .	55.1	64.2	68.8	72.5
08 Telemark . . . . .	47.1	58.5	64.8	68.0
09 Aust-Agder . . . . .	48.7	59.3	64.8	66.2
10 Vest-Agder . . . . .	53.0	62.9	65.7	67.5
11 Rogaland . . . . .	62.1	69.6	70.3	71.0
12 Hordaland . . . . .	57.4	66.8	71.3	73.9
14 Sogn og Fjordane . . . . .	50.1	59.9	62.0	64.4
15 Møre og Romsdal . . . . .	54.5	63.2	67.8	70.4
16 Sør-Trøndelag . . . . .	58.4	67.9	75.8	77.1
17 Nord-Trøndelag . . . . .	51.5	64.2	65.3	63.5
18 Nordland . . . . .	49.4	59.2	62.5	66.2
19 Troms Romsa . . . . .	50.9	59.6	64.3	67.5
20 Finnmark Finnmarku . . . . .	45.2	53.9	57.1	58.5

<sup>1</sup>Corrected figures for 4th quarter 2006.

Source: The Internet survey, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/inet\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/inet_en/)

### 445 ICT usage by individuals, by sex, age, education and employment situation. 2009. Per cent

	Internet connection			Use of PC			
	Broadband connection	Other connection	Without access to Internet	Percentage of all that have used Internet in last 3 months	Use PC daily	At home	At place of work
<b>All persons</b> . . . . .	<b>83</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>55</b>
<b>Sex</b>							
Men . . . . .	88	4	8	94	84	91	59
Women . . . . .	78	13	9	88	72	85	51
<b>Age</b>							
16-24 years . . . . .	87	11	2	99	90	97	30
25-34 years . . . . .	93	5	2	99	94	97	70
35-44 years . . . . .	90	6	4	96	85	93	71
45-54 years . . . . .	84	8	8	92	76	87	72
55-64 years . . . . .	74	12	14	84	63	80	54
65-74 years . . . . .	61	9	30	64	45	62	6
<b>Education</b>							
Primary school . . . . .	75	7	18	84	70	78	36
Secondary school . . . . .	82	9	9	89	74	87	54
University/college . . . . .	90	8	2	99	88	96	79
<b>Employment situation</b>							
Student . . . . .	86	14	-	98	95	98	11
Employee . . . . .	88	7	5	97	84	93	76
Self-employed . . . . .	91	7	2	94	80	94	56
Retiree . . . . .	65	10	25	69	50	65	11
Unemployed . . . . .	84	8	8	98	89	95	22

Source: ICT in households, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/ikthus\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/ikthus_en/)

# 446 Use of ICT in enterprises. Per cent

	Types of Internet connections. January 2009		Various ways for dealing with public authorities. 2008				
	Broad-band <sup>1</sup>	Wireless connection	Use Internet for dealing with public authorities	Information search on home-pages of public authorities	Down-loading forms	Sending information in web format	Full electronic case handling
<b>All enterprises with 10 and more employees</b> .....	<b>72</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>49</b>
<b>Employment groups</b> .....							
10-19 .....	66	32	76	69	71	63	45
20-49 .....	75	39	85	80	79	74	51
50-99 .....	85	51	89	85	86	82	58
100 and more .....	93	64	93	90	90	85	61
<b>Industry</b> .....							
Manufacturing .....	75	34	82	75	77	69	43
Construction .....	70	39	82	77	79	67	54
Trade and repair of motor vehicles .....	70	33	77	70	70	67	44
Transportation and storage .....	70	49	85	75	82	72	44
Accommodation and food service activities .....	48	26	63	58	57	54	39
Information and communication .....	97	65	96	91	92	89	67
Financial and insurance activities .....	95	38	95	94	94	87	54
Other business services .....	81	45	91	88	88	81	62

<sup>1</sup>Permanent connection with a transmission capacity of at least 2 Mbit per second.

Source: Use of ICT in enterprises, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/iktbrukn\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/iktbrukn_en/)

# 447 Information and communication. Main figures for local kind-of-activity units, by industry class. 2008

Industry class. NACE	Local KAUs	Employment <sup>1</sup>	Turnover <sup>2</sup>	Personnel costs	Gross investments
				NOK million	
<b>Information and communication</b> .....	<b>16 123</b>	<b>84 641</b>	<b>181 872.8</b>	<b>51 446.7</b>	<b>9 842.3</b>
<b>58 Publishing activities</b> .....	<b>2 707</b>	<b>25 288</b>	<b>42 959.3</b>	<b>14 975.1</b>	<b>494.2</b>
58.1 Publishing books, periodicals etc. ....	1 810	17 215	30 371.1	9 757.7	326.5
58.11 Book publishing .....	553	2 035	4 201.8	1 093.2	22.8
58.12 Publishing of directories/mailling lists .....	26	903	1 555.5	566.3	10.2
58.13 Publishing of newspapers .....	435	9 829	15 816.5	5 634.0	165.8
58.14 Publishing of journals and periodicals .....	418	3 718	7 787.0	2 176.6	118.2
58.19 Other publishing act. ....	378	730	1 010.3	287.6	9.4
58.2 Software publishing .....	897	8 073	12 588.2	5 217.4	167.7
58.21 Publishing of computer games .....	22	256	200.5	139.6	10.7
58.29 Other software publishing .....	875	7 817	12 387.8	5 077.8	157.1
<b>59 Motion picture, video and TV production, sound recording and music publishing</b> .....	<b>2 732</b>	<b>4 118</b>	<b>7 258.0</b>	<b>1 328.6</b>	<b>123.7</b>
59.1 Motion picture/video/TV-programme activities ..	2 204	3 649	6 256.0	1 176.3	115.7
59.11 Motion picture, video and TV production ..	1 773	1 883	2 910.4	682.2	57.9
59.12 Motion picture, video and TV post-production .....	232	291	258.3	94.1	12.0
59.13 Motion picture, video and TV distribution ..	31	180	1 992.5	112.3	0.2
59.14 Motion picture projection activities .....	168	1 295	1 094.8	287.7	45.5
59.2 Sound recording/music publishing activities ..	528	469	1 002.0	152.3	8.0
<b>60 Programming, broadcasting activities</b> .....	<b>242</b>	<b>5 976</b>	<b>9 296.9</b>	<b>3 493.2</b>	<b>84.9</b>
60.1 Radio broadcasting .....	155	563	727.3	257.1	13.4
60.2 Television programme/broadcasting activities ..	87	5 413	8 569.6	3 236.1	71.5
<b>61 Telecommunications</b> .....	<b>843</b>	<b>13 255</b>	<b>65 112.4</b>	<b>7 858.9</b>	<b>7 860.1</b>
61.1 Wired telecommunications activities .....	451	8 989	31 210.6	4 916.4	4 126.5
61.2 Wireless telecommunications activities .....	181	3 083	27 510.5	2 066.8	2 265.5
61.3 Satellite telecommunications activities .....	27	517	3 921.4	412.1	1 408.0
61.9 Other telecommunications activities .....	184	666	2 470.0	463.6	60.2

## Transport and communication

### 447 (cont.). Information and communication. Main figures for local kind-of-activity units, by industry class. 2008

Industry class. NACE	Local KAUs	Employment <sup>1</sup>	Turnover <sup>2</sup>	Personnel costs	Gross investments
			NOK million		
<b>62 Computer programming, consultancy . . . . .</b>	<b>8 344</b>	<b>31 961</b>	<b>50 917.1</b>	<b>21 369.6</b>	<b>1 137.5</b>
62.01 Computer programming activities . . . . .	3 017	8 680	10 844.0	5 169.3	164.1
62.02 Computer consultancy activities . . . . .	4 803	17 406	27 868.8	12 015.9	384.8
62.03 Computer facilities management activities. . . . .	135	5 598	11 930.1	4 099.7	583.6
62.09 Other information technology and computer service activities . . . . .	389	277	274.2	84.7	4.9
<b>63 Information service activities . . . . .</b>	<b>1 255</b>	<b>4 043</b>	<b>6 329.1</b>	<b>2 421.3</b>	<b>141.9</b>
63.1 Data processing, web portals etc. . . . .	870	3 271	5 193.4	2 002.6	128.5
63.11 Data processing, hosting and related activities . . . . .	358	1 973	2 761.7	1 165.6	93.3
63.12 Web portals . . . . .	512	1 298	2 431.7	837.0	35.2
63.9 Other information service activities . . . . .	385	772	1 135.7	418.7	13.4
63.91 News agency activities. . . . .	184	419	696.9	244.6	9.0
63.99 Other information service activities . . . . .	201	353	438.7	174.1	4.4

<sup>1</sup>Average number of persons during the year. <sup>2</sup>Operating income without special taxes, subsidies and profits from the sales of fixed assets. Exclusive of VAT.

Source: Structural business statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/stinfokom\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/stinfokom_en/)

### 448 Transportation and storage. Principal figures, by industry subclass. Local kind-of-activity units. 2008

Industry class. NACE	Local KAUs	Employment <sup>1</sup>	Turnover <sup>2</sup>	Personnel costs	Gross investments
			NOK million		
<b>Transport and storage, total . . . . .</b>	<b>22 975</b>	<b>155 594</b>	<b>315 332.0</b>	<b>63 242.2</b>	<b>15 604.6</b>
<b>49 Land transport, total<sup>3</sup> . . . . .</b>	<b>17 155</b>	<b>68 598</b>	<b>66 951.5</b>	<b>21 721.5</b>	<b>3 717.4</b>
49.1 Passenger rail transport, interurban . . . . .	69	3 236	3 464.1	2 057.7	257.0
49.2 Freight rail transport . . . . .	25	876	1 432.3	577.9	258.7
49.3 Other passenger land transport . . . . .	6 818	33 129	19 561.4	8 592.7	1 367.0
49.31 Urban/suburban passenger land transport . . . . .	69	9 547	6 596.7	3 407.3	252.4
49.32 Taxi operation . . . . .	6 030	15 615	7 996.5	2 554.0	516.0
49.39 Other passenger land transport n.e.c. . . . .	719	7 967	4 968.1	2 631.4	598.6
49.4 Freight transport by road/removal services. . . . .	10 243	31 357	42 493.7	10 493.2	1 834.7
49.41 Freight transport by road . . . . .	9 719	27 484	30 983.6	7 291.1	1 753.9
49.42 Removal services . . . . .	87	444	460.6	169.7	9.8
<b>50 Water transport. . . . .</b>	<b>1 754</b>	<b>25 458</b>	<b>130 518.7</b>	<b>12 296.0</b>	<b>7 984.5</b>
50.1 Sea/coastal passenger water transport . . . . .	459	10 659	11 636.3	3 979.0	379.5
50.2 Sea/coastal freight water transport . . . . .	1 280	14 772	118 858.4	8 307.3	7 604.1
50.3 Inland passenger water transport . . . . .	15	27	24.0	9.8	0.9
<b>51 Air transport . . . . .</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>7 029</b>	<b>23 130.5</b>	<b>5 735.0</b>	<b>935.4</b>
51.1 Passenger air transport . . . . .	123	6 844	22 611.1	5 634.1	889.2
51.2 Freight air transport/space transport . . . . .	12	185	519.4	101.0	46.1
<b>52 Support activities for transportation . . . . .</b>	<b>2 582</b>	<b>29 214</b>	<b>78 751.1</b>	<b>15 246.0</b>	<b>2 914.8</b>
52.1 Warehousing and support activities for transportation . . . . .	141	1 580	2 843.0	768.9	132.5
52.2 Support activities for transportation. . . . .	2 441	27 634	75 908.1	14 477.1	2 782.4
52.21 Services activities to land transport . . . . .	700	5 383	22 677.1	1 968.6	459.7
52.22 Services activities to water transport. . . . .	445	2 959	5 138.3	1 748.5	265.3
52.23 Services activities to air transport. . . . .	170	7 755	10 655.3	4 270.8	1 694.5
52.24 Cargo handling . . . . .	102	847	1 183.9	418.0	82.2
52.29 Other transport supply services . . . . .	1 024	10 690	36 253.6	6 071.1	280.7
<b>53 Postal and courier activities . . . . .</b>	<b>1 349</b>	<b>25 295</b>	<b>15 980.1</b>	<b>8 243.7</b>	<b>52.4</b>
53.1 Postal activities (univ. serv. obligation) . . . . .	25	18 007	12 924.6	6 964.2	0.4
53.2 Other postal and courier activities . . . . .	1 324	7 288	3 055.5	1 279.5	52.0

<sup>1</sup>Average number of persons during the year. <sup>2</sup>Operating income without special taxes and profits from the sales of fixed assets. Exclusive of VAT. <sup>3</sup>Except for 49.5 Transport via pipelines.

Source: Structural business statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/stranslag\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/stranslag_en/)

# 449 Registered transfers of real property, by type of transfer and type of property. 2009\*

Type of property	Establishment of lease	Transfer of lease	Transfer of title						Other and not specified
			Total	Free market sale	Donation	Compulsory sale and eminent domain	Licensed decedent estate	Inheritance of decedent estate	
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>1 795</b>	<b>12 966</b>	<b>151 244</b>	<b>95 437</b>	<b>9 576</b>	<b>688</b>	<b>7 907</b>	<b>18 037</b>	<b>19 599</b>
Dwelling property . . . . .	157	7 246	107 262	75 171	3 572	504	5 198	12 270	10 547
With building . . . . .	78	7 198	101 532	70 674	3 096	486	5 154	12 111	10 011
Without building . . . . .	79	48	5 730	4 497	476	18	44	159	536
Holiday property . . . . .	1 202	4 708	22 261	11 614	3 262	61	1 449	2 826	3 049
With building . . . . .	746	4 571	18 307	8 815	2 805	56	1 380	2 626	2 625
Without building . . . . .	456	137	3 954	2 799	457	5	69	200	424
Agricultural/forestry/fishery property . . . . .	16	37	7 048	2 086	1 722	35	582	1 542	1 081
With building . . . . .	4	35	6 121	1 710	1 633	29	518	1 388	843
Without building . . . . .	12	2	927	376	89	6	64	154	238
Commercial/office property . . . . .	33	280	2 471	1 415	37	5	142	197	675
With building . . . . .	16	279	2 296	1 288	34	4	130	190	650
Without building . . . . .	17	1	175	127	3	1	12	7	25
Industrial property . . . . .	85	168	1 985	1 159	57	16	52	114	587
With building . . . . .	29	160	1 568	868	55	12	43	88	502
Without building . . . . .	56	8	417	291	2	4	9	26	85
Communication purposes . . . . .	-	3	562	135	9	13	1	1	403
Other . . . . .	229	429	8 213	3 487	797	44	376	937	2 572
Not specified . . . . .	73	95	1 442	370	120	10	107	150	685

Source: Transfer of property, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/eiendomsoms\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/eiendomsoms_en/)

# 450 Transfer of dwelling properties<sup>1</sup> with building, free market sale, by purchase price

	Number of dwelling properties	By purchase price in NOK 1 000					Total purchase price	Average purchase price per transfer	
		-499	500-999	1 000-1 499	1 500-1 999	2 000-2 999			3 000-
							NOK million	NOK 1 000	
2002 . . . . .	63 353	5 471	15 092	19 372	11 847	7 870	3 701	93 462	1 475
2003 . . . . .	66 726	5 170	14 877	21 088	12 809	8 962	3 820	100 151	1 501
2004 . . . . .	69 107	4 798	13 093	20 423	14 261	11 013	5 519	113 650	1 645
2005 . . . . .	74 435	4 739	11 108	20 485	16 696	13 930	7 477	135 239	1 817
2006 . . . . .	77 160	5 694	8 802	17 300	17 814	17 133	10 417	153 915	1 995
2007 . . . . .	81 075	4 981	7 464	14 672	18 305	20 264	15 389	184 007	2 270
2008 . . . . .	73 321	3 857	5 817	12 460	16 790	19 613	14 784	174 591	2 381
2009* . . . . .	70 674	3 241	5 457	11 716	16 745	19 196	14 319	163 824	2 318

<sup>1</sup>Comprise transfers that include transfer of title to land and transfers of building sections registered as freehold. Dwelling property refer to detached houses, semi-detached houses, row-houses, flats in multi-dwelling houses etc. Percentage of different dwelling types varies over time. Due to this, the statistics do not describe the price trend for a specific type of dwelling. A few transfers may include more than one dwelling property unit. Dwelling properties without purchase price reported are not included.

Source: Transfer of property, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/eiendomsoms\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/eiendomsoms_en/)



## 451 Transfers of holiday properties<sup>1</sup> with building, free market sale, by purchase price

	Number of holiday properties	By purchase price in NOK 1 000					Total purchase price	Average purchase price per transfer
		-199	200-499	500-999	1 000-2 999	3 000-		
							NOK million	NOK 1 000
2002	6 789	1 930	2 149	1 389	1 166	155	4 364	643
2003	7 003	2 081	2 077	1 456	1 238	151	4 514	645
2004	8 175	2 088	2 251	1 795	1 765	276	6 597	807
2005	8 889	2 213	2 315	1 963	2 086	312	7 369	829
2006	9 260	2 002	2 251	2 004	2 497	506	9 067	979
2007	10 340	1 572	2 295	2 275	3 388	810	12 690	1 227
2008	8 910	1 215	1 912	2 035	2 892	856	11 663	1 309
2009*	8 815	1 079	1 765	1 946	3 141	884	11 951	1 356

<sup>1</sup>Comprise transfers that include title to land. Holiday properties without purchase price reported are not included. The combination of various holiday properties varies over time, i.e. concerning size, standard and location. Therefore, the statistics does not necessarily reflect price trends. Furthermore, a few transfers may include more than one holiday property unit.

Source: Transfer of property, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/eiendomsoms\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/eiendomsoms_en/)

## 452 Water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediation activities. Main figures for establishments<sup>1</sup>, by industry division. 2008

Industry class (SIC2007) <sup>2</sup>	Local kind-of-activity units	Employed persons	Turnover <sup>3</sup>	Compensation of employees	Gross investments
				NOK million	
<b>Water supply, sewerage, waste</b> . . . . .	<b>1 189</b>	<b>9 524</b>	<b>4 634</b>	<b>22 509</b>	<b>2 534</b>
Water supply . . . . .	384	810	433	934	160
Sewerage . . . . .	152	893	428	1 426	162
Waste activities, materials recovery . . . . .	626	7 756	3 736	20 007	2 170
Waste collection . . . . .	366	4 791	2 093	9 517	621
Waste treatment and disposal . . . . .	72	964	503	2 581	838
Materials recovery . . . . .	188	2 001	1 139	7 909	711
Remediation, other waste management . . . . .	27	65	36	142	42

<sup>1</sup>Establishments in enterprises within the public administration, social security administration, county authorities or local authorities, are excluded. <sup>2</sup>New industry classification implemented. See our web pages. <sup>3</sup>Value added tax is not included.

Source: Water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediation activities, structural business statistics, Statistics Norway.

More information: [http://www.ssb.no/stvar\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/stvar_en/)

# 453 Business activities and real estate activities<sup>1</sup>. Main figures, by industry subclass. 2008

Industry subclass (NACE)	Local kind-of-activity units	Employment	Turnover	Compensation of employees NOK million <sup>2</sup>	Gross investments
<b>Whole country</b>	<b>101 299</b>	<b>259 176</b>	<b>420 051.3</b>	<b>114 473.8</b>	<b>68 012.8</b>
L. Real estate activities	42 535	27 230	107 043.7	10 295.8	56 104.1
68 Real estate activities	42 535	27 230	107 043.7	10 295.8	56 104.1
68.1 Buying and selling of own real estate	5 465	2 533	13 712.5	1 041.1	3 722.7
68.2 Renting and operating of own or leased real estate	33 581	16 713	80 168.5	4 654.6	51 237.4
68.209 Other letting of real estate	33 581	16 713	80 168.5	4 654.6	51 237.4
68.3 Real estate activities on a fee or contract basis	3 489	7 984	13 162.7	4 600.1	1 144.0
68.31 Real estate agencies	1 597	4 846	5 791.8	2 978.1	63.1
68.32 Management of real estate on a fee or contract basis	1 892	3 138	7 370.9	1 622.0	1 080.9
M Professional, scientific and technical activities	40 809	114 969	184 486.9	61 912.1	5 054.5
69 Legal and accounting activities	8 078	29 775	29 097.0	12 818.3	181.4
69.1 Legal activities	2 489	7 791	10 481.4	2 942.0	18.7
69.2 Accounting, bookkeeping and auditing activities; tax consultancy	5 589	21 984	18 615.6	9 876.3	162.7
69.201 Accounting and bookkeeping	4 464	14 450	9 632.0	5 550.5	136.9
69.202 Auditing	1 072	7 509	8 952.8	4 321.1	25.8
69.203 Tax consultancy activity	53	25	30.8	4.7	0.0
70 Activities of head offices; management consultancy activities	7 957	10 780	15 131.5	5 620.8	194.5
70.2 Management consultancy activities	7 957	10 780	15 131.5	5 620.8	194.5
70.21 Public relations and communication activities	432	1 150	1 389.5	593.9	16.1
70.22 Business and other management consultancy activities	7 525	9 630	13 742.0	5 026.9	178.4
71 Architectural and engineering activities; technical testing and analysis	11 074	43 801	95 530.8	29 089.4	3 706.8
71.1 Architectural and engineering activities and related technical consultancy	10 342	37 242	84 066.1	24 086.7	3 341.8
71.11 Architectural activities	1 878	5 521	5 750.5	2 856.8	54.5
71.111 Planning and regulation services	63	136	143.5	55.9	0.9
71.112 Architectural design services for buildings	1 703	5 150	5 386.0	2 694.3	50.0
71.113 Landscape architectural services	112	235	221.1	106.5	3.5
71.12 Engineering activities and related technical consultancy	8 464	31 721	78 315.6	21 229.9	3 287.3
71.121 Civil engineering activities	3 254	12 049	16 335.1	7 333.3	195.6
71.122 Geological surveying	357	3 859	24 544.4	3 280.3	2 691.5
71.129 Other technical consultancy	4 853	15 813	37 436.1	10 616.4	400.2
71.20 Technical testing and analysis	732	6 559	11 464.7	5 002.7	365.0
72 Scientific research and development	563	9 164	8 270.1	5 847.8	410.4
72.1 Research and experimental development on natural sciences and engineering	419	7 048	7 059.9	4 713.2	448.7
72.11 Research and experimental development on biotechnology	88	689	522.6	383.6	18.0
72.19 Other research and experimental development on natural sciences and engineering	331	6 359	6 537.3	4 329.6	430.7
72.20 Research and experimental development on social sciences and humanities	144	2 116	1 210.2	1 134.6	-38.3
73 Advertising and market research	2 625	8 878	20 253.2	4 100.2	204.5
73.1 Annonse- og reklamevirksomhet	2 489	7 298	19 072.1	3 602.9	190.9
73.11 Advertising agencies	2 237	5 675	7 933.6	2 626.2	78.4
73.12 Media representation	252	1 623	11 138.5	976.7	112.5
73.20 Market research and public opinion polling	136	1 580	1 181.1	497.4	13.6
74 Other professional, scientific and technical activities	9 162	10 712	14 550.4	4 097.0	278.5
74.1 Specialised design activity	3 658	3 276	2 845.4	918.5	105.9
74.101 Industrial design, product design and other technical design	587	572	518.7	211.6	77.3
74.102 Graphic and communication design	2 178	1 824	1 571.8	499.6	17.7
74.103 Interior decorator-, interior design- and other interior advising services	893	880	754.9	207.3	10.8
74.2 Photographic activities	2 359	2 114	1 615.2	400.8	64.1

## Real estate and other service activities

### 453 (cont.). Business activities and real estate activities<sup>1</sup>. Main figures, by industry subclass. 2008

Industry subclass (NACE)	Local kind-of-activity units	Employment	Turnover	Compensation of employees	Gross investments
74.30 Translation and interpretation activities . . . . .	1 290	1 015	720.3	227.6	6.1
74.9 Other professional, scientific and technical activities n.e.c. . . . .	1 855	4 307	9 369.4	2 550.2	102.4
74.901 Appraisal activities . . . . .	156	142	112.7	20.0	4.8
74.902 Model agencies activities . . . . .	46	38	24.4	6.7	0.3
74.903 Impresario activities . . . . .	424	485	1 339.0	153.2	9.6
74.909 Other professional, scientific and technical activities n.e.c. . . . .	1 229	3 642	7 893.3	2 370.2	87.7
75 Veterinary activities . . . . .	1 350	1 859	1 653.8	338.6	78.4
N. Administrative and support service activities . . . . .	17 955	116 977	128 520.9	42 265.9	6 854.2
77 Rental and leasing activities . . . . .	3 202	7 922	24 530.8	3 581.9	5 400.4
77.1 Renting and leasing of motor vehicles . . . . .	555	1 401	4 590.7	539.3	3 251.0
77.11 Renting and leasing of cars and light motor vehicles . . . . .	479	1 310	4 220.7	513.8	3 190.9
77.12 Renting and leasing of trucks . . . . .	76	91	370.0	25.5	60.2
77.2 Renting and leasing of personal and household goods . . . . .	608	1 405	1 227.1	303.7	94.1
77.21 Renting and leasing of recreational and sports goods . . . . .	174	136	112.0	25.0	35.5
77.22 Renting of video tapes and disks . . . . .	115	700	400.8	105.2	4.3
77.29 Renting and leasing of other personal and household goods . . . . .	319	569	714.4	173.5	54.3
77.3 Renting and leasing of other machinery, equipment and tangible goods . . . . .	1 863	4 143	15 186.8	2 049.4	1 843.5
77.31 Renting and leasing of agricultural machinery and equipment . . . . .	129	48	47.6	3.4	17.5
77.32 Renting and leasing of construction and civil engineering machinery and equipment . . . . .	607	1 956	4 575.4	963.0	1 134.3
77.33 Renting and leasing of office machinery and equipment (including computers) . . . . .	40	59	377.9	48.3	-1.9
77.34 Renting and leasing of water transport equipment . . . . .	177	112	1 823.9	38.7	9.9
77.35 Renting and leasing of air transport equipment . . . . .	64	33	930.2	15.2	19.7
77.39 Renting and leasing of other machinery, equipment and tangible goods n.e.c. . . . .	846	1 935	7 431.8	980.8	663.8
77.40 Leasing of intellectual property and similar products, except copyrighted works . . . . .	176	973	3 526.2	689.5	211.8
78 Employment activities . . . . .	1 752	46 095	25 853.1	18 103.7	110.4
78.1 Activities of employment placement agencies . . . . .	387	2 143	1 638.5	1 085.1	16.5
78.2 Temporary employment agency activities . . . . .	1 365	43 952	24 214.7	17 018.7	93.9
79 Travel agency, tour operator and other reservation service and related activities . . . . .	1 786	6 127	33 845.8	2 221.3	114.3
79.1 Travel agency and tour operator activities . . . . .	930	4 753	32 111.0	1 838.1	69.2
79.11 Travel agency activities . . . . .	505	3 275	21 869.4	1 274.4	24.5
79.12 Tour operator activities . . . . .	425	1 478	10 241.6	563.7	44.7
79.9 Other reservation service and related activities . . . . .	856	1 374	1 734.8	383.2	45.1
79.901 Tourist offices . . . . .	132	494	546.3	190.2	6.0
79.902 Tour guides and leaders . . . . .	254	181	96.0	32.1	3.4
79.903 Adventure, event and activities operators . . . . .	285	434	952.5	117.1	15.3
79.909 Tourist related activities n.e.c. . . . .	185	265	140.0	43.7	20.3
80 Security and investigation activities . . . . .	495	11 854	6 341.6	3 947.7	240.0
80.1 Private security activities . . . . .	343	9 230	4 184.8	2 909.8	129.5
80.2 Security systems service activities . . . . .	125	2 586	2 137.3	1 027.5	110.6
80.3 Investigation activities . . . . .	27	38	19.5	8.4	-0.1
81 Services to buildings and landscape activities . . . . .	5 059	27 939	14 709.8	7 553.4	343.7
81.1 Combined facilities support activities . . . . .	1 551	2 816	3 563.7	968.9	91.2
81.101 Caretaker services . . . . .	1 551	2 816	3 563.7	968.9	91.2
81.2 Cleaning activities . . . . .	3 338	24 836	10 815.6	6 513.6	232.2
81.21 General cleaning of buildings . . . . .	2 580	22 453	8 673.3	5 727.5	124.2
81.22 Other building and industrial cleaning activities . . . . .	194	916	889.9	315.4	18.1
81.29 Other cleaning activities . . . . .	564	1 467	1 252.4	470.6	90.0
81.291 Disinfecting and exterminating activities . . . . .	46	517	463.9	213.3	23.9
81.299 Other cleaning activities n.e.c. . . . .	518	950	788.5	257.3	66.0
81.3 Landscape service activities . . . . .	170	287	330.6	71.0	20.3

**453 (cont.). Business activities and real estate activities<sup>1</sup>. Main figures, by industry subclass. 2008**

Industry subclass (NACE)	Local kind-of-activity units	Employment	Turnover	Compensation of employees	Gross investments
82 Office administrative, office support and other business support activities . . . . .	5 661	17 040	23 239.7	6 859.9	645.4
82.1 Office administrative and support activities . . . . .	451	1 024	1 886.4	404.2	-5.9
82.11 Combined office administrative activities . . . . .	325	770	1 627.1	310.0	-9.3
82.19 Photocopying, document preparation and other specialised office support activities. . . . .	126	254	259.3	94.2	3.4
82.2 Activities of call centres . . . . .	320	5 677	2 608.4	1 385.6	22.2
82.201 Inbound call centres. . . . .	62	2 398	1 444.1	730.4	7.9
82.202 Outbound call centres . . . . .	258	3 279	1 164.3	655.1	14.3
82.3 Organisation of conventions and trade shows . . . . .	288	709	1 990.2	364.6	295.0
82.9 Business support service activities n.e.c. . . . .	4 602	9 630	16 754.6	4 705.5	334.2
82.91 Activities of collection agencies and credit bureaus . . . . .	193	2 428	2 808.1	1 240.9	60.0
82.92 Packaging activities . . . . .	61	439	500.5	170.6	6.7
82.99 Other business service activities n.e.c. . . . .	4 348	6 763	13 446.0	3 294.0	267.5

<sup>1</sup>The figures are exclusive of 68.201 House cooperative, 70.100 Activities of head offices and 81.109 Other combined facilities support activities. <sup>2</sup>Value added tax is not included.

Source: Business activities and Real estate activities, Structural business statistics, Statistics Norway.

More information: [http://www.ssb.no/stefu\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/stefu_en/)

**454 Other service activities. Main figures, by industry class. 2008**

Industry class (NACE)	Local kind-of-activity units	Employed persons	Turnover <sup>1</sup>	Compensation of employees	Gross investments
				NOK million	
<b>95-96 Other service activities. . . . .</b>	<b>10 900</b>	<b>23 723</b>	<b>13 681.4</b>	<b>4 966.6</b>	<b>499.8</b>
95 Repair of computers and personal and household goods. . . . .	1 380	2 686	2 220.4	833.3	22.2
95.1 Repair of computers and communication equipment. . . . .	239	1 159	1 015.9	504.6	9.5
95.11 Repair of computers and peripheral equipment . . . . .	212	876	766.9	399.5	7.4
95.12 Repair of communication equipment. . . . .	27	283	249.0	105.1	2.1
95.2 Repair of personal and household goods . . . . .	321	292	223.7	47.2	1.2
95.21 Repair of consumer electronics. . . . .	182	339	259.7	90.0	1.4
95.22 Repair of household appliances and home and garden equipment . . . . .	259	517	530.9	150.3	6.0
95.23 Repair of footwear and leather goods . . . . .	126	165	80.5	18.7	1.6
95.24 Repair of furniture and home furnishings. . . . .	175	152	83.1	17.8	2.3
95.25 Repair of watches, clocks and jewellery . . . . .	78	62	26.5	4.5	0.1
95.29 Repair of other personal and household goods . . . . .	321	292	223.7	47.2	1.2
96 Other service activities . . . . .	9 520	21 037	11 460.9	4 133.3	477.6
96.01 Washing and dry-cleaning of textile and fur products . . . . .	354	2 777	2 111.7	878.5	130.4
96.02 Hairdressing and other beauty treatment. . . . .	7 478	16 062	7 384.9	2 778.2	133.2
96.03 Funeral and related activities . . . . .	353	923	1 108.0	305.9	34.9
96.04 Physical well-being activities <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	709	922	630.0	132.4	168.5
96.09 Other personal service activities . . . . .	626	353	226.4	38.4	10.5

<sup>1</sup>Value added tax is not included. <sup>2</sup>Fitness facilities are not included.

Source: Other service activities, Structural business activities, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/stjenester\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/stjenester_en/)





# Financial markets



# 455 Main figures for financial enterprises. 31 December

	Number of enterprises				Total assets, NOK billion				Loans to the public <sup>1</sup> , NOK billion			
	2006	2007	2008	2009*	2006	2007	2008	2009*	2006	2007	2008	2009*
<b>Total<sup>2</sup></b> .....	<b>2 743</b>	<b>2 857</b>	<b>2 889</b>	<b>2 912</b>	<b>5 430</b>	<b>6 380</b>	<b>7 424</b>	<b>7 530</b>	<b>2 425</b>	<b>2 780</b>	<b>3 118</b>	<b>3 208</b>
Deposit money banks .....	148	150	149	150	3 054	3 538	4 372	4 046	1 836	2 078	2 168	1 924
Norges Bank .....	1	1	1	1	429	419	555	359	1	0	0	0
Banks .....	147	149	148	149	2 625	3 119	3 817	3 687	1 835	2 078	2 168	1 924
Other financial institutions .....	66	66	72	85	795	976	1 383	1 608	566	677	912	1 242
State lending institutions .....	4	4	4	4	208	215	227	242	194	200	209	224
Mortgage companies .....	12	12	18	28	454	623	1 001	1 221	255	357	573	894
Finance companies .....	50	50	50	53	133	138	155	145	117	120	130	124
Insurance companies etc. ....	248	250	246	245	980	1 081	1 075	1 161	23	25	38	42
Life insurance companies .....	21	19	23	23	679	742	738	793	19	21	33	39
Non-life insurance companies .....	106	114	110	114	143	167	173	179	1	1	1	1
Private and municipal pension schemes <sup>2, 3</sup> .....	121	117	113	108	158	172	164	189	3	3	4	2
Other financial enterprises .....	2 281	2 391	2 422	2 432	601	785	594	715	..	..	..	..
Mutual funds .....	431	439	420	419	386	461	322	415	-	-	-	-
Financial enterprises other <sup>3</sup> ..	1 850	1 952	2 002	2 013	215	324	272	300	..	..	..	..

<sup>1</sup>Includes local government, non-financial enterprises and households. <sup>2</sup>Private and municipal pension schemes including FTP and AFP.

<sup>3</sup>Figures for total assets and loans to the public for 2009 based on estimates.

**Source:** Financial institutions, Statistics Norway, the Banking, Insurance and Securities Commission of Norway.

**More information:** [http://www.ssb.no/finansinst\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/finansinst_en/)

## 456 Financial institutions. Average interest rates on loans to the public<sup>1</sup> per 31 December. Per cent per year

	Banks	State lending institutions	Mortgage companies	Life insurance companies	The Norwegian Public Service Pension Fund
1987 .....	16.8	9.7	..	14.0	..
1988 .....	16.4	10.2	14.4	14.2	..
1989 .....	14.4	9.9	13.2	12.5	..
1990 .....	14.2	9.9	12.8	12.3	..
1991 .....	13.7	9.7	12.5	11.7	..
1992 .....	13.8	9.5	12.5	11.7	..
1993 .....	8.9	7.7	10.0	7.7	..
1994 .....	8.2	6.9	8.5	6.9	..
1995 .....	7.5	6.5	7.5	6.5	..
1996 .....	6.6	5.1	6.7	5.8	..
1997 .....	6.0	4.2	6.3	5.3	..
1998 .....	9.7	4.7	7.7	8.3	..
1999 .....	7.6	5.8	6.8	6.6	..
2000 .....	8.9	5.6	7.2	7.6	..
2001 .....	8.6	6.0	7.3	7.4	..
2002 .....	8.6	6.0	7.3	7.3	..
2003 .....	4.7	5.0	5.2	4.7	..
2004 .....	4.0	3.5	3.7	4.3	..
2005 .....	4.0	3.2	3.4	4.0	..
2006 .....	4.7	3.4	3.9	4.4	3.5
2007 .....	6.7	4.3	5.6	5.8	5.1
2008 .....	7.3	5.0	6.5	5.6	6.4
2009 .....	4.3	2.7	3.2	3.7	2.0

<sup>1</sup>The public includes municipalities, non-financial corporations and households.

**Source:** Statistics Norway and Norges Bank. **More information:** [http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/13/10/orbofrent\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/13/10/orbofrent_en/)

# 457 Average interest rate on loans from banks, average interest rate on deposits, price increase, real interest rates and effective yields on domestic bonds (10 year) and nibor (3 month). 31 December. Per cent

	Nominal interest on loans <sup>1</sup>	Inflation <sup>2</sup>	Real interest rate <sup>3</sup>	Interest on deposits <sup>1</sup>	Interest rate margin	Bonds	3 months effective <sup>4</sup>
1953	-	1.9	-	1.2	-	-	-
1954	3.5	4.5	-1.0	1.2	2.3	-	-
1955	4.4	1.1	3.3	1.9	2.5	-	-
1956	4.5	3.6	0.9	2.1	2.4	4.3	-
1957	4.6	2.8	1.8	2.2	2.4	4.5	-
1958	4.7	4.7	0.0	2.2	2.6	4.8	-
1959	4.8	2.6	2.2	2.2	2.7	4.6	-
1960	4.8	0.0	4.8	2.2	2.6	4.6	-
1961	4.9	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.6	4.6	-
1962	5.0	5.5	-0.5	2.4	2.6	4.7	-
1963	5.1	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.7	4.6	-
1964	5.2	5.6	-0.4	2.5	2.7	4.6	-
1965	5.3	4.3	1.0	2.6	2.7	4.7	-
1966	5.4	3.1	2.3	2.6	2.8	4.5	-
1967	5.5	4.5	1.0	2.8	2.8	5.0	-
1968	5.6	3.3	2.3	2.8	2.8	4.9	-
1969	6.5	3.2	3.3	3.5	3.0	5.1	-
1970	6.6	10.7	-4.1	3.8	2.8	6.3	-
1971	6.6	6.0	0.6	3.8	2.8	6.4	-
1972	6.7	7.2	-0.5	3.8	2.9	6.3	-
1973	6.8	7.6	-0.8	4.0	2.8	6.2	-
1974	7.6	9.4	-1.8	4.4	3.2	7.1	-
1975 <sup>4</sup>	8.5	11.6	-3.1	4.7	3.8	7.3	-
1976	8.9	9.2	-0.3	4.9	4.0	7.3	-
1977	9.1	9.0	0.1	5.1	4.0	7.4	-
1978	10.9	8.2	2.7	6.3	4.6	8.5	13.1
1979	11.1	4.8	6.3	6.9	4.2	9.6	11.4
1980	12.4	10.9	1.5	7.3	5.1	10.2	13.0
1981	13.2	13.6	-0.4	7.9	5.3	12.3	14.0
1982	13.8	11.3	2.5	8.4	5.4	13.2	16.5
1983	13.8	8.4	5.4	8.5	5.3	12.9	14.2
1984	13.4	6.2	7.2	8.9	4.5	12.2	13.9
1985	13.4	5.7	7.9	9.1	4.3	13.5	13.3
1986	16.0	7.2	8.9	10.4	5.6	13.5	17.2
1987	16.8	8.7	8.3	11.3	5.5	13.4	16.4
1988	16.4	6.7	10.1	10.7	5.7	11.7	12.7
1989	14.4	4.6	10.3	8.8	5.6	10.9	13.2
1990	14.2	4.1	10.6	8.9	5.2	10.6	12.4
1991	13.7	3.4	10.8	8.7	5.0	9.7	11.3
1992	13.8	2.3	12.0	9.1	4.7	9.2	13.2
1993	8.9	2.3	6.9	4.4	4.4	5.6	5.9
1994	8.2	1.4	7.0	4.3	3.9	8.0	6.3
1995	7.5	2.4	5.2	4.0	3.5	6.4	5.5
1996	6.6	1.3	5.4	3.3	3.3	6.2	4.0
1997	6.0	2.6	3.4	2.9	3.1	5.5	3.9
1998	9.7	2.3	7.5	6.3	3.4	5.3	8.6
1999	7.6	2.3	5.3	4.4	3.1	6.2	6.1
2000	8.9	3.1	5.8	5.8	3.1	6.0	7.9
2001	8.6	3.0	5.7	5.7	2.9	6.3	6.6
2002	8.6	1.3	7.4	5.8	2.8	5.8	6.6
2003	4.7	2.5	2.2	1.8	2.8	4.6	2.4
2004	4.0	0.4	3.6	1.3	2.7	4.0	2.0
2005	4.0	1.6	2.4	1.6	2.4	3.6	2.6
2006	4.7	2.3	2.4	2.6	2.1	4.3	4.0
2007	6.7	0.8	5.9	4.4	2.3	4.7	6.1
2008	7.3	3.8	3.5	4.6	2.7	3.8	4.1
2009	4.3	2.1	2.2	1.9	2.4	4.1	2.2

<sup>1</sup>From 1975 interest includes commission. Before 1979 the source is Statistics Norway's Historical Statistics. For the period 1979 to 1987, the interest rates on loans (including non-accrual loans) and on deposits overall in banks was calculated by combining the information from the annual interest rate statistics, which provide average interest rates at the end of each year, with data from the quarterly interest rate statistics, which provided the highest and lowest rates on new loans. As from 1987 until 2006, the source is Norges Bank's quarterly interest rate statistics. From 1 January 2007 the quarterly interest rate statistics are produced by Statistics Norway. <sup>2</sup>An increase in prices is equal to percentage change in the Consumer Price Index (CPI) from last year. <sup>3</sup>Real interest rate is defined as interest rate on loans minus the increase in prices. <sup>4</sup>Before 1986 quarterly average.

Source: Statistics Norway and Norges Bank. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/11/01/orbofrent\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/11/01/orbofrent_en/)



# 458 Loans from financial institutions to non-financial enterprises and unincorporated private enterprises, by lender sector and borrower industry. 31 December 2009. NOK million

Borrower industry	Total	Banks	State lending institutions	Other credit institutions <sup>1</sup>	Insurance etc. <sup>2</sup>
<b>Loans, total</b>	<b>1 272 903</b>	<b>982 090</b>	<b>66 858</b>	<b>211 388</b>	<b>12 567</b>
Agriculture	42 252	34 079	4 332	3 841	-
Forestry	3 315	2 258	81	976	-
Fishing, sealing and whaling	26 016	21 474	3 292	1 250	-
Operation of fish hatcheries and fish farms	13 543	12 397	415	731	-
Mining and quarrying	3 483	1 956	117	1 410	-
Services linked to extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas	24 214	12 993	-	8 449	2 772
Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas	1 704	1 532	-	172	-
Industry	74 910	61 219	2 708	10 983	0
Ship and boat building	13 893	13 124	297	472	-
Electricity and water supply	29 662	22 863	71	6 131	597
Water supply, drainage and waste disposal	8 685	3 173	55	5 457	-
Real estate development	55 219	49 777	12	5 430	-
Building and construction work	37 497	23 403	72	14 021	1
Commodity trade etc.	71 689	59 549	161	11 979	-
Sea transport abroad and transport via pipelines	109 699	76 865	48	32 786	-
Transportation and storage	50 107	25 880	199	23 640	388
Hotels and restaurants	12 476	11 397	178	901	-
Information and communication	14 874	12 865	107	1 902	-
Real estate, renting and other business activities	457 595	407 796	1 261	45 311	3 227
Professional and financial services	90 627	75 469	535	14 621	2
Businesslike services	91 702	22 732	52 727	11 793	4 450
Other service activities	39 741	29 289	190	9 132	1 130

<sup>1</sup>Includes mortgage companies and finance companies. <sup>2</sup>Includes life insurance and non-life insurance companies, private and municipal pension schemes and FTP.

**Source:** Financial institutions, Statistics Norway. **More information:** [http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/13/10/orbofba\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/13/10/orbofba_en/)

## 459 Loans from financial institutions<sup>1</sup> per 31 December. NOK million

	Total loans <sup>2</sup>	Loans to the public	Repayment loans with mortgage on dwelling
1990	1 002 112	843 500	..
1991	958 677	819 440	..
1992	945 587	808 911	..
1993	943 549	797 120	..
1994	902 570	785 714	..
1995	949 866	848 467	..
1996	1 049 106	901 305	..
1997	1 116 946	1 005 546	424 841
1998	1 255 399	1 102 275	472 096
1999	1 401 518	1 188 293	528 461
2000	1 569 560	1 343 043	588 882
2001	1 728 487	1 480 524	656 438
2002	1 854 519	1 558 459	738 498
2003	2 020 419	1 685 229	835 641
2004	2 141 420	1 831 153	937 859
2005	2 498 141	2 085 322	1 088 150
2006	2 867 256	2 421 511	1 252 150
2007	3 392 080	2 775 318	1 398 241
2008	3 881 851	3 112 340	1 540 001
2009*	3 825 418	3 174 668	1 646 606

<sup>1</sup>Includes banks, mortgage companies, finance companies, state lending institutions, life insurance companies, non-life insurance companies and Norges Bank. <sup>2</sup>Figures from Norges Bank does not include The Government Petroleum Fund from 1998.

**Source:** Finance institutions, Statistics Norway. **More information:** [http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/13/10/orbofbm\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/13/10/orbofbm_en/)

## 460 Issues of shares, by sector<sup>1</sup>. At market value. NOK million

	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
<b>Total</b>	<b>60 131</b>	<b>51 095</b>	<b>31 072</b>	<b>38 032</b>	<b>37 952</b>	<b>41 306</b>	<b>33 009</b>	<b>110 118</b>	<b>159 851</b>	<b>77 505</b>	<b>104 414</b>
Banks	9 284	667	349	198	1 165	11 310	530	250	2 080	131	925
Mortgage companies	113	-	239	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 839	2 260
Finance companies	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	12	1	-	26
Insurance companies	7	-	-	47	84	724	159	76	1 116	236	-
Other financial enterprises	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22 859	3 278	30 554
State enterprises	11 428	16 161	13 104	195	22	13	227	4	13	13	-
Municipal enterprises	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	212	-	327
Private limited companies	37 599	30 313	15 728	37 118	35 758	25 091	27 288	84 562	84 869	35 216	43 072
Rest of the world	1 698	3 954	1 651	473	925	4 168	4 803	25 213	48 701	35 792	27 250

<sup>1</sup>Including shares registered in the Norwegian Central Securities Depository (VPS).

**Source:** Norges Bank up to 2006. From 2007 Statistics Norway and the VPS.

**More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/english/> and <http://www.vps.no/>

## 461 Indices of share prices<sup>1</sup>. 29 December 1995=100

	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
<b>Total<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>633</b>	<b>686</b>	<b>830</b>	<b>1 198</b>	<b>1 160</b>	<b>1 143</b>	<b>1 330</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Benchmark index<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>113</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>283</b>	<b>379</b>	<b>478</b>	<b>443</b>	<b>333</b>		
<b>Other indices<sup>3</sup></b>																
Energy	126	205	176	131	172	162	142	140	222	357	541	632	553	442		
Industrials	114	153	131	126	148	146	118	101	152	241	300	427	293	184		
Financials	113	171	201	203	256	274	250	235	349	494	651	741	510	395		
Information technology	106	137	143	140	247	140	88	60	94	113	128	184	135	131		

<sup>1</sup>Index of share prices from Oslo Børs. Annual average. <sup>2</sup>Oslo Børs introduced a new index family from 2001, replacing the total index with the Benchmark index. <sup>3</sup>These are selected indices.

**Source:** Oslo Børs. **More information:** <http://www.ose.no/>

# 462 Foreign exchange rates. 31 December

	Swedish kroner SEK	Danish kroner DKK	Icelandic kroner ISK	British pounds GBP	Swiss franc CHF	US dollar USD	Canadian dollar CAD	Japanese yen JPY	Euro EUR
1988	107.18	95.55	14.21	11.84	436.58	6.57	5.52	5.24	..
1989	106.20	100.11	10.82	10.62	427.50	6.62	5.71	4.60	..
1990	105.05	101.85	10.67	11.34	460.74	5.91	5.09	4.35	..
1991	107.73	101.13	10.73	11.18	441.71	5.97	5.17	4.78	..
1992	98.08	110.69	10.83	10.50	475.58	6.92	5.46	5.55	..
1993	90.23	111.05	10.33	11.11	507.63	7.52	5.66	6.73	..
1994	90.63	111.16	9.93	10.57	515.59	6.76	4.82	6.78	..
1995	94.91	113.94	9.69	9.77	549.44	6.32	4.63	6.14	..
1996	93.57	108.30	9.62	10.91	476.77	6.44	4.70	5.54	..
1997	92.74	107.42	10.15	12.12	503.63	7.32	5.10	5.63	..
1998	93.51	119.04	10.91	12.61	551.92	7.60	4.91	6.68	..
1999	94.32	108.51	11.09	12.99	503.18	8.04	5.53	7.86	8.08
2000	93.90	109.06	10.52	13.26	537.33	9.07	5.90	7.70	8.23
2001	85.49	107.25	8.70	13.07	538.10	9.01	5.67	6.86	7.97
2002	79.48	98.19	8.58	11.20	501.48	6.97	4.42	5.87	7.29
2003	92.77	113.14	9.36	11.90	540.35	6.68	5.16	6.24	8.42
2004	91.32	110.75	9.86	11.98	533.79	6.04	5.02	5.89	8.26
2005	85.05	107.03	10.71	11.65	513.47	6.77	5.82	5.75	7.99
2006	91.12	110.49	8.85	12.27	512.66	6.26	5.39	5.25	8.24
2007	84.55	106.75	8.66	10.81	480.29	5.41	5.53	4.83	7.96
2008	90.42	132.38	..	10.12	663.75	7.00	5.77	7.76	9.87
2009	80.99	111.73	..	9.32	559.69	5.78	5.50	6.26	8.32

Source: Norges Bank. More information: <http://www.norges-bank.no/english/>

# 463 Foreign exchange rates against US dollar<sup>1</sup>

	Monetary unit	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Norway	NOK	9.012	6.970	6.680	6.040	6.770	6.260	5.410	7.000	5.780
Denmark	DKK	8.410	7.080	5.960	5.470	6.320	5.660	5.080	5.280	5.190
Finland <sup>2</sup>	Mark	1.135	0.950	0.790	0.730	0.850	0.760	0.680	0.720	0.690
Iceland	ISK	102.950	80.580	70.990	61.040	62.980	71.660	61.850	120.580	124.900
Sweden	SEK	10.668	8.830	7.190	6.610	7.960	6.860	6.410	7.810	7.120
Belgium <sup>2</sup>	Franc	1.135	0.950	0.790	0.730	0.850	0.760	0.680	0.720	0.690
France <sup>2</sup>	Franc	1.135	0.950	0.790	0.730	0.850	0.760	0.680	0.720	0.690
Italy <sup>2</sup>	Lira	1.135	0.950	0.790	0.730	0.850	0.760	0.680	0.720	0.690
Netherlands <sup>2</sup>	Guilden	1.135	0.950	0.790	0.730	0.850	0.760	0.680	0.720	0.690
United Kingdom	£	0.690	0.620	0.560	0.520	0.580	0.510	0.500	0.690	0.620
Switzerland	Franc	1.677	1.390	1.240	1.130	1.310	1.220	1.130	1.060	1.030
Germany <sup>2</sup>	Mark	1.135	0.950	0.790	0.730	0.850	0.760	0.680	0.720	0.690
South Africa	Rand	12.126	8.640	6.640	5.630	6.330	6.970	6.810	9.310	7.380
India	Rupee	48.180	48.030	45.610	43.590	45.070	44.250	39.420	48.460	46.680
Japan	Yen	131.800	119.900	107.100	104.120	117.970	118.950	114.000	90.750	92.060
Australia	Austr. \$	1.959	1.770	1.330	1.280	1.360	1.260	1.130	1.440	1.110

<sup>1</sup>Foreign exchange rates are shown in units of national currency per US dollar and refer to end-of-period quotations. <sup>2</sup>As of January 1999, Euro per US dollar.

Source: UN Monthly Bulletin of Statistics. More information: <http://www.un.org/>

## 464 Bankruptcies, by industrial activity

	2006	2007	2008	2009
<b>Total bankruptcy proceedings</b> . . . . .	<b>3 032</b>	<b>2 845</b>	<b>3 637</b>	<b>5 013</b>
Bankruptcies related to enterprises excl. sole proprietorships . . . . .	1 952	1 844	2 600	3 813
Bankruptcies related to sole proprietorships incl. personal bankruptcies . . . . .	1 080	1 001	1 037	1 200
Agriculture, forestry og fishing . . . . .	78	55	55	77
Mining and quarrying . . . . .	6	2	12	10
Manufacturing . . . . .	161	142	216	309
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply . . . . .	1	-	4	2
Water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediation activities . . . . .	6	7	5	6
Construction . . . . .	614	616	841	1 206
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles . . . . .	812	735	891	1 255
Transportation and storage . . . . .	254	230	263	352
Accommodation and food service activities . . . . .	281	224	279	358
Information and communication . . . . .	105	102	147	176
Financial and insurance activities . . . . .	11	17	35	58
Real estate activities . . . . .	69	88	189	281
Professional, scientific and technical activities . . . . .	157	181	201	305
Administrative and support service activities . . . . .	234	217	252	310
Public administration and defence; compulsory social security . . . . .	-	-	-	-
Education . . . . .	15	21	32	41
Human health and social work activities . . . . .	32	32	32	45
Arts, entertainment and recreation . . . . .	68	42	53	70
Other service activities . . . . .	36	53	62	83
Activities of household as employers; undifferentiated goods- and services-producing activities of households for own account . . . . .	-	-	-	-
Activities of extraterritorial organisations and bodies . . . . .	-	-	-	-
Unknown <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	92	81	68	69

<sup>1</sup> Refers to enterprises and private persons it has not been possible to identify in Statistics Norway's Register of Establishments and Enterprises. The item Unknown may also include self-employed (e.g. farmers and fishermen) and wage earners.

**Source:** Banking and Credit Statistics. Current Figures. Statistics Norway and Personal Property Index, Brønnøysund Register Centre.

**More information:** [http://www.ssb.no/konkurs\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/konkurs_en/) and <http://www.brreg.no/english/>

## 465 Credit indicators and money supply. Stocks and transactions

	Stocks. NOK billion 31.12.2009	Twelve-month growth. Per cent		
		2007	2008	2009
General public gross domestic debt <sup>1</sup> , C2 . . . . .	3 408.5	14.4	10.3	4.2
C2, municipalities . . . . .	257.9	9.4	11.5	12.8
C2, households . . . . .	1 989.6	11.2	7.1	6.7
C2, non-financial enterprises . . . . .	1 161.0	21.2	15.5	-1.3
General public total gross debt <sup>1</sup> , C3 . . . . .	4 186.2	16.2	13.0	0.8
Money supply (M2) . . . . .	1 529.8	16.7	2.2	3.4
Of which				
M2, households . . . . .	819.4	10.3	8.2	3.5
M2, non-financial enterprises . . . . .	511.3	20.8	-5.0	2.3

<sup>1</sup> Contains the part of gross debt which we have monthly data.

**Source:** Securities, credit indicators and monetary aggregates, Statistics Norway.

**More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/11/01/>

## 466 Stocks of securities registered with the Norwegian Central Securities Depository, by holding sectors and type of security. Market value. NOK million

	Q4 2007			Q4 2008			Q4 2009		
	Shares	Bonds	Short-term securities	Shares	Bonds	Short-term securities	Shares	Bonds	Short-term securities
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>2 556 630</b>	<b>788 100</b>	<b>130 266</b>	<b>1 333 364</b>	<b>916 420</b>	<b>181 879</b>	<b>1 809 653</b>	<b>1 193 721</b>	<b>345 062</b>
Central government . . . . .	632 100	45 615	7 604	371 799	90 610	22 914	543 885	275 420	24 105
State lending institutions . . . . .	1	3	-	2	-	-	2	-	-
Banks . . . . .	22 263	94 808	23 109	21 735	131 880	42 705	32 085	186 956	161 623
Mortgage companies . . . . .	4	16 031	2 778	2	17 662	3 591	-	22 404	1 251
Finance companies . . . . .	60	17	45	17	452	-	27	95	-
Mutual funds . . . . .	79 640	98 942	37 169	37 115	92 985	26 125	77 973	102 341	24 866
Insurance companies . . . . .	53 039	242 125	29 413	20 687	300 316	45 894	36 616	312 472	32 001
Other financial corporations . . . . .	52 903	6 403	6 435	37 558	8 108	2 142	47 735	6 517	4 700
Local government . . . . .	18 323	17 103	521	8 400	16 458	210	8 853	16 119	171
Municipal enterprises . . . . .	22 883	5 655	525	7 977	5 983	1 806	3 788	5 703	707
Central government incorporated enterprises . . . . .	5 031	3 035	1 468	3 054	2 529	1 459	5 766	2 622	1 891
Other private non-financial corporations . . . . .	565 519	32 973	4 827	334 638	35 805	4 135	372 899	32 389	2 025
Employees etc. . . . .	113 064	20 419	199	68 864	12 399	1 123	86 783	9 490	2 378
Other households . . . . .	1 644	102	-	472	91	76	536	90	-
Non-profit institutions . . . . .	4 210	8 419	485	3 086	7 087	300	4 828	7 509	434
Rest of the world . . . . .	984 131	195 791	15 619	416 670	193 508	29 283	586 608	213 015	88 900
Unspecified sector . . . . .	1 817	660	70	1 288	546	115	1 269	580	10

Source: The Norwegian Central Securities Depository. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/emner/11/01/vpstat\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/emner/11/01/vpstat_en/)

## 467 Stocks of mutual funds shares, by holding sectors. Market value. NOK million

Date	31.12. 2007	31.03. 2008	30.06. 2008	30.09. 2008	31.12. 2008	31.03. 2009	30.06. 2009	30.09. 2009	31.12. 2009
<b>Mutual funds shares in total</b> . . . . .	<b>456 311</b>	<b>414 347</b>	<b>418 976</b>	<b>375 469</b>	<b>317 641</b>	<b>313 151</b>	<b>366 313</b>	<b>407 386</b>	<b>448 739</b>
Central government . . . . .	216	258	289	227	120	214	282	314	537
State lending institutions . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Banks . . . . .	4 990	4 064	4 256	4 351	5 566	6 729	8 036	9 108	8 650
Mortgage companies . . . . .	255	197	146	144	138	136	0	0	0
Finance companies . . . . .	242	111	244	245	247	250	267	272	273
Mutual funds . . . . .	53 891	47 937	49 183	45 410	33 913	34 890	40 142	43 964	48 809
Insurance companies . . . . .	142 630	128 442	128 197	117 342	100 621	98 273	114 125	123 886	133 279
Other financial corporations . . . . .	4 806	2 884	4 532	8 422	7 850	7 851	7 504	8 068	8 996
Local government . . . . .	15 486	13 934	14 044	13 698	12 877	12 986	13 910	14 569	14 239
Municipal enterprises . . . . .	2 642	2 206	1 901	1 956	1 885	1 865	1 848	2 108	1 998
Central government incorporated enterprises . . . . .	1 254	1 647	1 487	761	498	562	575	573	893
Other private non-financial corporations . . . . .	53 980	54 406	50 654	44 140	36 975	35 699	39 927	43 832	47 775
Employees etc. . . . .	111 128	99 047	99 794	83 412	70 070	69 337	83 824	93 176	102 680
Other households . . . . .	310	284	235	216	130	140	158	162	209
Non-profit institutions . . . . .	14 850	14 212	14 573	13 725	12 648	12 684	14 268	15 642	15 580
Rest of the world . . . . .	44 835	40 483	44 963	37 411	31 283	28 852	38 476	48 415	60 958
Unspecified sector . . . . .	4 796	4 235	4 478	4 009	2 820	2 683	2 971	3 297	3 863

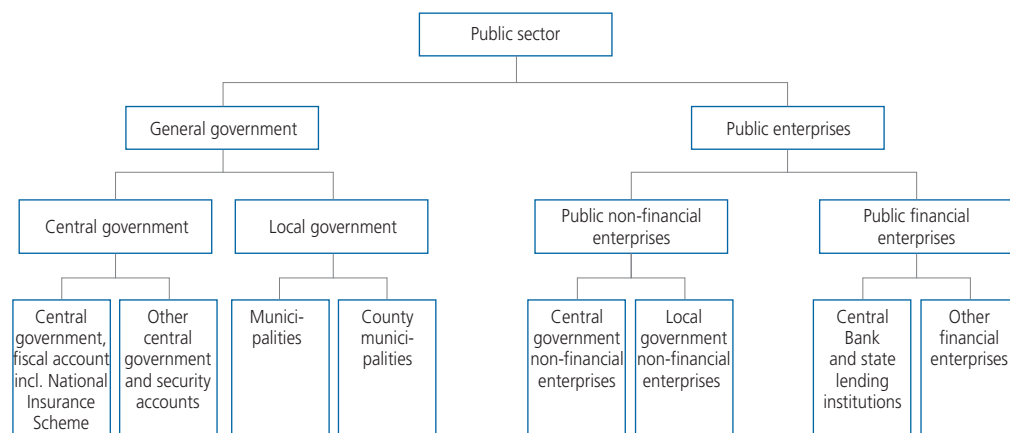
Source: The mutual funds' management companies. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/emner/10/13/20/vpfondk\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/emner/10/13/20/vpfondk_en/)



# Public finances



# 468 Public sector overview



Source: Public finances, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/off\\_finans\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/off_finans_en/)

## 469 General government<sup>1</sup>. Revenue and expenditure, by type. NOK million

	2005	2006	2007	2008*	2009*
<b>A. Total revenue</b> . . . . .	<b>1 108 224</b>	<b>1 270 069</b>	<b>1 334 097</b>	<b>1 503 546</b>	<b>1 333 357</b>
1. Taxes on income, wealth etc. . . . .	433 590	493 950	499 113	571 264	464 196
2. Taxes (taxes on production incl. VAT) . . . . .	238 247	265 091	287 517	283 745	284 459
3. Capital taxes. . . . .	1 768	2 063	2 576	1 973	2 431
4. Social security contributions. . . . .	173 846	189 223	206 969	226 877	234 804
5. Property income . . . . .	201 068	258 285	270 485	350 188	274 815
6. Administrative fees and charges . . . . .	51 391	52 968	57 961	60 209	62 537
7. Current transfers . . . . .	8 314	8 489	9 477	9 291	10 115
<b>B. Expense</b> . . . . .	<b>798 667</b>	<b>848 776</b>	<b>903 051</b>	<b>986 815</b>	<b>1 063 796</b>
1. Wages and salaries . . . . .	241 633	257 094	279 176	305 478	327 305
2. Use of goods and services . . . . .	118 640	126 809	136 351	148 368	162 008
3. Consumption of fixed capital. . . . .	34 128	36 774	40 675	45 383	47 957
4. Social benefits in kind . . . . .	39 549	42 636	45 676	50 101	55 311
5. Property expense . . . . .	23 462	33 107	29 803	37 329	33 992
6. Social benefits in cash . . . . .	258 754	266 887	278 338	298 073	326 504
7. Subsidies . . . . .	40 135	40 591	42 579	46 942	50 742
8. Current transfers . . . . .	38 747	41 278	47 343	51 029	56 937
9. Capital transfers . . . . .	3 620	3 601	3 110	4 112	3 042
<b>C. Change in net worth from transactions (A-B)</b> . . . . .	<b>309 556</b>	<b>421 294</b>	<b>431 046</b>	<b>516 731</b>	<b>269 562</b>
<b>D. Capital expenditure</b> . . . . .	<b>16 015</b>	<b>22 144</b>	<b>28 438</b>	<b>32 049</b>	<b>34 853</b>
1. Net acquisition of non-financial capital . . . . .	16 015	22 144	28 438	32 049	34 853
<b>E. Total expenditure (B+D)</b> . . . . .	<b>814 682</b>	<b>870 920</b>	<b>931 489</b>	<b>1 018 864</b>	<b>1 098 648</b>
<b>F. Net lending/borrowing (A-E)</b> . . . . .	<b>293 542</b>	<b>399 150</b>	<b>402 608</b>	<b>484 683</b>	<b>234 709</b>

<sup>1</sup>In the general government table transfers between government sectors are omitted, while they are included in the central and local government tables.

Source: General government financial revenue and expenditure, Statistics Norway.

More information: [http://www.ssb.no/offinnut\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/offinnut_en/)



## 470 Central government. Revenue and expenditure, by type. NOK million

	2005	2006	2007	2008*	2009*
<b>A. Total revenue</b> . . . . .	<b>948 922</b>	<b>1 100 931</b>	<b>1 153 967</b>	<b>1 318 455</b>	<b>1 135 913</b>
1. Taxes on income, wealth etc. . . . .	327 118	380 971	382 483	451 411	330 517
2. Taxes (taxes on production incl. VAT). . . . .	231 643	258 055	279 727	275 270	275 921
3. Capital taxes . . . . .	1 768	2 063	2 576	1 973	2 431
4. Social security contributions . . . . .	173 846	189 223	206 969	226 877	234 804
5. Property income . . . . .	190 270	245 427	255 205	335 263	263 012
6. Administrative fees and charges . . . . .	18 106	18 868	21 087	20 888	21 106
7. Current transfers . . . . .	6 171	6 326	5 921	6 773	8 122
<b>B. Expense</b> . . . . .	<b>645 914</b>	<b>687 570</b>	<b>723 476</b>	<b>784 190</b>	<b>862 023</b>
1. Wages and salaries . . . . .	104 854	112 517	123 199	133 190	141 837
2. Use of goods and services . . . . .	70 444	74 297	79 183	85 758	94 895
3. Consumption of fixed capital . . . . .	16 557	17 855	19 732	21 725	22 997
4. Social benefits in kind . . . . .	29 737	30 344	31 447	33 672	36 406
5. Property expense . . . . .	16 705	25 603	18 578	21 333	23 485
6. Social benefits in cash . . . . .	251 167	259 028	270 446	289 631	316 919
7. Subsidies . . . . .	32 297	31 717	33 281	36 451	39 648
8. Current transfers . . . . .	121 454	133 275	145 582	159 487	183 514
9. Capital transfers . . . . .	2 700	2 934	2 028	2 943	2 321
<b>C. Change in net worth from transactions (A-B)</b> . . . . .	<b>303 008</b>	<b>413 362</b>	<b>430 490</b>	<b>534 265</b>	<b>273 890</b>
<b>D. Capital expenditure</b> . . . . .	<b>9 116</b>	<b>12 882</b>	<b>15 055</b>	<b>18 029</b>	<b>16 973</b>
1. Net acquisition of non-financial capital . . . . .	9 116	12 882	15 055	18 029	16 973
<b>E. Total expenditure (B+D)</b> . . . . .	<b>655 031</b>	<b>700 452</b>	<b>738 531</b>	<b>802 218</b>	<b>878 996</b>
<b>F. Net lending/borrowing (A-E)</b> . . . . .	<b>293 891</b>	<b>400 480</b>	<b>415 435</b>	<b>516 237</b>	<b>256 917</b>

Kilde: General government financial revenue and expenditure, Statistics Norway.

More information: [http://www.ssb.no/offinnut\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/offinnut_en/)

## 471 Local government. Revenue and expenditure, by type. NOK million

	2005	2006	2007	2008*	2009*
<b>A. Total revenue</b> . . . . .	<b>249 654</b>	<b>269 310</b>	<b>287 414</b>	<b>304 029</b>	<b>335 974</b>
1. Taxes on income, wealth etc. . . . .	106 471	112 979	116 630	119 853	133 679
2. Taxes (taxes on production incl. VAT). . . . .	6 604	7 037	7 790	8 475	8 538
3. Property income . . . . .	10 798	12 859	15 280	14 925	11 803
4. Administrative fees and charges . . . . .	33 285	34 100	36 874	39 320	41 431
5. Current transfers . . . . .	92 496	102 336	110 840	121 456	140 523
<b>B. Expense</b> . . . . .	<b>243 106</b>	<b>261 377</b>	<b>286 857</b>	<b>321 562</b>	<b>340 303</b>
1. Wages and salaries . . . . .	136 779	144 577	155 977	172 288	185 467
2. Use of goods and services . . . . .	48 196	52 512	57 167	62 610	67 112
3. Consumption of fixed capital . . . . .	17 571	18 919	20 943	23 658	24 960
4. Social benefits in kind . . . . .	9 812	12 292	14 229	16 429	18 904
5. Property expense . . . . .	6 757	7 505	11 225	15 996	10 507
6. Social benefits in cash . . . . .	7 586	7 859	7 892	8 442	9 585
7. Subsidies . . . . .	7 838	8 874	9 298	10 491	11 094
8. Current transfers . . . . .	7 647	8 174	9 044	10 479	11 953
9. Capital transfers . . . . .	920	667	1 082	1 170	721
<b>C. Change in net worth from transactions (A-B)</b> . . . . .	<b>6 548</b>	<b>7 933</b>	<b>557</b>	<b>-17 534</b>	<b>-4 329</b>
<b>D. Capital expenditure</b> . . . . .	<b>6 898</b>	<b>9 262</b>	<b>13 383</b>	<b>14 020</b>	<b>17 880</b>
1. Net acquisition of non-financial capital . . . . .	6 898	9 262	13 383	14 020	17 880
<b>E. Total expenditure (B+D)</b> . . . . .	<b>250 004</b>	<b>270 639</b>	<b>300 240</b>	<b>335 583</b>	<b>358 183</b>
<b>F. Net lending/borrowing (A-E)</b> . . . . .	<b>-350</b>	<b>-1 329</b>	<b>-12 826</b>	<b>-31 554</b>	<b>-22 209</b>

Kilde: General government financial revenue and expenditure, Statistics Norway.

More information: [http://www.ssb.no/offinnut\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/offinnut_en/)



## 472 General government. Total expenditure, by function<sup>1</sup>. NOK million

Function	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008*	2009*
<b>Total expenditure</b> . . . . .	<b>786 068</b>	<b>814 683</b>	<b>870 921</b>	<b>931 489</b>	<b>1 018 864</b>	<b>1 098 648</b>
01. General public services . . . . .	76 469	79 567	92 129	96 173	109 568	113 935
02. Defence . . . . .	31 097	30 175	34 874	38 074	40 169	41 183
03. Public order and safety . . . . .	18 840	18 226	19 469	20 935	22 523	24 412
04. Economic affairs . . . . .	69 193	74 970	77 539	83 943	94 319	103 736
05. Environmental protection . . . . .	10 797	11 439	12 093	13 027	14 673	15 164
06. Housing and community amenities . . . . .	12 643	11 510	12 710	13 672	15 546	16 494
07. Health . . . . .	134 138	140 800	148 693	160 161	171 664	182 272
08. Recreation, culture and religion . . . . .	19 798	20 506	21 717	25 154	28 441	32 800
09. Education . . . . .	106 718	110 033	116 359	122 948	131 843	142 246
10. Social protection . . . . .	306 375	317 457	335 338	357 402	390 067	426 295

<sup>1</sup>The Classification of the Functions of Government (COFOG) is an international standard for classification of public expenditure. A new international classification of the functions was introduced in 2002.

**Source:** General government financial revenue and expenditure, Statistics Norway. **More information:** [http://www.ssb.no/offinnut\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/offinnut_en/)

## 473 Central government. Total expenditure, by function<sup>1</sup>. NOK million

Function	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008*	2009*
<b>Total expenditure</b> . . . . .	<b>627 408</b>	<b>655 031</b>	<b>700 452</b>	<b>738 531</b>	<b>802 218</b>	<b>878 996</b>
01. General public services . . . . .	105 908	113 143	127 572	130 746	143 239	166 441
02. Defence . . . . .	31 097	30 175	34 874	38 074	40 169	41 183
03. Public order and safety . . . . .	16 150	15 548	16 401	17 673	19 044	20 824
04. Economic affairs . . . . .	57 186	62 910	64 958	68 026	74 716	84 453
05. Environment protection . . . . .	2 028	2 468	2 619	2 704	3 145	2 284
06. Housing and community amenities . . . . .	1 075	1 066	1 031	1 004	1 125	1 322
07. Health <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	101 990	104 219	111 524	120 949	129 619	133 846
08. Recreation, culture and religion . . . . .	7 863	8 641	9 178	9 952	11 079	12 715
09. Education . . . . .	39 554	41 214	42 228	42 769	46 003	48 232
10. Social protection . . . . .	264 556	275 647	290 067	306 636	334 028	367 583

<sup>1</sup>The Classification of the Functions of Government (COFOG) is an international standard for classification of public expenditure. A new international classification of the functions was introduced in 2002. <sup>2</sup>Some expenses have been reclassified, and this leads to a break in the time series from 2004 to 2005.

**Source:** General government financial revenue and expenditure, Statistics Norway. **More information:** [http://www.ssb.no/offinnut\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/offinnut_en/)

## 474 Local government. Total expenditure, by function<sup>1</sup>. NOK million

Function	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008*	2009*
<b>Total expenditure</b> . . . . .	<b>242 566</b>	<b>250 004</b>	<b>270 639</b>	<b>300 240</b>	<b>335 583</b>	<b>358 183</b>
01. General public services . . . . .	26 269	25 780	28 288	34 134	41 035	37 863
02. Defence . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-
03. Public order and safety . . . . .	2 726	2 706	3 092	3 284	3 504	3 665
04. Economic affairs . . . . .	14 902	16 034	17 363	19 618	23 493	24 133
05. Environmental protection . . . . .	8 885	9 072	9 609	10 452	11 694	13 074
06. Housing and community amenities . . . . .	11 633	10 504	11 739	12 693	14 489	15 254
07. Health . . . . .	39 353	39 001	41 019	43 870	46 307	49 509
08. Recreation, culture and religion . . . . .	12 856	12 840	13 567	16 345	18 514	21 576
09. Education . . . . .	68 845	71 754	76 376	81 867	87 849	95 920
10. Social protection . . . . .	57 097	62 315	69 587	77 976	88 698	97 190

<sup>1</sup>The Classification of the Functions of Government (COFOG) is an international standard for classification of public expenditure. A new international classification of the functions was introduced in 2002.

**Source:** General government financial revenue and expenditure, Statistics Norway. **More information:** [http://www.ssb.no/offinnut\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/offinnut_en/)

# 475 Financial balance sheet per 31 December. NOK million

Financial instrument	General government					
	2003*	2004*	2005*	2006*	2007*	2008*
<b>A. Financial assets, total</b> .....	<b>2 313 848</b>	<b>2 739 470</b>	<b>3 335 903</b>	<b>4 250 984</b>	<b>4 568 187</b>	<b>4 601 011</b>
<b>B. Liabilities, total</b> .....	<b>799 466</b>	<b>919 282</b>	<b>955 026</b>	<b>1 306 492</b>	<b>1 330 257</b>	<b>1 426 776</b>
<b>A.-B. Net financial assets</b> .....	<b>1 514 382</b>	<b>1 820 188</b>	<b>2 380 877</b>	<b>2 944 492</b>	<b>3 237 930</b>	<b>3 174 235</b>
<b>Specifications</b>						
Gross debt, consolidated <sup>1</sup> .....	721 225	809 819	866 123	1 193 900	1 190 018	1 268 552
Per cent of GDP .....	45.3	46.5	44.5	55.3	52.4	49.9
	Central government					
	2003*	2004*	2005*	2006*	2007*	2008*
<b>A. Financial assets, total</b> .....	<b>2 183 246</b>	<b>2 594 425</b>	<b>3 184 223</b>	<b>4 072 519</b>	<b>4 382 549</b>	<b>4 425 821</b>
Of which The Government Petroleum Fund - Global .....	1 143 962	1 457 214	1 842 967	2 518 557	2 767 557	3 014 521
Of which the National Insurance Fund - Norway <sup>2</sup> ..	158 335	175 481	133 819	109 117	117 565	89 655
<b>B. Liabilities, total</b> .....	<b>617 416</b>	<b>714 093</b>	<b>736 370</b>	<b>1 067 518</b>	<b>1 072 790</b>	<b>1 143 422</b>
<b>A.-B. Net financial assets</b> .....	<b>1 565 830</b>	<b>1 880 332</b>	<b>2 447 853</b>	<b>3 005 001</b>	<b>3 309 759</b>	<b>3 282 399</b>
	Local government					
	2003*	2004*	2005*	2006*	2007*	2008*
<b>A. Financial assets, total</b> .....	<b>164 538</b>	<b>183 374</b>	<b>190 569</b>	<b>219 303</b>	<b>226 046</b>	<b>217 221</b>
<b>B. Liabilities, total</b> .....	<b>215 988</b>	<b>243 519</b>	<b>257 545</b>	<b>279 811</b>	<b>297 875</b>	<b>325 386</b>
<b>A.-B. Net financial assets</b> .....	<b>-51 450</b>	<b>-60 145</b>	<b>-66 976</b>	<b>-60 508</b>	<b>-71 829</b>	<b>-108 165</b>

<sup>1</sup>According to the Maastricht definition, which gives requirements to the EU-countries, gross public debt should not exceed 60 per cent of GDP.

<sup>2</sup>The Government Pension Fund - Norway's mandatory deposits with the Treasury was discontinued on 29 December 2006. The implication of this is a reduction in financial assets of NOK 101.8 billion.

**Source:** General government financial assets and liabilities, Statistics Norway. **More information:** [http://www.ssb.no/offogjeld\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/offogjeld_en/)

# 476 General government gross public debt in selected EU/EEA member countries and USA/Japan as a percentage of GDP<sup>1</sup>, by Maastricht definition<sup>2</sup>

	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Norway .....	27.3	26.0	26.7	30.0	28.9	36.2	45.3	46.5	44.5	55.3	52.3	49.9	43.7
Denmark .....	65.2	60.8	57.4	51.5	48.7	48.3	45.8	44.5	37.1	32.1	27.4	34.2	41.6
Finland .....	53.8	48.2	45.5	43.8	42.3	41.4	44.4	44.4	41.8	39.7	35.2	34.2	44.0
Sweden .....	71.8	70.0	65.6	53.6	54.4	52.6	52.3	51.3	51.0	45.7	40.8	38.3	42.3
Belgium .....	122.3	117.1	113.6	107.9	106.6	103.5	98.5	94.2	92.1	88.1	84.2	89.8	96.7
France .....	59.2	59.4	58.9	57.3	56.9	58.8	62.9	64.9	66.4	63.7	63.8	67.5	77.6
Greece .....	108.2	105.8	105.2	103.4	103.7	101.7	97.4	98.6	100.0	97.8	95.7	99.2	115.1
Ireland .....	64.2	53.5	48.4	37.8	35.6	32.2	31.0	29.7	27.6	24.9	25.0	43.9	64.0
Italy .....	118.1	114.9	113.7	109.2	108.8	105.7	104.4	103.8	105.8	106.5	103.5	106.1	115.8
Luxembourg .....	7.4	7.1	6.4	6.2	6.3	6.3	6.1	6.3	6.1	6.5	6.7	13.7	14.5
Netherlands .....	68.2	65.7	61.1	53.8	50.7	50.5	52.0	52.4	51.8	47.4	45.5	58.2	60.9
Poland .....	42.9	38.9	39.6	36.8	37.6	42.2	47.1	45.7	47.1	47.7	45.0	47.2	51.0
Portugal .....	56.1	52.1	51.4	50.5	52.9	55.6	56.9	58.3	63.6	64.7	63.6	66.3	76.8
Slovakia .....	33.8	34.5	47.9	50.3	48.9	43.4	42.4	41.5	34.2	30.5	29.3	27.7	35.7
Spain .....	66.1	64.1	62.3	59.3	55.5	52.5	48.7	46.2	43.0	39.6	36.2	39.7	53.2
United Kingdom .....	49.8	46.7	43.7	41.0	37.7	37.5	38.7	40.6	42.2	43.5	44.7	52.0	68.1
Czech Republic .....	13.1	15.0	16.4	18.5	24.9	28.2	29.8	30.1	29.7	29.4	29.0	30.0	35.4
Germany .....	59.7	60.3	60.9	59.7	58.8	60.4	63.9	65.7	68.0	67.6	65.0	66.0	73.2
Hungary .....	64.0	62.0	61.1	55.0	52.0	55.6	58.4	59.1	61.8	65.6	65.9	72.9	78.3
Austria .....	63.8	64.3	66.5	66.5	67.1	66.5	65.5	64.8	63.9	62.2	59.5	62.6	66.5
United States <sup>3</sup> .....	67.3	64.1	60.4	54.4	54.4	56.7	60.1	61.1	61.3	60.8	61.8	70.0	83.9
Japan <sup>3</sup> .....	100.5	113.2	127.0	135.4	143.7	152.3	158.0	165.5	175.3	172.1	167.1	172.1	189.3

<sup>1</sup>Gross domestic product. <sup>2</sup>General government gross public debt excludes internal debt between units in the public sector. According to the Maastricht definition gross public debt should not exceed 60 per cent of GDP. <sup>3</sup>Definition SNA 1993 (ESA 1995) used instead of the Maastricht definition.

**Source:** Norway: General government financial assets and liabilities, Statistics Norway. For the EU-countries: EUROSTAT, and for USA/Japan: OECD.

**More information:** <http://www.epp.eurostat.ec.europa.eu/> and <http://www.oecd.org/>

# 477 Municipalities and county municipalities. Key figures

	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
<b>Municipalities</b>											
Net operating surplus in per cent of gross operating revenue . . . . .	2.6	1.7	2.5	2.1	0.5	0.5	1.9	3.5	5.6	2.3	0.0
Gross investment expenditure in per cent of gross operating revenue . . . . .	13.5	12.5	13.5	13.5	15.2	15.0	13.4	11.0	10.8	12.4	13.0
Surplus before loan and allocations . . . . .	-4.8	-3.0	-2.8	-2.8	-5.7	-7.7	-5.6	-1.7	1.2	-3.8	-7.7
Long-term debt in per cent of gross operating revenue <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	49.3	50.8	55.2	59.1	140.8	149.9	157.3	163.1	161.5	168.3	170.4
<b>County municipalities<sup>2</sup></b>											
Net operating surplus in per cent of gross operating revenue . . . . .	0.4	-0.7	-0.2	-1.9	0.9	1.1	4.3	4.0	5.3	4.0	2.9
Gross investment expenditure in per cent of gross operating revenue . . . . .	7.4	7.0	8.9	8.9	8.7	9.1	9.0	9.2	10.4	12.2	12.4
Surplus before loan and allocations . . . . .	-4.2	-2.6	-5.4	-5.4	-6.7	-5.2	0.2	-0.8	-1.2	-4.4	-6.3
Long-term debt in per cent of gross operating revenue <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	28.2	29.2	29.7	32.7	105.1	116.3	132.1	134.2	131.5	139.7	142.5

<sup>1</sup> Long-term debt 2002 is highly influenced by pension obligations. <sup>2</sup>Including all county municipalities except Oslo. Excluding (county) municipal and joint municipal enterprises with separate accounts or (county) municipal joint-stock companies.

Source: Local government accounts, municipalities and local government accounts, county municipalities, Statistics Norway.

More information: [http://www.ssb.no/KOSTRA\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/KOSTRA_en/), [http://www.ssb.no/kommregnfy\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/kommregnfy_en/) and [http://www.ssb.no/kommregnko\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/kommregnko_en/)

# 478 Tax accounts. Paid and distributed taxes, tax revenues by type. NOK million

Distributed taxes	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
<b>Distributed taxes, total . . . . .</b>	<b>449 743</b>	<b>472 786</b>	<b>551 152</b>	<b>627 043</b>	<b>653 433</b>	<b>755 210</b>	<b>694 111</b>
Ordinary taxes on income and wealth, central government . . . . .	17 981	17 593	17 791	15 386	19 245	22 400	26 377
Ordinary taxes on extraction of petroleum . . . . .	37 600	42 779	62 088	78 626	69 626	88 715	61 511
Special income tax on extraction of petroleum . . . . .	59 786	69 839	103 068	133 299	117 249	150 693	103 751
Tax equalisation tax, central government . . . . .	100 552	98 258	109 757	118 366	150 433	168 690	161 658
Taxes on income, county municipalities . . . . .	76 455	15 688	17 657	19 666	19 705	20 660	21 086
Ordinary taxes on income and wealth, municipalities	16 765	81 573	85 278	95 191	96 777	102 410	108 493
Member contributions to the National Insurance Scheme . . . . .	60 475	61 944	64 767	68 842	74 612	83 233	89 340
Employer contributions to the National Insurance Scheme <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	79 455	83 783	88 896	95 336	103 604	115 028	120 555
Taxes on dividends to foreign shareholders . . . . .	685	1 328	1 850	2 330	2 182	3 381	1 338
Advance tax arrangement . . . . .	316 784	329 551	344 946	372 378	404 317	447 274	464 141
Ordinary taxes on income and wealth, central government . . . . .	16 918	16 939	16 742	15 081	16 956	19 868	23 689
Tax equalisation tax, central government . . . . .	67 096	69 494	70 982	77 175	91 709	103 755	100 575
Taxes on income, county municipalities . . . . .	75 421	15 487	17 437	19 459	19 494	20 453	20 889
Ordinary taxes on income and wealth, municipalities	16 577	80 462	84 158	94 031	95 625	101 356	107 474
Member contributions to the National Insurance Scheme . . . . .	60 632	62 057	64 882	68 966	74 747	83 435	89 619
Employer contributions to the National Insurance Scheme <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	79 455	83 783	88 896	95 336	103 604	115 028	120 555
Taxes on dividends to foreign shareholders . . . . .	685	1 328	1 850	2 330	2 182	3 381	1 338
Non-personal taxpaying arrangement . . . . .	133 584	143 694	206 660	255 434	249 658	308 732	231 037
Ordinary taxes on income and wealth, central government . . . . .	1 107	688	1 080	383	2 325	2 591	2 746
Ordinary taxes on extraction of petroleum . . . . .	37 600	42 779	62 088	78 626	69 626	88 715	61 511
Special income tax on extraction of petroleum . . . . .	59 786	69 839	103 068	133 299	117 249	150 693	103 751
Tax equalisation tax, central government . . . . .	33 631	28 895	38 902	41 556	58 891	65 199	61 440
Taxes on income, county municipalities . . . . .	1 224	229	252	241	239	235	245
Ordinary taxes on income and wealth, municipalities	236	1 263	1 270	1 328	1 328	1 299	1 344
Supplementary assessment and tax on profit of sale of shares etc. . . . .	15	0	2	0	0	5	0
Interest and tax collecting costs etc. . . . .	-639	-459	-456	-769	-541	-802	-1 066

<sup>1</sup> Calculated employer contributions for central government employees are not included.

Source: The Directorate of Taxes and Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/skatteregn\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/skatteregn_en/)

# 479 Central government, fiscal account including National Insurance Scheme. Tax revenue. NOK million

	2006	2007	2008	2009
<b>Taxes, total</b> . . . . .	<b>608 054</b>	<b>638 712</b>	<b>719 639</b>	<b>634 826</b>
Taxes excluding extraction of petroleum . . . . .	390 793	447 559	474 472	465 860
Taxes on income and wealth . . . . .	135 652	171 612	192 906	190 457
Inheritance and gift taxes . . . . .	2 063	2 576	1 974	2 431
Customs duty . . . . .	1 756	2 014	2 088	2 150
Value added tax . . . . .	169 437	183 828	190 684	185 178
Excise on alcohol . . . . .	9 738	10 338	10 799	11 241
Excise on tobacco . . . . .	6 643	6 822	7 299	7 806
Excise on motor vehicles . . . . .	44 015	46 861	44 471	42 309
Sales tax on motor vehicles . . . . .	19 683	21 694	18 942	15 875
User tax on road motor vehicles . . . . .	7 722	8 110	7 978	8 320
Annual user weight tax on motor vehicles . . . . .	356	353	355	346
Registration duty on motor vehicles . . . . .	2 049	2 173	2 119	2 296
Petrol tax . . . . .	8 475	8 156	7 862	7 703
Tax on mineral oil for motor vehicles/leisure boats . . . . .	5 730	6 375	7 216	7 770
Marine engine tax . . . . .	324	358	299	174
Electricity consumption tax . . . . .	6 111	5 991	6 319	6 790
Tax on mineral oils etc. . . . .	788	744	1 328	1 320
Environmental tax on mineral products . . . . .	4 491	4 556	4 542	4 496
Excise on final treatment of waste . . . . .	596	684	697	491
Excise on chemicals harmful to health and the environment . . . . .	6	5	4	3
Tax on greenhouse gases . . . . .	176	222	249	236
NO <sub>x</sub> tax . . . . .	-	716	340	78
Excise on chocolate and sugar . . . . .	1 044	1 083	1 090	1 127
Excise on non-alcoholic beverages etc. . . . .	1 015	1 025	1 069	1 642
Excise on sugar . . . . .	194	192	194	197
Tax on packaging of beverages . . . . .	1 074	1 151	1 226	1 232
Duties on documents . . . . .	4 931	5 481	5 334	4 954
Tax on frequencies and on 5 digit phone numbers . . . . .	149	157	186	193
Miscellaneous taxes . . . . .	591	1 145	1 324	1 354
Taxes on extraction of petroleum . . . . .	217 261	191 153	245 167	168 966
Ordinary taxes on income and wealth on extraction of petroleum . . . . .	78 015	70 281	88 802	61 501
Special income tax on extraction of petroleum . . . . .	133 492	116 233	150 839	103 733
Tax on petroleum extraction . . . . .	42	0	:	:
Tax on areas used for petroleum extraction . . . . .	2 308	764	1 843	1 470
CO <sub>2</sub> tax on extraction of petroleum . . . . .	3 405	3 385	3 392	2 215
NO <sub>x</sub> tax on extraction of petroleum . . . . .	-	491	292	47
National Insurance Scheme's revenue . . . . .	170 957	185 077	205 950	218 888
Members' contributions . . . . .	69 436	75 088	84 228	90 800
Employers' contributions . . . . .	101 520	109 989	121 722	128 089

Source: Central government fiscal account, Ministry of Finance.

More information: [http://www.ssb.no/statsregn\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/statsregn_en/) and <http://www.finans.dep.no/>

# 480 Public expenditure for development aid and international, humanitarian relief work. NOK million

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>13 544</b>	<b>14 469</b>	<b>14 815</b>	<b>17 995</b>	<b>18 827</b>	<b>21 808</b>	<b>22 862</b>	<b>25 653</b>
General expenditure, administration in Norway and abroad.....	651	704	793	885	1 029	1 108	1 210	1 354
Bilateral assistance <sup>1</sup> .....	6 402	7 201	6 893	7 828	8 381	10 284	10 257	12 056
Multi-bi assistance <sup>2, 3</sup> .....	2 099	2 164	2 667	4 138	3 976	5 464	5 898	6 482
Multilateral assistance.....	4 392	4 400	4 463	5 144	5 441	4 952	5 498	5 761
<b>Specifications</b>								
Bilateral humanitarian relief work.....	1 140	1 337	1 082	2 217	1 849	2 083	2 060	1 703
Total development assistance in per cent of gross national income.....	0.88	0.90	0.85	0.92	0.88	0.95	0.88	1.06

<sup>1</sup>Bilateral assistance includes aid channeled through public and private sector, and non-governmental organisations. <sup>2</sup>Development activities financed by one or more countries but implemented by a multilateral organisation or agency. <sup>3</sup>All multilateral funds and programmes with thematic association are from 2007 registered as multilateral assistance. Some of these were earlier registered as multilateral assistance.

Source: The Norwegian Agency for Development Cooperation (Norad). More information: <http://www.norad.no/>

## 481 Public expenditure on development aid. Bilateral assistance<sup>1, 2</sup>, by the largest recipient countries<sup>3</sup>. NOK million

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
<b>Total bilateral assistance<sup>1, 2</sup></b> .....	<b>8 501</b>	<b>9 365</b>	<b>9 559</b>	<b>11 966</b>	<b>12 358</b>	<b>15 748</b>	<b>16 154</b>	<b>18 537</b>
Tanzania.....	373	477	402	389	483	667	729	731
Afghanistan.....	486	487	456	386	447	553	737	728
Palestinian Area.....	407	379	363	477	563	622	661	629
Sudan.....	186	236	385	636	686	700	684	578
Mozambique.....	309	383	412	438	412	469	552	505
Uganda.....	260	271	281	293	319	403	422	423
Malawi.....	124	199	183	316	323	321	368	399
Zambia.....	232	252	252	315	425	436	418	394
Pakistan.....	82	70	55	533	120	181	170	292
Nepal.....	105	143	155	162	263	239	239	284
Ethiopia.....	227	263	229	245	268	198	213	237
South Africa.....	141	117	108	93	90	95	108	227
Sri Lanka.....	171	199	204	428	239	258	174	221
Somalia.....	203	283	227	202	217	253	252	209
Brazil.....	23	27	21	18	18	55	34	185
Zimbabwe.....	57	49	55	87	72	74	120	182
Congo Dem. Rep.....	100	121	123	128	138	137	199	176
Burundi.....	81	86	80	66	84	118	145	158
China.....	98	85	99	89	92	99	140	136
Kosovo.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	62	133
Serbia <sup>4</sup> .....	176	310	250	219	209	239	203	125
Myanmar (Burma).....	31	36	48	38	52	64	169	119
Angola.....	177	172	167	135	150	125	102	112
Nicaragua.....	71	90	85	90	162	116	114	110
India.....	68	57	89	184	84	176	199	101
Viet Nam.....	63	82	81	100	98	175	177	100
Bosnia-Herzegovina.....	190	153	115	114	122	102	109	99
Kenya.....	24	73	54	63	79	76	121	97
Liberia.....	15	64	78	46	57	165	193	96
Bangladesh.....	133	86	161	212	137	233	132	92
Chile.....	4	5	2	102	91	135	200	83
Indonesia.....	48	46	50	290	66	96	61	81
Mali.....	57	53	54	89	108	94	85	79
Iraq.....	143	415	125	155	145	99	99	73
Colombia.....	61	66	57	58	64	78	62	73
Georgia.....	35	36	33	54	48	38	75	69
Lebanon.....	43	43	43	50	178	90	62	62
Eritrea.....	107	153	126	121	115	60	51	60
Nigeria.....	25	31	37	19	19	19	36	58
East Timor.....	62	50	59	58	93	79	44	53
Not divided.....	2 072	2 031	2 621	3 211	3 795	5 528	6 258	9 275
Others.....	1 229	1 185	1 137	1 256	1 226	2 084	1 177	692

<sup>1</sup>Bilateral assistance includes aid channeled through public and private sector, non-governmental organisations, and earmarked contributions to multilateral organisations. <sup>2</sup>All multilateral funds and programmes with thematic association are from 2007 registered as multilateral assistance. Some of these were earlier registered as multilateral assistance. <sup>3</sup>Expenditure on development aid to refugees in Norway are from 2007 no longer divided in countries. <sup>4</sup>Montenegro included until 2007.

Source: The Norwegian Agency for Development Cooperation (Norad). More information: <http://www.norad.no/>

# 482 Public expenditure for development aid. Selected countries

	USD million					As a percentage of gross national income				
	2004	2005	2006*	2007*	2008*	2004	2005	2006	2007*	2008*
Norway . . . . .	2 199	2 786	2 954	3 728	3 963	0.87	0.94	0.89	0.95	0.88
Denmark . . . . .	2 037	2 109	2 236	2 562	2 803	0.85	0.81	0.80	0.81	0.82
Finland . . . . .	680	902	834	981	1 166	0.37	0.46	0.40	0.39	0.44
Sweden . . . . .	2 722	3 362	3 955	4 339	4 732	0.78	0.94	1.02	0.93	0.98
Belgium . . . . .	1 463	1 963	1 977	1 951	2 386	0.41	0.53	0.50	0.43	0.48
France . . . . .	8 473	10 026	10 601	9 884	10 908	0.41	0.47	0.47	0.38	0.39
Greece . . . . .	321	384	424	501	703	0.16	0.17	0.17	0.16	0.21
Ireland . . . . .	607	719	1 022	1 192	1 328	0.39	0.42	0.54	0.55	0.59
Italy . . . . .	2 462	5 091	3 641	3 971	4 861	0.15	0.29	0.20	0.19	0.22
Luxembourg . . . . .	236	256	291	376	415	0.79	0.79	0.89	0.92	0.97
Netherlands . . . . .	4 204	5 115	5 452	6 224	6 993	0.73	0.82	0.81	0.81	0.80
Portugal . . . . .	1 031	377	396	471	620	0.63	0.21	0.21	0.22	0.27
Spain . . . . .	2 437	3 018	3 814	5 140	6 867	0.24	0.27	0.32	0.37	0.45
United Kingdom . . . . .	7 905	10 772	12 459	9 849	11 500	0.36	0.47	0.51	0.35	0.43
Switzerland . . . . .	1 545	1 772	1 646	1 685	2 038	0.40	0.43	0.39	0.38	0.42
Germany . . . . .	7 534	10 082	10 435	12 291	13 981	0.28	0.36	0.36	0.37	0.38
Austria . . . . .	678	1 573	1 498	1 808	1 714	0.23	0.52	0.47	0.50	0.43
Canada . . . . .	2 599	3 756	3 683	4 080	4 785	0.27	0.34	0.29	0.29	0.32
United States . . . . .	19 705	27 935	23 532	21 787	26 842	0.17	0.23	0.18	0.16	0.19
Japan . . . . .	8 922	13 126	11 136	7 679	9 579	0.19	0.28	0.25	0.17	0.19
Australia . . . . .	1 460	1 680	2 123	2 669	2 954	0.25	0.25	0.30	0.32	0.32
New Zealand . . . . .	212	274	259	320	348	0.23	0.27	0.27	0.27	0.30
OECD/DAC <sup>1</sup> countries, total . . . . .	79 432	107 078	104 368	103 485	121 483	0.26	0.33	0.31	0.28	0.31

<sup>1</sup>DAC countries are members of the OECD's Development Assistance Committee.

Source: <http://www.oecd.org/>. More information: <http://www.oecd.org/>



# Index

## A

Abortions 130, 131  
 Access to medias 232  
 Accommodation establishments 405, 406, 407, 410  
 Account of agriculture 353  
 Account of forestry 366  
 Accounting figures 330, 331  
 Administrative divisions 1, 2  
 Adoptions 76  
 Adult education 181  
 Afforestation 361  
 After-tax income 194, 195, 196, 197, 198  
 Age 60, 61, 62  
 Age at birth 72  
 Agricultural area 335  
 Agricultural area, international tables 339  
 Agricultural areas, maps VI  
 Agricultural production 337, 338  
 Agriculture, aggregate account 353  
 Agriculture, operating results 354  
 AIDS 129  
 Air pollution 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41  
 Air pollution, international tables 42  
 Air temperature 24, 25  
 Air traffic 440, 441  
 Air transport 448  
 Airports 440, 441  
 Airports, maps IV  
 Alcohol 403, 404  
 Apprentices 159  
 Area I, 19, 22, 50, 57  
 Area of study 166  
 Area protections 22, 23  
 Area, international tables 58, 59, 339  
 Artists 247  
 Assets 305  
 Associations 248  
 Associations of wage earners 226  
 Asylum-seekers 94  
 Asylum-seekers, Nordic countries 95  
 Automobiles 416, 417, 419, 420, 423  
 Automobiles, international tables 421  
 Aviation 440, 441

## B

Balance of income 303  
 Bankruptcies 464  
 Bath 206  
 Berries 341  
 Births 71, 72  
 BMI 110

Body height 108, 109  
 Bokmål 164, 240  
 Bonds 466  
 Books 237, 239  
 Broadband 444, 445  
 Building construction 394  
 Building construction, building work started 395, 396, 397, 398, 399  
 Building construction, buildings completed 395  
 Business activities 453

## C

Cabins 400  
 Camping sites 405, 408  
 Cancer 126, 127  
 Cancer mortality 118, 120  
 Carcasses 348  
 Cardiovascular mortality 119  
 Cars 416, 417, 419, 420, 423  
 Cars, international tables 421  
 Cash benefit 145  
 Cattle 342, 343  
 Causes of death 113, 114, 115, 118, 119, 120, 121  
 Cellphones 232, 442, 443  
 Central government 470, 473  
 Central government expenditure by function 472, 473  
 Central government, financial assets and liabilities 475  
 Charter traffic 440, 441  
 Child welfare 142  
 Children 67, 68, 159  
 Cinema 241  
 Cities, international tables 55, 56  
 Citizenship 93  
 Coal production 383  
 Coastline I, 19  
 Cohabitant parents 68  
 Cohabital status 66  
 Colleges 159, 171, 172  
 Commission broking 401  
 Communication, maps IV  
 Commuters 220  
 Commuting 220  
 Compensation of employees 401  
 Components of population change 69  
 Computer programming, consultancy 447  
 Concentrated feed 350  
 Condensate 27, 385  
 Construction 394  
 Construction cost index, dwellings 272  
 Construction cost index, road construction 271

Consumer price index 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 262  
 Consumer price index, international tables 261  
 Consumption 200, 201, 202, 203, 294, 295  
 Consumption, private 266, 296  
 Continental area 19  
 Convictions 155, 156  
 Counties, maps II  
 County council elections 8, 11, 12  
 County municipalities, net operating surplus 477  
 Courier activities 448  
 Cow 342, 343  
 Credit indicators 465  
 Credit points 175  
 Cremations 246  
 Crime 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158  
 Crimes 150, 151, 153, 156  
 Criminal cases 155, 156  
 Cross boarder transactions 306  
 Crude oil 308, 384, 385, 386, 387  
 Cultural heritage 23, 244  
 Cultural heritage objects 244  
 Current external balance 303, 304  
 Custody 157, 158

## D

Dairy goat 342  
 Deaths 77, 113, 114, 115, 122, 123  
 Debt 193  
 Deers 357, 358  
 Densely populated areas 51  
 Dental health 125  
 Dependencies, maps X  
 Development aid 480, 481  
 Development aid, international tables 482  
 Disability 124  
 Disability pension 147  
 Diseases 126, 127, 128, 129, 138  
 Disposable income for Norway 282  
 Distance teaching 180  
 Distributed taxes 478  
 Divorces 99, 101, 102, 103, 104  
 Doctoral degrees 177  
 Dollar exchange rates 463  
 Driving licence 422  
 Drycleaning 454  
 Dwelling standard 206  
 Dwellings 204, 205  
 Dwellings for the aged and disabled 140, 141  
 Dwellings, building work started 395, 397, 398, 399  
 Dwellings, buildings completed 395  
 Dwellings, price index 273



## E

Ecclesiastical divisions 1, 2  
 Egg production 347  
 Elections, county councils 8, 11, 12  
 Elections, municipal councils 8, 9, 10  
 Elections, Storting 3, 4, 5, 6, 7  
 Electricity 389, 390  
 Electricity consumption 392  
 Electricity consumption, international tables 393  
 Electricity prices 250, 251  
 Electricity production 389, 392  
 Electricity production, international tables 393  
 Electricity supply 389, 390, 392  
 Electronic communication 446  
 Elevation levels, maps V  
 Emissions 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 44  
 Emissions of carbon dioxide 42  
 Emissions, international tables 42  
 Employed persons 207, 211, 213, 215, 217, 292, 293, 380, 401  
 Employed persons, immigrants 221  
 Employed persons, Nordic countries 214  
 Energy consumption 29, 30, 31, 32  
 Energy consumption, international tables 33, 393  
 Enterprises 327, 328  
 Environmental investments 43  
 Environmental protection expenditure 43  
 Establishments 325, 401  
 Exchange rates 462, 463  
 Expenditure 266, 296  
 Expenses, health institutions 133  
 Experimental development 186, 187, 190  
 Exports 297, 298, 303, 307, 311, 312, 315, 316, 317, 322  
 Exports by country 315, 316, 317  
 Exports of crude oil 308  
 Exports of natural gas 308  
 Exports, ICT goods 313  
 Exports, index numbers 298, 314  
 Exports, international tables 318, 319, 320, 324  
 Exports, mode of transport 411  
 Exports, Nordic countries 324  
 External settlements 306  
 External trade 297, 298, 299, 300, 303, 307, 309, 310, 311, 312, 315, 316, 317, 321, 322  
 External trade by country 315, 316, 317  
 External trade, crude oil 308  
 External trade, ICT goods 313  
 External trade, index numbers 298, 300, 314  
 External trade, international tables 318, 319, 320, 323, 324  
 External trade, mode of transport 411  
 External trade, natural gas 308

External trade, Nordic countries 323, 324  
 Eyesight 124

## F

Farmers' income 352  
 Farmers' property 352  
 Farmers' taxes 352  
 Farms 332, 334  
 Fatal accidents 121  
 Ferry services 436  
 Fertility 73, 74  
 Fertility, international tables 75  
 Fertilizers 350  
 Field of education 173  
 Film 241  
 Financial assets 302, 475  
 Financial institutions, interest on loans 456  
 Financial institutions, loans 458, 459  
 Financial institutions, main figures 455  
 Fines 155, 156, 157, 158  
 First names 18  
 Fish farming 375, 376, 377  
 Fish species 34  
 Fish stocks 34, 35  
 Fisheries 368, 369, 371  
 Fishermen 367  
 Fishing boats 367, 374  
 Fjords I  
 Folk high schools 170  
 Food and groceries, prices 254  
 Foreign assets 305  
 Foreign liabilities 305  
 Forest areas, maps VI  
 Forest drainage 361  
 Forest inventory 362  
 Forest properties 364  
 Forest regeneration 361  
 Forest roads 360  
 Forestry, aggregate account 366  
 Fruit 341  
 Full-time equivalent persons 292  
 Funeral activities 454  
 Fur-bearing animals 346

## G

Gas 27, 386, 387  
 Gas exports 308  
 Gas production 386  
 Gender pay gap, international tables 231  
 General government 469, 470, 471, 472  
 General government gross public debt, international tables 476  
 General government, financial assets and liabilities 475  
 Geographical delimitation I  
 Glaciers I  
 Goat 343  
 Goods transport 412  
 Government Petroleum Fund 475

Graduates 174, 176, 177  
 Grain area 333, 335  
 Grain crop 337, 338  
 Green fodder 337, 338  
 Greenhouse nurseries 340  
 Greenhouses 340  
 Grid rent 250  
 Gross domestic product 279, 281, 283, 284, 286, 287, 288, 289  
 Gross domestic product, international tables 280, 285  
 Gross fixed capital formation 290, 291  
 Gross national income 279, 282  
 Group of offence 148  
 Guarantee income 247  
 Guest nights 405, 406, 407, 408, 409

## H

Hairdressing 454  
 Harmonized indices of consumer prices 261  
 Hay crop 337, 338  
 Health institutions 133, 134  
 Health personnel 132, 135, 136  
 Hearing 124  
 Height above sea level 19  
 Height of conscripts 108, 109  
 Hens 343  
 Highest completed education 182, 183  
 Highest completed education, international tables 184, 185  
 Highest completed education, Nordic countries 184  
 HIV infections 129  
 Holdings 332, 334  
 Holiday dwellings 405, 409  
 Holiday houses 400  
 Holidays 14, 15  
 Home nursing 139  
 Home-based services 139  
 Homicides 121  
 Horse 343  
 Horticultural production 341  
 Horticulture 341  
 Hospitals 134, 137, 138  
 Hotels 405, 406, 407, 410  
 Household consumption expenditure 294, 295  
 Household consumption expenditure, international tables 296  
 Household expenditure 200, 202, 203  
 Household waste 45  
 Households 64  
 Households, disposable income 301  
 Households, financial assets and liabilities 302  
 Households, saving 301  
 Hunters 355  
 Hunting 355, 356, 357, 358  
 Hunting tax cards 355  
 Hydro power 28

**I**

ICT 326, 445, 446  
 ICT goods, external trade 313  
 Immigrants 84, 91, 92  
 Imports 299, 300, 303, 307, 309, 310, 315, 316, 317, 321  
 Imports by country 315, 316, 317  
 Imports, ICT-goods 313  
 Imports, index numbers 300, 314  
 Imports, international tables 318, 319, 320, 323  
 Imports, mode of transport 411  
 Imports, Nordic countries 323  
 Imprisonment 155, 156, 157, 158  
 Income 191, 192, 329  
 Income of households 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199  
 Increase in prices 256, 457  
 Index numbers of value of retail sales 263  
 Index of agricultural prices 253  
 Index of industrial turnover 276  
 Index of production 275  
 Indices of consumer prices, harmonized 261  
 Induced abortions 130, 131  
 Industrial pollution 40, 41  
 Infant mortality 77, 78, 115, 116, 117  
 Infectious diseases 128  
 Information sector 326  
 Information service activities 447  
 Interest on deposits 457  
 Interest on loans 457  
 Interest rates 456, 457  
 International tables 33, 42, 55, 56, 58, 59, 63, 70, 75, 81, 82, 93, 95, 106, 107, 184, 185, 190, 199, 209, 214, 225, 231, 261, 266, 267, 280, 285, 296, 318, 319, 320, 323, 324, 339, 344, 365, 388, 393, 421, 429, 435, 463, 476, 482  
 Internet, access 232, 444, 445  
 Investment costs in oil and gas activity 387  
 Investments 401  
 Islands I  
 Issues of shares 460

**J**

Judicial divisions 1, 2

**K**

Kindergartens 159, 160, 161, 162

**L**

Labour force 208, 210, 218  
 Labour force participation, international tables 209

Labour force status 207  
 Labour input on holdings 351  
 Lakes I  
 Land frontier I  
 Land transport 448  
 Land use 20, 21  
 Landscape preservation areas, maps VII  
 Level of education 176, 177, 182, 183  
 Level of education, international tables 184, 185  
 Level of education, Nordic countries 184  
 Liabilities 302, 305, 475  
 Libraries 237, 238, 239  
 Life expectancy 80  
 Life expectancy, international tables 81, 82  
 Lighthouses, maps IV  
 Limited companies 329, 330, 331  
 Livestock 342, 343  
 Livestock products 347  
 Livestock, international tables 344  
 Loans, financial institutions 458, 459  
 Local government 471, 474  
 Local government expenditure by function 474  
 Local government, financial assets and liabilities 475  
 Logging 363, 364

**M**

Malignant neoplasms 118, 120, 126, 127  
 Manufacturing 43, 379, 380, 382  
 Marital status 60  
 Marriage rates 98  
 Marriages 96, 97, 99  
 Marriages dissolved 101  
 Married 66  
 Married parents 68  
 Meadow area 333, 335  
 Meat inspection 348  
 Meat production 347, 348  
 Media use 236  
 Membership in associations 248  
 Merchant fleet 431, 432, 433  
 Merchant fleet, Nordic countries 435  
 Midwives 132  
 Migration 83, 85, 86, 88, 89  
 Migration rates 85  
 Milk production 347, 349  
 Mining and quarrying 379, 380, 382, 383  
 Misdemeanours 150, 153, 156  
 Mobile phones 232, 442, 443  
 Mobility 124  
 Money supply 465  
 Moose 357, 358  
 Mortality 77, 79, 117, 118  
 Motion picture production 447  
 Motor cycles 416, 419, 423

Motor vehicles 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 423  
 Mountain areas, maps V  
 Mountains I  
 Multiple births 71  
 Municipal council elections 8, 9, 10  
 Municipalities 1, 2, 57  
 Municipalities, maps II  
 Municipalities, net operating surplus 477  
 Museums 243  
 Mutual funds 467

**N**

Names 18  
 National Insurance 146, 147  
 National Insurance Fund 475  
 National parks 22  
 National parks, maps VII  
 Nationality 52  
 Natural gas 308, 384, 385, 386, 387  
 Natural gas production 384  
 Natural gas resources 27  
 Naturalisations 90  
 Nature reserves 22  
 Nature reserves, maps VII  
 Net lending for Norway 303  
 Net migration 87  
 New orders received 277  
 Newspapers 233  
 NGL 27, 385  
 Non-financial limited companies 330, 331  
 Non-personal taxpayers 329  
 Non-profit institutions, financial assets and liabilities 302  
 Nordic countries 63, 93, 95, 106, 184, 199, 214, 323, 324, 429, 435  
 Norwegian Coastal Voyage 430  
 Norwegian National Rail Administration 414  
 Norwegian students abroad 179  
 Nursing and care services 139  
 Nursing homes 140, 141  
 Nynorsk 164, 240

**O**

Occupation 217, 219  
 Ocean areas, maps IX  
 Offences investigated 152  
 Offences reported to the police 148, 149, 150  
 Official form of Norwegian 164, 240  
 Oil 27, 386, 387  
 Oil exports 308  
 Oil exports, international tables 388  
 Oil production 384, 386  
 Oil products, deliveries 402  
 Oil resources 27  
 Old people's homes 140, 141  
 Old-age pension 146  
 Opera 242  
 Operating results in agriculture 354

Operational hydro power 28  
Organic farming 336, 345  
Overweight 110  
Ownership to the dwelling 206

---

## P

Parents 68  
Partnerships 100  
Part-time employed 212  
Passenger traffic 430  
Passenger transport 413, 440, 441  
Patients 137, 138  
Penal institutions 157, 158  
Pensioners 146  
Persons charged 151, 153, 154  
Petroleum production 385  
Petroleum products, deliveries 402  
Petroleum resources 27  
Philosophical communities 245  
Physical well-being activities 454  
Physicians 132  
Physiotherapists 132  
Pig 342, 343  
Planting 361  
Pollution 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 44  
Pollution, international tables 42  
Population 47, 48, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 57, 60, 61, 62  
Population censuses 47  
Population density 47, 50, 57  
Population projections 103  
Population projections, international tables 106, 107  
Population projections, Nordic countries 106  
Population, international tables 55, 56, 58, 59, 63, 93  
Population, Nordic countries 63, 93  
Ports 439  
Postal activities 448  
Potato area 333, 335  
Potato crop 337, 338  
Power 389, 390  
Power consumption 392  
Power production 389  
Power supply 389, 390, 392  
Precipitation 26  
Predators 359  
Preventive detention 157, 158  
Price index for the industrial sectors 268, 269, 270  
Price index of first-hand domestic sales 264, 265  
Price index, dwellings 273  
Price level index, international tables 266, 267  
Prices of food and groceries 254  
Prices of logged roundwood 252  
Primary schools 163, 164  
Prisoners 157, 158  
Private expenditure 266, 296  
Private households 64  
Private schools 163, 165  
Producer price index 268, 269, 270  
Prosecution suspended 155, 156

Protected areas 22, 23  
Protected areas, maps VII  
Psychiatric institutions 136  
Public health nurses 132  
Public libraries 237, 238  
Public sector 468  
Publishing activities 447  
Pupil rates 169  
Pupils 159, 163, 164, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170

---

## Q

Quantity of catch 368, 369, 371

---

## R

R&D 186, 187, 188, 189  
R&D, international tables 190  
Radio broadcasting 447  
Radio listening 235  
Radio, access 232  
Railway, maps IV  
Railways 414  
Rain 26  
Reading habits 236  
Real estate 453  
Recidivism 154  
Red deer 357, 358  
Referendums 13  
Refuse disposal 452  
Reindeer 346, 357, 358  
Relative price levels 266  
Religion 245  
Religious communities 245  
Renting 453  
Reproduction rates 74  
Research 186, 187, 188, 189  
Research expenditure 186, 187, 188, 189, 190  
Research libraries 239  
Research personnel 188, 189  
Research, international tables 190  
Reserves 27  
Restaurants 410  
Retail sales, index numbers of value 263  
Retail trade 401  
River fishing 371  
Rivers I  
Road goods transport 424  
Road traffic accidents 425, 426, 427, 428  
Road traffic accidents, Nordic countries 429  
Roads 415  
Roads, maps IV  
Roe deer 357  
Roots area 335  
Roundwood removals 363, 364  
Roundwood removals, international tables 365

---

## S

Sales 401  
Salmon fishery 371  
Sami language 164  
Sanitation activities 452  
Sanctions 155, 156  
Saving for Norway 282  
Scene of crime 148  
Scheduled air service 440, 441  
Scholarships 247  
School libraries 237  
Sea fishing 371  
Sea trout fishery 371  
Sealing 372  
Securities 466  
Security detention 157, 158  
Separations 101  
Settlement, maps III  
Settlements, Svalbard 52, 53  
Sewage and refuse disposal 452  
Share prices, indices 461  
Shares 466  
Sheep 342, 343  
Short-term securities 466  
Siblings 67  
Sickness absence 223  
Silage 337, 338  
Small game hunting 356  
Smoking prevalence 111, 112  
Social assistance 143, 144  
Solved offences 152  
Somatic institutions 135  
Sparsely populated areas 51  
Special libraries 239  
Special schools 163  
Sports 249  
Step-parents 68  
Stillbirths 116  
Stipends 247  
Stock 278  
Storage 448  
Storting elections 3, 4, 5, 6, 7  
Students 159, 169, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 179  
Study rates 169  
Suicides 121, 122, 123  
Svalbard 52, 53, 383  
Svalbard, maps VIII  
Swimming ability 109

---

## T

Tax 191, 192, 193, 329  
Tax accounts 478  
Tax revenue, central government 479  
Taxes 478, 479  
Teaching staff 178  
Telecommunication services 442, 443  
Telecommunications 447  
Television broadcasting 447  
Television viewing 235  
Television, access 232

Temperature 24, 25  
 Temporary employees 216  
 Theatre 242  
 Timber cut 363  
 Time use 16, 17  
 Tobacco 111, 112  
 Total fertility rate 73, 74  
 Trade unions 226  
 Traffic accidents 425, 426, 427, 428  
 Traffic accidents, Nordic countries 429  
 Trailers 416, 419, 423  
 Transfer of property 449, 450, 451  
 Transport mode for domestic passenger transport 413  
 Transport mode for goods transport 412  
 Transport mode for imports and exports 411  
 Transportation 448  
 Travellers 413, 440, 441  
 Trips 14, 15  
 TV production 447  
 Type of building 204, 396  
 Type of family 65, 68  
 Type of households 64  
 Type of offence 150  
 Type of school 159, 169

---

## U

Underemployed 212  
 Unemployment 207, 224  
 Unemployment, international tables 225  
 Universities 159, 171, 172  
 University colleges 171, 172  
 Unsolved offences 152  
 Upper secondary schools 167, 168  
 Urban areas, maps III  
 Urban settlement area 20, 21  
 Urban settlements 51, 54  
 Use of culture 234

---

## V

Vegetables 341  
 Vessels in Norwegian ship registers 431, 432, 433, 434  
 Vessels, Nordic countries 435  
 Violent deaths 121  
 Vital statistics 48, 49, 69  
 Vital statistics, international tables 70

---

## W

Wages 228, 229, 230  
 Washing 454  
 Waste 45, 46  
 Wastewater 44  
 Water pollution 44  
 Water reservoir 391  
 Water supply 452  
 Water transport 448

Waterfalls I  
 Wealth 193, 329  
 Weight of conscripts 109  
 Whaling 373  
 Wholesale trade 401  
 Wild reindeer 357, 358  
 Work environment 222  
 Work stoppages 227  
 Working hours 211

---

## Y

Yield, international tables 339  
 Youth hostels 405



# Measures and weight

## Length

m	metre	km	kilometre = 1 000 m
mm	millimetre = 0.001 m	mil	10 kilometres = 10 000 m
cm	centimetre = 0.01 m		

## Area

m <sup>2</sup>	square metre	ha	hectare = 10 000 m <sup>2</sup>
a	are = 100 m <sup>2</sup>	km <sup>2</sup>	square kilometre = 1 000 000 m <sup>2</sup>
daa	decare = 1 000 m <sup>2</sup>		

## Volume

m <sup>3</sup>	cubic metre	l, L	litre = 0.001 m <sup>3</sup>
Sm <sup>3</sup>	Standard cubic metres, international unit of measurement used in the petroleum industry	hl, HL	hectolitre = 0.1 m <sup>3</sup> = 100 l
		barrel (US)	US measure of volume for petroleum = 0.159 m <sup>3</sup> = 159 l

## Mass (Weight)

kg	kilogram	tkm	measure of transport performance = t · km
t	tonne = 1 000 kg		

## Time

s	second	h	hour = 60 min
min	minute = 60 s	d	day = 24 h

## Temperature

°C	degree Celsius
----	----------------

## Electric current

A	ampere
---	--------

## Energy

J	joule, 1 J = 1 Ws	kWh	kilowatt hour = 3 600 000 J
GJ	gigajoule = 1 000 000 000 J	MWh	megawatt hour = 3 600 000 000 J
TJ	terajoule = 1 000 000 000 000 J	GWh	gigawatt hour = 3 600 000 000 000 J
PJ	petajoule = 1 000 000 000 000 000 J	TWh	terawatt hour = 3 600 000 000 000 000 J
Ws	watt second = 1 J		
toe	tonne oil equivalent 42 622 000 000 J = approx. 42.6 GJ		

## Power

W	watt 1 W = 1 J/s = VA	MW	megawatt = 1 000 000 W
kW	kilowatt = 1 000 W	MVA	megavolt ampere = 1 000 000 W

## Units of measure of ships

RT	Registered tonnage is a common measure of capacity or volume for ships. 1 register ton = 2.83 m <sup>3</sup>
GT	Gross registered tonnes. The gross registered tonnage of a ship indicated the volume of the whole ship including superstructure, deck and deck house.
NT	Net register tonnes. The net registered tonnage primarily indicates the size of cargo space.

## Some prefixes

Prefix	Symbol	Factor	
exa	E	10 <sup>18</sup>	= 1 000 000 000 000 000 000
peta	P	10 <sup>15</sup>	= 1 000 000 000 000 000
tera	T	10 <sup>12</sup>	= 1 000 000 000 000
giga	G	10 <sup>9</sup>	= 1 000 000 000
mega	M	10 <sup>6</sup>	= 1 000 000
kilo	k	10 <sup>3</sup>	= 1 000
hekto	h	10 <sup>2</sup>	= 100
deka	da	10	= 10

Source: Norwegian Standards Association and Norwegian Shipowners' Association.



# Topics

The topic classification makes it easier to locate relevant statistics within a subject of interest. The chapters of this yearbook are consistent with the highest level of the classification, while the tables are grouped at lower levels as well.

## **00 General**

- 00.00 National and international overviews
- 00.01 Elections
- 00.02 Living conditions
- 00.90 Methods, models, documentation

## **01 Natural resources and the environment**

- 01.01 Area
- 01.02 Climate
- 01.03 Resources
- 01.04 Pollutions
- 01.05 Waste
- 01.06 Environmental economics and indicators
- 01.90 Methods, models, documentation

## **02 Population**

- 02.01 Population structure
- 02.02 Vital statistics and migration
- 02.03 Population projections

## **03 Health, social conditions, social services and crime**

- 03.00 Health, general
- 03.01 Health conditions
- 03.02 Health services
- 03.03 Social care
- 03.04 Social services, social security and social assistance
- 03.05 Crime and the justice

## **04 Education**

- 04.01 Level of education
- 04.02 Educational institutions
- 04.03 Research at universities and colleges

## **05 Personal economy and housing conditions**

- 05.01 Income, property, taxes
- 05.02 Consumption
- 05.03 Dwelling and housing conditions

## **06 Labour market, wages**

- 06.01 Labour force participation
- 06.02 Working conditions, sickness absenteeism
- 06.03 Unemployment
- 06.04 Labour disputes
- 06.05 Wages and labour costs

## **07 Recreational, cultural and sporting activities**

- 07.01 Cultural offerings
- 07.02 Cultural activities

## **08 Prices, price indices and economic indicators**

- 08.01 Prices, manufactures, exports, imports, retail sales
- 08.02 Price and cost indices, price level comparisons
- 08.03 Value and volume indices
- 08.05 Economic surveys, general business tendency survey

## **09 National economy and external trade**

- 09.01 National accounts
- 09.02 Financial sector balances
- 09.03 Balance of payments
- 09.04 Foreign assets and liabilities, direct investments
- 09.05 External trade

## **10 Industrial activities**

- 10.01 Structure, business register
- 10.02 Business taxes
- 10.03 Technological indicators, incl. ICT
- 10.04 Agriculture and forestry
- 10.05 Fishing and fish farming
- 10.06 Mining and extraction, incl. oil and gas
- 10.07 Manufacturing
- 10.08 Electricity, gas and water supply
- 10.09 Construction
- 10.10 Wholesale and retail trade, repair activities
- 10.11 Hotels and restaurants
- 10.12 Transport and communication
- 10.13 Financial enterprises
- 10.14 Real estate, renting and business activities
- 10.15 Public administration and defence
- 10.16 Other service activities

## **11 Financial markets**

- 11.01 Shares, bonds, share prices, exchange rates
- 11.02 Bankruptcies

## **12 Public finances**

- 12.01 Public finances and social security schemes





# List of pictures



Cover:

Karen Holtzmark: Mennesket og vilkårene (Man and the conditions), 1935

© Karen Holtzmark / BONO 2010

Photo: © O.Væring eftf.

**Karen Holtzmark (1907-1998)** was one of few prolific female artists of the modernism period, with surrealistic and partly post cubistic paintings in the mid 1930s. The painting *Mennesket og vilkårene* sparked a debate on surrealism. Holtzmark wanted to create a true picture based on the total person, incorporating both the mind and intuition. As an artist, Karen Holtzmark has been connected to modern radicalism politically as well as artistically.

Pages 27, 201, 287 og 367: Torbjørn A. Tjernsberg

Pages 43, 165, 187 og 247: Crestock

Page 63: Colourbox

Pages 125, 217, 227 og 375: Siri Boquist





